Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Mahanji Bible

Kinga Bible

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Mahanji Bible
Kinga Bible

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 4/18/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
Door43 World Missions Community, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Mahanji at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Mahanji at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matai 1
Malekha 32
Lukha 48
Yohana 77
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 99
Warumi 128
1 Wakorintho 140
2 Avakolinto 152
Wagalatia 161
Avaefeso 165
Filipi 169
Avakholosai 173
1 Avawathesalonike 176
2 Wathesalonike 179
Utimoti 181
2 Timotheo 184
Filemoni 186
Waebrania 187
Yakobo 196
1 Petro 199
2 Petro 202
1 Yohani 204
2 Yohani 207
3 Yohani 208
Yuda 209
Ufunuo 210

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT

U Yesu akhata, "Dada uvasyekhele, ulwakhuva savalumayile inchovivomba."
Avene vakhatova ekura, ukhugava emienda gwemwene.
Lukha 23:34

Matai

1 Ikhitabu eikya khikolo eikya Yeisu Klisiti mwana
va Ibrahimu. **2** U Ibrahimu ale vise va Isakha, nu
Isakha ale vise va Yakobo, nu Yakobo ale vise va
Yuda nu vukolo vake. **3** UYuta ale vise va Pelesi
nu Sera khwa Tamali, uPelesi vise va Hezeloni,
nu Hezeloni vise va Ramu. **4** U Ramu ale vise va
Aminadabu, Aminadabu vise va Nashoni, nu Nashoni
vise va Salimoni. **5** U Salimoni vise va Boazi khwa
Rahabu, u Boazi vise va Obedi khwa Luti, u Obedi
vise va Yese, **6** u Yese ale vise vantwa u Daudi.
U Daudi ale vise va Sulemani khu dala va Uria. **7**
U Sulemani ale vise va Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu
vise va Abiya, Abiya vise va Asa. **8** U Asa ale
vise va Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati vise va Yoramu, nu
Yoramu vise va Uzia. **9** U Uzia ale vise va Yothamu,
u Yothamu vise va Ahazi, Ahazi vise va Hezekia.
10 U Hezekia ale vise va Manase, u Manase vise
va Amoni nu Amoni vise va Yosia. **11** U Yosia vise
va Yekonia na vavahave useikhi ugwa khutoliwa
ukhuluta khu Babeli. **12** Va vile vatoliwe ukhuluta khu
Babeli, u Yekonia ale visa va Shatieli, Shatieli ale
khukhuye va Zerubabeli. **13** U Zerubabeli ale vise
va Abiudi, Abiudi u vise va Eliakimu, u Eliakimu vise
va Azori. **14** Azori vise va Zadoki, nu Zadoki vise
va Akimu, nu Akimu vise va Eliudi. **15** U Eliudi ale
vise va Elieza, nu Elieza vise va Matani nu Matani
vise va Yakobo. **16** UYakobo vise va Yosefu ugosi va
Maliya uvi umwene UYesu aholiwe, uveikhilangiwa
vei Kilisite. **17** Ifivumbukhu fyooni ukhuhuma khwa
Ibrahimu impakha khwa Daudi fyale ifivumbukhu kumi
ni fine, ukihuhuma khwa Davidi impakha ukhutoliwa
ukhuluta khu Babeli ifivu mbukhu kumi ni fine nu
khutoliwa ukhuhuma khu Bababeli impakha kwa
kilisite ifivumbukhu kumi ni fine. **18** Ukhuholiwa khwa
Yeisu khwale nde. Umamaye, UMaliya, UYosefu, vu
ahilikhe eindanda sakha, vuva khamale ukhutolana pu
UMaliya akhavonekha ukhuta aleinonehigo mumakha
ga mepo umbalanche. **19** Ugosi va mwene u Yosefu
ale munu golofu sanogwe ukhukoncha isoni pa
vanu. Pu akhalamula ukhundekha u ng'eincha va
mwene khuvutitu avanu khitaluanya. **20** Pu avile
isaga ndavule usuhwa Vantwa akhambonekhela
mu njosi, akhata, “Yosefu mwana va Daudi, ulekhe
ukhudwaada ukhutola uMaliyamu ndu dala vakho,
ulwa khuva unchigo ugwaleinagwo gwa makha
gamepo umbalanche. **21** Puyaihola umwana udeemi
puyavukhupa eitawa lya mwene vei Yesu, ulwa khuva
ayikuvapo kha avanu va mwene.” **22** Aga gooni
gahumile ukhuvonesya khila eikhikhyanchoviwe nu
Ntwa ukhugendela munya malago vuita, **23** “Lola,
ung'enja uvisagonile nu gosi lusikhu pu iva nu chigo
nu khuhola umwana udeemi, puvikhumwilangaga
eilitawa lya mwene Imanueli”— khukhuta uNguluve
paninie nufwe.” **24** U Yosefu akhasisimukha mutulu
nukhugaha nduvu usuhwa va Nguluve ambulile
ukhuta atole ave idala va mwene. **25** Pu leino sa
gone nave impakha avile aholile umwana udeemi pu
akhamwilanga eitawa lya mwene vei Yesu.

2 U Yesu avile aholiwe mu Bethelehemu ya vayuta
mufigono fya Nkuludeva u Herode, avanu avamanyi
va nondwe ukhuhuma khuvuhumo wa linchuva
vakhafikha khu Yerusalemu vakhata, **2** “Aleindakhu
umwene uviaholiwe unkuludeva vava yuta? Tuvye
tuyeiwene einondwe ya mwene khuvuhumo wa
linchuva nufwe pu twinchile khukhumwimikha.” **3**
Useikhi ugu unkuludeva u Helode aviile apulikhe
akhakalala, na yei Yelusalemu yooni paninie na
yumwene. **4** U Helode akhavalundania avavaha
vava tekhenchi vooni na visimbi va vanu, pu
akhavuncha, “U Klisiti ayoiholiwa ndakhu?” **5**
Vakhambula, “Mu Bethelehemu yava yuta, ulwa khuva
vuyisimbiwe nu nyamalago. **6** Nuve Bethelehemu,
mukhilunga eikya va yuta suleideebe muvalongonchi
vava Yuta, pakhuva ukhuhuma khulyuve ikhwincha
umbaha uviyakhiva ikhuvadeemaga avanu vango
Israeli.” **7** Pu leino u Helode akhaviilanga avamanyi
va nondwe khuvutitu akhavavuncha gyu seikhi
guleikhu ugu einondwe yeivile yeivonikhe. **8**
Akhavasuha khu Bethelehemu, akhata, “Mlutage
einjila eiyie mkhavunche fincho umwana uvyaholiwe.
Pu mungambone mwinche mumbule ukhuta nayune
puninche neimwimeekhe.” **9** Puvavile vapuleihinche
unkuludeva puva khava vanu va khuluta, pu einondwe
yeila uyuvakhayiwene khuvuhumo wa linchuva
yeikhavalongolela impakha upu ya eimile pala upu
umwana uvyaholiwe upu ale. **10** Useikhi uguvayiewene
einondwe va howikhe fincho. **11** Vakhingeila
munyumba puvakhambona umwana nu mamaye
u Mariamu. Vakhamwinamila nukhumwimekha,
vakhavopola ifipakho fyavo vakhambonola uluvonolo
ulwa lutalama, uvufumba ni mono inonu. **12** U
Nguluve akhavavula munjosi valekhe ukhukilivukha
khwa Helode, puvakhahega ukhuluta khumyavoyo
puvakhagenda einjila eiyeinge. **13** Puva viile vahegile,
usuhwa vantwa akhambonekhela u Yosefu munjosi
nu khuta, “Wime, utole umwana nu mamaye
pumunyileile khu Misiri. Muve khukhukhwa impakha
yakhiva nikhuvavula ulwa khuva u Helode ilonda

ukhwangamencha umwana. **14** Ikilo eiyo pu u Yosefu
akhasisimukha nukhutola umwana nu mamaye pu
vakhanyileila khu Misili. **15** Atamile ukhu impakha
u Helode avile afwile. Eiyie puyiekhavombekha
nduvu uNtwa anchovile ukhugendela khu nyamalago,
"Ukhuhuma khu Misili ni mwilangile u manango."
16 Pu u Helode aviile awene akalaliwe na vanu
avamanyi va vanu avamanyi va nondwe avipile
fincho. Pu akhalageila ukhubudiwa avana vooni
avadeemi avu vaale mu Bethelehemu na vooni
avuvale nkilunga khila avanya miakha givili na pasi
pa miakha eigyo ukhukongana nu seikhi ugu amalile
ukhulumanya khuvamanyi va nondwe. **17** Leino
pulikha leikwilanile eilimenyu leila eileilyanchoviwe
nu ndomo gwa nyamalago u Yelemia, **18** "Eingolo
ya puleikhikhe khu Ramah, eikhileilo nu lyoveelo
uluvaha, u Raheli wikhuva leileila avana va mwene
pu akhabeela ukhunchesiwa ulwa khuva vasipali
hange." **19** U Helode avile afwile, lola usuhwa va
Ntwa akhambonekhela u Yosefu mu njosi ukhu
khu Misili nu khuta, **20** "Wime utole umwana nu
vanina pu mlutage mukhilunga eikya mu Israeli
ulwa khuva avakhalondaga uwumi wa mwana
vafwile." **21** U Yosefu akhima akhatola umwana na
vanina puvakhincha mukhilunga ikhya mu Israeli.
22 Puleino aviile apulikhe ukhuta u Arikelau ale
mbaha va valongonchi khuva Yuta ahalile pa vise
va mwene u Helode, adwaadile fincho ukhuluta
ukhwa. Pu uNguluve avile ambulaninche munjosi
akhahega ukhuluta khukhilunga eikhya khu Galilaya
23 pu akhaluta khutama mumbunchege uwa khu
Nazareti. Pu ukhuta leivombekhe eilimenyu leila
eili lyamalile ukhunchoviwa navanyamalago ukhuta
ayikhelangiwagwa Mnazareti.

3 Pu mufigono fila u Yohana uveiaonchaga
aleikhulumbelila munyikha incha va Yuta, **2**
"Mpelage inongwa ulwa khuva uludeeva lwa
khukyanya lu leipipi." **3** Ulwa khuva uyu vei mwene
anchoviwe nu nyamalago u Isaya aleikhuta, "Ngolo
ya munu uvei alei ndukungu, munonchage einjeila
ya Ntwa, mgolosyage umwa khuluta umwene." **4**
Leino u Yohana aafwalile amanchwa ga ngamia
nu lukata lwa ngwembe mukhi vina khya mwene.
Eikhya khulya khya mwene khyale imanji nu wuukhe
uwa mumisitu. **5** Pu ei Yelusalemu, ni Yuta yooni ni
khilunga khyoni eikhinchungula ulugasi ulwa Yolodani
pu valei khunduteila umwene. **6** Puvaleikhyonchiwa nu
mwene mundugasi ulwa Yolodani khunu vipela inogwa
nchaavo. **7** Puleino avile avawene ava falisayo na
vasadukayo valeikhwincha khumwene khukhyonchiwa
akhava vula akhata, "Umwe mwiva khivumbukhu
khya njokha veeni uvei ava vuulile umwe ukhukimbela
uluviipo uluyakhiva lwikhwincha? **8** Muvoniage eisekhe
inchino gelanile nu vupeli. **9** Pu mulekhe avange
ndyumwe ukhusaga nu khwincho fanja, 'Tuleinave u
Ibrahimu ndu daada yeito.' Ulwa khuva u Nguluve
avahile ukhumwimekhila umwana ukhuhuma mumawe
aga. **10** Einjunu puyeimalile ukhuveikhiwa mfikolo fya
mabeikhi. Puleino khila beikhi ugu sagu houpa isekhe
inonu pu gugeidiwaga nukhu laheila mu mwoto. **11**
Pu une nikhuvoncha na magasi savuli ya khupela.
Pu leino umwene uveikhwincha musana ndyune
vei mbaha ukhunduteiila une, na yune saneinogile
ukhugega ifilato fya mwene. Pu umwene ikhuvonchaga
khu mepo umbalanche nu mwoto. **12** Uvie umwene
ulupeetelo luleimavokho nu mwene pwi nonchaga
fincho eikhyaalo khya mwene nukhulundania einganu
mukhibaana khya mwene. Pu leino amapuna pwi
nyanyaga mu mwoto ugusagwinchima. **13** Pu u
Yesu akhincha ukhuhuma khu Galilaya impakha
khulugasi ulwa Yolodani khukhyonchiwa nu Yohana.
14 Puleino u Yohana aleikhunogwa ukhu beencha
aleikhuta, "Une ninogwa ukhyonchiwa nuve, uve
puvukhwincha khulyune?" **15** U Yesu akha mwanda
akhata, "Weideekhe ulu leino ulwa khuva yeilondiwa
ukhutekhelesya eilweli yooni.'" Pu akhamweideekha.
16 Pu aviile amalile ukhyonchiwa, pu u Yesu akhahuma
mumagasi, pu u Yesu akhahuma mumagasi, pu
nilola ikyanya nchikhade indukha. Pu akhambona
umepo va Nguluve vu ikhwincha ndei khihwani khya
ngundya pukhikhalitama pa mwene. **17** Lola, eingolo
eikhahuma khukyanya eiyiita, "Uyu vei manango
ugane, uveinihovokha fincho nu mwene."

4 Pu leino u Yesu akhalongonjwa nu Mepo impakha
khu lukungu ukhuta ageliwe nu tavangwa. **2** Pu
akhideenda ukhulya isikhu alubaini pamusi na pakilo,
pu akhipuleikha einchala. **3** Pu leino ugeli akhincha
pwakhambula akhata, "Unave uve ulie mwana va
Nguluve gavale amaganga aga gave fisyesye."
4 Pu Yesu akhamwamula akhata, "Yeisimbiwe u
munu sayitamaga ni khisyesye khyeene khisita
limenyu eilihuma mndomo gwa Nguluve." **5** Pu
utavangwa akhangileikha muvunchenge uvuvalanche
pu akhambeikha patembile baho pa hungile fincho,
6 pu akhambula akhata, "Ungave uve uleimwana
va Nguluve, weilaheile pasi ulwa khuva yeisimbiwe
ikhuvavula avasuhwa vamwene vikhu khyupeila
mumavokho ga va veene, ulekhe ukhukuvala
eikhilunde khyakho muliwe." **7** U Yesu akhambula
akhata, "Yeisimbiwe, 'Ulekhe ukhugela uNtwa vakho

u Nguluve.” 8 Pu leino, utavangwa akhaatola nu
khumbeikha baho pahangile ukhuluteilila fincho pu
akhambonesya uvukuludeeva wooni uwa kilunga
nuvunonu wa incho nchooni. 9 Pu akhambula
akhata, “Punikhukhupa eikhyuma khyooni ikhi ungave
vukhunyimikhaga nu khwisuya khulyune.” 10 Pu
uYesu akhambula akhata, “Lutaga uhege apa,
veitavangwa pakhuva yeisimbiwe umwimikhage
uNtwa uNguluve vankho nukhumbombela umwene
mwene.” 11 Pu utavangwa akhandekha, pu lola
avasuhwa vakhincha vakhambombelela. 12 Pu
uYesu avile apulikhe ukhuta uYohana va mwibite
akhahega nu khuluta khu Galilaya. 13 Akhahega khu
Nazareti pwa khaluta khutama khu Kaperanaumu,
eiyileikhunji mnyanja ya Galilaya, ukhupakhana
ni khilunga eikhya Zabuloni nu Naftali. 14 Eiyi
yahumile ewo ukhuvonesya eikhyukhyanchoviwe nu
nyamalago u Isaya, 15 “Mu mbunchenge uwa Zabuloni
nu vunchenge wa Naftali, ukhulonha khunyanja
eimwambo ya Yolodani, Galilaya ya vapanji! 16 Avanu
avatamile muhisi valuwene ulumuli uluvaha, na vala
ava vatamile muhisi ya vufwe mumbeene ulumuli
luvamulikhe.” 17 Ukhuhuma apo u Yeu akhatengula
ukhulumbeileila nukhuta, “Mpelage imbivi pakhuva
uludeeva ulwa khukyanya lulipipi.” 18 Avile igenda
mundukanji mwanyanja ya Galilaya, akhavavona
avana munu vaveili, u Simoni uvie ailangiwagwa
Petro, nu Andreya umbahave, valie khutega inyaafu
munyanja ulwa khuva vale valovi va somba. 19
U Yesu akhavavula, “Mwinchage mang'ongage,
punikhuvaveikha valovi va vanu.” 20 Khimbeivimbeivi
vakhanchilekha inyaafu pu vakhakonga. 21 Nu
Yesu akhaluta pakhimbale akhavavona avana munu
vaveili, u Yakobo umwana va Zebedayo, nu Yohana
umbahave, vaale muwaato nu Zebedayo u vise
vavo vahonaga inyaafu nchaavo akhavielanga,
22 akhaseikhi ndakhuleikhu vakhavulekha uwato
paninie nayu vise vavo vakhakonga. 23 Pu uYesu
agendile mu Galilaya pakhasigala padebe ukhumala
yooni, pwaleikhu manyisya mumasinagogi gaavo
nukhulumbeileila eilivangeili lya ludeva nu khuponia
uvutamu uvulipapingi mumbano. 24 Pu ikhulongu
ncha mwene chikha vaala mu Siria mwoni, pu avanu
vakhincha vooni avuvale nuvutam uvalipapingi uvu
wa pelaga uluvavo, uvavale ni mepo imbivi na
vanyaligonchi na vavo vafwile eiganji emiveili gyavo.
25 Ni fipuga fingi ifya vanu filikhukonga ukhuhuma
khu Galilaya na khudekapuli mu Yelusalemu na mbu
Yuta nu khuhuma eimwambo ya mu Yolodani.

5 Navope aviile avawene ifipugu fya vanu akhatoga
khukhyamba. Pu avile amalile ukhulama, avakongi
va mwene vakhincha. 2 Pwakha deendula undomo
gwa mwene akhanja ukhuvamanyisya, nu khuta, 3
“Huba vala avaganchu va numbula manya uluudeva
lwa khukyanya lwavo. 4 Huba avanya lusususvalo,
manya avo yaviachesiwagwa. 5 Huba avanyakhisa,
manya avo vala khihala ikhilunga. 6 Huba avanya
njala ni khyumilwa ikhya yeilweli, manya avo
valigutaga. 7 Huba vula avanya lusyikhilo manya
avo valasyeikhiliwagwa. 8 Huba avanya numbula
inonu manya avo yavikhumbona uNguluve. 9 Huba
avavisayania, manya avo vikhilangiwagwa vana va
Nguluve. 10 Huba avaviveipeiliwa savuli ya vuyeilweli
manya uludeeva lwa khukyanya lwavo. 11 Huba
umwe yumwe avanu yavikhuvadukhaga nukhuvapa
uluvungu nukhuva uvuvivi umwe nukhuvadelela
savuli yango. 12 Muhovokhage nukhulu lutila,
manya ulutalama lwinyo luvaha khukyanya ulwa
khuva vuyeilievyo avanu vava vungaga avanya
malago avuvalekhyo umwe vu mukhanale. 13
Umwe mulei mwoyo gwa khilunga. Pu einave
umwinyo guyanchinche uvunonu wa gwene, pu yiva
ndakhikhi ukhuta yuve nonu khange? Pu nalusikhu
sagwiva nonu khu khinu eikhinge khyukhyoni, puleino
pugwiva gwa khutaga khunji nukhukadiwa na vanu.
14 Umwe muleilumuli lwa khilunga. Uvunchege
uwuvunchengiwa pakyanya pakhyamba savufihama.
15 Na vavanu saviwasya einyali nu khuveikha pasi
pakhisanja, pu vi veikha pavuhagufu, puyikhuva
muleikhaga voni avahei mgati munyumba. 16
Pumululekhe ulumuli lwenyo lumuleikhage mbulongolo
mu vanu munjeila eiya khuta avanu vanchivonage
imbombo inonu ndyumwe nu khumwimikha uDaada
yeinyo uva khukyanya. 17 Mlekhe ukhuta ninchile
khudenya ululageilo vave vuvanya malago saninchile
khudenya punichele khwinoncha nukhugolosya. 18
Pu lweli nikhuvavula ukhuta pu napakha ikyanya
ni khilunga fyooni filute, khisikhuli eikhigelelo
nakhimo eikhya lulagilo ulu yakhiva lwihega,
pu mpakha apo upoyakhiva khila khinu khiva
khikwilanile. 19 Pu leino umunu uveiavenchaga
uveideenya ululagilo uludeebe loninie mundagilo
inchi nukhuvanyisya akange ukhudeenya uywa
puikhilangiwaga ideebe muludeva lwa khukyanya. Pu
ula uveikhunchibata nukhuvamanyisya avange uywa
ikhilangiwaga imbaha muludeeva lwa khukyanya. 20
Manya nikhuvavula ukhuta einave uvugolofu weinyo
savulutiila, mumbogolofu wa vasimbi va kalata na
Vafalisyao, pusamuleingile lusikhu mundudeeva ulwa
khukyanya. 21 Mupoulikhe ukhuta avanu ava khatale

vavuliwe ukhuta, ulahudaga nu munu ubudi panogile
ukhuheigiwa.' 22 Pu leino une nikhuvavula ukhuta
umunu unyaluviipo khu niine punogile ukhuheigiwa,
umunu uveikhinchifula nukhusula ulukololwe panugile
ukhuheigiwa palulundamano lwa vaheigi nu munu
uveikotola vivakhulahiwa mundugadu ncho ulwa
mwoto ukali. (Geenna g1067) 23 Puleino unave
vuheileikha isadakha ya panekhelo yakhutekhela
khuntwa, punakhumbukhe ukhuta uleininogwa nu
lukololwo ikuta nuve, 24 pu yeilekhe isadakha
eiyo pala panekhelo, pu beite tasi ukhideehane
nulukololwo, pukilivukhe khwilaha isadakha yakho. 25
Weideehane nu munu uveitutile inogwa khumwene,
weideikhe khimbeivi mbeive vumuleimunjeila mwiluta
khubalasa, pu unave savukhwidehana nave munjei
pu ula uveiutulile einongwa khumwene avahile
ukhukhulekha khumbaha vavuheigi wa nongwa
pu ula ikhukhuheilikha mmavokho ga vasikhali
puvikhukhudeindeila mundu pala nie minyololo. 26
Pu weideikhe ukhu nalusikhu sakha khudekhepele
winchiga ukungiwe mulamula vusuhombile eihela
ya mwene impakha yakhiva vuhomba yooni. 27
Mupulikhe ukhuta, linchoviwe eilita ulaligupaga.'
28 Pu une nikhuvavula niita umunu ikhundola
udala mumbunogwe uywa amalile ukhuligupa
nave munumbula ya mwene. 29 Enave eiliho
lyakho eilya khundyo likhukhupela uvunangi pu
uleihenche utage khuvutali nuve. Ulwa khuva
huba uve mbula khamagikha khaninie. Pu umbeili
gwakho gwooni gulekhe ukhutagiwa mundugaduncho
la mwoto. (Geenna g1067) 30 Pu ni khivokho
khyakho eikhya khundyo khinga khupele uvunangi
pugeide, utage khutali nuve. Manya panogile uve
mbulakhimagikha khininie, pu umbeili gwakho gyooni
gulekhe ukhutagiwa mundugaduncho lwa mwoto.
(Geenna g1067) 31 Leinchoviwe eilita, uveihumya udala
nukhupa eikalata eiyiita niswimile udala uyu.' 32 Pu
une nikhuvavula niita, uveihumya udala va mwene
vusaligwipe, pu ikhupela aveindigu na vanu avange
pu umunu uveitola udala uvalekhiwe nu gosi va
mwene uywa pu iva iligupa nave. 33 Mupulikhe
ukhuta, vavuliwe ava viise veinyo ukhuta, 'Ulekhe
ukhwijiega mbudesi, pu umwe mweijiagage khu Ntwa
kwene uvwayeilweli. 34 Pu une leino nikhuvavula
niita, muleijieguga na padebe, khumela nu khuta
manya nakhukyanya, ulwa khuva khyukhigoda eikhya
Nguluve; 35 Khive mukhilunga manya pupakhuvikha
amalunde ga mwene, yeive mwu mu Jelusalemu,
pakhuva wuvunchenge uwankuludeva umbaha. 36
Khyumela nukhwijiega pakhuta, manya neilie nuntwe
manya neilieninchwele pakhuva sawigela nukhupela
ate uluywilei hata lumo ukhuta luve lu valafu yeive luve
lutitu. 37 Pu amamenyu geinyo gavenchage ga khuta,
'Ena, enave mukhweideihana, mutenchage khyomela
enave samukhwi deihana.' Pa khuva agaluteilile pa
ago gihuma mundugu. 38 Mupulikhe lisimbiwe eilita
ukhwita, vuleila eiliho pa liho, eilino pa lino.' 39 Pu
leino une nikhuvavula niita, mulakilanaga nu munu
umbivi; pu umunu anakhutove ni lipi khuvunchuga
waakho uluvafu ulwa khundyo pupinchage nuluvafu
ulunge lwope atove. 40 Pu umunu anakhuheileikhe
pavuheigi apokhe umwenda gwakho pu upinchage na
gugunge. 41 Pu ula uveikhukhyumeilincha ukhugenda
nu mwene eimaili yeimo pu gende nave imaili eveili.
42 Pu ula uveikhudova ifya khudova upeinchage, ula
uveidova ukole upe ulekhe ukhusyetukhila khungosi.
43 Mu pulikhe leisimbiwe eilita uganage unino,
unsoulage utavangwa.' 44 Pu une nikhuvavula niita
muvaganage avatavangwa veinyo, muvadovelage
ulusayo vala avikhuvakotola muvavombelage inonu
na vala vavo vavansoulile, 45 pu muvenchaga
vaana va Daada yeinyo uva khukyanya. Pakhuva
umwene ikhuva muleikhila eilinchuva avavivi na
vanonu, ifula ya mwene yeitima khu vagolofu navatava
vagolofu. 46 Pumunave mukhuvagana vala vavo
vavaganile umwe, pu muhombiwa khinukheikhi?
Avasangunchi voope nchusavivoomba ndincho?
47 Hange munave musamusania mwivana munu
yumwe, pu muvomba khinu khikhi ukhuluteila? Pu!
avanu avapanchi nchu savivoomba ndiincho? 48 Pu
umwe muvenchage vagolofu nduvu u Dada yeinyo
uvakhukyanya umwavelile igolofu.

6 Mweilolage mulekhe ukhuvomba uvugolofu weinyo
pamiho ga vanu ukhuta nuvonekhe khuvene,
pu munave mwigaha ewo pusamwikava uluhombo
kwa Daada yeinyo uvaleikhukyanya. 2 Puleino
vuleipakhuhumya isadakha yakho pulekhe ukhunkuva
eingalape yuve nukhwiginia nduvu avanu avadesi
umuvigahila munyumba ncha khwisayeila ukhuta
avanu puvavakele, pu ncha yilweli. Lweli nikhuvavula
niita, pu viva vakavie hani uluhombo lwavo. 3
Pu uve vuwihumya, isadakha yakho ikhivookho
khyakho eikhyaheigi kheilekhe ukhulumanya khila
eikhyukhi vombiwa nei khivookho eikhyakhundyo, 4
eisadukha yakho ukhuta puyivenchage ya khuvutitu.
Pu uDada vakho uveilola nifyakhuvutitu veikhukhupa
uluhombo lwakho. 5 Pu useikhi uguvukhisaya,
ulekhe ukhuvanda vadesi, ulwa khuva vinogwa
ukhwima nukhwisaya manyumba icnha khwisayeila
na munjeila inchilekhehine ukhuta avanu puvavavone,
lweli nukhuva vulela vamalile ukhukava uluhombo

lwavo. 6 Pu leino uve vuleipakhwisaya iengeila
mukhiyumba khyakho. Deinda ulwinchi puwisayage
kwa Daada vakho uvyalei khuvutitu. U Daada vakho
uvei ilola khuvutitu ikhukhupa uluhombo. 7 Nu
pumwiva pakhwisaya pumulekhe ukhupwateila nduvu
vipwateila avakaya pakhuva avene puvisaga viita
vanapwatage amamenyu gavo pugipuleikhikha. 8
Pu mulekhe ukhuhwanana navo, ulwa khuva u
Daada yeinyo agamanyile ugumulonda vu mukhaale
ukhudova. 9 Pu umwe vumukhisaya mwisayage
mtenchage: Daada veito vakhukyanya, eilitawa
lyakho leivalanchiwe. 10 Uludeeva lwakho lwinchage,
uvunogwe vwakho vukongiwagwe pasi apa nda
khuyanya. 11 Utupinchange ifinu fyieto ifya eilelo
iyi. 12 Utusyiekhilage inogwa ncheito, ndufwe
vutukhuvasyiekhila avanyanogwa khulyufwe. 13
Ulekhe ukhutuveikha palugelu, pu utupokhe pa mbivi,
pu uludeva lwakho na makha gakho nu vudwadwa
vwakho sikhu nchooni. 14 Munave mukhavasyiekhila
avanu inongwa nchavo, pu uDaada veinyo
uva khukyanya voope ikhuvasyiekhilaga inongwa
ncheinyo. 15 Pu leino munave samukhuvasyiekhila
avanu pu nayu, daada yeinyo sakhavasyeikhile
inongwa ncheinyo. 16 Pu unave weideindile ukhulya
savuli ya khisaya, pulekhe ukhuguva khu miho
pakhuva nukhikoncha isoni, mulekhe ukhuva nda
vanu avadesi umuvigahila viguva khumiho ukhuta
avanu puvavavone ukhuta vadeendile ukhulya savuli
ya khwisaya. Pu lweli nikhuva vula vumalile ukhukava
uluhombo lwavo. 17 Pu uve upuwiva udeindile savuli
ya kwisaya, bakha imono untwe gwakho pu ukalave na
khumiho. 18 Pu sayikhavonekhe khuvanu ukhuta ue
udeindile savuli ya khwisaya. Pu yimanyekhikha kwene
khwa Daada vakho uveilola khuvutitu veikhukhupa
uluhombo. 19 Khyomela ukhwilundikhila ifyuma fyakho
mukhilunga umu, umuimikoswe nu husu yinangania
hange avalyasi puvibomola nukhuhincha. 20 Eikhivaha
mwilundikhilage ikhibana khyinyo khukyanya ifyuma
ifyumwi kava, pakhuva khukyanya ingoswe neihusu
sayinanga, upu navava valyasi savigela ukhuhincha
nukhunanga. 21 Pakhuva ikhibano khya fyuma fyakho
upukhileipwo, pu apo na yeinumbula yakho puyileipwo.
22 Eliho nyali ya mbeili gwakho. Pu leino, inave eiliho
lyakho linonu umbele gwakho gwooni gwiva nulumuli.
23 Pu einave eiliho livivi, na ngumbeili gwakho gwiva
neihisi. Pu leino einave ulumuli lulwa lulei mugati
mundyuve luvye hisi fincho, pu hisi mu khigelelo
khikhi! 24 Asikhuli nayumo uveigela ukhuvavombela
avankuludeva vaveili, ulwa khuva pwayi khukalaleila
yumo nukhugana uyunge. Hamuwezi kumtumikia
Mungu na mali. 25 Pu leino nikhukhuvula ulekhe
ukhwigatancha nukhusaga pa wumi vwakho, pakhuta
yawilya khiikhi, ya winywa khiikhi, nu mbeili gwakho ya
vufwala khiikhi. Pu! Uwumi savululeilile pa khya khulya
nu mbeili gululeilile pafyakhufwala? 26 Mulolage
ifidege ifya khukyanya. Safileima hange safibena, pu
safilu ndania nukhuveikha nkibana, pu u Daada yeinyo
uvakhukyanya ukhufileisya ifyo. Umwe pusamuluteilile
khufyene? 27 Pu veeni mundyumwe uveigeila
ukhwiyongelencha ikhigono khimo muwumi wa
mwene? 28 Pu khikhi mwiva na masago gakhwisagila
pa mienda gya khu fwala? Mulole khiluhala uvuluva
mufyalo umuvudaleila. Savuvomba mbombo hange
savukhifwaheincha. 29 Pu neipinchige nikhuva vula
niita, na yu Sulemani mumbuvaha wamwene wooni
safwale lusikhu ndu vuluva uvu na vumo. 30 Einave
uNguluve ifwaleincha ewo eilinyasi mufyalo, leilyo
litama isikhu yeimo pukhilavo gilahiwa mumwoto,
pu mukhigelelo khileikhu ayikhuvafwaleincha umwe,
umwe mwei vayikhuvafwaleincha umwe, umwe mwei
vanyalweidekho ludeebe? 31 Pu leino niita khyomela
ukhwisagila nukhula, 'Pu ya twilya khiikhi?' Pu ya
twinywa khiikhi?" Pu ya tufwala khiikhi?" 32 Ulwa
khuva avankhilunga, avakaya vikhufilonda ifinu ndiifi,
nu Daada yeinyo uva khukyanya alumanyile ukhata
mulonda ifinu ifyo. 33 Pu leino mulondage uludeeva
lwa mwene taasi nuvwayeilweli vwa mwene pu ifinge
fyooni ukhuvongelenchaga. 34 Pu ulekhe ukhwisagila
savuli ya khilavo, pakhuva ifya khilavo fikhisageila
fyeene. Ifigono fyooni umufikyiela filininchа fyene.

7 Khomela ukhuhiga pakhuva nayumwe malahigiwa.
2 Pakhuva eimihigile gila igyumwihegiwa vulevule.
Pu nakhikhigelelo eikhumu gelela avange nayumwe
mulageliwagwa mueikhyo. 3 Pu khikhi wilola
akhalagaleilo akhalagile muliho lya nino, pu leino
salumanyile ukhuta muliho lyakho muleikhi lagaleila
khya gubeikhi uguvaha? 4 Pu wiva na makhamakhi
agakhunchova khunino ukhuta ukhi nikhuhenche
akhalagaleila mu liho la nino vu uve muliho lyakho
muleigulagalila uguvaha? 5 Uleidesi uve; puhenche
tasi ugulaga leila muliho lyakho, pu leino wiva na
makha gakhuhencha akhalagaleila muliho lya nino. 6
Khyomela ukhunchipa imbwa ifinu ifivalanche, hange
khyomela ukhunchilahila ingube inyambo. Pakhuva
inchene pu yachikanda inyambo eincho na malunde
ga nchene nukhuvasyetukhila nukhuva niefulania. 7
Pudovage puvupewa. Ulondage, puvukhufivonaga.
Hodenchaga, nuve puvudeinduliwagwa. 8 Pu ula
uveidova ikyupeleilaga. Nula uveilonda ikhufivonaga,
nu umunu uveikohona eideinduliwa. 9 Pu khulei munu
veeni khulyumwe uvei anave umwana va mwene

idova eikhisyesye pwi khupa eiliwe? 10 Pu anave
idova eisomba, ikhupa pu ikhupa einjokha? 11 Pu
leino, einave umwe mwivavivi lyooni mukhimanyile
ukhuvapa avana veinyo ifinu ifinonu pu u Daada yeinyo
uvakhukyanya alekhe ukhuvapa umwe ifinu ifinonu
ukhuluteileila ifyumudova khumwene? 12 Savuli ga
eiyo, upuwinogwa ukhuta avanu vavavombelage
umwe inonu nayumwe pumuvombage vulevule.
Pakhuva eiyo lyu lulageli na vanyamalago. 13
Mwingeilage na ndyango ufinye, ulwa khuva undyango
mwelefu na yeinjeila nyeleefu eiyuyiluta khuvuyagi,
hange pu vingi avigenda munjeila einyelefu. 14
Ifinye undyango ifinye nu einjeila yiebanelinchiwe
eiyo yiluta khuwumi na veene avikhuyeivona vadebe
fincho. 15 Mwivandeikhe nukhwilolela navanya malago
avavudesi, vavo vikhwincha puvafwalile eingwembe
ya ng'osi, humbe leinu eilyulibuda avanu. 16 Pu
mukhuvamanyaga musekhe nchavo. Pu leino avanu
vitungula amasilu mu mitwinyo? Pu umunu itungula
ncha kuyu pamatula? 17 Vuvuwa umbeikhi unonu
guhupa isekhe inonu, nu ubeikhi umbivi guhupa isekhe
imbivi. 18 Ubeikhi unonu saguhupa lusikhu isekhe
imbivi, nu beikhi umbeivi nalusikhu saguhupa isekhe
inonu. 19 Ubeikhi gula ugusaguhupa isekhe inonu
gwakhudumula, nukhutaga mu mwoto. 20 Pu leino
niita mukhuvamanyagamusekhe nchavo. 21 Mulekhe
ukhuta vala vooni avuvii, 'Inkhuludeva, Inkhuludeva,'
khuntwa vuvalingeila khukyanya ndeili, pu ula
uveivomba nchila inchinogelanile pa Daada vava
lingila khukyanya. 22 Pu avanu vingi pa khigono eikyo
valata, 'Inkhuludeva, Inkhuludeva, salulikhulangula
munditavwa lyakho, satulikhutuleikhumya munditawa
lyakho? ifidego satuleikhuvomba munditavwa lyakho?'
23 Pusanilavafihe nilavavula pava valafu ukhuta,
'Samvanyile umwe! Muhege palyune mwemvivombeile
imbivi mwimukhale nalubedo!' 24 Pu leino, umunu
uveipuleikha eilimenya lyango nukhukonga pu
ihwana naga nu munu unyaluhala uveanchengile
einyumba palinalawe. 25 Pu eifula yeikhatima
ingasi nchikhadeiga gukhuyila ukulugutu gukhakula
einyumba eila, pusayagwe pasi, ulwa khuva
yanchengiwe palunalawe. 26 Pu ula uveipuleikha
eilimenyu lyango sikhuleikonga, pwihwanana nu
munu unchimu uveianchengile einyumba ya
mwene palusanga. 27 Eifula yeikhincha yeikhatima
fincho amagasi gakhadeiga ukulugutu gukhuyeila
gukhapula einyumba yeila yeikhagwa eikhutuveili
khikhadang'alukha." 28 Pu gukhafikhe useikhe ugu u
Yesu akhava amalile ukhunchova amamenyu aga,
pu avanyalulundamano vadegile fincho ulumanyisyo
lwa mwene, 29 ulwa khuva amanyisye ndu munu
umwene vutwa.

8 Pu umwene avile ikhile ukhuhuma pakhyamba,
avanyalulundamano vingi vakongile. 2 Pu
lola, akhincha umunu unyabuuba, akhata,
"Nkhuludeva unave winogwa wimonie uvutamu."
3 U yesu pwakhagolosya ikhivokho khyamwene
akhamwabasya akhata, "Ninogwa upone. Pu
akhapona useikhe gulagula ibuuba. 4 Pu u Yesu
akhambula akhata, "Lola khyomela ukhumbula
umunu eikhidego eikhi. Pu lutage ukhivonesye
khuntekhenchi, pukhahumye neinekhelo nduva alagile
u Mose muvamanyile avane" 5 Pu uYesu avile
afikhe khu Kapernaumu, pu undongonchi vavasikhali
akhincha khumwene, 6 pu leino unchongonchi ula
akhasimelencha akhata, "'Veinkuludeva, umunu vango
aleipa kaya alambalieile igona umbeili gwa mwene
gufwe eiganji hange aleinuluvavo fincho." 7 Pu u Yesu
akhambula akhata, "'Nikhwinja neinjaveile apone".
8 Pu ula undongonchi vavasikhali akhamwamula
akhata, "Inkhuludeva, vango sapanogile ukhuta uve
wingile mukaya yango, pu ni doova unchove eilimenyu
vuvule pu umbombi vango ipona. 9 Ulwa khuva une
na yune neilimunu neiveikhivwe pulungonchi vwa
vasikhali ava valipasi palyune. Nei ngale khyuyu
"'Luta' khuvuleive, pu iluta 'Vuvule' pu khuyunga
neingate inchaga khunu ikhwincha vuvule, hange
umunu umbombi vango neingate,' vomba eikheive
puivomba vuvule. 10 Pu u Yesu vuapulikhe ndavule
adegilee fincho nukhuvavula avakongaga akhata,
"Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula, saneigelile lusikhu umunu
unya lweideikho ndulu mu Israeli eiyei yooni. 11 Nune
nikhuvavula eiyakhuta avingi valahuma khuvuhumo
wa linchuva na khuvusemo wa linchuva, valatama
pupaninie nu Abrahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo,
pakhulya ifinu mundudeeva lwa khukyanya. 12
Pu leino avene avana valudeeva vala lahwagwa
muhisi ya khunji, pu ukhwa khulava neikhileilo
nu lugaduncho lwa meno." 13 Na voope uYesu
akhambula undongonchi vavasikhali akhata, "Lutaga!
puyive nduvunchovile ukhuta umunu umbombi vakho
apane, Ukhukongana nu lweidekho lwakho." Pu leino
umbimbi va mwene akhapona useikhe gulagula. 14
Pu uYesu akhafikha khukaya ya Petro, pwakhambuna
unkwive va Petro vaninemwa va dala va mwene, igona
pakhihaga aleineimungu. 15 Pu uYesu akhamwabasia
ikhivokho khya mwene imungu puyeikhandekha. 16 Pu
pakhimihe vukhwilile pu avanu vakhavagega vavingi
avavule ni mepo imbivi. Akhandimenyu lya mwene
akhavaponia vooni avo vale vatamu hange vatokhile.

17 Pu yeikhava limalile ukhuvombekha eiliemenyu leila
ilyanchoviwagwa nu nyamalago u Isaya, eilyakhuta
umwene avatulile uvudekhedekhe vwito, nu vutamu
vwito wooni avupeimbeile" 18 Pu umwene u Yesu avile
avwene ikhipuga khya vanu vuvingi vanchungutile
akhavavula nuvalagila ukhuta tuvukhe tulovokhe
khumwambo khunyanja eiyamu Galilaya. 19 Pu
umunu uyungu usimbi vakalata akhandutila uYesu,
pwakhata, veimanyisi uve nikhukhukonga khyoni
ukhuwiluta." 20 U Yesu akhamwamula akhata,
"Amakave galeinamaguli umwakhugona ifidege fyope
filinuvufumba, pu umwana vanya munu aleinchila
pakhuveikha uluvafu nukhuhagalila untwe." 21 Ukongi
va mwene uyunge akhambula akhata, "Nkuludeva,
nidova nilute nikhasyile u Daada." Pu u Yesu
akhata, 22 "Ung'ongage une uvalekhe avafwile
vasyiilage vavo." 23 U Yesu akhingeila muliboti,
avakongi va mwene vakhakonga. 24 Lola inyanja
yikhahambukha vu umbelo guleikhukulugata neimepo
yale mbaha fincho. Pu leino u Yesu agonelile
utulu. 25 Avakongi vakhanduteila vakhasisimula
nukhata, gwe Nkhuludeva utupokhe ufwe tuleivanya
khyongomela munyanja. 26 U Yesu akhavavula
akhata khiikhi muleivadwaanchi umwe, khikhi mulei
nulwidikho ludebe umwe?" Akhasisimukha, pu akhava
munu va khutama khu kulugutu ugunya mepo
eiyinya mbelo uguleikhupiga eiliboti pu einyanja
yeikhalitama, 27 avanu vooni vakhadeya nukhuta
umunu uyu aleinamakha makhi, hange aleindakhikhi
pakhuva ukulugutu gwa mepo eiyinyambelo gyope
gukhudwaada?" 28 Pu useikhi ugu uYesu avile
alutile khumwambo khu khilunga eikhya vaMagadala,
valepo na vanu vaveili avanya mepo imbivi
vakhaganila nave. Avanu avo vahumile khumapumba
pu valeikhuvagatancha fincho avanu, pa navava
gendanjeila savaleikhugenda einjeila yeila. 29 Lola,
puvakhovela eilimenyu vakhaya, "Tuleinakhikhi nuve
vei mwana va Nguluve? Winchile apa pakhuta kineila
vu pakhale useikhi sagufikhe?" 30 Pu kwale neikhipuga
khya ngube pu nchale pipi navo, hange valepo na
vadeimi vagube, 31 imepo imbivi punchilikhukuta khwa
Yesu ukhuta. "Pu ungave ulwamwile ukhutuhumya
utuheileikhe magubenchila." 32 Pu uYesu akhata,
"Lutaga!" Pu imepo imbivi nchikhahuma khu vanu
vala nukhunchikhingeila khugube. Lola eikhipuga
khyoni khikhikha ukhuhuma khukhyamba leikhaluta
nukhwingila munyanja punchikhafwa mumagosi. 33
Pu leina avadeimi vagube vakhanyila ukhuvuya,
vavile vafikhe khu vanchege vwa vanu vakhayavula
nchooni inchuvanchiwene na vavanu avanya mepo
imbivi. 34 Lola, uvunchenge wooni wa vanu
vakhincha khukhwaganila nu Yesu. Vaveile va mbwene
vakhasimeileincha ahegage nu khilunga khyavo.

9 Pu u Yesu akhingila mundiboti, pwakhalovoka
nukhufikha mumbunchege uwamyave. 2 Lola,
pakhincha avanu vagegile umunu uvyafwe eiganji
vugoninche pa khihaga puvakhapimba. Pu uYesu
akhaluvona ulweideikho lwavo. u Yesu akhambula
utamu ula akhata, "Manango uve nuluhekhelo
weikanganche, usyeikhiliwe inongwa nchakho" 3
Lola, pu avamanyi vakalata vaninie vakhinchofanja
munumbula nchavo, vakhata uyu eikhubeiga lweli
unguluke" 4 U Yesu akhagamanya amasege ugu
visaga pwa khata, "Khikhi musaga uvuvivi munumbula
ncheinyo? 5 Pu lilele leileikhu neigate usyeikhiwe
inongwa nchakho nukhuta ima ugendage?' 6 Puleino
mulumanye ukhuta umwana vanyamunu veimwene
uveisyeikhila inongwa (Pu ikhumbula ula utamu)
hega weitwikhe eikhihaga khyakho ulutage khukaya
yakho." 7 Pu umunu ula uveifwele eiganji akhima
nukhuhega ukhuluta khukaya ya mwene. 8 Pu
ikhipuga khya vaanu khyooni vavile valolile ndavule
puvakhadwada hange nukhuginia uNguluve uvei
avapeile avanu amakha aga leidavule. 9 Pu uYesu
avile eigeinda ukhuhuma pala akhambona umunu
eilitawa ale vei Mathayo, atamile pavusangunchi
wa songo. Pu akhambula, "Ung'ongage une" Voope
akhima nukhukonga. 10 Pu u Yesu avile atamile
pasi ukhuta alavukhe eikhya khulya munyumba,
vakhincha avasangunchi va songo vuviingi na vanu
avatula nogwa vakhalya pupaninie nu Yesu eikhya
khulya hange na vavakonge vamwene. 11 Pu
avafalisayo vavile valolile ndavule, puvakhavavala
avakongi vakhata "Khikhi umanyisi veinyo ahanga
eikhyakhulya navusangunchi va songo na vanu
avatula nongwa?" 12 U Yesu avile apulikhe ewo na
vope pu akhata "Avanu vavosavatamu vukafu pa
mbeili vusavilonda unyakhuvayavila, pu vala vavo
vatamu vu avo veilonda unyakhuvaya veila. 13
Pupanogile mulute mukhamanyile khukhuta khikhi
amamenyu aga, "Nilonda eikhisa sanilonda isadakha
ya nekhelo. 14 Leino puvukhincha avakongi va Yohana
vakhavuncha vakhata, "Khikhi ufwe nava Falisayo
khikhe tukhufilekha ifinu ukhulya, pu avakongi vakho
savikhufilekha?" 15 U Yesu akhavavula akhata,
avanu vavo veilangiwe khuvulegulani puvisusuvalaga
ndakhikhi vuvalei nutegula ndala? Lakini siku zinakuja
ambapo Bwana arusi atachukuliwa kutoka kwao, na
ndipo watakapofunga. 16 Asikhuli umunu uveivekha
eikhikata eikhipya pa mwenda unkulu, ulwa khuva
khila eikhikata ekhipya khipapukha pamwenda unkulu.

17 Vusikhuli avanu avaviveikha unekhe ugwa masilu
puvidudeileila mupakho unkulu, einave viveikha
ifipakho fila pufiniefukha amasilu gidudeikha. Ndeili
unekhe gwa masilu vidudeila mumipakho eimipya
eigya musilu, pu fyoni fiva finonu vuvule. 18 U
Yesu avile aleipakhuvavula inchi lola pwakhincha
umbaha vava manyisi pwaleikhufu gafuga pu
Yesu aleikhuta, “Umwaleivango afwile akhaseikhi
akha leino, puwinche siwo uveikhe eikhivokho
khyakho pamwene pu inchukha iva mwumi. 19 Pu
uYesu akhima akhanda ukhukonga navakongi va
mwene vakhalongonjana. 20 Pu lola, udala umo
uvei ale khwimali eimyakha eikhinchigo neigeiveili
akhahegelela pa Yesu khusana pu akhabasya
eikhilundwa khya mwene khu malunde. 21 Pakhuva
ainchofanjinche munumbula ya mwene akhata,
“Puninave nikhwabasya khyene eikhilundwa khya
mwene punipona.” 22 U Yesu pwakhava munu
vakhusye tukha khusana pwakhambona akhata,
“Mwaleivango weikanganche einumbula ulweideikho
lwakho lukhuponinche. 23 Pu uYesu avile afikhe
khukaya ya mbaha vava manyisi puakha vavona
ikhipuga khya vanu nava nkhuva fiwiwi ni nyovelo
imbaha. 24 Pu akhata, “Muhege apa pakhuva
umanango safwile, pu agonelile vuvule. Pu avene
vakhahekha nu khubeida. 25 Avanu vala vavile
vahumile khunji, pu u Yesu akhingeila khugati
akhamwibata eikhivokho umwana ula akhima. 26
Pu einongwa inchi nchikha daala nukhupulikhikha
mukhilunga khyoni eikhavanhenge vula. 27 U
Yesu vuahumile pala iluta khuvunye pu avanu
vaveili avabofwile amiho vakhincha, vakhakonga,
puvakhava vanu vakhyova nukhuta, “Vei mwana
va Daudi, utuleileilage eikhisa.” 28 U Yesu avile
ingile munyumba vala avabofwile amiho vakhincha
khwa Yesu, pu akhavavula akhata, “Mukweideikha
ukhuta nikhimanyile ukhuvomba einchumsagile?”
Pu avene vakhambula vakhata “Ena, Nkuludeva”
29 Pu u Yesu akhavabasya amiho gavo akhata
“Vuyeivombekhe ewo nduvumweideikhe ulweidekho
lweinyo.” 30 Pu amiho gavo gakhadeindukha. Nu
Yesu pwakhavataneila fincho ukhuta, “Mweilolelage
umunu na yumo alekhe ukhulumanya inchivombikhe
khulyumwe.” 31 Pu leino avanu vala vakhahega
vuva humile khunji puvaleikhuva vula avanu voni
vakhalumanya mukhilunga eikhya vunchenge wooni.
32 Pu vavile viluta lola pwavanu vakhagega umunu
uveisinchova ahuliwe ndu munu avaleikhinunu, ulwa
khuva ale ni mepo imbivi. 33 Imepo imbivi nchavile
nchihegile pu akhanda ukhunchova, avale pa khipuga
vakhaswiga fincho nukhuta eili satugele tuleivone mu
Israeli. 34 Pu leino avafalisayo puvaleikhuta ihumya
imepo imbivi mumakha gambaha va mepo imbivi.” 35
Pu uYesu pwaleikhunchungula mbunchenge uvuvaha
nuvudebe akhamala wooni vuimanyisya munyumba
nchavo inchakhwisayila pwaleikhuvavula inongwa
inonu inchaludeva pwalikhuvania avanu voni avuvale
vatamu nuvulemale uvuleipapingi. 36 Vu avile
akhuvalola eikhipuga khya vanu akhava kolela
eikhisa ulwa khuva vatokhile nukhwihasania ndi
ng'osi inchilimbula deimi. 37 Pu akhavavula avakongi
vamwene akhata. “Imbene nyingi fincho pu leino
avabeni vadebe. 38 Pu leino mudovage khu mwene
mbene avasuhage avabeni mumbene ya mwene.”

10 Pu u Yesu akhaveilanga avakongi va mwene
vooni eikhinchigo nafive ile pupaninie akhavapa
amakhaga khuhencha imepo imbivi nukhuponia
uvutamu nuvulema wooni. 2 Amatawa gavene
avapositili eikhinchigo nafiveili gu aga. Utanchi ale vei
Simoni (uveiva mwilangaga Petro), eilinge eilitawa, nu
Andrea ununa va Yakobo unya Zebedayo, nu Yohana
unu nave: 3 Nu Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso,
nu Mathayo usangunchi va songo, nu Ykobo unya
Alfayo, nu Tadeo, 4 nu Simoni uva Mukananayo, nu
Yuta uva muiskariote, uveiasambukhile uNkuludeva.
5 Avakongi ava khinchigo nafiveili vu avasuhile akhata
khuvakaya mulekhe ukhuluta hange mumbunche
vwa vasamaliya indekhe ukhwingila. 6 Pu
beitage khung'osi incha Vaislaeli avayagile. 7
Vu mwiluta indumbeileilage ukhuta uludeva lwa
khukyanya luhegelile.' 8 Muponiage avatamu
munchusyage avatamu, mukhavaponiage nukhuva
valancha avanya buuba nukhuhencha imepo
imbivi. 9 Mulekhe ukhuhava ulutalama, almasi
nukhuva nifyuma mumipakho gyeinyo. 10 Khyomela
ukhwivopela eimbopo pa ncheila, mulagegaga
mwenda ungwongelile, five filato, luve lusaga
pakhova umbombi anogile ukhukava ulahombo
lwa mbombo. 11 Uvu nchenge uwavenchaga
vuve vuvaha vuve vudebe uvuyakhiva mukhwingila
mulolange veeni ukhwa uviavile igolofu pumulamage
khumwene impakha yakhiva mwihega. 12 Numwe
vumwingile pakaya ya munu pu muvasamusye,
13 enave eikaya yeinogelanile ulononche hencho
lweinyo luve pala, pu enave sapanogile pu muve
nulononchehencho muhegage apo. 14 Pu vanave
vabelile ukhuvupeileila hange nakhukhuvapuleihincha
ugumwinchova vumwihege pa kaya eiyo pu
mwikuhunage amalunde ngeinyo ulufumbe palapala.
15 Pu nchayeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta, pu yeilava huba
uvuhegi uwa mbunchege uwa mu Sodoma nu wakhu

Gomolah uvahegi uwavunchege uwa vulaluteila.
16 Lola panikhuvasuha nding'osi pagati na gati
pafikana ifitalaam fidwancha, pu muvenchage nuluhala
ndinyandalwe hange muvenchage vudekhedekhe
ndigundya. 17 Mweitevekhage nukhwilolela na vanu,
pakhuva yavikhuvaheilikha khuvaheigi vanongwa
nukhuvatova hange munyumba nchavo eincha
khwisayila. 18 Pu valavagega mbulongolo pa vanu
avavaha na va nkuludeva savuli yango, pu khive
khimanyilo khuvene nakhuva kaya. 19 Puyakhiva
vikhuvakunga nukhuvaheilikha khuvavaha avavuheigi
mulekhe ukhusagania agakhunchova, pakhuva
unkuludeva umbalanche veiyaikhuvapinchaga
palapala amamenyu agakhunchova. 20 Pakhuva
samwemwe mweiyakhiva minchova, pu leino uMepo
uva Daada veiyainchovaga igati ndyumwe. 21 Pu
umunu alasambukhila ulukololwe uvei vaholiwe
ung'onchi yumo pwikhugega pakhubuda, na yu visa
alagagila umwana vamwene, na vana valeimag
nu khuvagagila avahonchi vavo nukhuva buda. 22
Pu umwe avanu vooni vikhuvavipeilaga savuli ya
litawa lyango, pu ula uviyakhiva eikhiyumileincha
mpakha pavusileilo veiuywa alapokhiwagwa. 23
Pu leino yakhiva vikhuvasweima mbunchege uva
muhegage mkimbeilage nukhuluta khuvunchege
uvukonga, ncha yeilweli nikhuva vula samukhamale
uvunchenge wooni uvwa mu Israeli impakha umwana
vanyamunu alava akiliwikhe. 24 Asikhuli ukongi
uveimanyila puikhunduteila umanyisi vamwene. 25
Eikweilanile ukongi ukhuva ndu manyisi vamwene
nu mbanda ukhuva ndu ntwa vamwene. Einave
unyakaya vapeile elitawa viita Belzabuli, puyavikhu
valekha avange avaleimunyumba ya nyakaya. 26
Mula dwadaga umwe, pakhuva khisikhuli eikhilava
khuvutitu hange eikhilikhuvutitu khilava pavuvalafu.
27 Leila eilyunikhuva vula khuvutitu pu muleinchovage
pavuvalafu, na leila ailyuni khuva hehela
muleinchovage khuvanu. 28 Mulekhe ukhuvadwada
avibuda avibuda umbeile pu valinchilamakha
agakhubuda ula unyamakha gakhubuda umbeile
ni numbula yope mulwongomencho lwa mwoto
ukali. **(Geenna g1067)** 29 Pu ifiyuni fiveili safigonchiwa
ni senti yeimo? Hata hivyo hakuna anayeweza
kuanguka chini bila Baba yenu kufahamu. 30 Pu
leino umwe nanchinchweile ncheinyo khumintwe
nchivaliwe nchooni. 31 Pu mulekhe ukhudwada
umwe pakhuva mufiluteilile ifiyuni. 32 Pu leino
ula uveiyakhiva ikhunchova pavuvalafu pavanu
vuvipulikha ukhuta amanyile une, pu nayune nilata
nimanyile pamiho ga Daada vango uvakhukyanya. 33
Pu ula uveiyakhiva ikhumbela pavanu ita sanimanyile
nayune punila beila pamiho ga Daada vango uvialei
khukyanya. 34 Mulatenchaga pamo ninchile khuveikha
ulunonchencho inkeilunga, saninchele khuveikha
ulunonchencho, puneigegile eimundu khwigeida. 35
Ulwa khuva ninchile khukhuva palahania umunu
nuswambe, ung'eincha nu vanina, umunu nu kwive.
36 Nu ntavangwa va munu vuvala avamukaya ya
mwene. 37 Uvei aganile uvise nu vanina ukhuluteila
ukhungana une sanugile palyune khange uvei aganile
unswambe nu mwaleive ukhuluteila pakhugana
une sanogile palyune. 38 Pu umunu anave sitola
eikhida mileihanie nukhung'onga unesanogelanile
palyune. 39 Ula uveikhuvupokha uwumi vei ula
uveikhuwambuncha uwumi savuli yango leino vei uywa
avupokhile uwumi wa mwene. 40 Uvei ikhuvupeileila
umwe ikhunyupeile ila une, nula uveikhunyupeileila
une ikhamwupeileila ula uvei asuhile une. 41 Uvei
ikhumwupeileila unyamalago ulwakhu inyamalago
vei uywa alahombwa uluhombo ulwanyamalago.
Nula uveiyakhiva iva igolofu ikhumwupeileimbo
ulwavugolofu. 42 Ula uveiyakhiva ikhupa umo
muvadebe ava, pundakhive khinywelo khimo eikhya
magasi amanchinchimu, ulwakhuva umwene ikongi,
lweli nikhuvavula pu umwene pusaladeila uluhombo
lwa mwene."

11 Pwu yikhava uYesu wa maliele ukhuvavula
avankongi va mwene kumi na mbili
akhahege pala akhaluta khumanyisya nukhulumbielila
khukhilunga ikya vene, 2 uYohana waliemukheghu
ngwa avile apuliekhe imbombo incha Klisiti, akhasuha
ululagielo ukhugeendela khuva nkhongi avamwene,
3 vakhambuncha, "Uve ndaveve vunkwincha, apange
nkhwale uyuunge uvyakhiva inkwinhanga?" 4 UYesu
akhavamu akhata, "Mulutage mukhambule u Yohana
nchila inchuomupulikhe na nchila ienchumunkhu
nchivona. 5 Avanu avasavilola vilolaga, avifugafuga
vigeendanga, avankhoma vivalanchiwaga, avanchivile
viepuliekhaga, avafwile vinchukhaga ukhuva vumi,
avagaanchu vilambeeliewagwa eilimenyu eilinonu.
6 Asayiewe uvie umwene unchila luuviepo
nune. 7 Avanu ava vuvahegiele, u Yesu
akhatengula wakhunchova na vanu inongwa
incha Yohana, "'Akhavavancha upwumukha lutile
khulukhungu mukhakhiwe khinu khikhi, ieligugu
lieliekhusukhaniekha nie mepo? 8 Inave saewo
mukhahumile mukhalutiele nkwilola khikhi? Umunu
uvyafwalile imienda iminonu avietama munyumba
iya nkhuludeva. 9 Humbe munkhahegiele ukhuluta
kwilola inkhikhi? Apange khukhombona unyamalago.
10 Uyou ule imbombo nchamwe chandiekhiwe,

'Mulolage, nikhunsuha umunu vango, nikhusuha
khulyumwe uvakhiva ikweta injila pamiho ghakho.
11 Mwidikgage, nikhuvavula ielweli asikhuli umunu
uvaholiwe khudaala uvyahwanine nuu Yohana
uvikhwoncha. Humbe vie iedebe mu mumbu ntwa
uwa khukyanya, vie mbaha ukhulutielila khwa Yohana
uvikhwoncha. 12 Ukhuma mumanchuva aga Yohana
umwonchi ukhufikha leino, uludeva ulwa khukyanya
lwa makha, avanu avanyamakha vuvitola namakha.
13 Ulwa khuva avanyamalago voni avandagielo
avanchovaga ukhudugha wunsiekhi ugwa Yohana.
14 Inave mukwiedihana, ukhuta vyuula uEliya, uvie
avanyamalago avalikhuta ula viikyiencha. 15 Uviali ni
mbulukhutu inchakhupulika apuliekhage. 16 Uvuholiwa
uvu nivuhwananinche nie khikhi? vuliendavana
avikhina vikhwilangana vikyega nduviengilo, 17
vita, tuvatovile iekhiwiewie khunema, twaiembiile
inyimbo incha khililo samuliekhuliela.' 18 Ulwa khuva
uYohana ainchile saliekhulya nu ukhunywa pwu valie
khuta, 'Alieni mepo imbivi.' 19 Umwana va Adamu
ainchile aliekhulya nukhunywa valiekhuta ielya ano
khange ingaanchi, umanyani va vasanguchi avalie
nimbivi!' Ulwa khuva uluhala lwa mwene luvonekha
mu mbombo inchamwene." 20 U Yesu pwakhatengu
ukhuvaduka mwoni muvunchenge umwuo imbombo
ncha mwene inchuavombile nchavonikhe, ulwa khuva
savapele, 21 uliviekhi, Kolazini, uliviekhi Betisaida!
Ukhuta imbombo imbaha nchale nchivombe khu
Tilo na khu Sidoni inchivombike apa vuvakhasayiwe
khatale vakhale vifwala amaguniela nukhubakha
ilyeela. 22 Hange ukwieyumilincha khu Tilo na khu
Sidoni ilie nchuva ilyavuhiegi ukhulutilila khuvene.
23 Uve, Kapernaumu, wieta uyuvukhwie miekhiwa
impaka khukyanya? Bakho vukhwikhaga pasi
khuvufwe. Khu Sodoma khukhale khuvombekhage
imbombo imbaha, nduvunchivombike khulyuve,
ukhale wiva khwule ufikha ilelo. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Ulwa
khuva akhanchovile khulyuve ukhuta, yivahuoba
ikhilunga ikya khu Sodoma ukhunchukha ilinchuva
ilya vuhiegi ukhulekha uve. 25 Unsiekhi ugwa
uYesu anchovile ankhata, "Ninkhugienia Dada,
Vinkhuledeva va khukyanya na Nkhilunga, ulwa khuva
ukhavafihiele imbombo inchi avanyaluhala nuvumanyi,
nu khuvavonekhela avasaviembiele, uvadiendulile
avana avadebe. 26 Ena Dada ukhuva inchi nchu
nchinogile pamiho ghakho. 27 Ifiinu fyoni amile Udada.
Hange asikhuli yuywa amanyile unswambe amanyile
ywu Dada, hange asikhuli uvamanyile Udada amanyile
yu mwana, nu vieumwana anganile vieikhumbonesya
Udada khumwene. 28 Mwinchage khulyune mwievoni
yumwe muhangayiekha, yuumwe mwitwiekhile
ieminchiigo eiminchitu, une ninkhuva ghata
lusya. 29 Mwiyumilinchage khulyune mumanyilage
khulyune, ulwa khuva une niliemwidihinchi hange
nieliindenkhedekhe va numbula pwu mukhaga
ulugataluko ulwa munumbula nchienyo. 30 Ulwa
khuva undeghehe gwango iendekhedekhe nu nchiigo
ngwango impepe.

12 Unsiekhi guula uYesu alutile akhageenda mufjalo
ya vanu ielinchuva ilya sabato. Avankhongi va
mwene vale nienjala pwu valiekhudenya isoncho ncha
nganu valiekhusegheya mu mavokho valiekhulya.
2 Avafalisayo vuvaloliele ewo, vakhambula uYesu
vakhata "Ulole avankongi vakho vanangile ululagielo
vivombo inchusanchinogiewa ukhumba ilinchuva
ilya Sabato." 3 Pwu uYesu akhavavula akhata,
"Samwiembile inchu uDaudi avombile unsienkhe
uuguale nie njala, na vanu vamwene uvuale
nawo? 4 Vwuingile munyumba iya Nguluve alikhulya
ikhisyesye, khikyo sakyale kyakhula na vanu
uvuale nawo, kyale kyankhula avate nkhenchi
vene? 5 Khange samwimbile ululagielo ukhuta
avatekhendu mugaati muntembile vikhuyibeda ei
Sabato, ulwa khuva valievuvule uvuvivi? 6 Pwu
nikhuva vula umwe ikhuta umbaha ukhulutielila
ietembile pwale aapha. 7 Mwale mulumanye eile
khikhuta khikhi; une nilondo iekhisa sahielonda
iefyakhusa; samukhale munkhuvahiga vavo valie
vuvule ienongwa, 8 Ulwa khuva umwana va Adamu
veimwene inkhuludeva va Sabato." 9 U Yesu
pwankhahega pala akhaluta muntembile yavene.
10 Lola pwu ale umunu uvyaposile inkhivokho.
Pwu vankhambuncha uYesu vankhata, "Ndayiva
lweli unkhumponia umunu eilinchuva ilya Sabato?"
Valiekhunogwa ukhusitakha ukhuta avombile imbivi.
11 U Yesu ankhavavula, "Veni umunu yuywa angave
nie ng'osi yiengile ndiguli eilinchuva ilya Sabato,
sakhawesye ukwingile mugaati ndiguli mukhuyihumya
na makha eing'osi mundieguli? 12 Khiliekhu iekhienunu
ukhulutielila khuo ng'osi! Pwu yiva lweli ukhumba
inonu ielinchuva ilya Sabato." 13 wu akhambula
umunu unla akhata, "Husya iekhievokho kyakho"
Akhahusya iekheivokho nkhapona khinkha khwanana
niekhieniena. 14 Avafalisayo vankhahuma nkhunji
ankhanchovana vankhidihana umwakhumbudiela pwu
vankhahuma khunji vuvikhwidihana ukhubuda. 15 U
Yesu wanchimanyile ienchi ankhahuma ankhahega
apo. Pwu avanu avingi vavo vankonga, ankhavaponia
voni. 16 Ankhabencha unkhuta valenkhage ukhuvavula
avanu ynkhuta umwene vyavaponninche. 17
Ukhuta linkhongane nielivanchovile unyamalago

u Isaya, ukhuta, **18** Mulolage umbombi vango
uvieniegaanile une muugaati munumbula yango
niengaaniele. Nivieka inumbula yango muugaati
mumwene, unkhuta avavulaghe avanyampaji
uvuhiegi. **19** Salatabeikha hange nukhuliela
na mankha; hange asikhuli uyakhiva ipuliekha
iliemenyu lyamwene munjila. **20** Saladeenya aligugu
alepunuikhe; salanchimya ikhiesikhi eikhihumya
eilyosi, ukhuduga uvuhiegi ukhuwesya. **21** Avanyapanji
pwu vivinchaga va nuhuvila munditawa ilyamwene.
22 Pwu vankhandetela umunu uvyabifwile amiho
ububu, unyaniepo imbivi khwa Yesu. Unkhuta
anjaviele akhanjaviela akhapona, umunu ula
akhapona ankhalola nunkhuchova. **23** Avanu
aviingi voni valienkhudegha nu nkhunchova,
unkhuta "Uyu samwana va Daudi?" **24** Avafalisayo
vuvapuliekhe ienkhiedego iekhi, vakhata, "'Umunu
uyu sihencha imepo imbivi khumakha agha
mwene yuywa iekhencha khumankha aga Belzebuli,
umbaha va mepo. **25** "U Yesu aghamanyiele
amasago gavene akhavavula akhata, "'Inkhilunga
nkhingasambunkhilanile kyene khinangienkha,
uvujeenge uwa nyumba vungalekhehane vuwa
savukhieme. **26** Iengave Usetano inkhung'encha
Usetano uniene, pwu iva inkheihambula yuywa
mumbwumi uwamwene. **27** Khunjiela yieliekhu uvutwa
uwa mwene vuliemiekhiwa? Inave ihencha imepo
imbivi khumakha aga Belizabuli, avankongi avanwene
pwu vihumya khunjila yieliekhu? Khulugendo ulu
valavavalamuli. **28** Inave iehencha iemepo imbivi
khumakha aga a Mepo uva Nguluve, uludeva
ulwakhukyanya lwiva lwinchile khulyumwe. **29** Umunu
ikwingila ndakhiekhi munyumba yamunu unyamakha
nukhuhiencha, vusankhungile umunu unyamakha?
Pwi weesya ukhuhiencha ifinu munyumba. **30**
Umunu uvieavenchaga yuywa salielipupaninie nune
pwu iva alivuunge nune, hange uviesilundamania
nune uywa vieihasania. (itaga) **31** Pwu nienchova
nkhulyumwe, eimbivi eiyavienchaga nulubedo
avanu visyiekhiliwagwa, pwu ukhumbeda uMepo
umbalanche uywa salasyiekhiliwa. **32** Uvieavinchaga
uvieinchova eilimenyu vunge nu mwana va Adamu,
ielyo lisyiekhiliwa. Hange uviavenchaga uvieinchova
vunge khu Mepo umbalanche, uywa salasyiekhiliwa
mukhilunga iekhi, na khikhilunga ikhikyuncha. **(aiōn**
g165) **33** Pwu uvombe umbinki ukhuva guuve
ni nsenkhe inonu, apange unange uguu nange
umbinkhi ugwa sekhe na nchisekhe ncha yene, ulwa
khuva umbinkhi gwumanyiekhikha nisenkhe ncha
yene. **34** Umwe mwivaholilwa va njonkha, umwe
mulievavivi, ndamuwesya ukhunchova imbombo
inonu? Ulwa khuva undomo gwinchova inchihuma
munumbula yamunu. **35** Umunu unonu munumbula
yamwene inchueivikhile inchova inonu, numunu umbivi
munumbula yamwene inchova imbivi inchuiviekhile.
36 Lino pwu ninkhuvavula ukhuta khila limenyu
ilyuinchova umunu lya lahomya eimbalilo ilinchuva
eilyavuhieghi. **37** Ulwa khuva khumamenyu ghankho
ulavalieliwa imbalielo khuvuyilweli wa mamenyu
ghako ulahiegiewa." **38** Pwu avanklani na Vafalisayo
vakhamwa khwa Yesu vakhata "Imanyisi, twinogwa
twale tulole iekhimanyielo ukhuhuma khulwuve." **39**
Hange uYesu akhamula nu khuvavula, "Uvuholwa
uvuvivi ikya vuliigu khilondo eikhimanyielo. Khisikhuli
inkhiemanyilo eikyakhiva khihumila khuvene khumbe
ikhiemanyilo ikya Yona unyamalago. **40** Nduvu
unyamalago uYona atamile mulitumbu eilya somba
eimbaha amanchuva ghaatadatu pamusi na pakhilo,
vule vule umwana va Adamu wayiva mughati
munumbula ya nkhilunga khumanchuva ghadatu
pamusi na pankhilo. **41** Avanu avakhu Ninawi valiema
pavulongolo pavuhieghi pwu paninie na vaholwa
avalieno ava. Ulwa khuva vavombile imbivi vakhapela
wie lumbiliela u Yona, ulwa khuva khwale apa umunu
umbaha ukhulutielila khwa Yona. **42** Unkhuludeva
undala uvakhusikha alatogha pwu paninie khuvuhieghi
na vanu avakhivumbukho iekhi nukhukhihiega
ukhuta valie nimbivi. Ulwa khuva umwene akhumile
uluvafu ulwa khuvusilielo wa nkhilunga ukhwincha
khupuliehiencha uluhala ulwa Selemani, lola apa
pwale umunu umbaha uvalutielile khwa Selemani. **43**
Vui imepo imbivi vunchi huma khumunu, nchihumili
apoonu upwu ghasipali amaghasi vughilonda
apakhughataluka, humbe pasipali. **44** Pwu nchita,
'nighodonkha khukhaya ukhuniehumile khunyumba
yango iyounihumile.' Vuikhilivukha pwivona inyumba
iela yiekhuniwe yieviekhiwe vunonu. **45** Pwu iluuta
inchikhunchi ghegha inchinghe imepo imbivi saba
imbivi ukhulutielila khumwene, pwu nchikhwicha
nchitamaga numwene upwa lyiepo. Umwakhavelile
pakhusila pwu iva pavuvivi huba pavutengulielo.
Vuyakhieva khiva ikhievumbukho ikhie eikhivivi.
46 U Yesu vuinchova na vanu avinghi, uvanina
navalukhololwe vaeimile khunji, valiekhunogwa
ukhunchova nave. **47** Umunu yumo akhaluta
akhambula, "Akha ujyuva vako navalukhololwo veimile
panchi, vinkhukhulonda vinogwa ukhunchova nuve".
48 Akhamula akhata uvyambulile ujyuva vango veini?
na valukholo lwango veini?" **49** Umwene akhinula
iekhievokha kya mwene khuvakhongi vamwene
akhanchova, "Lola, uyou vie jyuva vango navalunkholo
lwango! **50** Ulwa khuva umunu uvieivombo uwieghane

wa Dada vango vuuakhukyanya, umunu uyou vilukholo
lwango, ving'anchavango hange vijyuva vango”.

13 Eilinchuva eilyo uYesu akhakhegha munyumba
akhaluta khulukhanji khu nyanja akhatama.
2 Avanu avinghi valundamine, vakhanchungula,
umwene pwakhingile mumbwato akhatama mughati.
Avanu avinghi pwu vakheima khulukanji khu nyanja.
3 Pwu akhavavula ifinu finghi aliekhuhwananincha
ni fihwani, alikhunchova, “Mlole, umbyalie alutiele
khuvyala. **4** Aliekhuvyale ienchinghe iesekhe
nchiliekhugwa mu njiela pwu fikhincha ifideghe
fikhahola. **5** Inchinghe nchikhagwa palunalawe, incho
sanchakhave ung'anga mwingi ukhuta nchimelaghe.
Nchikhamela ulwa khuva ung'anga gwale indebe. **6**
Pwu ulunchuva lwavile lwivala lukhanyanya iemilela
ulwa khuva gyale pakanya ung'anga gwale iedebe
pwu nchikhuma. **7** Iembeyu inchienghe nchagwile
mumintwinyo. Eimitwinyo gheikhakhula ghekhava
mitali ukhulutielila inchene pwu nchikhalemwa
ukhukhula. **8** Iembeyu inchienghe nchikhagwa
mung'anga unonu, nchikhamela nukhuhupa,
inchienghe nchikhahola mala mia moja, inchinge sitini,
inchingi salasini. **9** Umwene uvyalienie mbulukhutu
inchakhupulikha apuliekhaghe. **10** Avankhongi
va mwene vakhincha vakhambuncha u Yesu,
“Khinu khiekhi inkhewienchova na vanu wienchova
nifiehwaniehencho?” **11** UYesu akhavanda akhata,
“Umwe mkhavile ukhunchimanya inchilikhuvutitu
incha ludeva ulwa khukyanya, avene savakavile.
12 Ulwa khuva umwene yuywa alienafwo ifinu
uywa vie vieikyongelenchiwa ifinghe, hangha
pwiva nafyo ukhulutielila. Uvalievuvule hange
nakhikyo alienakyo pwu ipokhiwa kyope. **13** Pwu
ninchova nawo khufikhwani ulwa khuva vangalolaghe
savakhalolaghe. Hanghe vangapuliekhaghe valekhe
ukhupuliekha, hanghe valekhaghe ukhunchimanya.
14 Eilimenyu lya nyamalago uIsaya lievombikhe
khuvene pwu lita, ukhuphulikha mpulikhagha
hanghe samukhanchimanyaghe. **15** Ulwa khuva
ienumbula incha vanu ava nchivile nchitu,
niembulukhuto nchavo sanchipulikha vunonu,
namiho gha vene vasisiliele, ukhuta valekhe
ukhulola na miho ghavene, vakhaphulikha ni
mbulukhuto nchavene, vakhanchimanya ni numbula
nchavene vakhasyetukha, une nikhavapokha.” **16**
Musayiwe ulwa khuva amiho gheinyo ghilola,
nie mbulukhuto ncheinyo nchiepuliekha. **17**
Mwiedhiekhaghe nikhuvavula, avanya malagho
avingi na vanu avanya lwiedhikho vanogwagwa
ukhunchivona nchila unchumukhunchivono. Valemilwe
ukhunchievona, vanoghilwe ukhuphulikha imbombo
iela inchumupuliekha, savakhapuliekha. **18** Pwu
mupuliekhaghe lieno ienongwa iya mbyalii. **19** Umunu
uvieiphuliekha eilimenyu ilya ludeva ulwa khukyanya
alekhaghe ukhuliemanya, umbivi pwu ikhwincha itola
eiliekhavyaliwe munumbula mumwene. Eiyi yu mbeyu
iyavyaliwe mununduhkhanji munjila. **20** Uvya vyaliwe
mundunalawe vie ule uvyaliephokhiele ielimenyo
nukhuhovoka. **21** Alivale eimilela mughati mumwene,
lietama unsiekhe iendebe. Pwu yienghahumile
ietabu apanghe ukhuhanghayiekha khu nongwa
ya liemenyu, umwene pwu iviepha iembeive.
22 Uvieavyaliwe mumintwinyo, uyuo vieiphulikha
eilimenyu iekwaghana ni mbombo incha nkhilunga
nifwa vunongwe uwankhielungha pwu nchikhu mpelela
ukhuta ielimenyu lielekhe ukhupa iesekhe. **(aiōn g165)**
23 Uviavyaliwe mung'anga unonu. Uyuo veihola
isekhe na vienchiholagha isekhe nchunyingi mala mia,
iyeinge sitini, iyeingi salasini.” **24** UYesu akhavapha
eikhikhwani eikhinghe. Akhanchova, “Uludeva lwa
khukyanya luhwanine numu yuywa avyalile iembeyu
mukyalo kya mwene. **25** Vuvaghonelile avanu pwu
vakhancha avalughu vamwene akhavyale amanyasi
munganu vakhahegha vakhaghodokha. **26** Ingano
yiekhamela nukhuhupha, na ghamanyasi ghope
ghakhamela. **27** Avavombi va nyakyalo vakhincha
vakhambuncha unyakyalo vakhata, 'Khikhi sawauyale
iembeyu einonu mukyalo kyako? Khihumile khikhi
lino mbona ghamelile amanyasi? **28** Akhavavula
akhata, undughu avombile imbombo inchi.' Avavomba
mbombo vakhambola vakhata, “Lino wienogwa
tukhakhupule?” **29** Unyakyalo akhanchova akhata,
'Mwielekhelwe, ukhuluta khukupula, ulwa khuva
vumukhupula amanyasi pwu mukhupulagha nayie
ngano pwu paninie. **30** Mughalekhe ghakhula
pupaninie ukhudugha upwakhiva gwifikha unsiekhi
ugwakhubena. Unsiekhi ugwakhubena niela vavula
aviebena ukhuta, 'Mutale ukhunkhupula amanyasi
mughakhunghe mumwoto, pwu mulundamanie
einganu tuviekhe mukhibana kyango.” **31** U Yesu
akhavavula ikhikhwani hincho ikhinghe. Akhata,
“'Uludeve ulwa khukyanya lukhwanine nie mbeyu
iya haladali(iendebe nno) yienyo umunu atoliele
akhaluta kuvyala mukyalo ikya mwene. **32** Eimbeyu
eiye nini eno(ndebe) ukhulutilila imbeyu inchinghe
nchoni. Vuyimela nukhukhula pwu yiekhula yive
iembiekhi imbaha ukhulutilila ambiekhi eghienghe
mukyalo pwu ifidege ifya munkyanya vikwinchaga
vikwemaga nukhughataluka pakyanya pa mbikhi
finchengagha nuvufumba mumaswatu gha mbikhe.”
33 Akhavapha ikhikhwananincho eikhinghe akhata.

“Uludeva ulwa khukyanya lukyanine nie khinu
ikhilulile khikyo undala atolile akhapima ifiphimielo
fidatu akhahanjania mumbutine woni vukhatutuma.
34 Nchoni ienchi uYesu anchovile pavanu
avinghi nukhuhwananincha ifihwani. Ukhulekha
ifyakhuhwananincha pwu salikhunchova khinu. 35
Ukhuva nchila inchanchoviwe navanyamalagho
nchivonekhaghe, upwu inchova, “Uyunikyama undomo
gwangho ukhuchova khufihwani. Uyuninchova
imbombo nchincho nchikhale khuvutitu ukhuhuva
khuvutenghulilo uwa khilunga.” 36 Pwu uYesu
akhavalekha avanu vinghi akhaghodokha khumyave.
Pwu avakhongi avamwene vakhankongha vakhata,
“Utuvule vunonu ikhihwani ikyamasi mukyalo.” 37
U Yesu akhavanda akhata, “Uvie ivyala iembeyu
inonu vei mwana va Adamu. 38 Eikyalo kyu khilunga;
imbeyu einonu vuvana avakhuludeva. na manyasi
vuvana ava ndughu untavangwa, nuu mbivi uviavyalile
vei setano. 39 Uvubeni vuvusililo uwa khilunga,
aviebena vuvasuhwa va nghuluve. (aiōn g165) 40
Amanyasi vughilundama nukhu nyanya mu mwoto,
vuyilava eiwo khuvumalilo uwa khilunga. (aiōn g165) 41
Umwana va Adamu alasuha avasung'wa vamwene,
ukhwincha khuluondamania ukhuhuma khuludeva
ulwa mwene imbombo nchoni inchikhapelagha
imbivi na voni avakhavombagha inchambivi. 42
Voni valalahiwa mundighuli eilya mwoto, ukhwa
khukhulava nikhililo nukhuheveta amino. 43 Pwu avanu
vavo vavombagha inonu valang'ala ndielinchuva
khuludeva ulwa Dada vavo. Uvyalieni mbulukhuto
aphuliekhaghe. 44 Uludeva ulwa khukyanya
luliehani niekhiebana khikyo khiefihiele mukyalo.
Umunu akhakhievona akhafiha. Munduhekhelo ulwa
mwene pwu akhaluta khwighuncha fyoni fifwo
akhale nafwo, nukhughula eikyalo. 45 Hange
uludeva ulwa khukyanya luleindumunu unchulusi
uvieilonda ulutalama ulunonu ulwa khukhava indalama
inchiluteilile. 46 Aviele akhaviele uluntalama ulunonu
ulualondagha, ankhaluta ankhaghuncha iefyuale
nafyo fyoni ankhanchighula ulutalama uluanoghielwe.
47 Uludeva ulwa khukyanya luliehaniele ni nyafu
inchilakhiwa munyanja, pwu nchi lundamania khila
khinu eikhiliemaghasi. 48 Vunchidieghile avalovi pwu
vikhweghela khulu nkhanji vitama pasi, pwu visalula
iefinonu vinhola viveikha mu fyombo, ifisafielondiwa
pwu viekhufietagha khuvutali. 49 Vuyielava eiwo
eilinchuva eilya khusiliela eikhilunga. avasuhwa
valukhumila, valavakhencha avavomba mbivi voni
mughati mbavo vivomba ienonu. (aiōn g165) 50
Pwu valavatagha mundighuli ilya mwoto, pwu
khulava nikhilielo nukhu kheveta amino. 51 U Yesu
akhavavuncha munchimanyile imbombo nchoni?
Avankhongi va mwene vakhanda vakhata, “Ena.” 52
Pwu u Yesu ankhavavula akhata, “‘Khila nkhalani
yuoywa aviele nkhonghi va ludeva ulya khukyanya,
akhwanine nunyanyumba uvie ihumya mukhibana
kyamwene iehomya ifinu ifiepya nie finkhulu.” 53 U
Yesu wa maliele iefikhwanie kheincho, akhakhegha
pala upwuale. 54 U Yesu wanchifikhe khukhielunga
eikya khumyave ukhu aliekhunchikhuvamanyisya
avanu muntembiele. Pwu valiekhudhegha valiekhuta
uyuo atoliele ndakhu uluhala uolu nie fidhehgo iefii?
55 Umunu uyou samwana vaselemala? uMariamu
ndasavie vanina? Avalokhololwe savuva Yakobo,
Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda? 56 Navahanchave tulie navo
apha pakhaya? Khumbe umunu uyou anchiwene
ndhakhu ienchi nchoni?”. 57 Vakhaviphinchana.
U Yesu akhavavula, “Unyamulagho sakhalemwe
ukhudwadiwa. Khumyave sakhadwadiwe na mumu
nkhielunga ikya myiave. 58 Pwu akhilekhelwa
ukhuvomba ifiedhekho finghi khumyave ulwa khuva
savaliekhumwiedhikha.

14 Unsiekhie ghula, u Helode akhaphulikha
imbombo incha Yesu. 2 Akhavavula avavombi
va mwene, “Uyou vi Yohana umwonchi anchukhiele
ukhuhuma khuvuwe. Amakha ghamwene ghakhale
ghipivomba eimbombo khumwene.” 3 Ulwa khuva
u Herode amwibite u Yohana akhankhungha
akhanchikhundhaha munyololo, kunongo iya Herodia,
undhala uvava Filipo va nkaghaye. 4 Ulwa khuva u
Yohana ambuliele akhata, “Salukhale lwiva lunonu
ukhuva ave indhala vakho.” 5 U Herode akhalonda
unkhumbuda pwa akhadwada khuvanu ulwakhu
avanu vambwene u Yohana ukhuta inyamalagho.
6 Lyavile linchuva ilya lukhenkhelo ukhumbukha
eilinchuva lielyo aholiwe u Herode umwa uva Herodia
akhaneva vunonu phaghati phavanu u Herode
akhanogwa. 7 Pwa anchovile akhijyiegha akhata
uyuniekhukhupa khila khinu khikyo uvywinogwa une
nikhukhupa. 8 Umwana ula vakhanchovana nu vanina
akhata, udove, “Akhuphe mukhekhombe untwe ugwa
Yohana Uvikwoncha.” 9 Untwa adwadile nukhusagha
akhavona inchi mbaha, ulwakhu aeinjyeghile,
pavulongolo pavanu vavo vyalinchagha ikyakhula
pamesa numwene pwa khata vakhalete. 10 Akhansuha
umunu ankhandete u Yohana khunyololo 11 pwu
vakhaghieola untwe ugwa Yohana vakhagheghela
ungiencha musahani akhuphiela akhahielikha khwa
vanina. 12 Avankhongi va mwene pwu vakha mpiemba
umfimba ghula vakhaluta khusyiela, vuvasyelile
vakhaluta khukhombula u Yesu, einongwa ieyo. 13

U Yesu waphulikhe inongwa iencho, akhahegha
phala akhaluta pavutali akhatoghe munghalava
akhaluta khukhilunga eikhenghe, avanu vinghi vaviele
vaphuliekhe ukhuta aheghile pwu vakhaghenda
na malunde vakhankhonga ukhuluta khukhilungha
ukhwalutiele. 14 Hanghe u Yesu akhavavona avanu
avinghi phavolongolo pa mwene avankhonghile.
Akhava kholela ikhiesa pwu akhavayavila avatanu
vavo vainchile navo. 15 Lyakhiemihe avankhonghi
va mwene vakhaluta khumwene vakhanchova
vakhata, “Apha tuliephalukhunghu eilinchuva lielutile.
Vavule avanu vaghodokhaghe khuvunchenghe wa
vene vakhaghule ikyakhula kya khula. 16 U
Yesu akhavavula akhata ava savakhaghodokhe,
“Umwe muvape eikyakhula.” 17 Vakhambula,
“Apha tulienie nie fisyesye fihano ni somba ieveli
vuvule.” 18 U Yesu akhanchova akhata, “Mume
une.” 19 U Yesu akhavavula avanu vatame pasi
pamanyasi. Pwu akhatola ifisyesye fihano nie somba
ieveile. Akhalola khukyanya, akhamanyula akhavapa
avankongi. Avankhonghi vakhavaghaviela avanu
avienghi. 20 Pwu vakhalya voni vakhighuta. Pwu
vakhalundamania ififyasighile fikhadhiegha ifitundhu
khinchigho nifi vielie. 21 Avanu avalile avaghosi
ava elfu vahano avadala savavaliwe na vavanana
vophe savavaliewe. 22 Pwu akhata khuvankonghi va
mwene vienghiele muwato, vakheghe ukhulonghola
ukhuluta khumwambo, umwene vuikhelagha khuvanu
vavo vale vinghi. 23 Vueilaghile khuvanu ukhuta
vaghodhokhaghe, umwene pwu akhakhegha akhaluta
khuvutitu khukhwisaya mwene. Yiekhava lyakhiemihe
akhava mwene. 24 Vuvafikhe phaghati pha nyanja
ienghava pwu yieliekwelela ulakhuva khwale numbelo
nukhulughuta gwale imbaha. 25 Pwu pakhilo eikhilo iya
nne u Yesu akhava pawipi, aliekhughenda pakyanya
pa maghasi munyanja. 26 Avakhonghi vamwene,
vuvawene u Yesu eighenda pakyanya pamaghasi
vakhadwadha vakhata khipepenchela, vankhakhuta
vakhapwata khumakha khuvundwanchi. 27 Nambievie
u Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Vulekhe uvudwanchi,
inumbula nchienyo nchielekha ukhudwada nene,
mweilekhelwe ukhudwada.” 28 U Petro akhanda
akhata, “Ntwa, ienave veve, wiembule nayune
ninche khulyuve nieghende pakyanya phamaghasi.”
29 Akhanchova akhata, “lenchaga.” U Petro
akhikha mukyombo, akhaluta na malunde pakyanya
pamaghasi ukhuluta khwa Yesu. 30 Pwu u Petro aviele
ieluta khwa Yesu akhalola unkhulughutu nu umbelo
akhadwada, akhatenghula ukhwikha phasi pamaghasi,
akhovela khulimenyu eilivaha akhata, “Nkhuludeva,
iemokhe!” 31 U Yesu akhagholola eikhievokho kya
mwene iembive akhamwibata akhankwegha u Petro,
akhambula, “Uve ulienu lyiedhikho ludhebe, khikhi
ukhale nuvundwanchi?” 32 U Petro akhinghile mughati
munghalava eimephu yiekhanunala. 33 Avankhongi
vavo vale mughati mukyombo, vakhansana u
Yesu vakhanchova vakhata, “Lweli uve ulie
Nswambe va Nghuluve.” 34 Vuvalowiekhe vakhafikha,
khukhilungha iekya khu Genesareti. 35 Avanu ava
khwonu ukhwa vuvalumanyile ukhuta vie Yesu,
pwu valikhunchova ukhuvavula avanu avaukhwa
khufilungha fifwo filiemulonkhanji mbunjenghe uwa
ukhu, pwu vakhavaghegha avanu voni vavo vale
vatamu. 36 Pwu valiekhudova nukhusiemieliencha
ukhuta tudova twiebate ulughonjo ulwa mwenda
gwakho, avienghi vavo vaibiete vaponile vunonu.

15 Pwu Avafalisayo na vankhalani ukhua
ku Yerusalemu. Vakhandhutiela u Yesu
vakhanchova, 2 “Khikhi avankhonghi vakho vienangha
indagheilo incha vaghogholo veitu? Ulwa khuva
savinkhalava amavokho ghavene vuvilya eikyakhula.”
3 U Yesu akhanda akhavavula ankhata, “Mbhona
na yumwe munanga ululaghilo ulwa Nguluve wuu
mukhulyuphielila? 4 Ulwa khuva uNguluve anchovile,
'Umwiemiekhaghe udada vankho na yuo vanina
vankho; uvie inkhudhukha udadaye aphange uvanina
uva mwene ukhuwa afwinchaghe.' 5 Hanghe umwe
mwinchova, 'Uvikhumbula udadaye na yu vanina
va mwene, eikhilondiwa ukhutangheiliwa avatanghe
noune khiva khisayiwe nwu Nguluve.” 6 Umunu
uveisinkhu ndwandwa udadaye nu vanina, lua
ananghiela eilimenyu lya Nghuluve khumighendele
igwumwuphielile. 7 Umwe mwievadhesi, luononu
nduvuu u Isaya anchovile mumalagho pwu akhata,
8 'Avanu ava vikhunsana une khumilomo gyavene,
khumbe ienumbula ncha vene nchilikhutali nune.
9 Ukhutekhela khuwitekhela vuvule, ulumanyisyo
uluviemanyisya lya vanu.” 10 Akhavielangha
avanu akhavavula, “Muphuliekhienche mulumanye—
11 Khiekyo khikhwiengiela mundomo ugwamu
khwisakhiviekha uvuvivi. Eikhihuma mundomo
ugwamu eikyou khwio khikhumbiekha umunu uvuvivi.”
12 Pwu avankhonghie vamwene vakhanduteila
vakhambula vakhata, ulumanyiela ukhuta Avafalisayi
vakhavile viephulikha eilimenyu liela vakhaviphiele?”
13 U Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Eikhiemeliele kyene
khikhwo Udada vango uvakhukyanya savyaliele,
khilukhuphuliwa. 14 Valekhe, avo valonghonchi
avabofwile amiho. Uveisilola amiho anghandongonche
uniene yuywa silola, voni vuvavilie vigwa vikhwinghiela
mundighuli.” 15 Pwu uPetro akhamula akhambuncha

u Yesu," Uluvule ikhiekyani, 16 u Yesu ankhandha
akhata, "Nayumwe mukhale samukhulumanya? 17
Samukhalumanye ukhuta eikhikyunghile mundomo
khiluta mundhitumbhu, khinchitaghiwa khulinyasi?
18 Ulwa khuva iefinu fwoni iefihuma mundomo
fikhuma mughati munumbula, vufieliewo ifienu
fifwo vikhumbikha umunu uvuvivi. 19 Ulwa khuva
einumbula yiekhumya amasago amavivi, uvubudi,
uvulieghu, uvumalalaya, uvulyasi, ukhunchova
uvudheisi na ghamadhusi. 20 Inchi nchu mbombo
nchincho nchikhumbikha umunu uvuvivi." 21 U Yesu
pwakhahegha aphonu phala akhava pavutali akhaluta
khuvunchenghe uwa Tilo nakhu Sidoni. 22 Lola
pwa khincha undhala u Nkhanani ukhuhuma uluvafu
ulwa, akhatoncha eilimenyu akhanchova akhata,
"Inanghe, Ntwa, vinswambe va Daudi; umwalievangho
alienimepho iembivi nchikhunganghayiesya eino." 23
Umwene sakhamwamula khinu. Avakhonghi vamwene
vakhandutiela vakhandhova, vakhata, "Wieng'enche
aghodokhaghe ulwa khuva iekhutuyweghela." 24
U Yesu akhavandha akhata, une saniekhasuhiewe
khuvanu, nliekhasukhiwe khu ng'osi inchiyaghiele
incha munyumba ya Israeli." 25 Umwene
akhincha akham fumiela, akhanchova, "Nkhuludeva
weinanghe." 26 Akhandha akhata, saluvile lunonu
ukhutola eikyakhula ikyavana ulakhiela iembwa,"
27 Akhanchova, "Ena, Nkhuludeva, nanchimbwa
nchihola eikyakhula eikhigwa pasi pha mesa iya
Nkhuludeva vavo." 28 Pwu u Yesu akhanda
akhata, "Viendhala uve, ulweidhikho lwakho luvaha.
Nchivombekhe khulyuve nduvukha nogwagwa.
"Umwana va mwene akhaphona usienkhe ghugwa.
29 U Yesu akhahegha pala akhaluta ukhukheghelela
nie nyanja iya khu Galilaya. Akhatogha khukyamba
aliekhunchima ukhwa. 30 Avanu avienghi vakhincha
khumwene, vakhavaghegha avikyafula, avasavilola,
avasavinchova, avalemilwe na vanghe avienghi vavo
vale vatamu. Vakhavaviekha mumalunde ghamwene
valiekhupona. 31 Avanu pwu valiekhudhegha
ukhuvona vavosavinchova vinchova, avalemilwe viva
vanonu, avikwafula vieghenda, na vavo savielola
vielola. Pwu vakhanghinia uNguluve uva Vanyaisraeli.
32 U Yesu akhavilangha avankhongi vamwene
akhanchova, "Nikhuvankholela eikhisa avanu ulwa
khuva vakhanchighagha nune amanchuva ghadatu
savaliele khinu. Saniekhilaghe ukhuta vaghokhaghe
nie njala ulwa khuva uyuvienchiliekha munjiela." 33
Avankhonghi vamwene vakhambula, "Tunchilonda
ndhakhu ifisyesye ifyakhwielanila avanu voni ava
ukhuta valye vighute ulwa khuva vienghi hanghe
tuliephalunyikha?" 34 U Yesu akhavavuncha akhata,
'"Mleini fisyesye filienghi?" Vakhata, "Saba, ni somba
ndebe.'" 35 U Yesu pwu akhavavula avanu akhata
vatame phasi. 36 Akhatola ifisyesye saba nie somba,
akhasana, akhamanyula akhavapa avankhonghi.
Avankhonghi vakhavapha avanu. 37 Avanu vakhalya
vakhakwielanila vakhighuta. Pwu vakhalundamanie
ifiemenyuleilo ifyasigiele fikhadhiegha fitundu saba.
38 Avanu voni vavo valiele vale avaghosi avaelfu
vanne avadala na vana savavaliewe. 39 Pwu u Yesu
akhielagha khuvanu ukhuta vaghodokhaghe na vope
akhatogha munghalava ukhuluta uluvafu ulwa khu
Magadani.

16 Avafalisayo nava Sadukayo vakhincha
khukhonghela u Yesu avavonesye iekhimanyielo
khikyo khikhuma khukyanya. 2 Akhamula akhavavula,
(yienghave) lyakhiemikhe, pwu mwita eilelo
khunonu, ulwa khuva uvuntandhanche wieva
vudhukhu. 3 Pope panavusikhu mwienchova,
'Eilelo kwiva nie mephu, ulwa khuva khukyanya
khudhukhu namaveingho ghaghubiekhe khukyanya
khwoni.' Mukhiemanyile ukhulola uvutandhanche
uwakhukyanya, hanghe samukhimanyile ukhulola
ifivonekhelo ifya miesiekhie. 4 Uvuholiwa
uvuvi uwa vulieghu vulondha eikhimanyilo, pwu
khikhuli eikhiemanyielo, sakhikhinche eikhimanyielo,
aphanghe khila ikya Yona. 5 Avankhonghi vakhaluta,
pwu samilwe ukhutola ifisyesye. 6 U Yesu
akhavavula "Mwilolelaghe uvinchaghe miho nuvuvivi
uwa Mafalisayo nava Masadukayo." 7 Avankonghi
pwu vakha niehana vavo pwu vakhata, "Ulwa khuva
satukhagheghe ifisyesye. 8 U Yesu alimanyile
eilyo akhanchova, "'Khikhi iekyu mubenchana
yumwe, umwe mwie vanyalwidhikho ludebe, ulwa
khuva samukhagheghe ifisyesye? 9 Samulumanyile
bado hanghe samukhumbukha ifisyesye fila vihano
khuvanu ava elfu vahano, nie fitundhu filienghi
fifwo malundanienche? 10 Aphanghe ifisyesye saba
kuvanu ava elfu vanne, ifintundhu filienghi fifyo
mukhalundaninche? 11 Pwu nchivile ndhakhikhi
samukhalumanye ukhuta saniekha nchovangha
numwe ukhulancha khufisyesye? Mwielolelaghe
nava Mafalisayo na va Masadukayo uvuvivi
vuwa valienawo." 12 Pwu vakhalumanya ukhuta
sakhanchova na vene ukhuta vie lolelaghe nie fisyesye
ifivivi, khumbe alikhunchova ukhuta vilolelaghe
nava Mafalisayo na va Masadukayo. 13 U Yesu
wanchifiekhe uluvafu ulunghe ulwakhu Kaisaria iya
Filipi, akhavavuncha avankonghi vamwene ankhata,
"'Avanu vinchova vita umwana va Adamu vita viveni?"
14 Vakhata, "Avanghe vita vie Yohana Umwonchi;

avanghe vita vie Eliya; avanghe vieta vie Yeremia,
au uhwanine nunyamalagho. 15 Akhavavula akhata,
umwe mwieta une nene veni? 16 U Simoni Petro
akhamula ankhata, “Uve veve Klisiti vie mwana va
Nghuluve yuve uliemwumi.” 17 U Yesu akhamwamula
akhata, “Usayiewe uve, Simoni Bar Yona, ulwa
khuva unkhisa nie nyama safikhakhuvoneikhiele
khwieli, ulwa khuva u Dada vangho uvakhukyanya.
18 Akhata nayuve nikhukhuvula unkhuta uve
veve Petro, hanghe pakyanya phalunalawe ulu
uyunienchengha iemilyangho eikya khuvufwe
saghiekhawesye. **(Hadēs g86)** 19 Une nikhukhupha
ifunghulu inchakhudiendulila khuludeva ulwa
khukyanya. Eikyakhiva vudhienda mukhielungha
khiva khiedhendhiwe nakhukhukyanya, khiekyo
khiedhiendhuliwa mukhielungha na khukhukyanya
khidhiendhuliwa.” 20 U Yesu akhava mbencha
avankhonghi vamwene ukhuta valekhe ukhuvavula
avanu voni ukhuta umwene akhale vei Klisiti. 21
Ukhuhuma unsiekhi ughwa u Yesu akhatenghula
ukhuvavula vankhonghi va mwene, ukhuta
umwene phanoghile ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu,
nu khunchitesiwe khunonghwa inchielutielile na
vaghogholo nuva vavaha avamakhuhani na
iviesimba, nukhufwa hanghe eilinchuva eilyadhatu
alanchukha. 22 Pwu u Petro ankhuntola, akhutenghula
unkhudhukha, alikhuta, sio, lweli, Ntwa, inchi
sanchikhakhuvone. 23 Pwu u Yesu akhasyetuka
khusana akhambula u Petro khilivukha khunsana
khulyune uliesetano! Uve veve vunkhunsigha une,
ulwa khuva uve savuwesya inchanghuluve, incha vanu
chuvuwesya.” 24 Pwu u Yesu akhavavula avankhongi
vamwene akhata, “‘Inave umunu inoghwa unkhu
ng'ongha une, eisaghiele tasi ivone yuywa, eitwienkhe
iekhidhamihani kya mwene, ang'oonghaghe. 25
Ulwa khuva umunu uvieinoghwa ukwiphokha uwumi
uwa mwene, ayikhuvuyancha, numu uvieinogwa
ukhuyancha uwumi wa mwene khulyune, ayiphona.
26 Khulikhekhi umunu ukhukhava ikhilungha kyoni
khanghe ayanche uwumi uwa mwene? Pwa yiekhava
khikhi umunu ukhukhe uwumi uwa mwene? 27 Ulwa
khuva umwana va Adamu aliencha nu vuntwa uwa
Dada vamwene nu va sukhwa vamwene. Pwala
ng'oomba khilamunu ukhunkhonghana nie mbombo
ncha mwene. 28 Mwiedhikhaghe nikhuvavula, khuvale
avanu avanghe aviemiela apha, vavo savalafwa upwu
valava viekhombona umwana va Adamu vuinkhwincha
nuvuntwa uwa mwene.

17 Vughasisile amanchuva sita u Yesu avatoliele
pwu paninie numwene u Petro, nu Yakobo,
nu Yohana ulunkhololwe, akhavahielikha ukhuluta
ukhutogha khu kyamba eikhitali khuvutitu. 2 Khumiho
khumwene khukhasyetuka khukava lumuli ndhu
lwa linchuva. Emiendha gya mwene ghinkhang'ala
ukhuta lumuli. 3 Pwu, vakhahumiela u Musa nu Eliya
valiekhunchova nu mwene. 4 U Petro akhamula,
akhambula u Yesu, “Ntwa, ndalwiva lunonu ufywe
ukhuva apha. Unghanongwe une pwuninchengha
ifye violatu khiemo kyakho, khimo kya Musa,
nie khinghe kya Eliya.” 5 Vu viphinchova, lola
likhincha eiliviengho eilivalafu, liekhaviekha eikhiphe
phenchela, puvu eilimenyu likhaphulienkhikha
ukhuma khuliviengho, liekhanchova liekhata, “Uyu
vie mwana vangho unghane uvienie nghaniele
umwene, mumphuliehienchaghe umwene. 6
Avankhonghi va mwene vuvaphuliekhe ewo,
vakhaghwa phasi valiekhufughafugha vakhadwda
eino. 7 U Yesu akhincha, akhaviebhata nu
khunchova, “Mwieme mlekhe ukhundwada.” 8 Pwu
vakhinula amiho ghavene khukyanya savakhakhivona
khienu, vakhambona u Yesu mwene. 9 Vaviele
vikhyikha ukhuma khukyamba u Yesu pwakhavavula
akhata mkhielekhelwe ukhuvavula avanu nchincho
munchiwene khunu, “Iemphakha umwana va
Adamu alava inchukha ukhuhama khuvufwe.” 10
Avankhonghi va mwene vakhambuncha vakhata,
“Ulwa khuva khikhi avakhalani vinchova ukhuta, u
Eliya alatala ukhwincha? 11 U Yesu akhavamunu
akhunchova, “Lweli u Eliya itala ukhwincha
umwene vyalavomba nchoni inchi. 12 Hanghe
nikhuvavula umwe ukhuta, u Eliya akhinchile,
umwe samukhamanye. Pwu vakhambombile nchoni
inchuvakhanoghwaghwa avane. Vulevule umwana va
Adamu wayietesiwa ewo mumavokho ghavene.” 13
Pwa avankhonghi vakhaluma ukhuta akhanchovagha
inonghwa iencha Yohana Uvikhwoncha. 14 Vuvafikhe
pavanu avinghi, umunu yuomo akhandhutiela,
akhafughama khuvulongholo khumwene, pwa
khambula, 15 “Nkhuludeva nidhova, unanghe umwana
vangho alienielighonchi likhughwisya mumwoto
aphanghe mumaghasi linkhung'angha yiesya eno
ietabhiekha. 16 Niekhangheghile khuvankhonghi
vakho vankhalemilwe ukhumphonia. 17 Pwu u
Yesu akhanda akhata, “Umwe mwievaholwa yumwe
samkhwidhikha, yuomwe muyaghile, nientamagha,
numwe imphankha ndhieli? Mungheghe khulyune
khunu.” 18 U Yesu akhankhemela, iemepho
nchikhahegha. Undhimi akhaphona unkhuhuma
unsiekhe ghula. 19 Pwu avankhonghi va Yesu
vankhandutiela ukhuvutitu vakhambuncha vakhata,
“Ufwe mbona tukhalemilwa ukhukhencha?” 20 U

Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Ulwa khuva ulywiedhinkho
lweinyo ludhebhe. Mwiedhikhe nikhuvavula, inave
mwiva nulwidhinkho ludhebe ndhie mbeyu iendhebe
eiya haladali, ukhuta khiekheghe upwukhili pho
khilelute phavunghe, kyophe khikhegha, ulwa
khuva khiesikhuli eikhienu khiekyo eiyo ukhilemwa
ukhuvombekha khulyumwe. 21 (Ulwa khuva
iemepho ndinchi sanchiwesya ukhuhegha, nchikhegho
nukhudhova nukhufungha). 22 Vuvakhale viphitama
khu Galilaya, uYesu akhavavula avankhonghi
vamwene akhata, “Umwana va Adamu iluta
khuviekhiwa mumavokho aghavanu. 23 Avanu
avo vikhumbudha, haghe eilinchuva eilya dhatu
alanchukha.”’ Avankhonghi va mwene vasaghile
ukhulutielila. 24 Vuvafikhe khu Kapelnaumu,
avasonghasongho iya nusu sekeli vakhandhutiela u
Petro vakhata, “Nayu manyisi venu iehomba eisongho
eiya nusu sekheli?” 25 Umwene vuinghile nunyumba,
akhambuncha akhata wivuna ndakhikhi Simoni?
Avakhuludeva avankhilungha aviephokhela isongho
aphanghe ukhuhombencha ukhuhuma khwani?
Khuvana vavene aphanghe khuvagheni? 26 U Petro
akhata, “Ukhuma khuvagheni” U Yesu akavavula,
aviloleliwa muvakhenche ukhosongha eisongho. 27
Aphanghe uyoutukhuvaviekha avasongha songho
ukhutula einonghwa lutagha khunyanja, ukhalole
iendhovana, ukhatole eisomba eyietala ukhwincha.
Akhieva vudhiendhula undhomo gwa yeene,
uyuovukhuyie vona mula isekheli yiemo. Utole
ukhavape avasongha songho yieva yangho nuve.

18 Unsiekhe ghula avankonghi vakhincha khwa
Yesu valikhumbula, “Vie veni uvavile imbaha
kuludeva ulwa khukyanya?” 2 Pwu akhamwilangha
umwa undhebe akhambiekha paghati pa vene,
3 akhanchova, “Mwiedhikhaghe nikhuvavula,
munghalekhe ukhunchilekha imbivi nukhuva ndavana
avadhebe, samulienghila khuludheva ulwa Nguluve
khukyanya. 4 Uvieikhieyisya mwene ndumwa
udhebe, uywa veiva iembaha khu ludheva ulwa
khukyanya. 5 Nu vei ikhumwuphielila umwana
undhebe khulitawa eilyangho iva ikhumokhela
une. 6 Hanghe yuywa iekhunjancha umwana
undhebe yumo avikhunyiedhiekha, pwu lwiva lunonu
umunu uywa ukhunkungha musingho eiliwe eilivaha
elya khuhevelela, nu khunchikhuntagha mughati
munyanja. 7 Ole khuva nkhilungha khumbombo
incha khuyancha! Ulwa khuva nchilincha inongwa
inchakhuyancha, ole khumunu uveighegha imbombo
incha khuyancha! 8 Enghave eikhievokho kyakho
fikhukhu yancha, ughiedhe utaghe khuvutali nuve.
Pwu lwiva lunonu khulyuve ukwinghile khuludeva
ulwa khukyanya vukhipungwikhe eikhivokho apanghe
eikhilundhe. Hanghe unghave na mavokho ghavieli
na malunde ghavieli utaghiwe mumwoto ghugwa
saghulasila lusikhu. **(aiōnios g166)** 9 Nie liho lyakho
lieghukhuyanche, uliehenche, ukhalietaghe pavutali
nuve. Hoba ukwinghile khuludheva nie liho leimo
eililola, nukwienghila na miho ghavile, nukhitaghiwa
mu mumbuhighi uwa mwoto. **(Geenna g1067)** 10 Mlolaghe
mulavabeolagha udhebe yumo va ava. Niekhuvavula
avasukhwa vavo avakhukyanya amanchuva ghoni
vielola phamiho pha Dada vangho yaywa
aliekhukyanya. 11 (“Ulwa khuva umwa va Adamu
ainchile khukhie khiephokha khila iekhieyaghile).
12 Mwilola ndakhikhi? Umunu anghave nie ng'osi
miamoja, yeimo yie nghayaghe, sakhanchielekhe
nchila tisini na tisa, nukhuluta khukyamba, khulonda
yiela iyieyaghile? 13 Anghayievone iyiekhayaghila,
mwiedhikhaghe, niekhuvavula, niehovokha ukhulutiela
khunchila tisini na tisa nchincho sanchiyaghile.
14 Vuyie liewo ewo saphunonghile pavulongholo
vetu uvakhukyanya ukhuta undhebe yumo muava
ayaghaghe. 15 Ulukhololyo anghakhu nanghiele,
ulute mukhanchovane muvulane umwe mwivavile
mwie vene inchumuyaghine, anghakhuphulikhe wiva
weikhiliwile ulukhololwo. 16 Hanghe anghalekhe
ukhukhuphulikha pwu untole uyungha umunu nu
va viele nuvadaatu ukhuta amamenyu gha ava
ghavinchaghe vusaidi pa vuyielweli aghivuliwa. 17 Pwu
anghabedhe ukhuvaphuhiencha, pwu mukhaghuvule
umpelela, pwu aghalemwe ukhughuphuliehiencha
umpelela, pwave munu va khuva khulyuve ndumunu
untenghe nuo nsongha songho. 18 Mwiedhikhaghe,
mikhuvavula, ikyumuphulihana ukhukhiekhungha
mukhilungha na khukhu kyanya khiva khiekhunghiwe.
19 Hanghe nikhuvavula ukhuta avanu vavieli
mughati ndyumwe vanghiedhiehana mukhilungha
khukhinu ikyuvidova, iekhuvapha ikhienu ikyuvidova,
uDada vango uvakhukya iekhuvavombela. 20
Ulwa khuva avanu vavieli aphanghe vadhatu
vanghalundamane pwuphaninie khulitawa lyangho,
une pwu niva paghati pavene. 21 Hanghe
uPetro akhincha nukhumbula uYesu, “Nkhuludeva,
pilondiwa ulukhololyo akhunanghiele khalienghi pwu
wiesyiekhile? Ndawisyiekhile mara saba?” 22 U
Yesu akhambula, “Sanikhukhuvula ukhuta mala saba,
hanghe unsiekhile saba mala saba. 23 Ulwa khuva
uludheva ulwa khukyanya lulieanile nuntwa yuomo
uvieanogwagha ukhuliehania eimbalilo ukhuhuva
khuva vanda vamwene. 24 Watenghwile ukhuliehania
eimbalilo ya mwene, umbanda yumo va mwene

vakhaghegha khumwene yuywa akhandhayagha, intalanta avaelfu khumi. 25 Ulwa khuva alemwagha
ukhuta ihomba ndakhiekhi, untwa vamwene
akhalaghincha aghunchiwe, undhala va mwene na
vavana vamwene na khila khinu eikyalienakyo,
nuluhombo puluvombekhe. 26 Umbendha ankaghwa,
akhafughama pavulonghole pa mwene, akhanchova,
“Nkhuludeva, uvinchaghe vakhu muliekhila pwu
paninie nune, niekhukhuhomba khila khinu.' 27 Pwu
untwa va mbandha ula, ulwakhuva akholile eikhisa
akhandhekha pwu akhansiekhila unkhole ngwa
mwene. 28 Khanghe umbanda ula akhahuma hanghe
akhambona yumo mu vavanda avanine, yuywa
andhayagha unkhole idinali mia moja. Akhankwegha,
akhunkhuda khusingho, nukhumbula ukhuta,
'Uhombe unkhole gwanghokhiekyo nikhukhumela.'
29 Hanghe umbandha ula unine akhaghwa
nukhundhova ukhulutielila, aliekhuta, “Uve munu
vakhumuliekhila, une nikhukhuhomba.' 30 Pwu
umbanda uviatalile abelile. Pwu akhaluta nukhuntagha
mumbunkhungwa, imphakha akhieva ihomba unklole
gwa mwene. 31 Vavile vilola avavanda avanine
nchila inchivombikhe. Vasaghile eino. Puvakhincha
vakhambula untwa vavo khilakhieno iekhievumbikhe.
32 Pwu ule untwa va mbanda ula akhamwilangha,
nukhumbula, 'Uve vie mbanda vintulanonghwa,
nikhakhusyiekhile unkhole gwangho gwoni ulwa khuva
ukhansiemielinche eno. 33 Khekhi! Sukhalondiwagha
ukhuta uvienchaghe niekhisa khumbanda nieno,
nduvuniekhakhukholile einkhesa uve? 34 Untwa
va mwene akhaviepha pwu akhan'ielekha khuvavo
vietesya imphakha upwakhiva iehomba unkhole fyoni
fifyo akhandhayagha. 35 Vuyayiwa ewo u Dada
uvakhukyanya wayikhuvavombela, khila munu yuywa
sakhasyiekhile ulukhololwe ukhuhuma munumbula
yamwene.”

19 Vu UYesununsiekhe ghula wamaliele
amamenyu agho, akhahajha khu Galilaya,
akhaluta khumakha incha Vayahudi khumwambo
khulughasi ulwa khu Yolodani. 2 Avanu avinghi pwu
vakhankhonga, navophe akhavaphonia. 3 Avafalisayo
vakhandutila, vakhagheda, vakhambula, “Nda yivo
lweli umunu ukhundekha undhala uvamwene khu
khila nonghwa? 4 UYesu ankhavandha akhata,
samwimbile unkhuta umwene uvavumbiwe uviatlile,
avumbiwe umunu ughosi nu munu undhala? 5
Hanghe akhanchova, khululaghielo ulwa umunu,
alandhekha udadaye nu vanina vamwene pwu
vivinchagha pwu paninie nuo ndhala, vamwene,
vuvavieli pwu vivie nchagha umbieli ghumo. 6
Pwu hanghe savivinchagha vanu vavieli, pwu
vivienchagha umbielie ghumo. Uvuavalunghaninche
UNguluve, umunu alekhaghe ukhuvalughulula. 7
Vakhambula vakhata, pwu nchiva ndakhikhi UMusa
avavuli ukhuta vavaphinchaghe avanu eibalula
iyakhulekhehana? 8 Akhavula akhata, “Khunumba
ncheinyo inchietu uMusa akhavatavula ukhuvalekha
avadhala vienyo ulwakhuva ukhuma khuvutenghulilo
vusanchale ewo. 9 Une nikhuwavula umwe,
khila munu yuywa akhiva iekhundhekha undhala
vamwene khunongwa ieyavulighu, nukhutola undhata
uyunghe, aligwiphe, vope uvieikhintola uvialekhiwe
iva iendhighu. 10 Avankhonghi vakhambula UYesu
vankhata ienava imbombo ncha munu nu ndhala
vamwene nchinghave ewo, pusaphilondhiwa
ukhutola. 11 Ulwakhuva umwene akhavavula,
awanu voni saviewesya uliyuophielila eilimenyu
eilie; aphanghe khuvala aviwesya. 12 Ulwakhuva
khuvale uwatowashi vavo vaholiwe ewo ukhuma
mumatumbunghavavaninavo. Hanghe khuvale
avatowashi avavombiwe ukhuva vatowashi avivikhile
ukhuva vatowashi khu nonghwa iyaludeva ulwa
khukyanya. 13 Vakhandetela avana avadhebe
avavikhile amavokho pamitwe gyavene ukhuta
avadhove, avankhongi vamwene vakhavadhukha.
14 Hanghe UYesu akhanchova akhata, mvalekhe
avana avadhebe vinchanghe khulyune, mulekhe.
Ukhuvabencha, ulwakhu avakhwanine uludedheva
ulwakhukyanya lwa veene. 15 AKhaviekha amavokho
ghumwene pakyanya pavene, akhahegha apho. 16
Pwu umunu yuomo akhandhutila akhambula akhata,
Imanyise, nievombo eikhinu eikhikhi eikhienuno,
pwu niekhave uludheva ulwa khukyanya? **(aiōnios g166)** 17 Akhambula akhata, khikhi vukhumbuncha
inongwa incha vunonu? unonu alieyumo. Hanghe
unghanoghwe ukwinghiela khuwumi ulwaakhukyanya,
unchinkhonghe iendaghielo. 18 Akahambula,
“chiliekhu?” UYesu akhanchova akhata, ienchi,
“ulabudhagha, ulalighupagha, ulahienchagha,
ulanchova uvudhesi. 19 Uvadwadaghe avadada vakho
nayuvanina vakho, hanghe unghane uvaphawiphi
phalyuve nduvu wieghanile yuove” 20 Udhiemi
uola akhambula, Nchoni ienchi neinchibhiete, khinu
khieikhi eikhienghe khiekyo nielinivule? 21 UYesu
akhambula, unghanoghwe ukhuva mwiedhiekhi,
ulutaghe ukhaghunche fifyo ulienafyo, ukhavaphe
avaghanchu, uve pwu wieva niekhiebana khukyanya,
pwu wienche ung'onghe. 22 Udhiemi uola aviele
aphulikhe eilimenyulu lila akhahegha pale khuno
aviephiele, ulwakhuva ale niekyama khinghi.
23 UYesu akhavavula avankongi avankhonghi

vamwene, mwidhikhaghe, nikhuvavula, khulava
khupla akhatayieli ukhwinghile khuludheva ulwa
khukyanya. 24 Hanghe nikhuvavula nita piva
padhekhe dhekhe ukhulutieliela einghamiela
ukhughenda pandyangho ugwa sindhano. Nduo
untayieli ukwienghida khuludheva ulwa khwa
Nghuluve." 25 Avankhonghi vamwene vuviephuliekha,
valiekhudhegha eino, valikhunchova, vievrni
hanghe yuywa iephona? 26 UYesu akhavalola
akhanchova, khuvanu eilyo calienkhonghiwa, khwa
Nghuluve nchoni nchivombekha. 27 Pwu uPeteli
akhandha, akhambula, "Lola ufwe tufu toufilekhe
fyoni tukhunkhonghile uve. Pwutwikhava khikhi
khumbe? 28 UYesu akhavavula akhata, mwiedhikhe,
nikhuvavula ukhuta umwe yumwe mung'onghile
uone, mukhilungha eikhiegheni, upwalava ietama
u Mwana va Adamu pha khighoda eikyanitwa
utwa mwene, nujyumwe pwu mulantama pafighoda
kheinchigho niefiviele, pwumuhieghagha ifikholo
khienchigho niefiviele ifya Islaeli. 29 Khila munu
uvyayielekhile einyumba, apanghe ulukhololwe
udhiemi, aphanghe udhala, aphanghe udadaye,
aphanghe uvanina, aphanghe avana, aphanghe
iefyalo, khulitawa eilyangho, pwu iekwupielagha mala
miamoja, nukhunchitama khuwumi vuwa savulasila
lusikhu. (aiōnios g166) 30 Humbe, avingi vavo vakhatalie
vivienchagha vakhuvumalilo, hanghe vavo vakhale
khuvumalielo pwuo vivinchagha khuvutenghulilo.

20 Ulwakhuva utudheva ulwakhukyanya luhwanine
nu munu yuywa vienienyumba yuwa alaviele
phavusi vuwikya, ukhuta khukhodova aviliema
avahieliekhe khukyalo kyamwene ikya sabibu.
2 Umwene wamalile ukhunchova naviliema
ukhuta iekhuvahomba eilinchova limo edinali pwu
akhavahieliekha khukyalo iekyamwene eikya sabibu.
3 Pwu akhahuva gwale unsiekhi ugwa saa tatu,
akhavavona avanghe viemili palighunchi vavo
valievuvule eimbombo. 4 Vophe avo akhavavula
akhata mulutaghe khukyab ghangho eikya sabibu
eikhilondiwa eikyalweli ukhuvaphanie khuvapha
vakhaluta. 5 Akhahuma khanghe unsiekhi ugwa
saa sita kenda, akhavomba vulevule. 6 Hanghe
mwuo saa khumi na moja akhahuma, akhavavona
avanghe viemile, akhavavula, khikhi mwiemile
apha eimusi yoni samuvombile eimbombo. 7
Vakhambula vakhata, asikhuli umunu yuywa
atughongholiele khukhombombela, akhavula akhata
mulutaghe nayumwe khu kyalo kyangho eikya
sabibu. 8 Wavile wielile umbaha uvialolelagha
pakyalo akhambula undoleli vamwene. Uvielanghe
avielema uvaphe uluhombo lwavo, ukhutenghula
uvakhalile ukhudhugha uvvakhatengwiele. 9 Vavile
vienchie avasaa khumi na moja vakhavava
uluhombo. 10 Vula avataliele valumanyile
ukhuta viekhava uluhombo ululutieliele, na
vophe vakhuphiliela uluhombo lulwa lulihaninile
navakhancheliwe. 11 Vuvaphokhili puvakhasagha
vakhaviepha vakhambiephiela unyanyumba. 12
Pwu valiekhunchova valikhuta, avinchilekhuvumalilo
vavombile eimbombo iesaa yeimo vuvule, nuve
uvahombile tulihaniele nufwe twieyumielinche
nukhughatala nulunchuva ulukhali ulwaphamusi yoni.
13 Vophe akhamwamula yuomo akhambula akhata,
imanyani, saniekhukhosyova, ataukhidhiehane nune
ukhukhuhomba ulutatama? 14 Utole uluhombo
lwakho ughodhokhaghe. Nienoghwa ukhumpha
uyou uvakhuvusilielo mutiehane nuve. 15
Saluononu khulwune ukhuvombela fifwo nielenafwo
mumbwieghane wangho? Aphanghe eiliho lyakho
lieviele livivi ulwakhuva une ukhuva ienonu? 16
Vulevule avakhuvumalielo valatata, navavo vataliele
valalava vakhuvumalielo. 17 UYesu uwitogha
ukhuluta khuu Yelusalemu, avatolile avankhonghe
vamwene khienchigho na vavieli ukhula khuvutietu
munjiela akhavavula. 18 Mulolaghe twietogha
twieluta khu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana viva Adamu
ienchiviekhiwa mumavokho ghu vavaha avalumbielieli
na muvakhatani, avene uyuvikhung'iegha akhuta
afwe. 19 Pwu yuviekhung'umia ukhumbiekha khuvana
avanyaphanchi ukhuta vankieniele, ukhunhova
nukhu ntensya. Hanghe eilinchuva eilyadhatu
alanchuka. 20 Akhincha uvanina vavana ava
Zebedayo, pwu akhaluta khwa Yesu navana
va mwene, akhansana, nukhundhova eikhienu
ukhuma khumwene. 21 Akhambula, wie nohwa
khikhi? Akhambula, uchove utamule, avana vangho
ava, vaieli vatame yuomo iekhievokho eikhwakho
eikyakhundyuo. Uyunghe eikhivokho eikya ng'eighe,
khuludheva lwakho. 22 UYesu akhandha akhata,
Samukhiemanyile eikyumudhova. Ndamukhawesye
ukhunywela eikhikhombe khikyo ninywela uone?
Vakhambula vakhata, "Tuwesya". 23 Pwu akhwavula,
"Lweli akhikhombe kyango uyumunywela, ukhuta
ukhutama khulyune khukhievokho eikyando nie
khievokho eikyang'enghi une nillienivule uvulamuli
wangho uwakhuvapha, valakhava vala vavo UDada
vangho avaviekhiela uvutamo uwakhutama. 24
Avankhonghi vala khienchigho vuvaphuliekhe eiwo
vakhaviepha eino khuvalukhololwava vala vaveili.
25 UYesu akhaviekingha avene akhanchovba
muluomanyile ukhuta avalonghonchi avanyamphanchi

viekhuvalonghoncha khumakha, na vavaha vavo
vikhuvaphuliehincha nukhuvavombencha umwe!
26 Pwu sanchikhave ewo khulyumwe, ulwakhuva
umunu uvieinoghwa ukhuva iembaha khulyumwe,
avienchaghe iembombi veinyo. 27 Nu munu
uvieinoghwa ukhutala atenghule khulyume pwu
ave iembombi ienonu. 28 Nduvu umunu una
Adamu saienchekhuvombeliewa, ainchile khuvomba,
nukwiehumya uwumi uwamwene ukhuva neekhelo
iya vanu avienghi. 29 Wou iehegha khu Yeliko
awanu avienghi vakhankhongha. 30 Pwu avanu
vavieli vavo vabhoofwile amiho vatakhatama
palunkhanji panchiela, vaviele viephulekha ukhuta
UYesu ieghendha ielutaniencha phala, pwu avene
valiekhukhola nukweilangha khumakha valikhuta,
ututanghe, lentwa, viemwana va Davudi! 31 Avanu
pwu valiekhuyadhukha, valiiekhuta vanchinghe mie
vielekhelwe ukhunchova. Avene pwu valiekhuphie
kwilangha, hutanghe, lentwa, mwana va davudi!
32 UYesu akhema, akhavielagha, akhanchova,
mwinoghwa nievavombele khinukhiekhi? 33 Vakhata,
lentwa, twinoghwa amiho gyeio ghadiendunkhe
ghalolaghe. 34 UYesu akhavakholela eihisa,
akhavakhotela amiho ghavene, usisiekhi ghughwa
vakhatengule ukhulola, vakhankongha.

21 UYeisu navakongi vamwene vakhava
vahengelile ukhufikha khu Yelusalemu.
Puvakhaluta na khu Betifage pakhyamba eikhyamba
ikhya mono. Puleino UYeisu akhavasuha avakongi
vaveilei. 2 Akhavavula, “Akhala mlulanghe
pa vunchenge uvuvukonga, puvuminfikhe
mukhweivona eilinghodowe leiokungiwe pala nei
khyana khya linghodowe khinkungiwe paninie
pumuvopole munchinghenghe khulyune. 3 Eingave
umunu uveiavena angha ikhuvavula khininie.
Ukhukongana neilyunevasuhile mutenhange
unkuludeva aleinuvutumbwe nancho pu umunu
uywa ikhuvalekha mwinchanghe na manghodowe
angho.” 4 Eili iyahumile nduvulya nchove'we
nu nyamalangho puleino livombekha nduvulya
nchoviwe. 5 Mumbule ungh'ei ncha ava Musayuni,
lola, khulyuve. Idekhedekhe itonghile palinghodowe
neikhya na khyalinghodowe ikhinghosi. 6 Puleino
avakongi vaakhahengha nukhuvomba nduvu
UYeisu avavulile. 7 Puvakhanchileta eilinghodowe
nei khyana khya linghodowe puvakhatandancha
imyenmda ngyavo palinghodowe na pakhyana khya
linghodowe, pu UYeisu akhatama palinghodowe.
8 Avanu vingi pakhipungha khila vakhatandancha
eimyenda nghyavo munheila avange avaleikhunghida
isamba puvaleikhutandancha amaswato ngha
samba musevo. 9 Ikhipungha ikhikhyandongwile
UYeisu na vala avava kongangha valekhyova
eilimenyu valeikhuta: Hosyana mwana va Daviti
anghinivwanghwe na uvei ikhwincha munditavwa
lya Nkuludeva. Hosyana na khukyanya. 10 UYeisu
vwafikhe uvunche nge vwoni vukhakenyemukha
nukhuta uyu veiveni. 11 Ikhipungha khikhamula
khikhata; “Uyu vei Yeisu uva mu Nazareti eiya
khu Nghalilai. 12 Pu UYeisu akhingheila mulembile
ya Nguluve pu akhava veingheila khunchi vooni
avanghulangha mkhunghuncha mtembile. Heunge
akhabeileivanchula ifisalati fya vala avaleikwanania
indalamanifinghoda fya vanghuncha nghundya. 13
Akhavavula akhata, “Yeisimbiwe ukhata, “Inyumba
yango yiva nyumba ya lwisayo, 'Pu leino umwe mpelile
ukhuta yive manga ya vanyambuda.” 14 Pu leino
avabofu va miiho na valemale puvakhahenghelela
khumwene vwalei mu tembile, pu akhavuponia
uvumpala vwavo. 15 Pu leino avavaha vavatekhe
nchi na vamanyi vakalata vavile vafiwene ifidengho
ifyu avombile, pu vavile vapulikhe pu leino avana
valekhuvata, “Hosyana vi mwana va Daviti,”Pu avene
nghukhavipa fincho. 16 Puvakhambula u Yeisu
vakhata, “Vupuleikha eikhyuvinchova avana ava?”U
Yeisu akhata, “Eena! Samweimbile mukalata upupita,
'Khumilomo einghya vana avanyehe navavo vikhyoha
ukhuta umalile ulunghinwo?” 17 Pu akhavalekha
akhahengha pavunchenge vula nukhuluta khu
Betaniya khuakhanchinghona. 18 Pavusikhu avile
ivuya ukhu khuvunchenge akhava, aleineinjala.
19 Pu akhanghuvuna unkuyu nghumo palukanji
panjeila. Puakhahenghelela, pusakhivone khinu
pabeikhi nghula anghawe amaani nghene. Pu
akhanghukotola akhata, “Ukhuhumangha leino sahula
hupa isekhe isikhu nchooni.” Pu unkuyu nghula
nghukhaniala palapala. **(aiōn g165)** 20 Avakongi vavile
valolile, eikhidengho eikhi vadenghile nukhuta, “Pu
yeivile ndakheikhi unkuyu nghunialile akhaseikhi
ndakha?” 21 Pu u Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Ncha
yeilwei nukhuvavula, mungave mwiva nulweideikho
samusinana, samukhavomba nghe ikhivombikhe
khubeikhi unghwa vuvule, pu leino muvambangha
ifideingho nifinghe pu leino mukhukhivulangha
nakhikhyamba eikhyo ukhuta khitoliwanghwe,
'nukhunchutangha munyanja pu yivombekhangha
ewo. 22 Pu nghala unghinyakhiva mudova ndweisayo
nulweideikho, pumukavangha.” 23 U Yeisu avile afikhe
muntembile, avavaha va vate khenchi navamanyi
vakalata vakhahenghelela khumwene avile aleipa
khumanyisya, “Puvakhambuncha vakhata, “Vuvomba

inchi nchooni vuvombela mumakha makhi?” 24 Pu
U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, “Na yune nikhuvavu
ncha eilimenyu leino. Leilyo munganyamule,
punikhuvavula ni vomba inchi mundulanghilo lwani.
25 Ulyoncho lwa Yohana - lwa humile khwani,
khunyanya khuvanu?” Vakheinchofanja vavo vakhata,
tunghate lwa humile khunkyanya puyaikhutu vula
ukhuta pukheikhi samwamwedeikhe? 26 Pu leino
tungate, 'lwahumile khuvanu,' Putudwada avanu
ava pakhuva vooni vikhumbona u Yohana ndu
munu unyamalangho. 27 Pu leino vakhamwamula
u Yeiau vakhata, “Satulumanyile” Pu akhavavula
khange akhata puna yune sanikhuvavula nivomba
angha mundu langhilo lwani. 28 Leino pu musangha
kheikhi? Umunu unyavana va veilei. Akhaluta
khumwana wamweneumo akhata, 'Manango, luta
khuvomba imbombo mukhyalo eikhya masilu
Akhamula akhata. 29 Niluta Ntwa pusakhaluta.
30 Pu akhaluta khuswambe uvaveilei akhambula
vuvuvwa, vupe akhata ndeili saniluta, pungela
akhasangha munumbula utima nghukhambava
akhadova ulusyeikhilo pu akhaluta khukhyalo. 31
Pu leino muvana avo vaveilei aleikhu uviavombile
uvunonghwe vwa vise? Vakhata ula uvaveilei,
“Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata ncha yeilweli lweli
nikhuvavula, avasanghunchi va songo navalinghu
valavalongola pavulongolo pa lyumwe ukhwingila
mundudeva lwa Nguluve. 32 Ulwakhuva u Yohana
ainchile khulwumwe khunjeila ingolofu, pu leino
umwe samwa mweideikhe, pu avasanghunchi va
sango na valinghu vakhamwedeikha. Pu umwe,
na pala upu mwavavonanga samulaikha deikhe.
33 Mupuleiheinche eikhihwani eikheinge. Kwale
nu munu, umunu unyalilevunchi lya kheilunga.
Avyalile amasilu pu akhaveinghileila nuluveingho,
puakhanchengha neikhivo eikhya khukameila
amasilu, pukhayava nulukonje lwakhungulolela
akhanchenga pu akha vaveikha na vanu avakhulolela
akhahengha ukhulula eikhilunga eikhya pavulale. 34
Useikhi ngwa vubeni vwa masilu vunghuhenghelile
akhavasuha avavombi vadebe khuvavombi va masilu
vakalole amasilu ngha mwene. 35 Pu leino avavombi
va masilu nukhyalo vakhavibala avavombi vamwene
uvu avasuhile, vakhatova yumo, uyunge vakhatova
na manghanga. 36 Pa seikhi unghunge unyakhyuma
akhavasuha avavombi avange vuvingi ukhululeileila
vala avakhatalile, pu leino avavombi va mukhyalo
khya masilu vakhavatova vuvuvwa nduvuvakhatovile
khuvala avakhatalile. 37 Pu ukhuma pala unkuludeva
ula akhasuha khanger khuvene uswambe akhata,
“Vinchikhudwada uswambango.” 38 Pu avavombi
va masilu vala vavile va mbwene undume ula,
vakhavulana, “Uyu veimwene vuhale pu leino tu
bude, pu uvuhale vwa mwene tuhale ufwe.” 39
Puleino vakhatola vakhatangha khunji khukhyalo khya
masilu vakhabuda. 40 Leino unyakhyalo khya masilu
yakhiva eikhwincha, ayikhuvanghaha ndakheikhi
avavombi va khyalo khya masilu?” 41 Vakhambula
vakhata, “Avanu avavivi ava sakhavakolele eikhisa,
avanu vavo yavi hombangha ukhukongana na masilu
unghuvikavana yakhiva nghadulwikhe.” 42 U Yeisu
akhavavula, “Samweimbile mumbusimbe,” eiliwe
eilyu vakhaleibelile avanchenga va nyumba livile
liwe lyakhwikanga ncha mu eilyo. Eilei leihumile
khwa nkuludeva, pukheiswingho pa miiho geito?” 43
Leino nikhuvavula, Uludeva lwa Nguluve luhengha
ngha ukhuhuma khulwumwe nukhuvapa avanu
vakhilunga eikhikhunchilolela iseikhe ncha nyakhyalo.
44 Pu ula uveiyakhiva inghwa pa liwe elyo vei
uyu itikhinyuliwanghwa vuvule. Pu leino khu ula
uviyokhiva likhunghwila pulikhutikhinyula.” 45
Avavaha vavatekhenchi na va Falisai vavile vapulikhe
ifihwani fya mwene, vakheivona ukhuta ikhuvanchova
avene. 46 Pu leinu khila seikhi vupava leikhunonghwa
ukhuta vamwibate vakhudwada ifipungha fya vanu,
ulwakhuva avanu vambonangha u Yeisu ndu munu
unyamalangho.

22 UYeisu pu akhamula hange akhanchova
nufihwani hata, “ 2 Uludeva lwa khukyanya
luhwanine ndunkuludeva uviatelikhe ifinu vutenghulani
vwa munu viatolangha udala. 3 Pu akhavasuha
avavombi vamwene vakhaveilanghe aveilangiwa
ukhwincha khwilya eikhyakhulya ekhitelekhiwe
eikhyavutenghulani pu avanu voni vakhabela. 4
Unkuludeva pwakhasuha khange avavombi avange,
akhavavula. Akhata “Mukhavavule voni aveilwangwa,
mulole, pumeitesaminche ifinufya vutolani. Isenga
nchangho ni finge ifinu ifinonile, fiheinjiwe pu
fyoni neimalile ukhufitesania pu mwinchanghe
khuvutengulani tuhovokhe paninie.” 5 Pu leino
aveilangwa avo savaleikhuyi sangeila einyielango pu
valeikhwiluteila nu yunge ukhwa sanghie, umo aluteile
khukhyalo khwileima uyunge akhuluta khukhedengha.
6 Avange avuvasinghile puvakhavasambukhila
avavombi avasuhiwe vakhavabuda. Pu leino
unkuludeva ula akalile fincho. 7 Pu akhasuha
eikhipungha khya mwene, eikhya valwa linghoha
ukhuluta khukhuvabuda vala voni avabudi vavavombi
va mwene nukhuyanja uvunjenge vwavo nu
mwoto. 8 Puleino akhavavula avavombi vamwene
akhata, “Uluhekhelo lwakhulya ifyavute, ngulani

lufikhe aveilangwa savanonghile. 9 Pu leino
mulutanghe na munjeila malekhano eincha misevo
voni uvuya khiva mukhuvavona muveilangenghe
vinchange khuhekhela uvutengulani." 10 Avombi vala
puvakhaluta pa njeila eimbaha vakhaveilanghe voni
avavikhuvavona avangholofu na vavivi. Uluhekhe
khela lwa vutenghulani pulukhadengha avanu vuvingi
avanghenji. 11 Pu leino avile eingile unkuludeva
ula khwilola avanghenji, vamwene pwakha vuna
munyumba ya vulenghulani eiyaluhekhelo mwale
umo uveisafwalile eimienda einghya luhekhelo lwa
vutenghulani! 12 Pu Unkuludeva akhambuncha
akhata, 'Imanyani, vangho vwingile ndakheikhi umu
nuve nsufwalile eimienda nghya vutenghulani?'
Pu umunu uywa sanchove khinu akhava eikelile
ukhuva pala pavutenghulani. 13 Pu unkuludeva
akhavavula avavombi vamwene akhata, '"Munkunge
umunu uyu amavokho nanghamalunde pu mutanghe
khunji khuhisi pu ukhwa khukhwiva nulukuto
nulunghaduncho lwa mino. 14 Ulwakhuva aveilangiwa
veingi avahalwa vadebe." 15 Pu ava Falisai
vakhahengha vakhuluta nukhisavania umuyakhiva
vikhumwibateila u Yeisu mumanyu ngha mwene.
16 Pu ava Falisai vakhasuha avakongi vavo
navanya Heloti. Pukhanchita khwa Yeisu, "Manyisi,
tulumanyile ukhuta uve ulei munu vayeilwei, nukhuta
vumanyesya uvunonghwe vwa Nguluve vumanyeisya
mumbwayeilweli. Hange savudwada uvuvaha vwa
munu uvei avenchangha pakhuva savwilola khumiho
umunu umwa velile. 17 Pu leinou Yeisu utuvule
vwa vona ndhakeikhi? Panonghile, unkusanguncha
nukhusongha eisongho khwa kesali pamo mwikho?"
18 Pu leino u Yeisu avumanyile uvvivi vwavo pu akhata,
"Kheikhi munkhungela mweivangalukhi umwe? 19
Mume eindalama ya songo neilole puvakhapa eidinali.
20 U Yeisu akhavavuncha, "Khiwani khyani eikhi?" 21
Pu vakhamula vakhata, "Khihwani Khya Kesali."Pu
humbe muhombenge khwa kesali ifyavukesali vwa
mwene nei fya Nguluve mupe UNguluve." 22 Vavile
vapolikhe ewo vadenghile fincho puvakhandekha
vakhanja ukhuluta. 23 Pu eikhinghono eikhyo
vakhinchaava Sadukai khwa Yeisu, avanu avavita
vusikhuli uvunchikha, pu avavakhambuncha, 24
Vakhata, "Manyisi, u Mose atile, umunu angafwe
khita hola mwana ulukololwe ahalanghe udala
ufwile pu angh'olele ulukololwe umwana. 25 Pu
khulyufwe kwale navana munu lekhela khumo. utanchi
atolile udala pwakhafwa khitahola umwana. Pu
akhandekhela ulukololwe udala. 26 Pu yeikhava
vuvuvwa nayulukololwe uva veilei vope na yuvadatu,
pu voni saba yeikha vulevule savahole mwana. 27 Pu
leino udala vope nghukhafikha useikhi nghwa khufwa
akhafwa. 28 Pu leino khuvandukha valava vanchukhile
voni pwa lava idala vani? Pakhuva voni lekhela
khumo vale nave." 29 Pu u Yeisu akhavamula akhata
mwiyangha, "Mwiyangha pakhuva sambumanyile
uvusimbe na nghamakha ngha Nguluve. 30 Pu u
Yeisu akhavavula akhata, khuvunchukha khusikhuli
ukhutila khuve khuvu kha pu leino viva ndavasuhwa
va Nguluve khukyanya. 31 Hange pakhulongu ya
vunhukha, samwembile eilimenyu eilinchoviwe nu
Nguluve eiliita, Une neilei 32 Nguluve va Abrahamu,
neilei Nguluve va Isikakha, neileiNguluve va Yakobo?
U Nguluve sa Nguluve vavafwile pu Nguluve vavumi."
33 Pu ululundamano vavile vapulikhe ewo vadenghile
fincho. 34 Pu ava Farisai vavile vapulekhe ukhuta
ava Sadukai, vavemilwe puvakhalundamana ava
Farisai, vakhinchofanja. 35 Pu umo, mwene umanyi
va ndanghilo pu akhavunja elimenyu pakhunghela.
36 "Pu akhata imanyisi, lyululanghilo luleikhu uluvaha
ukhuluteila khunchinge mundangheilo?" 37 U Yeisu
pwakhamula akhata, "Ungananghe u Nguluve vakho
nei numbula yakho yoni, na nghutima nghwakho
nghyoni, na masagho ngha luhala lwakho lwoni. 38 Ulu
lyululanghilo uluvaha hange lulei mbulongolo. 39 Ulwa
veilei luhwanine nulwa lyope lyu ulu - Unghananghe
unino nduvu vwi nghanile yuve. 40 Eindanghilo
nchoni eincha va nyamalangho muncheilotikhe
mundangeilo eveilei inchi." 41 Pu ava Farisai
vavalundamine pupaninie, U Yeisu akhavavuncha
eilimenyu. Akhata, 42 "Pu!, musongha ndakheikhi
ukhukongana nu keileisite? U mwene nswambe
vani?" Pu avene vakhamula vakhata, "Nswambe va
Daveite." 43 Pu ndakheikhi, "U Daveite einchovela
mwamepo ukhuta, 'U Nkuludeva ambulile u Nkuludeva
vango,' 44 Akhata tama khukhivokho khyango eikhya
khundyo, punikhuvaveikhangha avatavangwa vakho
pasi pa malunde nghakho.'"?" 45 Pu leino eingave
u Daveite inchova ita veinkuludeva va mwene,
"Pu ivenchangha nswambe va mwene?" 46 Pu sa
nghele umunu nayumo ukhwamula limenyu, hange
ukhuhumangha eikhinghono khila sanghele munu
ukhuvuncha limenyu.

23 Pu leino u Yeisu akhavavula eikhipungha khya
vanu na vakongi akhata, 2 "Pu avamanyi va
kalata nava Farisai puvatamile eikhinghoda khya
Mose. 3 Pu nchoni inchuvikhuvavula muvombange
nukhukonga, punchila inchuvivomba avene mulekhe
ukhunchikonga pakhuva avene einchuvi nchova
nchu savivomba. 4 Avene, puvinkunga eiminchingho
eiminehitu khuvanu einghidenya, puvikhuvatweikha

avanu mumave ngha, na hali avene savinghela
na padebe ukhunghipeimba. 5 Imbombo nchovo
nchoni vivuvomba ukhuta veivonie khuvanu, pu
nnghama sandukha nghavo melefu, navuvudeikha
vwa fihunilwa fyalo khumalunde vutale fincho. 6 Pu
avene valeineikhihelehele munyumba ncha khisayila
vilonda ukhutama mbutamo uvwa mufinghoda ifya
vuvaha, 7 Pu vanave musokhoni puvilonda ukhuta
avanu vavapembenchanghe pu vinongwa ukhuta,
veilangiwanghwe “Vamanyisi”khuvanu. 8 Pu leino
umwe samnonghile ukhwilangwa“Vamanyisi,”Pakhuva
u Manyisi veinyo alei umo, numwe muleivana
munu. 9 Pu mwekhe ukhumwimeikha umunu nukhuta
Daada pakhilunga, apa ulwakhuva u Dadayeito
alei umo, avakhukyanya. 10 Hange mulekhe
ukhwilangiwa 'Vamanyisi, 'Pakhuva muleinumanyisi
umo vope, vei keileisite. 11 Pu leino umbaha
mundwamwe veiva mbombi veinyo uvakhuvavombela.
12 Pu leino uveikheiyeimikha veiikhwisiwanghwa.
Nuveiikheiyisya vei ikhweimekhiwanghwa. 13 Pu
lweinyo umwe mweiva Farisai, a mweivamanya
kalata! Muleivangalufu mukhuvandeindeila avanu
umwumi vwa vwa ludeva lwa khukyanya, pu na
yumwe samukhwinghila hange avilonda ukhwinghila
samukhuvalavuleila veingheilanghe. 14 (Lweinyo
mweivanyakalata na Farisai mwevanghalufu, pakhuva
mwilya khuva fweile, nukhwisaya einyeisayo inali
puleino puyamuheinghiwangwa uvuheinghi uvuvucha
ukhuluteila”). 15 Lweinyo umwe mweivanya vakalala
na mwei va Farisai, mweivanghalufu! Mlovukha
inyanja mweiluta khumwambo nukhupeila umunu
umo akave avupo khi nukhuva mwosivwa, puyakhiva
eideikhe pu mukhupela ave vakhuheingeiwa
mumwoto unghwa sikhu nchoni. **(Geenna g1067)** 16
Lweinyo mweivalonghonchi mweimu bofwile, umwe
mweimwita, Umunu uveikheijyinghila mwatepeli
sakhinangikhe khinu. 17 Pu leino umunu uveijyeinghila
mulutalama lwa tembile, uywa einkungile nu
khwijyeingha kwa mwene. Umwe mweimubofwile
hange muleivakonyofu, kheileikhu eikhivaha ulutalama
ewo eitembile eiyivalancha ulutalama? 18 Hange,
umunu uveikhijyeinghila panekhelo sa khinangheikha
khinu. Pu ula uveikhejyeinghila pafinu ufiveikhivwe
pa neikhelolei sadakha uywa veinkungile mwene. 19
Umwe mwei bofwile, khileikhu khivaha eisadakha
eiyapanekhelo, ewo einekhelo yeila eiyivalancha
eisadakha? 20 Pu leino, ula uveikhijyeinghila
panekhelo, eikhijyeinghila pa eiyo hange na khufila
ifilipakyanya pa nekhelo. 21 Pu na yu ula
uveijyeinghila mutembile, eijyeinghila mweiyo na
khwa ula uveitama munghati muyene. 22 Ula
uveijyeinghila khukyanya, ejyeingeila mukhinghoda
eikhinyalwangula eikhya Nguluve na khyula uveiitama
pa kyanya pakhiene. 23 Lweinyo, mweiva manyi
vakalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivangalufu!
Pakhuva muhomba ifya ndevulu, nifyambilipili ni
fya nbwingha napa nungu puleino munchilekhile
eindangeilo eimbaha eincha ungendo ulunonu
- neikhisa, nulweideikho, angho ngumunonghile
ukhunghavomba pu nanghala anganghe mlukhe
ukhunghalekha. 24 Mweivalongonchi mweimubofwile,
umwe muhuncha eimbwele pu mwimila eingameila!
25 Lweinyo, mweivanyi vakalata na mwei va
Farisai, mweivanghalufu! Ulwakhuva mwisukha
nukhuvalancha khunji, eikhinywelo vu munghati
fimonghalile, pufidenghile uvusyovi uvwakhupokha
ifyuma fya vanghe. 26 Umwe mweiva Farisai
mweimubofwile, muvalanchanghe tasi munghati
mukhinywelo na mundelema, pu nakhukhunji
khwope khuvenchanghe khuvalile. 27 Lweinyo
umwe, mweivamanyi vakalata na mweiva Farisai,
mweivanghalafu! ulwakhuva muhwanine nuvunghuli
uvuvaniasinche vononu khunji puvuvonekha vunonu
munghati nghadeinghile manchenghe nghene nu
vuvili. 28 Pu vuvuvwa, na yumwe khunji muvonekha
muleivangolofu pamiho ngha vanu, pu leino munghati
mudeinghile uvunghalufu nuvutula nongwa. 29
Lweinyo umwe, mweivanya kalata na mweiva Farisai,
mweivangalufu! Pakhuva munjengela uvunghuli
vwa vanyamalangho nukhunoncha uvunghuli vwa
vangholofu. 30 Pu mwita, tunghale tuvenhange
khyutule ifinghono fya vankhukhu yeito satwale tuve
paninie pakhududa unkisa ngwavanyamalangho. 31
Pumu leino mukhinchova yumwe ukhuta muleivana
vavanu vavo vabudangha khuvanyamalangho. 32
Pu leino umwe mudeinche eikhingelelo khya
va vise veinyo. 33 Umwe mwe nyandalwe
mweikhivumbukhu khya nyato umwe pumwipona
ndakheikhi khumwoto nghwa sukhunchoni? **(Geenna g1067)** 34 Puleino, mulole, nikhuvasuha khulyumwe
avanyamalangho avalei nuluhala navasimbi. Pu
avange muovo umwe pumukhava budangha
nukhuvatovelela pa khidameileihanie. Puavange
mulavatovangha mutumbile ncheinyo nukhuvusweima
punchenghe nuvunchenghe. 35 Puleino palyumwe
ngulavahumeila unkisa nghwoni ungwavangholofu
unghwa Hebeli nughwa sakhaliya unya velekiya
uvaimwabudeile panghati pavungholofu napanekhelo.
36 Pu leino, nchayeilweli, einchi nchoni nchiva
neikhivumbukhu eikhi. 37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu,
uve weivwibuda avanyamalangho nukhuvatova
namangangavala avansuhiwe khulyuve, khaleingi

neinonghilwe ukhuvalundamania pupaninia avana
vakho nduvu eihukhu yeilundania paupa ninie
ifinkukhu fy ayene mumapapateilo ngha yene, pu
umwe samuleikhunonghwa. 38 Lola, einyumba yeinyo
yeivile meenakhivula munu unynsinghile. 39 Pu leino
nikhuvavula, samulambone khange ukhuhumangha
leino nukhufikha upuya khiva mwita mwaleimi asayiwe
uveikhwinchila munchitawa lya Ntwa.'"

24 Pu u Yeisu akhahuma mutembile
akhanja ukhuluta. Pu avakongi vamwene
puvakhanduleila vakhambonesya einyumba
ya Tembile. 2 Pu leino akhavamula akhata,
"Samunchi wene einchinchoni? Lweli nikhuvavula,
ukhuta leisipali eilinganga eileiyakhiva lesinghala
paleinge khisita khumamuliwa." 3 Vu eiyeisu
avie Anchitamile pakhyamba eikhyamono, pu
avakongi vamwene vakha, "Vakhahenghelela,
upwa leipwo puvakhambuncha vakhata, "Utuvule
pu einchi yanchivombeikhangha ndeili? Pu
khimanyeilo kheikhi ekhyakhu manyeilamwo ukhuta
vuvusileilo vwakhilungha?" (aiōn g165) 4 U Yeisu
akhavamula akhata, "Mulolanghe nukhuva miho
umunu alavasyovangha. 5 Ulwakhuva avingi
puvikhwinchangha munditawa lyangho vitenchangha.
Une, 'Nene keileisite, 'Pu vikhuvasyovangha avanu
vuvingi. 6 Pumupuleikhangha amangho ni khulongu
ncha linghoha. Mweilolelanghe mulekhe ukhuva
nuvudwanchi uvunya khusanisya, pu eimbombo
einchi pu chivonekhangha vuvule; Pu leino uvumaleilo
vwa khilunga vwiva vukhale ukhufikha. 7 Ulwakhuva
ikhilunga khisambukhangha nukhukhisambukhila
ikhilunga eikhinghe, pu nunkuhuludeva uvakhilunga
eikhinge ikhusambukhilangha unkuludeva. Nine uva
khilunga eikhinge, pukhulavanei njala neikhisenyenge
khya khilunga khila ndimangha ukhwa nukhwa.
8 Pu angha nghoni nghivenchangha vwuvu
tenghuleilo vwa vunkuveilwa. 9 Pu useikhi inghwa
vikhuvanghalukhilanga umwe pumvenchange vanjhila
khinu. Puvikhuvabudangha. Pumuvenchangha
vanu vansule mufilunga fyoni savali ya litawa
lyango. 10 Pu vingi vikhibhumeinchangha
nukhunghalavandukhilanila nukhuvepeilania vavo
khwa vavo. 11 Avanyamalangho vingi puvalahumeila
nukhuvasyova avanu vuvingi. 12 Ulwakhuva uvuvi
vuladeingha, ulunghano lwa vingi lulanchinchima. 13
Puleino uveiyakhiva eikhiyumeileincha nakhuvusileilo
vei uyu ipokhi vwanghwa. 14 Eilei livangeili lya ludeva
pulilumbeileili wanghwa mkhilunga khyoni ukhuva
nghavenchange mamenyu ngakhulumanya avanu
vakhilunga khyoni. 15 Pu leino, mulava mukhuluvona
uluvipo lwa vuvivi, ululwanchoviwe munyamalangho u
Danieli lweimile baho pavalanche (uvei ikhwimba
alumanye), 16 Pu avaleikhu vuyuta vinyileilangha
mu fyamba. 17 Pu ula uvialei khukanu alekhanghe
ukhwi kha khutola ifinu ifilimunyumba ya mwene, 18
Pu ula uvialei khukhyalo vope alekhe ukhukilivukha
khutola umwenela nghwa mwene. 19 P leino lwavo
vala avaleineiminchingho ghya khulola avana,
navavo vikyosya ifinghono ifyo! 20 Mudovanghe
munyeisayo ukhuta ukhu keimbeila khweinyo
khulekhe ukhuva useikhi nghwa mepo eiyahala,
hange yeilekhe ukhuva khinghono khya lekhela
khumo. 21 Ulwakhuva uvunongwe vwa khinghono
eikhyo vulava fincho, uvutava vungelile ukhuhumeila
ukhuhuma vukhipeliwa eikhilunga nu khufikha leino
na hange savulava eikhyo lusikhu. 22 Eingave
isikhu eincho nchale chiveikhiwe ndebe pu sale
avepo umunu unya khukava uvupokhi. Puleino savali
yava haliwa ifinghono ifyo pufiva fidebe. 23 Puleino
engave umunu yuyoni ikhuvavala ukhuta, "Ukeiliesile,
aleipa ewo alei ukhu mulekhanghe ukhweideikha
amamenyu angho. 24 Ulwakhuva puvalavonekhanga
avakeileisite avavudesi na vanyamalangho avavudesi
nukhupela ifidengho ifivaha iftakhu swingha,
uvufumbwe vwavo vavenchangha vufumbwe
vwakhuyancha avanu hange navavahaliwa. 25 Lola
pumivapavile angaleimbulongolo. 26 Puleino, vangave
vikhuvavulaukhula, "Yeisu aleindunkunghu, 'Mlekhe
ukhuluta ukhwa khulankunghu. Nda puvangate, 'Lola,
aleimunyumba, 'muleideikhangha, amemenyu angho.
27 Nduvu einjasi yeimuleikha ukhuhuma khuvusemo,
vuteilava ewo ukhwincha khwa mwana vanyamunu.
28 Ulwakhuva puponi pala apaleinufimba, unghunolile
punchilundamana ni ngasimula. 29 Leino yakhiva
avanu vahumile pavunkuvei lwa, eilinchuva lilavahisi
naghumwenchi sanghula muleikhangha ulumuli
lwangwene nanchinondwe nchilalanghalangha
ukhuhuma khukyanya navanyamakha khukyanya
valayungeilangha. 30 Pu leino eikhidengho
khya Mwana vanya munu khila vonekhangha
khukyanya pu avanu voni avankilungha valaveilangha
avafivumbukhu fyoni. Puvalambonangha umwana
va Nyamunu vuikhwoncha mumaveingo paninie
navanyamakha nuvweimikhiwa uvuvaha. 31 Pu
alavasuha avasuhwa vamwene nieinyovelo imbaha
eiyankuva ngalape pu ava valavalundamania
avahalwa ukhuhuma eingutu nchooni nchu inne,
ukhuhumangha mbumaleilo uvu uvwa kyanya
eiyei navuvumdeilo uvwa kyanya eiyeinge. 32
Mumanyielanghe emwo mndeibeikhi eilya mono.
Akhaseikhe ulusamba vuluhelukha nakhumencha

amaani, pumukhulumanya ukhuta useikhi unghwa
vabeni nghuhenghelile. 33 Leino hanghe, yakhiva
mukhunghavona angho nghoono. 34 Pu mweideikha
mukhuvavula ekhivu mbukhu eikhi sakhihayanghe
vusanchivombikhe einchi nchooni. 35 Eikhilunga
eikhya khukyanya nei khya pasi khilayangha, pu
amamenyu ngango sanghalayangha lusikhu. 36 Pu
leino useikhi neilinchuva eilya khuhumeila angha
asikhuli uvyaleimanyile, pu navava vasuhwa va
khukyanya vope savalumanyile, yeive veimwana
va Nyamunu, pu u Daada mwene vei alumanyile.
37 Nduvuyale pafinghono ifya Nwakha, vuyeilava
vuvuvwa ifinghono ifyawincheilo vwa Mwana
va Nyamunu. 38 Ulwakhuva ifinghono fila ifya
lyongomencho vulakhale ukhufikha avanu valeikhulya
mukhunywa, valeikhutengala mukhutenghuliwa pu
pakha eikhinghono khila u Nwakha upwainyile
mungalava, 39 Pasavalumanye khinu savaleikhusa
ngha pulwavile lufikhe ulyongomencho mukhiva
peimba vooni vu yeilava ewo ukhwincha kwa
mwana vanya munu. 40 Pu avanu vaveilei
valavenchangha khukhyalo veileima umo pu
itoliwanghwa, unine isinghalangha mwene. 41
Avadala vaveilei valahevetangha palwala umo -
pwipeimiwangwa umo veisinghalangha. 42 Pu leino,
mbeinchanghe miho ulwakhuva samulumanyile
sikhu nyikhi yeiyo ayikhwincha unkuludeva veinyo.
43 Pu leino mulumanye ukhuta, unyakaya angale
alumanye eilinchuva eilyu undyasi ikhwincha
pakhuheincha, puale iva miho undyasi alekhe
ukhubomola einyumba ya mwene. 44 Pu savuli, ya
eiyo nayumwe mweisavanianghe, pakhuva paseikhe
unghutava mukhunghusanghila paikhwincha u mwana
vanyamunu pu ikhwincha. 45 Pu veini umbombi
ungholofu unyluhala, uvei unkuludeva vamwene
apeile amakha nghavuvaha pa vala avalei mukaya
ya mwene, ukhuta avape ekhyakhulya paseikhi
unghunonghelanile? 46 Ve nghatalufu umbombi
uywa, uvei uNkuludeva vamwene ikhumbonangha
aleipakhuvomba uvungholofu nduvwa. 47 Ncha
yeilweli nikhuvavala ukhuta Unkuludeva pwa
yikhumbeikha pa finu fyoni fifyo fya mwene. 48 Puleino
eingave imbombi imbivi angate munumbulaya mwene,
'Unkuludeva vango aleindile,' 49 Pu akhalenghula
ukhuvatova avavombi avalei pasi pa mwene
nukhuvavombila fivi, pu nukhwileila nukhwinywela
paninie navanghanchi, 50 Pu Unkuludeva va
mwene umbombi uywa eikhwincha paseikhi unghu
sanghumanyile. 51 Pu Unkuludeva vamwene
pwaladumulyania umbombe uywa mufiveilei veilei
fiveilei nukhumbeikha paninie na vanghalo khukhwa
pukhuvenchangha nulukuto paninie nulunghaduncho.

25 Pu uludeva lwa khukya luleindavaheinja
avuvale ni nyale nchavo puvakhaluta
khukhumwambeileila utenghula dala. 2 Puvaleipo
avaheinja vahano vale vakonyofu na vange
vahano vale nuluhala. 3 Vala vahano avakonyofu
puvakhanghengha inyale nchavo khivula maveingha.
4 Pu leino avahenja avanya luhala vanghile
namaveingha mufivo fyavo paninie ni nyale nchavo.
5 Pu utenghuledala aveile akelinche ukhwincha
voni puvakhaghatala vakhanghonelela. 6 Pu
leino pakilo panghati pukhukhava nei nyoveelo,
vakhingho utenghuladala afikhe muhumanghe
khukhumwambeileila.' 7 Pu useikhi ndunghu
avaheinja vala voni vakhasisimukha vakhanchitesania
inyale nchavo chilikhwakha. 8 Pu avaheinja
vala avakonyofu vakhanja ukhudova amaveingha
nghanyale khuvala avaheinja vahano avanyaluhala
vavo vale namaveingha anghange mufivo fyavo,
vakhata, 'Mtupe amaveingha manini pakhuva
inyale ncheito nchilivula maveingha punchinchima
ukhwakha.' 9 Pu leino vala avuvale nuluhala
vakhamula vakhata, 'Hata ndeili pakhuva amaveingha
sanghakhatukweile ufwe numwe, pu leino indutanghe
mukhanghule khuvano avavinghu ncha amaveingha,
pu mweinghuleile anghinyo.' 10 Pu vala vahano vavile
viluta khwinghula utenghula dala akhafikha, avaheinja
vala vavo vaeitesaninche puvakhinghila nutenghula
dala munyumbu eiyaluhekhelu lwavatenguladala, pu
ulwinchi vakhadeinda.' 11 Pu ponghela pavakhincha
avaheinja vala avakonyofu puvakhanja ukhukuta
valeikhuta, 'Nkuludeva Nkuludeva tudunduleile.'
12 Pu akhavamula akhata, 'Mulumanye ukhuta
sameivanyile umwe.' 13 Pu leino muvenchanghe, miho
pakhuva samukhimanyile eikhinghono nanghuseiikhi.
14 Ulwakhuva leino puyeileihine nu munu
uvaanonghwanghwa ukhunghenda pancheila ukhuluta
eikhulunga eikhinghe. 15 Akhaveilanga avavanda
vamwene akhaveikha uvakavi nuvumofu vwa mwene
khuvavanda. Pu akhampa umo indalama ihano,
uyunge akhampa eveilei, pu uyunge akhampa
eindalama yeimo, nu yunghe aambeileilangha
indalama ukhukongana numwavelile amakha
nghamwene, pu umunu ula uveiavanghaveilangha
indalama avile avapile puakhanja ukhuluta pancheila.
16 Pu useikhi nghulanghula ula uveiatolile
eindama eihano pu akhaluta khunchivombeleila
nukhwinchulusya pu akhakava eindalama inchinge
ihano. 17 Pu nayulayula uveiaambeilile eindalama

eiveirei navope akhinchulusya akhakava inchinge
iveilei. 18 Pu leino umbanda uveiaambeilile indalama
yeimo pu akhaluta akhanchiyava akhanghuli mbaha
vamwene. 19 Pu nghwavye nghululile useikhi unghwa
finghono fingi akhanchikhwincha Unkuludeva va vanda
vala pu akhavala eimbaleilo navo. 20 Pu akhincha ula
uveiaambeilile indalama ihano akhava ongelinche
indalama inchinge ihano. Akhata Lola, pumeinchi
kavaile indalama einchinghe ihano pakyanya.' 21 Pu
Unkuludeva akhambula ukhata unghahile vuvonu,
'veimbanda veinonu hange uleingolofu! Pu khale
ingolofu pafinini ifi. Punikhukhuveikha uveindoleli
pafingi. Puleino eingheilangha muluhekhelo lwa
Nkuludeva vakho.' 22 Pu umbanda uvei aambeilile
indalama iveilei akhincha akhata, “Nkuludeva,
akhanule indalama eveilei. Lola, puneikavile indalama
inchnge eiveilei pakyanya,' 23 Unkuludeva vamwene
akhambula akhata, “Unghahile, vononu uleimbanda
nonu hange ukingholofu, ukhele ngolofu pafidebe
ifi punikhukhuveikha pavuloleli uvwa fingi. Ingheila
munduhekhelo lwa Nkuludeva vakho.' 24 Pu pongela
leino umbanda ula uveiaambeiliye eindalama eimo
akhincha akhata, 'Nkuludeva, neilumanyile ukhuta
uve ulei munu nkangafu. Vwibena upunsuvyalile,
vulundamania patava ukhahasinie. 25 Pu leino
pungadwaadile pangalutile pakhufiha eindalama pasi.
Lola, puleinayo apapuyeile yeila eiyakho.' 26 Pu
ukuludeva va mwene akhamula akhata, 'Veimbanda
uve veombovi hange uleimwolo, ulumanyile ukhuta
nibena patava ngavialile hange nilundamania
epatava ngahasaninche. 27 Pukhikhale kheikhi
ukhuvapa eikhuma khyango vala avikhwolosya, pu
ula vunieikilivwikhe paniale nitola paninie na yeila
eiyuvyolwisye. 28 Puleino miita mupokhe eindalama
eiyo, mumpe ula uvyaleinindalama eikhinchingho.
29 Ulwakhuva avanu avaleinafyo ifinge vu ava,
vikhyongele nchiwangha ukhupewa nifinge pakyanya.
30 Pu umbanda uyu uveisanonghile pumutanghe
muhisi eiyakhunji.' 31 Ulwakhuva alava ikhavincha
avala ikhwincha amavana vanyamunu mumbu
dwadwa Nwamwene, navasuhwa avavala nche voni
paninie namwene, pu leino pwalatama pakhinghoda
eikhinyalwa ngula eikhyavutonchiwa vwa mwene. 32
Pu avanu avafilunga fyoni valalundamana pavulongolo
pamwene, pu umwene alavapadula nduvu udeimi
ipadula ing'osi ni mene. 33 Pu ing'osi alanchiveikha
khukhivokho eikhya mwene, eikhya khundyo, pu
imene alaveikha khukhivokho eikhyaheinghi. 34
Pu Unkuludeva alava vula vala avalei khukhivokho
eikhyakhundyo, 'Alata, mwinchanghe khunu umwe
mweivasayi vwa va Dada umwe, mwengheilanghe
khuludeva ulu u Nguluve avaveikhile umwe ukhuhuma
vukhipelivwa eikhilunga. 35 Pakhuva vuneileineinjala
umwe muleikhu fungheila une ifinu, upu miale
palenghenelo pa njeila umwe mukhanyupeileila;
upulwa tovile ululakha uumwe mukhama amanghasi
ngha khunywa; Upuniale khibwinda mukhafwaleincha
eimienda; 36 Upuniale itamu mukhandolela;
upu niankungiwe nei minyololo khulupatala
mwainchile khukhundola.' 37 Pu leino avangholofu
puvalamula valata, 'Nkuludeva, ndeili upatwakhu
vwene kuleinei njala, tukhakhufunghiela? Mupu
vwale mululakha lwa manghasi tukhakhunywesya
amanghasi? 38 Hange ndeili twakhuvwene
uleipalunghendo, panchiela lukhakhwambeileila?
Nu pavwale vubwinda tukhakhufwaleinaha? 39
Ndeili tukakhuvwene vuleitamu, na vunkhungilwe
neiminyololo, uleindupatala tukhincha pakhukhulola?
40 Pu Unkuludeva ikhuvamulangha, 'Nukhuvavula
ukhuta, eideikha nikhuvavula, eikhinghelelo eikhyu
mumbombile udebe vuvuvwa, vumumbombile une.'
41 Pu ikhuvavulangha leino vala avaleikhu khivokho
khya mwene eikhya heingei muhenghe khulyone,
'Mweimukotoliwe, pu mulutanghe khumwoto unghwa
sikhu nchooni, unguveikhiwe suvuli ya tavangwa
navasuhwa vamwene, **(aiōnios g166)** 42 Ulwakhuva
niale neinjala samwame eikhyakhulya, upumiale
nululakha samwame amangasi nghakhunywa;
Upuniale nghenji samwanyambeileila vuneile vufula
samwafwaleinche; 43 Upuniale itamu samwainche
khukoudola; Hange nupuniale neiminyololo, ndupatala
neiokungiwe samwainche khukhoundola.' 44 Pu
leino vupe avovkhwamulangha nukhuta, 'Nkuludeva,
ndeili tukhakhuvwene vulei neinjala, nupu vwale
nululakha, nu puvwele inghenji nu puvwale vubwinda,
vwale itamu nupuvwale neiminyololo unkungiwe pu
safwakhutange? 45 Pu leino ikhuvamulangha nukhuta
lwei, 'Nikhuvavula khila eikhyusa mwavavombele
nukhuvatanga vamo muvana avadebe ava pusamwa
na nganghe une.' 46 Pu leino avo vilutangha
munduvungu ulwasikhu nchooni navala avangholofu
vilulangha khumwoto unghwa sikhu nchooni.” **(aiōnios g166)**

26 Pu U Yeisu avile amalile ukhunchova amamenyu
angha nghoni, pu akhavavula avakongi va
mwene, 2 “Mulumanyile ukhuta nchisinghile isikhu
iveilei vuvule ukhuva pasakha, pu nayumwana
va Nyamunu vikhungha lavanchukhilangha ukhuta
avungiwe.” 3 Pu pongela avavaha vavatekhenchi
navanghongholo va vanu vikhwanghanila pupaninie
pavanchenge vwa vutamo vwa tekhenchiumbaha,

eilitawa lyamweme vei Kayafa. 4 Puvakhideihana
ukhuta, “Tumwibate u Yeisu nukhubuda. 5
Ulwakhuva vaeideihine ukhuta, “Eilekhe ukhuva
pakhinghono eikhivalanche pu yayipelaunchwengho
pamiho ngha vanu.” 6 Pu u Yeisu vwaleikha
Betania munyumba ya Simoni uvei ale me
buba, 7 Pu udala umo akhincha atwalile ekhovo,
eikhinyamono inonu finchopwakhahenghelela pa
Yeisu akhinama nukhududeiyeila inomo khuntwe
upuatamile waleipakhulya. 8 Pu avakongi vamwa
mwene vuvalolile ndavule vakhavipa fincho
pu vakhata vweikhi uvuveyanile vwakhyuma
ndavule? 9 Nakhuva imono inchi nchale
nchinghunchiwa nukhukava ikhyuma ikhilipakhyanya
fincho, nukhuvatanga avanghanchu.” 10 Pu u Yeisu,
akhava avamanyile amasangho nghavo pu akhata,
“Kheikh mukhunghatancha udala uyu? Pakhuva khinu
kheinonu eikhya ambombile une. 11 Avanghanchu
muleinavo ifinghono fyoni pu leino une samuleinune
ifinghono fyoni. 12 Ulwakhuva unkhundudeileila une
imono inchi pa mbeilei nghwango, ambombile ewo
pakhuva ikhunesania pukhusyielaune. 13 Ncha yeilweli
nikhuvavula ukhuta, puponi upuyakhiva eilivangeili
eilei lilumbeileiliwa ghwa mukhilunga khyono,
ikhyuavombile udala uyu pukhinchuvivwangwa
mumbu nkumbuheincha vwa mwene.” 14 Pu ukongi
umo muvala khinchingho na vaveilei, unyalitawa
eilei Yuta uvanu Kalyoti, puahakhuluta khuvavaha
va vayekhenchi. 15 Akhata, “Pumukhuma khinu
kheikhi une neinganghalavandukhe u Yeisu?” Avene
pukhanghelela nukhubineila indalama eimilevula
nghidatu. 16 Pu ukhuhumangha apo pwaleikhulonda
akhavaleilo akhakhunghalavandukha U Yeisu. 17 Pu
paleinchuva eilitanchi elya fisyesye ifilivula nsabe,
avakongi vakhanduteila u Yeisu nukhuta, “Ndapi
upuvwinonghwa tukhutesa neiheinche puve munu
vakhulya eipasakha?” 18 Indutanghe, “Khuvanchenge
pumukhumbonangha umunu umo pumumbale ukhuta,
Umanyisi atilei useikhei nghwango nghuhenghelile pu
nilonda ukhuleila eipasakha munyumba yakho une
navakongi vango.’” 19 Avakongi puvakhavomba nduvu
u Yeisu avalanghiile, puvakhatesania apakhuleila
eipasakha. 20 Pu leino khwa vile khwilile, puakhatama
navakongi va mwene pakhulya eipasakha. 21 Vavile
vilya eipasakha akhata, “Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula
ukhuta umo ndyamwe ikhungalandukha.” 22 Pu
vakhansunsuvala fincho, pu umo umo aleikhuvuncha
khwa Yeisu aleikhuta, “Pamo, nene, Nkuludeva?” 23
Pu U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, “Ula uveininchaba
paninie numwene mukhi hava vei uywa eikhungalava
ndukha. 24 U Mwana va Nyamunu pu iluta,
tuvu asimbiwe. Pu leino lwa mwene umunu ula
uveikhunghalavanchukha u Mwana va Nyamunu!
Pu yale yiva huba khumwene umunu uywa ale ave
saholiwe.” 25 U Yuda, ula unyakhunghalavandukha
akhamula akhata, “Pu!, imanyisi?” Pu U Yeisu akhata,
“uve vuwita.” 26 Vavile valeipakhulya pu, u Yeisu
akhatwala eikhisyesye akhasana, pu akhamenyula.
Akhavapa avakongi vamwene akhata, “Mutolanghe,
mulinchnge. Unghu nghyu mbeilei nghwango.” 27 Pu
akhatola neikhinywelo akhasana pu akhavapa akhata,
“Munywenchanghe mweivoni mueikhi. 28 Ulwakhuva
unghu unghyu nkisa nghwango unghwa lweideihano,
unghududei kha pavingi pavusyiekhilo vwa mbivi.
29 Pu leino nikhuvavala ukhuta, pusaneikhanywe
khange numwe, pupakha neilava ninywa upya paninie
numwe pa ludeva lwa Daada vango.” 30 Pu leino
vavile vamalile ukhwimba nukhunginia puvakhahuma
khunji nu khuluta khukhyamba khya mono. 31 Pu
u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, “Ekeilo eiyei mweivoni
mukalalangha savali yango ulwakhuva yeisimbiwe,
punikhutova utekhenchi pu ekhipungha khya ng'osi
khye vanikha. 32 Pu leino yakhiva neinchukhite,
puyanikhuvalongola ukhuluta khu Galilaya.” 33 Pu
U Peteli akhamula akhata, “Ndaveipungave vooni
yavi vipa savuli yakho une pusanikhavipe niva
paninie nuve.” 34 U Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Ncha
yeilweli nikhukhuvula eikeilo eiyei vueilikongove
leikhale ukhuvekha pu vwiva umbelile khadatu.” 35
U Peteli akhata, “Nu pupanonghile une ukhufwa
nuve, sanghakhubele lusikhu.” Pu nava vakongi
avange vakhata vulevule. 36 Pu u Yeisu akhaluta
navo avakongi paluvanja ulwa Getisamani pu
akhata khuvakongi vamwene, “Mutame apa pu une
neilute ukhu pakhudova.” 37 Pu akhatola u Peteli
navana vaveilei ava Sebedayo pu akhatengula ukhu
nsunsuvala nukhuyuyuvala. 38 Pu akhavavula akhata,
“Einumbala yango yeinsunsuvile fincho, ulunsunsuvalo
ulwakhufwa. Pu mve apa hange mve miho
paninie nune.” 39 Pu akhaluta pakhimbale padebe
puakha nghwila, eilitumbu akhanja ikhubeileifyu
kha nukhwisaya. Pwaleikhudova aeikhuta, “Daada
vango, panghale pavonekhe apakhuluta eikhiywelo
eikhi, eingave vunonghwe vwakho pu uvunonghwe
vwakho vavombekhanghe.” 40 Pu akhaluta pavakongi
vamwene akhavona vanghonelile, pu akhambula
u Peteli akhata, “Pu kheiikhi mulemilwe ukhuva
miho paninie nune napaseikhi nghumo vavula? 41
Muvenchanghe miho nukhwisaya ukhuta mulekhe
ukhuva ndu nghelo. Inumbula yeidekhe umbeilei
unghu nghyudekhedekhe.” 42 Puakhaluta khange
pakhudova ulwa veilei, akhata, “Daada eingave,

eikhinywelo eikhi pasipali pavunge apa akhuluta, pu
uvu nonghwe vwakho vukongivwanghwe." 43 Pu
akhavuya khange khuyakongi akhavona vanghonelile
itulo pakhuva amiho nghovonghangatile. 44 Pu
akhavalekha khange akhaluta khudova ulwadatupu
akhadova amamenyu nghunghalanghala. 45 Pu
pongela akhaluta khuvakongi va mwene akhavavula
akhata, "Pumungonelele leino mukekhe? Lola, useikhi
nghuhenghelile unghu u mwana va Nyamunu pu
aleipakhuva mumavokho nghavatula nonghwa. 46
Ima tuvukhe. Lola, uba uveikhungalavandu kha
ahenghelile." 47 Pu aveile ipinchova navo, lola
uYuta umo mbakongi vala khinchingho navaveilei
akhafikha, paninie. Numwene neikhipungha khya
vana ikhivaha khihuile khuvavaha vavatekhenchi
navanghongholo vavanu, puvakhincha ni mundu ni
mbunda. 48 Pu ula unyakhunghalavandukha u Yeisu
akhava avavilile eikhimanyeilo akhata, "Uveiyakhiva
nikhunchiba, khudomo vei uywa. mumwibatanghe."
49 Pu ukhaluta khwa Yeisu pu akhata, "Nikhukhunya,
vei Manyisi!" Pu akhanchiba. 50 Pu u Yeisu akhata,
"Imanyani, vombangha eilyuvwinchile. 51 Lola,
leino vala avuvale nu Yeisu, umo pwakhangolosya
eikhivokho khyamwene, akhaswekhula umundu ya
mwene, pu akhatova khumbombi vatekhe nchi
umbaha, pu akhamyatula eimbulukhutu ya mbombi.
52 Pu u Yeisu akhata, kilivula eimundu yakho veikha
upuyeikhale, pakhuva voni avilwela nukhubuda
neimundu puvibudi wanghwa neimundu. 53 Pamo
musangha mwita neilemwa ukhudova u Daada vupe
puasuheile useikhi unghu eikhipungha khya vasuhwa
eikhingho navaveilei nukhuluteila pakyanya? 54 Pu
leino pu uvusimbe vumanyeikhikhangha ndakheikhi
uvuvwasimbiwe mukalata pu panonghelanile angha
ukhuhumila?" 55 Pa seikhi unghwa u Yeisu
akhavavula eikhipangha eikhikhya inchile pakhu
mwibata akhata, "Pu! mwinchile ni mundu nembunda
ukhuta mukhu mwibata unyambunda? ifinghono
fyoni muleikhu mutembile neileikhuya manyisya
samuleikhunonghwa ukhu puleikha! 56 Pu leino inchi
nchoni nchivombekha ukhuta punchivonekhange
nchila unchuvasimbile mukalata avanyamalangho."Pu
avakongi voni vakhande kha vakhankimbeila. 57 Pu
vala avamwibite u Yeisu puva khanghileikha khwa
Kayafa, utekhechi Umbaha, pakhuva puvalundamine
avamanyakalata navavaha vakhivumbukhu. 58 Pu
u Peteli aleikhukonga musana akhava patale pu
akha nchifikha munyumba ya tekhenchi umbaha,
akhingeila akhanchitama paninie navaloleli alole
khihumeila khiekhi. 59 Pu leino avavaha navatekhenchi
voni paninie neikhipungha khyavanchova nonghwa
vanchovangha nincha vudesi eincha khuleyela khwa
Yeisu, puvabude. 60 Nda puyeingave vavonekhe
avanyakhu nchova inonghwa ncha vudesi, pasava
yeivone inonghwa eiyatulile u Yeisu, puvakheihumia
avanchova nonghwa vaveilei pavubulongolo Vakhata,
"Umunu uyu aatile, 61 "Aleina makha nghakhumamula
eitembile ya Nguluve nukhunchenga pafinghono
fidatu." 62 Pu utekhenchi umbaha akhima
akhambuncha akhata, "Savukhwamula limenyu?
Ava vinchova nyikhi palyuve?" 63 Puu Yeisu
akhanchingha mye. Utekhenchi umbaha akhambula
akhata, "Nduvu u Nguluve uveikhwale itama niita
utuvule, eingave uve veve keileisite, Mwana va
Nguluve." 64 U Yeisu akhamula akhata, "Uve
veve vwinchova ewo paleino nukhukhuvula niita
ukhuhumangha leino vuvonngha umwana Vanyamunu
atamile khukhivokho eikhyakhundyo eikhinyamakha
vuikhwincha khumaveingo anghakhukyanya." 65
Pu utekhenchi umbaha akhalendula eimienda
nghyamwene akhata, "Vubeingha sayilondiwa khange
ukhulonda avanu avakhu tutanga ukhunchova? Lola,
mumalile ukhupuleikha vuibeingha. 66 Leino! Pu
musangha kheikhi? Vakhamula vakhata, "Anonghile
ukhubudiwa." 67 Pu vakhabehela amati khumiho,
vakhatova nimbuli, vakhatova na mapi, 68 Nukhuta,
"Putenghuleila veeni uvei akhutovile?" 69 Useikhi
unghwa u Peteli atamile khunji khuluvanja, pu
udala umo umbombi akhanduteila akhata, "Uve na
yuve ukhale paninie nu Yeisu uvamunu Galilai." 70
Puakhabela pa vanu voni akhata, saneinchimanyile
einchuvwinchova." 71 Avile ihuma pandyango, udala
uyunge umbombi akhavavwa avanuavavale epwo pala
akhata, "Umunu uyu vope akhale paninie nu Yeisu uva
mu Nazaleti." 72 Akhabela hange akhijyiengha akhata,
"Une sanimanyile umunu uyu." 73 Pu akhaseikhi
khadebe, vala avuvale pwuvale pala vavo vale pipi
nave u Peteli, "Vakhata lweli uve uleinine va Yeisu
pakhuva nayeinchovele yakho yivonesya." 74 Pu
akhatengula ukhwijyiengha mukhwikotola aleikhutu,
"Saneimanyile umunu unywa," Pu eilikongove
leikhavekha. 75 U Peteli akhankumbukha amamenyu
unghuavuliwe nu Yeisu, "Eilinkongove vusaleiveikhile
yavukhumbela khadatu."

27 Pu useikhi unghwa pavasikhu nghwavile
ngufikhe avavaha voni avavatekhencha
navavaha vavanu pu vakhalundamana
pakhunchovana umwakhubudeila u Yeisu. 2
Puvakhankunga vakhandonghoncha ulukhuluta
khwa piate undolei va khilungha. 3 Pu leino u
Yuta, uvei anghalavandwikhe u Yeisu avye avwene

valamwile ukhuta u Yeisu vabude, pu einumbula
yeikhambava pu akhaluta khukilivula indalama
inchuvapile eimilevulu gheidatu, 4 akhavakilivuleila
avatekhenchi avavaha na vanyivaha, U Yuta akhata,
“Neitulile einongwa pakhunghunghalavandukha
unkisa unghule nchila nongwa.”puleino vakhata,
“Yeikhutuvumbuleila kheikhi ufwe? Pu angho
vweilolehanghe yuve.” 5 Pu leino umwene akhalaha
pasi indalama munyumba eimbalanche pavalekhinchi
uvuva pile pu umwene akhaluta khukhilulikha. 6
Umbaha vavatekhenchi akhanjitova indalama nchila
unchu alahile pasi vakhata, “Vakhata salunonu
ukhuveikha mundisanukha lya ndalama incha pelela,
pakhuva ndalamanha nkisa inchi.” 7 Puvakhinchofanja
pupaninie voni vakhidei hana ukhuta puvanguleile
eikhulunga, eilileivunchi lya mbumbafivya vakhata
pupakhusyiela avanghenji. 8 Pu leino eililevunchi
leila likheilangiwa, “Lilevnji lya nkisa” nanchi sikhu
inchi. 9 Puleino eilimenyu leila eilyulya nchovivwe
munyamalangho U Yeleimia puleikhava leimalile
ukhuvombekha upuatenchangha, “Vatwalile indalama
eimilevulu nghidatu, eilinghunchi eilyakhunghula
umwene, eilinghunchi eilyangu nchiwe na vanu vamu
Israeili ya mwene, 10 Puvakhavombela ukhunghuleila
eililevunchi lyambumba fiyya, nduvuandanghile
Unkuludeva.” 11 Pu leino u Yeisu akhima pandoleili
vakhilunga, pu undoleli akhambuncha, “Pu uve veve
Nkuludava va Vayuta?” U Yeisu akhamula akhata,
“Uveve vuvwita.” 12 Puleino vavile vikhumbuleila
avavaha va vatekhenchi navanyivaha, sa amule
limenyu. 13 Pu U Pilato akhambuncha akhata,
“Pusavupuleikha unghuvikhuvuleila uve?” 14
Pu umwene samwamule eilimenyu naleimo, pu
undolaili vakhilungha akhaswingha fincho. 15 Pu
leino pakhinghono eikhivalanche lwale lwiho lwa
Vayuta ukhudeinduleila unkungwa umo uveiahaliwe
nei khipungha khya vanu. 16 Pu useikhi nghula
khwale nu nkungwa vanyololo unduti ale vei
Balaba. 17 Pu leino vavile valundamine pupaninie
avanu pu u Pilato akhava vuncha, “Mwinonghwa
neideinduleile uveni?” Pamo neuvadeinduleile U
Balaba pamo U Yeisu uveikheilangiwa veikeileisite?”
18 Avavunchinche pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta
vikhungheingha u Yeisu savuli ya khivini. 19
Puavile atamile pakheinghoda khya mwene eikhya
khuheingheila pu udada va mwene akhasuheila
eilimenyu eilita, “U lavombangha kheininie khumunu
uywa umbula nonghwa. Pakhuva neinghatanchiwe
fincho eilelo munjosi savwi ya munuuywa.” 20
Pu leino avavaha vavatekhenchi na vanyivaha
vakhavasonga ikhipungha vadovanghe ukhudei
nduleila u Balaba, pu u Yeisu abudiwe. 21 Undoleli
vakhilunga akhavavuncha akhata pa ava vaveilei
aleikhu mwinonghwa neideinduleile khulyumwe?”
akhata, “Balaba.” 22 Pu u Pilato akhavavula, “Pu
neinghale ndakheikhi u Yeisu uvei ikheilangiwa
keileisite?” Voni vakhamula vakhata, “Aloveleliwe
pakheidameileihanie” 23 Undoleli vakhelungha
akhavuncha, “Akhata avombile vuvivi vukhi?” Pu
avene valeikhyo vela fincho amamenyu, “Alovelelwe.”
24 Pu u Pilato avile avwene savikhumweidei kha
vanghanghile nukhyovela pu akhatola amanghasi
akhakalava amavokho eikhipungha vukhilola, akhata,
“Neileimbulanonghwa pa nkisa nghwa munu uyu
ungholofu pu mweilolelanghe yumwe angha.”
25 Avanu voni vakhata, “Unkisa nghwa mwene
nghuvenchanghe palyufwe na vana veito.” 26 Pu
akhadeinduleila u Balaba pu umwene, u Yeisu
akhatova ni mbeikhi pu akhavapa avene vakhatovelele
pakheidameileihanie. 27 Pu leino avasikhali vandolela
khilungha vakhatola u Yeisu ukhuluta munyumba
eiyakhupembenukhila avasikhali voni vakhalu
ndamanapa pa Yeisu. 28 Pu vakhafula eimyenda
nghyoni vakhafwaleincha unghwanyingeileincha
ufuveifu. Pu vakhahona uludenghuleilo ulwa
motoni puvakhaveikha patwe nghwa mwene,
puvakha veikha neilinghunghu khukheivokho khya
mwene eikhyandyo. 29 Puvaleikhufunghama
pavulongolo pamwene vale khuta, “Tupepencha
khuvinkulu aleva vava vayuta, “Pu valeikhukineila?”
30 Vakhabehela amati, vakholola eilinghunghu
vakhatovela patwe. 31 Puvavile vikhukineila
vakhafwa unghwanyinjei leincha vakhafwaleincha
eimienda nghya mwene, puvakhandongoncha
ukhuluta khukhutovelela pakhidameileihanie. 32
Vavile vahumile khunji, vikhambona umunu uva
khukilene eilitavwa lya mwene ale vei Simoni,
puvakhatola vope ukhuta apeimbe eikheidameihanie.
33 Puvavile va fikhe aponu apikheilangiwa pupa
Goligota, khukhuta pupavunyali vwantwe.” 34 Pu
vakhampa na masilu unghu vahanchinche nei nyongo
vakhata anywe. Pu leino avile einonchanjinche
mundomo sanywe. 35 Pu vavile vato velile pakhida
meileihanie puveleikhuncha eimienda nghyamwene
nukhutenghuleila. 36 Puvakhatama valeikhundolela
palapala. 37 Pantwe pa mwene puvakhaveikha
amamenyu unghuvasimbile vakhata, “U YU VEI
YEISU, UNKULUDEVA VA VAYUTA.” 38 Pu
vakhatovelela paninie na vanyambuda vaveili
umo akhava khundyo u yungekhu heinghe. 39
Vala avaluteisyaniangha pala puvale khufwe yula
nukhutingha eimintwe nghyavo. 40 Puvalei khuta,

“Uve yuve ukhatenchangha yavumamula einyumba
eimbalanche pu vunchengha khufinghono fidatu, pu
vweipokhe yuve! Ungave ulei nswambe va Nguluve,
pu vwikhe apo pakhidameileihanie!” 41 Navope ava
vaha va valekhenchi nava manyakalata navanyivaha
pu valeikhu fweyula valeikhuta, aleikhuvapokha
avange pu ilemwa ukweipokha yu mwene, 42
“Umwene, vei Nkludeva vaka yuta pu eikhe pasi
pakhida meileihanie putukhu mwedeikhangha.
43 Aleikhwi huveila kwa Nguluve. Pu ndekhe u
UNguluve apokhe leino engave inonghwa pakhuva
aleikhuta, 'Une neileinswambe va Nguluve.” 44 Pu
avanyambuda vala uvuvatovelilwe paninie nu Yeisu
navope vakhadukha u Yeisu. 45 Pa seikhi unghwa
ntanato pakhova neihisi eikhilunga khyoni ukhufikha
useikhi unghwa budeikha khumo. 46 Unghwa vile
nghufikhe useikhi unghwa budekha khumo u Yeisu
akhakuta fincho akhaleila akhuvela akhata, “Eloi
Eloi, Lamasabakitani?” khukhuta, “VeiNguluve,
vango vei Nguluve, vango kheikhi undeikhile?” 47
Avange vavo valepo vuikuta ndavule, pu vakhata,
“Ikhumweilanga u Eliya.” 48 Pu umo khimbeivimbeivei
akhanyila akhanchitola akhanda akhanchaba nu
sinki pu akhaveikha palunghunghu akhanywesya. 49
Pu avange vavo vasinghile vakhata, “Indekhetulole
eingave u Eliya ayikhwincha khukhapokha.” 50
Puleino u Yeisu akhakuta akhaleila akhoveela
akhadumukha einumbula ya mwene. 51 Pu eilivaleikha
lya mutembile leikha niefukha leikhava ng'ana khunu
na khunu ukhuhuma khukyanya ukhufikha pasi.
Pu nakhikhilungha khikhalindima na manalawe
nghakhabandukha. 52 Uvunghuli vukhenchembukha,
eimiveilei nghya vanu avangholofu avuvangonelile
itulu vakhanchukha. 53 Vakhahuma mulunghuli avile
anchukhile umwene, puvakhingeila mumbunchenghe
uvuvalanche vakhavonekha khuvanu vingi. 54 Pu
leino unalongonchi vavasikhali na vala avalolelangha
khwa Yeisu vakhivwene eikhisenyenge vukhilindima
ni nchooni inchunchavonekhangha, puvakhava
nuvundwanchi fincho valeikhuta, “Lweli uyu
akhale nswambe va Nguluve.” 55 Vale epwo
avadala pala avakongangha ukhuhuma khu Galilai
ukhwincha khukhoutanga vale palapala valeikhulola
vavaleipavutale. 56 Muvene avo alepo u Maliya
vamugatala nu Maliya uvaninemwa va Yakobu nu
Yusefu, nu vaninemwa vavana va Sebedayo. 57
Pu lyakhimihe, akhincha umunu umo ukavi va khu
Alimatai, uyu ale vei Yusefu, eilitawa lya mwene,
pu akhipela ikongi va Yeisu. 58 Pu akhaluta khwa
Pilate khukhoudova umbeilei nghwa Yeisu. Pu u
Pilate akhalanghila ukhuta vape. 59 Pu U Yusefu
akhanghutola umbeilei nghwa Yeisu akhanghupinya
neimienda ieiminonu fincho eimivalafu hange eimipya,
60 Pu akhanchikhunghunghonia pavunguli uvupya
uvuapunjile pa lunalawe. Akhalei beilusya eilinghanga
eilivaha leikhava pandyango leikhadeinda uvunghuli,
pwakhahengha. 61 Valepo u Maliya uva Maghatala
nu Maliya u yunge uvaveili vatamile valeikhuvulola
uvunghuli. 62 Pakhingono eikhyakhilavo khikhyo
khyale khinghono khya khwitesania avavaha va
vatekhenchi nava Falisai valundamine pupaninie
khwa Pilate. 63 Vakhinchofancha nave vakhata,
“Imbala tunkumbusya ukhuta useikhi unghu udesi
ula vumwumi, atile.' 64 Pa khinghono eikhyadatu
ayinchukha ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. Pu uvudesi
vwa khuvumaleilo yavwiva vuvivi ukhuluteila
pavula uvutanchi.” 65 U Pilato akhavavula akhata,
“Muvatole avaloleli pu mulute mukhaveikhe avaloleli
ndumwuensangheila.” 66 Pu vakhaluta vakhaveikha
avaloleli, uvunghuli vukhava pavuloleli eiliwe leila
vakhaleveikha eikhimanyeilo.

28 Isabati yavile yeilutile, vukhuleipakhukya
pakhinghono ikhitanchi ukhuhuma pa sabati
pu u Maliya manghatala pu na yu Maliya uyunge
vainchile pakhulola uvunghuli. 2 Lola pukhwale
neikhisenyenge ikhivaha pakhuva asuhwa va
Nguluve ahumile khukyanya pwakhaleibeilusya
eilinghanga pu akhalamila pakhyanya. 3 Pamiho
pamwene pwaleikhuvonekha ukhuta lumuli lwa njasi,
neimienda nghya mwene einghya fwalile nghyale
mivalafu ukhula hala. 4 Pu avaloleli vala avavunghuli
puvakhake nyemukha, puvakhava nulundwado,
vakhanghwa pasi wita vafwile. 5 Usuhwa ula
akhava vula avadala vala akhata, “Muladwadangha
umwe pakhuva neilumanyile mukhundonda u Yeisu,
uvyakhatovelilwe pakhidameileihanie. 6 Asipali apa,
puleino anchukhile nduvu akhava vuleile. Pu mwinehe
mulole upwakhanghonile unkuludeva. 7 Mulute
khyahanila mukhavavule navavakongi vamwene,
'Anchukhile ukhuhuma khuvufwe, lola pwalongwile
khulyumwe ukhuluta khu Galilai. Ukhwa khukhwene
mukhumbona.'Leino punjemalile ukhuvavula.” 8 Pu
avadala vala puvakhahengha khya hanila ukhuhuma
pavunghuli vakhava nuludwado, paninie nuluhekhelo
pavaleikhunkuya ukhuluta khukhuva vula avakongi
va mwene. 9 Lola U Yeisu pwakhanghanila navo
pu akhata, '“Munghonile.”puvakhakenyemukha,
vakhahenghelela vakhamwibata amalunde
puvakhisaya khumwene. 10 Pu u Yeisu akhavavula
akhata, “mulekhe ukhudwada, mulutanghe
mukhavavula avalukololwango nikhu valongola khu

Galilai. Ukhwa kuvikhumbonangha. **11** Avadala
vala vuvalutile, lola avasikhali avange puvakhaluta
khivavaha va vatekhenchi vakhavavula nghooni
unghunghahumile. **12** Puvakhalundama avavaha
vavatekheneli navanghongolo vankivumbukhu
vakhincho fanja navasikhali, **13** puvakhava
pa indalama nchu nyingi avasikhali vala
avakhalolelangha. Puvakhavavula vakhata,
“muvavulange avanu avange ukhuta, 'avakongi
vamwene vakhinchile pakilo puvaheinchile umbei
nghwa Yeisu ufwe vutu ngonelile.' **14** Pu
angave undoleli vakhilunga ipuleikho inonghwa
inchi ufwe putwinchova nave alekhe ukhuva
neilimenyu khulumwe mulekhe ukhusangha.” **15**
Pu leino avasikhali vala vakhatola indalama nchila,
puvakhavomba nduvu vavuliwe. Inongwa inchi
nchikhavala fincho khuva Yuta pu yeilei ewo
ukhufik leino. **16** Pu avakongi vala ikhinchingho
numo pakyanya vakhaluta khuyalilai khukhyamba
khila eikhn akhavavulele u Yeisu. **17** Navope
vavile vambene, vakhisaya khumwene. Pu avange
valeikhusina munumbula. **18** U Yeisu akhincha
khuvene akhanehova navo akhata, “Neipevilwe une
amakha nghono anghakhukyanya nangha pasi.
19 Pu leino indutanghe leino, mukhavape langhe
avanu voni ukhuva vakongi. Mukhavonchanghe
mulitavwa eilya Daada, nei lya Nswambe, nu mepo
umbalanche. **20** Nu khuvamanyisya ukhukonga
nghooni unghunivalanghile umwe napavusileilo vwa
khilunga. **(aiōn g165)**

Malekha

1 Uvwu vwu vutengulilo wa limenyu lya Yiisu Kriste,
Nswambe va Nguluve. 2 Ndavwuwa lesimbiwe
nu nyamalago Yesaya, “Lole nihonsuha unsuhiwa
vangu mumbolongolo hulyove, unyahutesania enjela
yakho. 3 Elimenyu lya munu uveikhwelanga ndodasi,
“Mmalesyage injela ya Ntwa; mgolosyage injela
incha mwene.” 4 O Yohani ainchile, alekuncha
ndodasi nu hulumbilila ulyancho ulwa khupela khu
lusyekhelo lwa mbivi. 5 Ekhelunga khoni ekhya
Yudea na avanu voni ava mu Yerusalemu valutile
khumwene. Valekhyonchiwa nnmwene ndugaasi ulwa
Yordani, valechupela imbivi incga vene. 6 O Yohani
afwalaga umwenda gwa lwage lwa ngamia nu ombote
gwa ngwembe mukhivina lchya mwene, alinchaga
imanji nu wukhi vwa mwinyasi. 7 Alumbilile nu
khuta, “Pwale yomo uveikhwincha munsana nndyone
unyamakha agalutelile khulyone, one saniwesya
ukhugundame nu ukhuhudula indegekhe incha vilatu
ifya mwene. 8 One navoochiche na amagasi, leno
umwene ikhovonchaga umwe nu umepo umbalache.”
9 Yakhomile amanchova agoo ukhuta Yiisu ainchile
ukhukhuma Nazareti eya Galileya, pwu aonchiwe nu
Yohani mundugasi ulwa Yolodani. 10 Imisekhe Yiisu
wikhwinamkha ukhukhuma mu ndugasi, akhavona
khukhyanya khule mwanchi nu umepo ikhwikha
pakhyanya pamwene ndekhengundya. 11 Elimenyu
lekhakhuma khukyanya, “Uve ole Nswambago
vegane. Nekhuganile uvwe.” 12 Usekhe gugwa
umepo akhamwomelencha ukhuluta khulodasi. 13
Avile khuludasi amanchuva arobaini, alekhugeliwa
nu Ntavangwa u setano. Ale pupaninie ni ifikanu
ifya mwinyasi, pwu avasukhiwa valekhuntangela.
14 Pwu vwu ibatiwe Yohani, u Yiisu akhincha khu
Galileya alekhulumbilela alimenyu lya Nguluve, 15
Alekhuta, “Unsekhe gusilile, uludeva lwa Nguluve
lukhegelile. Pelega nu khwidika elimenyu.” 16
Vwuilotanincha ndukhanji mwanyanja eya Galileya,
akhambona u Simoni nu olokhololwe u Ndeleya
vilakhela inyafu incha vene mu nyanja ulwa khuva
vavombaga embombo eya khulova. 17 Yiisu
akhavavola ukhuta, “Mwinchage, mung'ongage,
nikhovavekha ukhuva valovi va vanu.” 18 Unsekhe
gugwa vakhanchilekha inyafu valekhunkonga. 19 U
Yiisu walotile pavutali padebe, akhambona u Yakobo
unswambe va Zebedayo nu Yohani alokololwe;
vale mu mbwato valekhutenda inyafu. 20 Na
vope akhavelanga vahandekha u Dada vavene u
Zebedayo mu bwato na avavombi avagongoliwa,
vakhankonga. 21 Vovanchifikhe hu Kaperinaumu,
elinchuva lya isabato, u Yiisu akhingila mu sinagogi
mukhumanyisya. 22 Valeswigila lelyo alemanyisye,
ulwa khuva alekhuvamanyisya ndu munu unyalulagelo
sandavovwa vavimanyisya amasimbi. 23 Unsekhe
gugwa khwale nu munu mu sinagogi lya vene uveale
ni mepo imbivi, pwu akhaywega, 24 Akhata, “Tulene
khehi ekhya huvomba nuve, Yiisu va Nazareti?
Winchile khukhutoyancha? Nekhumanyile ule veni.
Uve ulembalanche vemwene va Nguluve!” 25 U
Yiisu akhanchibencha imepo nu khunchova, “Nunala
mukhome mgati mumwene!” 26 Pwu imepo embivi
yekhagwisya pasi nu ikhahuma mumwene vwu
ilelo khu limenyu elya pa kyanya. 27 Avanu voni
valekhuswiga, pwu valekhuvonchana khela munu,
“Khenu kheli ekhe? Lumanyisyo ulopya ulunyalulagilo?
Ulwa khulagila imepo imbivi ukhumpwulikha!” 28
Elimenyu lya mwene likhamanyekhekha ekhelunga
khyoni khya Galileya. 29 Unsekhe gugwa vwa khomile
mu sinagogi, vakhingila mbunchenge uvwa Simioni
nu Ndeleya vovale nu Yakobo nu Yohani. 30 Leno
ukwive va Simioni alekhogona avile ne khoma,
pwu unsekhe gugwe vakhambula u Yiisu. 31 Pwu
akhincha, akhamwibata ekhevokho, nu khumwinula;
ekhoma yekhakhega, akhatengula ukhuvatangela. 32
Lyakhemikhe elijuva volesemile, vakhandetela avanu
voni avale watamu, avange avale ni mepo imbivi. 33
Ikhelunga khyoni wakhalundamana pwu paninie pa
ndyango. 34 Akhavapokha vingi avale vatamu va
vitamu nu ukhuvahencha imepo ukhunchova, ulwa
khuva nchamanyile. 35 Akhalavela ukhusisismkha
panavusiku, vwu khunchige ne khisi; akhahega
akhaluta pa vwukhale akhesaya ukhwe. 36 Simioni
na voni avale paninie nu mwene valekhondonda.
37 Vakhambona nu khumbula, “Ukhuta voni
vikholonda” 38 Akhavavola, “Tuvokhe pavunge,
khunji mumbojenge, pwu nelumbilela nukhwa.
Khyomene ninchile apa.” 39 Akhalota akhagendela
Galileya yoni, alekhulumbelela mu masinagogi gavene
nu ukhunchibencha imepo. 40 Unyabuuba yumo
akhincha khumwene. Alekhodova; akhafugama nu
khuta, “INgave vwinogwa, umbombe neve nonu.”
41 Vwuikhulugiwa ne khisa, u Yiisu akhagolosya
ekhevokho khya mwene akhankolela, akhata,
“Ninogwa. Uvwe nonu.” 42 Unsekhe gugwa ubuuba
vukhakhega, akhava nonu. 43 Yiisu akhambolanincha
ukhuta akhege unsekhe gugwa, 44 Akhambula ukhuta,
“Usite ukhonchova elimenyu khwu munu yeyone, pwu
lotaga, ukhevonesye khuvatekhenchi, ukhakhumie
enekhelo eya uvuvalanche ndavovwa alagile u Mose,
yeve luvonekhelo khuvene.” 45 Pwu alekhuluta

nu khutengula ukhupangila khela munu elimenyu
lichadala khwoni pwu u Yiisu akhalemwa ukhwingila
khuvulegefu mumbunchenge. Pwu akhatama aponu
pavukhale avanu vakhincha khumwene ukhuhuma
ukhyoni.

2 Vwavunyile Kaperinaumu manchuva madebe,
yekhapolekhekha ukhuta alembunchenge. **2**
Avanu vingi vavo walundamine vadegile pakha
pa ndyango, pwu u Yiisu akhanchova elimenyu
khuvene. **3** Pwu vakhincha avanu vagegile umunu u
ndema; avanu vanne vampembile. **4** Vwuvalemilye
ukhufikha khwa Yiisu ulwakhuva avanu vadegile,
pwu vakhatoga khukhituvile vakhakhotola ekhanu
upwalepo u Yiisu, vakhisya ekhyagonile undema. **5**
Vwu alowene ulwidikho lwa vene, u Yiisu akhambula
undema, “Nswambago, usyekheliwe imbivi nchakho.”
6 Pwu amasimbi vavavatamile pala valekhwe voncha
mu numbula, nchevene **7** “Yelendakhekhi umunu
ukhunchova aga? Idokhela! Veni uveisyekhela imbivi
u Nguluve ve nyalusekhelo lwa mbivi?” **8** Pwu
u Yiisu akhalumanya mu numbula eya mwene
ekhevalekhusaga. Akhavavula, “Khekhi msaga evo
mu numbula nchenyo? **9** Lelekhu lipepe ukhunchova
khu munu u ndema, 'Imbivi nchakho nchisyekheliwe
ama ukhuta 'ema ugendage wetwekhe eligonelo
lwakho?' **10** Pwu valumanye ukhuta Nswambe
va Ntwa alenamakha akgakhusyekhela imbivi mu
khilunga, akhambula undema ula, **11** “Nikhukhuvola
uve, ema, tola elitefu lyakho, ulutage ukhnjenge
vwakho.” **12** Pwu akhema akhatola elitefu lya
mwene, akhakhuma panji khoga vanu, pwu vwoni
valekhoswiga valekhuginia u Nguluve, nu khuta
“Satugelile, ukhulola imbombo ndeye.” **13** Akhaluta
khulukhanji eya nyanja, elipuga lya vanu voni
vakhincha khumwene, akhavamanyisya. **14** Vwu
ilotanincha akhambona u Lawi unswambe va Alfayo
atamile upovi songela esongo akhambula ukhuta,
“Ung'ongage.” Akhema nu khunkonga. **15** Usekhe
u Yiisu vu ilya mbunchenge vwa Lawi, avasakha
songo vingi na vanu avatula nongwa valekhulya nu
Yiisu na vakhongi va mwene, ulwakhuva vale vingi
vope vakhankonga. **16** Avasimbi vavo vale vapitawe,
vovawene ukhuta u Yiisu ilya na vatula nongwa na
vasakha songo, vakhavavula avakhongi va mwene,
“Khehi ilya na vasakha songo na vatula nongwa. **17**
U Yiisu vu apolikhe akhavavula, “Avanu avakhafu
emivele gya vene savilonda uvakhovayavela;
avanu vavo vatamu vovilonda uvakhovanyavela.
Saninchile khukhwilaga avanu avanya lwidikho,
ninchile khuvanya mbivi.” **18** Avakhongi va Yohani na
Avapitawe. Pwu avange avanu vakhincha khumwene
khukhombola, “Khekhi avakhongi va Yohani na
Avapitawe hufunga, na avakhongi vakho hawafungi?
19 U Yiisu akhavavula, “Avelangiwe ukhutoliwa udala
wiwesya ukhufunga, imisekhe unya khutola udala
vuvalenjela, unyaweghi vovalenjela savakhefunge.”
20 Amanchuva khikhwincha untola udala vuahenchi
we khuvene, pwu mumanchuva ago pwu fifungaga. **21**
Asikhuli umunu uveikhona ekhe tambala khya mwenda
umpya mumwenda unkholo, apo umwenda ugwa
pwu gwitatukha tena, ekhepya khikhega mu mwenda
unkolo, pwu yapiva pavakhe uluvuvu. **22** Asikholi
umunu uveivekha uvugimbe uvwunonu mu khidenge
khyakhatale, uvugimbe yavukhufibanchula ifidenge,
uvugimbe ne ifidenge fyoni pwu fiyaga. Uvungimbe
uvwunonu vekha mu khidenge ekhepya.” **23** Pa
linchova lya sabato u Yiisu alotaninche khufyolo, na
avakhongi va mwene vakhatengula ukhipa ulubelege
lwa ngano. **24** Pwu avapitawe vakhambulo, “Lola
khekhi vivomba ekhenu khekhyo ululagelo lubela
ukhuvomba elinchuva lya sabato?” **25** Akhavavola
ukhuta, “Samwembile ekya avombile u Daudi ulwa
ale ne njala umwene navanu vavo vale paninie nave?
26 Umwa alotile mu mbunjenge vwa Nguluve Abiathari
upwu ale ntekhenchi mbakha, akhalya ukate uguve
khwe khuvolongolo - gugwa ululagilo lwa benchiche
umunu yeyoni ukhulya - gwale wagwa na vatekhenchi
- akhavapa voni vavo vale paninie numwene?” **27**
U Yiisu akhanchovaukuhuta, “E Sabato yavombiwe
khutwevanu, sio avanu khu Sabato. **28** Pwu, u
Nswambe na Adamu ve Ntwa, khu Sabato.”

3 Vwu ingile mu sinagogi muvile nu munu
unyakhevokho khelema. **2** Pwu avange avanu
vavovalekhonkongelela pa wipi ukhulola inave
yikhopokha elinchuva lya Sabato pwu vang'ege.
3 u Yiisu akhambula unyakhevokho khelema,
“Ema paagatinagati pa lulundamano ulu.” **4** Pwu
akhavavola avanu, “Lunonu ukhuvomba elinonu
palinchuva lya Sabato ama ukhovomba gago
sagalweli; ukhupokhe uvwumi, ama ukhubunda?”
Avene vakhanchiga mie. **5** Hulyoyo akhavavola, avile
nulususuvalo ulwakhuva vavile ni numbula ng'afu,
pwu akhambula umunu ola, “Golosya ekhevokho
khyaho.” **6** Akhakhegolosya pwu u Yiisu akhampokha
ekhevokho khyamwene. Avapitavwe vakhakhuma
khunji vakhasongane na vatwa valonde anjela
eya khubuda. **7** Pwu u Yiisu, na vakongi va
mwene, vakhaluta khu nyanja, ululundamano lwa
vanu avakhomile khu Galileya avange khu va
Yuta. **8** Avange ukhukhuma khu Yerusalemu khu

Idumaya khovolongolo eya Yolodani khuwipi ne
Tiro ne Sidoni, lulundamano uluvakha, vwulupulikhe
imbombo inchoikhonchivomba, vakhincha khumwene.
9 Pwu akhavavola avakongi va mwene ukhutesania
uvwato uvwudebe ukhuta ululundamano vasite
ukhuntinga. 10 Ulwakhuva avapokhile vingi, khela
munu uveale nu khungatanchawa ale nuvwunogwe
amwabasye. 11 Mwoni imepo imbivi upunchambwene,
walekhugwa pasi nu khulela, valekhune hova, "Uve
ule mwana va Nguluve." 12 Pwu alekhuvavola vasite
ukhuvomba amanyikhihe. 13 Akhalota khu kyamba,
akhavelanga vavo avanogilwe, vakhaluta khumwene.
14 Akhavakhala kumi na vaveli (akhavatambula
vasukhiwa), 15 vave paninie nu mwene avasukhage
khulumbelela, Vave na akga khuhencha imepo. 16
Pwu akhavakhala kumi na vaveli: Simioni, uveampile
elitawa lya Peteli, 17 Yakobo unswambe Zebedayo, nu
Yohani ulukholo va Yakobo, aveapevilwe elitawa lya
Bonagesi, avo vale vana va Ngurumo, 18 Nu Ndeleya,
Filipo, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo
unswambe Alfayo, Thadayo, Simioni Mkananayo,
19 Nu Yuta Iskariote, yoywa alamwambuncha. 20
Pwu akhaluta khukaya, nu lulundamano lwa vanu
vakhincha paninie, vakhalemwa na khuhulya unkate.
21 Avakhekholo kya mwene vuvapolikhe elimenyu elyo,
vakhaluta khu khomwibata, vakhata, "Ikhwalukha." 22
Avasimbi vavovainchile ukhuhuma khu Yerusalemu
vakhata, "Alenimepo incha Beelzebuli, "Nu, "Umbakha
va mepo ikhencha imepo." 23 Yiisu akhavelanga
khumwene nu khunchova navo khu fikhwani,
"Ndakhehi u Setano ikhung'encha u Setano? 24
Ingaveuvwutwa vungalekhehane uvwutwa uvwa
savokheme. 25 Ingave uvwunchenge vungalekhehane
uvivunchenge uvwa savokheme. 26 Ingave u Setano
iva nekhemendu yoywa, sakheme, pwu iva afikhe
khuvwusililo vwa mwene. 27 Ulwakhuva asipale
uvealeyomo yoywa iwesya ukhwingila mbunchenge
uvwa munu unyamakha nu khuhencha ifinu fya mwene
khetampinya unyamakha tasi, pwu ilandamaninga
ifilimbunchenge. 28 Elweli nihovavola, imbivi nchoni
incha vana va vanu yanchisyeleheliwa, paninie na
ukhudakhela inchovonchova, 29 Yeyoni uveyakheva
ikhodokha umepo umbalanche sahasyekheliwe,
pwu iva ntula nongwa amanchuva goni." (aiōn g165,
aiōnios g166) 30 Yiisu alenchovile ele ulwakhuva
valekhunchova ukhuta, "Ale ni mepo imbivi." 31 Kisha
mama yake na ndugu zake walikuja na kusimama nje.
Wakamtuma mtu, kumwita. 32 Ululundamano lalwa
lwatamile pawipi nu mwene vakhambola, "Ujyuva
vakho na valokhololwo vale hanji, vikhoholonda uve."
33 Akhavanda akhata, "Ujyuva vango na avalokholo
vango?" 34 Akhavalola vava vatamile nu kunchungula
akhata, "Lola, ava vuvajyuva na valokholo lwango! 35
Yeyone uveivomba ulugano lwa Nguluve, u munu
uywa velokholo lwango, nu ng'ancha vango, nu jyuva
vango."

4 Pwu akhatengwa ukhumanyisya mu ndakhanji
mu nyanja. Ululundamano ulwalundamine
lukhanjongula, akhingela mu mbwato munyanja, nu
hutama. Ululundamano lyoni lwale mundokanji mu
nyanja. 2 Pwu akhavamanyisya imbombo nyingi
khu fikhwani, akhanchova khuvene. 3 Ukhuta,
mupolikhenchage undemi alotile khuvyala. 4 Vwu
ivyala, inchinge imbeyu ncha gwile mu njela, ifidege
fikhincha fikhanchilya. 5 Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile
mu lunalawe, bakho wlifu lyale lidebe, pwu jikhaniala,
ulwakhuva elifu lyale lidebe. 6 Pwu ulunchuva
volwivala, nchikhaniala, ulwakhuva nchale bula
milela, nchikhoma. 7 Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile
mmatoni. Amatoni khakola sanchikhahopo isekha
nchochoni. 8 Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile palifu elinonu,
nchikhahopa isekhe vwu vunchikhula, inchinge
nchakhopile thelathini nu khulutelela, inchinge
sitini, inchinge mia." 9 Pwu akhanchova, "Yeyoni
unyambulukhutu incha khupulikha, apulekhage!" 10
Yiisu vu alemwene, vavo vale pipi nu mwene, navala
kumi na vavele vakhambuncha ukhukhongana ni
vikhwani. 11 Akhanchova khuvene, "Umwe mpevilwe
uvayelweli uvwa ludeva lwa Nguluve. Khu vavo
vale honji khela khenu khuvene fihwani, 12 Pwu
vovilola, lweli vilola, savikhokhe vona, vovipulekhe,
vipulikha, savikhwaliwa, manya vakhavisyetukha pwu
Unguluve akhale ikhovasyekhela." 13 Pwu akhanchova
khuvene, "Ukhuta samukhemanyile ekhekhwani
ekhe? Pwu mukhweliwaga ifikhwani ifinge? 14
Unyakhovyala avyalile elimenyu. 15 Avange vovala
avagwile munjela, bakho elimenyu lyavyaliwe. Vwu
vapolikhe akhincha u Setano akhaletola elimenyu lelyo
lyavyaliwe muvene. 16 Avange vovala vavovavyaliwe
pakhyanyu pa lunalawe, avene voviholepulekha
elimenyu, nambeve vikhupelela nulokhovokho. 17 Viva
vovovle imilela mugati muvene pwu vikheyomelencha
unsekhe unsupi vu lwikhwincha alogelo nu khugata
nchiwa khu limenyu. Pwu vikhekho vencha. 18
Avange vovala avanyaliwe mumatoni vikholepulikha
elumenyu. 19 Pwu ukhugatanchiwa ne khelunga,
uvosyovi uvwa fyome, nu vonogwe uvwa mbombo
inchinge nchikhovingela elimenyu lilemwa ukhuhupa
isekhe. (aiōn g165) 20 Pwu khuvale vavo vavyaliwe
mu ndifu elinonu. Vikholepulekha elimenyu nu
khuleopelela vikhopa isekha: avange thelathini,

avange sitini, na avange mia moja." 21 Yiisu
akhavavola, "Vwa wigega ulumuli mbunchenge
nukhuluvekha pasi pa khetundu, ama pasi pavogono?
Pwu vukhulugega ulumuli nukhuluvekha pakhanya
pa khetalati. 22 Ulwa khuva khesikholi khyohyoni
khekhyo khefikhime khekhyo sakhe khamanye khene,
lesipali lelyo lefikhime lelyo salekhave pavuvalafu.
23 Avange pwale unyambulukhutu inchipulekha,
apolekhage!" 24 Akhavavola muvinchage mikho
na lelyo mupulekha, ulwakhuva ekhemwipimila
khemulapimiliwa na yomwe nu khulutelela. 25 Ulwa
khuva uvealenakhyo, yikhwupela ekheluyelile, na
yoywa ale vovole ukhukhuma khumwene yafitoliwa
na fifyo alenafyo." 26 Pwu akhata, "Uludeva lwa
Nguluve lukhwanine nu munu uveavyalile embeyu
mu ndifu. 27 Vwa agonelile pakhelo nu khusisimukha
panavusikhu, pwu embeyu nchikhamela nu khukula,
ndave salomanyile umuyekhomile. 28 Ekhelunga
khihomya embeyu, gitala amani; vwukhwincha
uvuluva, pwu, nchikhonga embeyu inchidolwikhe.
29 Embeyu vuyekholile nu khuvefula pwu egega
emundu, ulwa khuva misekhegha khubena." 30 Pwu
akhata, "Tuvukhwananinche uludeva lwa Nguluve ne
khenu kheli, tuvunchanganule ne khekhwani khehi?
31 Vule nde mbegu eya haladali, yeyo yavyaliwe
incha khelunga. 32 Na pakho yevyaliwe, yikhula nu
khuva mbakha ukhulutelela embeyu nchoni, pwu
yipasa isyamba imbakha, ifidege fya khukyanya
finchenga uvufumba mu khenchimela." 33 Khu
fikhwani fingi amanyisye nu hunchova elimenyu
khuvene, ndamumwa valekhumweliwa, 34 Sa anchove
navo bila fikhwani. Ulwa khuva vu alemwene,
akhavavola khela khenu avakhongi va mwene.
35 Pa linchuva elyo, imisekhe gha lyakhemikhe,
akhanchova khuvene, "Tuvukhe emwambo eyenge."
36 Pwu vakhalulekha ululundamano, vakhantola u
Yiisu, imisekhe egyo vualemumbwato. Uwato uvunge
vukhava paninie. 37 Emepo enyakhuluguto, amagasi.
38 U Yiisu ale pa shetri, agonelile. Vakhansisimula,
vakhata, "Mmanyisi, savusaga ufye twifwa?" 39 Pwu
akhasisimukha, akhayebencha emepo nu khuyevola
enyanja, "'Yeve mie, nu lunonchehecho." Emepo
yekhelekhelwa, khuva mie. 40 Pwu akhanchova
khuvene, "Khehi mundwada? Mulevovole ulwidikho?"
41 Vakhava nuludwado ulwakha munumbula incha
vene vakhenchofanya, "Veni oyo, ulwa khuva emepo
ne nyanja fikhomwedekha?".

5 Vakhincha uluvafu ulonge ulwa nyanja, huvu
Gerasi 2 U Yiisu vu ikhoma mu mbwato, umunu
unya mepo imbivi akhincha khumwene vuikhomela
khumapumba. 3 U munu tamaga khumapumba.
Asikholi aveawesinche ukhunsiga. Akhongiwe mara
khingi ne minyololo. 4 Akhagedumula eminyololo
asikholi uveale na makha agakhuntola. 5 Pakhelo
na pamusi vu alekhumapumba na hufyamba,
alekhulela nu khwetema na mawe amakhali. 6 Vwu
ambwene u Yiisu khuvutali, akhanyilela khumwene
nu khungundama khumwene. 7 Akhovela khulimenyu
elivakha, "Akhata vwinongwa ukhungakha kheli, u
Yiisu, va Nswambe va Nguluve uve ale khukyanya?
Nikhohodova khwa Nguluve uste, ukhungatancha." 8
Ulwa khuva ambolile, "Khuma khu munu oya, ve mepo
imbivi." 9 Umwene akhambuncha, "Elitawa lyakho
veni?" Pwu akhanda akhata, "Elitawa lyango ne
Legion, ulwakhuva tule vingi." 10 Akhandela ukhudova
ukhuta asite ukhung'elekha khuvutali. 11 Pale ni ngube
nchindebelenchwa pakhyamba, 12 Pwu vakhadova,
ukhuta, "Utusukhe khungube; twingile huchene."
13 Pwu akhavedekha; imepo imbivi nchakhahoma
nu khwingela mu ngube, pwu nchikhanyilela mu
nyanja, nchale ingube elfu mbili nchicho nchaingile mu
nyanja. 14 Na vavo vanchidemaga ingube vakhanyila
khuhavavola khehyo pa khelunga. Pwu avanu vingi
vakhehomya ukhuluta khwilola ekhehomile. 15
Pwu vakhincha khwa Yiisu vakhambona umunu
unyamepo- imbiviuveale ne jeshi — atamile pasi,
afyalile, alenulukhala lunonu pwu vakhadwada.
16 Vavo valolile khekhyo khehomile khu munu
uveakhale ni mwepo imbivi vakhambula ekhehomile
khumwene na khu ngube. 17 Vovikhondova akhege
mu khelunga kya vene. 18 Vwu ikhwingela mumbwato,
u munu unyamepo mbivi akhadova alotage paninie
nu mwene. 19 Akhasita ukhumwedekha, akhata,
"Lutaga khuvunchenge vwakho na khuvanu vakho,
ukhavavole ungaakhovombile Utwa, nu luhungu
uuakhopile." 20 Pwu akhaluta nu khutengula
ukhupanga imbombo imbakha nchocho u Yiisu
anchivombile khumwene khu Dekapoli, khela munu
akhaswiga. 21 U Yiisu vualowikhe emwambo
eyenge, mu mbwato, lulundamano lukhalundamano
au hunchungutela, vu alepalukhanchi pa nyanja. 22
Pwu undongonchi yomo va sinsgogi, atambuliwawa
Yailo, akhinche, vu ambwene akhagwa mumalunde ga
Yiisu. 23 Akhansima akhata, "Umwana vango udebe
alepakhufwa. Nikhokhodova, winche umbekhele
ifivokho pamwene, apate ukhupona." 24 Pwu
akhaluta nave, nu lulundamano lukhankonga nu
khunchungutila. 25 Pale nu ndlaa uvegwakhumaga
unkisa emiakha kumi na miwili. Agatanchiwe, nu
khuyaveliwa na vingi akhominche khela khenu
khekhyo alenakhyo. 26 Saapate uvwavule, pwu

akhendelela ukhuva ne khali mbivi. Akhapulikha
elimenyu ly Yiisu. 27 Pwu akhincha khunsana
khwa Yiisu vu ingenda mu lulundamano, akhibata
eligwanda lya mwene. 28 Ulwa khuva anchovile,
“Ingave ningabate eligwanda lya mwene, niva
neponile.” 29 Voibite, unkisa gukhelekhe lwa
ukhuhuma, pwu akhepulekha mu mbele ukhuta
aponile mbugatanchiwa wa mwene. 30 Pwu u
Yiisu akhalumanya ukhuta amakha gapungwikhe.
Akhasyetukha khunu na khunu ndulundamano lwa
vanu akhavoncha, “Veni uveanyibite eligwanda
lyango?” 31 Avankongi va mwene vakhata, “Wilola
ululundamano lukhunchungulile, nuve wita, “Veni
uveakhwibite?”” 32 U Yiisu akhalola khunu na khunu
ukhulola yoywa amwibite. 33 Undala vualumanyile
ekhevombikhe khumwene, akhadwada nu khutetema.
Akhincha nu khugwa pasi pamwene nu khumbula
elweli yoni. 34 Akhata khumwene, “Ulwidikho lwakho
lakhopokhile. Lutaga nu lunonchehecho apone
ekhetamu khyaho.” 35 Vwu inchova, avange avanu
vakhincha ukhuhuma khu ndongonchi va Sinagogi,
valekhuta, “Umwalevo afyile. Khehi vukhugatancha
umanyisi?” 36 Pwu u Yiisu vuapulikhe khekhyo
khinchoviwa, akhambula undongonchi va Sinagogi,
“Osite ukhudwada. Wedekhe.” 37 Sahamwedekha
yeyoni ukhulongonchana nave, akhava nu Peteli,
Yakobo nu Yohani, alokhololwe va Yakobo. 38
Vakhincha mumbonchenge uvwa ndongonchi va
Sinagogi, vope akhavono vilela. 39 Vuingile
mbunchenge, akhavavola, “Kheli msosovile, kheli
mwilela? Umwana safwile agonelile.” 40 Vakhang'eha,
umwene, akhavahomya voni khunji, akhantola
udada va mwana nu vanine navavo vakhele nu
mwene, akhingela umwalemo umwana. 41 Akhatetola
ekhevoho kya mwana akhata, “Talitha koum, “khuhuta,
“Mwana ndebe, nikhohovola, sisimukha.” 42 Umwana
akhasisismukha nu khugenda (ulwa khuva ale
ne miakha kumi na mbili). Pwu vakhava vanu
va khudega. 43 Akhava lagela ukhuta asikholi
ovinogiwa ukhulemanya elevombikhe. Akhavavola
vampe umwana ekyakhulya.

6 Pwu akhahege ukhuluta khujini gwa miave,
avakhongi va mwene vakhenkonga. 2 Vuyefihe
e Sabato, akhatengula ukhumanyisya mu sinagogi.
Avanu vingi vakhampulekhe nu khudega. Vakhata,
“Akavile ndahu ulumanyisyo alo?” Luhala lukhi
ulwapevilwe?” Ivomba ndekhehi aga khu monokhoga
mwene?” 3 Oyo si ve ola u Selemala, nswambe va
Mariamu na lokhololwe lwa va Yakobo, Yose, Yuta nu
Simioni? Na vakhenchavevitama pakhapa nufwe?”
Yavakhovoswe nu Yiisu. 4 U Yiisu akhavavola,
“Unyamalagosi dwadiwa, apange mjini gwa mwene na
valokhololwe ava mbunchenge vwa mwene.” 5 Pwu
sakhavomba inchakhudeega apo, akhavavekhela
ifivokho avatamu vadebe vakhepona. 6 Akhaswiga
ulwa khuva savalekhwedekhe. Pwu akhavigendela
ifijiji fya pawipi nu khumanyisya. 7 Akhavelanga
avakongi kumi ne mbili akhatengula ukhuvasukha
vavele vavele. Akhavapa ululagelo khu mepo
imbivi, 8 Nu khuvalagela wasite ukhugega ekhe
nu khyokhyoni vuvilula vagegage ingoma njene.
Vasite ukhugega unkate, umpakho ni ndalama
mufipakho; 9 Pwu vafyale ifikato, vasite ukhuva
na magwanda gavele. 10 Akhavavola, “Uvenjenge
vwuwoni umuyakheva mukhwingela, mtamage apo
mpakha vu mwikhega. 11 Nu njini gyogyoni
gugwa sakhuhovupilela ama nkhuvapulekhencha,
mukhegege khuvene, mwekhuhune ulundukhulu lwa
mmalunde genyo, kheve kheme nyekhelo khuvene.”
12 Na vene vakhaluta nu khulumbelela avanu
ukhuuta nu ukhunchilekha imbivi incha vene. 13
Vakhavaswema imepo imbivi nu khuvabakha imono
avatamu vakhapona. 14 Untwa u Herode vuapolikhe
ago, ulwa khuva elitawa lya Yiisu levile lemanyekhikhe.
Avange vakhata, “Yohani unyalyoncho anchokhile,
amakhe ni fikhwani fivomba imbombo mu mwene.” 15
Avange vakhata, “Oyo ve Eliya, “Nu avange vakhata,
“Oyo ve nyamalago, alepaninie na vanyamalago
avakhetale.” 16 Pwu u Herode vu apulikhe aga
akhata, “Yohani, yoywa nagedile untwe anchokhile.”
17 Ulwa khuva Herode yoywa alagile u Yohani ibatwe
nu khukungwa khwa Herodia (udala va mbakhave
va Filipo) ulwa khuva umene antolile ukhuva idala.
18 Ulwa khuva u Yohani ambolile u Herode, “Lu vivi
ukhuntola udala va mbakhavo.” 19 Pwu u Herode
akhatengula ukhukalalela alekhulonda ukhumbuda,
akhalemwa, 20 U Herode alekhundwadwa u Yohani;
alomanyile ukhuta va ye lweli munu mbalanche,
pwu akhandekhe. Vwu ipikhompole khencha
akhavanulususuvalo, akhahovoha ukhumpole hencha.
21 Vwu gufikhe unsekhe vwu lekhegelile elinchuva
lya khololiwa u Herode ahavandalela avakhongi
va mwene, avasikhali, na valongonchi va
Galileya. 22 Pwu umaleve va Herodia akhingela
pakhonema, akhang'ovosya u Herode na vagenji
avalepakhulya lyakhemihe pwu u herodeakhambula
umwaleve, “Udove kyokyoni ikhevwunongwa une
yanikhuhupa.” 23 Akhadyega ukhuta, khyokyoni
khekyo yavudova, yanikhuhupa, ndageve nusu ya
indeva lwango.” 24 Akhahoma khunji akhavoncha
khwa vanina, “Nedove ekhehi?” Akhata, “Untwe

ugwa Yohani." 25 Unsekhe gugwa akhingila khwa
nkuludeva akhatengula ukhunchova, "Ninogwa
umemu sakhani, untwe gwa Yohani." 26 Unkuludeva
akhasususvala, ulwakhuva aedyegile pavageni,
akhalemwa nkhubelela ekheadovile. 27 Pwu
unkuludeva akahasuha avasikhali va mwene
akhavalagela ukhuluta ukhugegela umtwe gwa
Yohani. Pwu usikhali akhalota khwigeda untwe
mumbokongwa. 28 Akhagega untwe gwa Yohani
mu sakhani akhampa umwana, umwana akhampa
uvanina. 29 Avakhongi va mwene vuvapulikhe
ago, vakhaluta khuhogotola ufimba gwa mwene
vakhaluta khusyila hulipumba. 30 Avasukhiwa
vakhalundamano popaninie khuvolongolo khwa Yiisu,
vakhambula goni agavavombile nu khuvamanyisya.
31 Pwu akhavavola, "Mwinchange pavotitu tugatalukhe
padebe." Avanu vingi valekhwincha nu khuhega
savakhava nu unsekhe ugwa khulavukha. 32 Pwu
vakhatoga mu mbwato vakhaluta pavutitu vakhava
vene. 33 Vakhavavona vuvikhaga, vakhavamanya
pupaninie vakhanyila ulwamalonde vakhavatalela
ukhunchifikha. 34 Vuvafikhe khu mbwani, akhavavona
ava lulundamano akhavakolela ekhesa, ulwa
khuva vale ndi ng'osi imbula ndoleli. Akhatengula
ukhuvamanyisya imbombo inyingi. 35 Emisekhe
vugelulile, avakhongi vakhakonga vakhata, "Apa pale
pavutitu nu usekhe gulutile. 36 Welage valute khunji
ni vijiji vakhagule ekyakhulya." 37 Pwu akhavanda
akhata, "Muvape umwe ekyakhulya." Vakhambola,
"Tuwesye ukhuluta khwigula imikate igya dinari
mia mbili nu khuvapa valye?" 38 Akhavavola,
"Mle nemikate gelengi? Luta mukhalole." Vovapatile
vakhambola, "Emikate gekhano ni somba ivele."
39 Akhavalagela avanu vatame mu fipuga mu
manyasi amigu. 40 Vakhavatamekha mu fipuga;
mu fipuga fya mamia khu hamsini. 41 Pwu
akhatola emikhate gekhano ni somba ivele, pwu
akhalolakhukyanya akhagesaya, pwu akhavapa
avakongi vavekhe mbulongolo pa lulundamano.
Pwu akhagava isomba ivele khu vanu voni. 42
Vakhalya voni vakhakwila. 43 Vakhalundania imikate
emimenyule egesigile, vikhadega ifitondu kumi na
mbili, ni somba inchi menyuliwe. 44 Vale avagosi
elfu tano avalile emikate. 45 Pwu akhavavola ukhuta
vatoge mu mbwato valote khuvunge, vakhaluta
khuabethsaida, vu ikhelaga nu vanya lulundamano.
46 avuvakhegile, akhaluta khukyomba khudova.
47 vuyevile lyakhemile, uwato vwu vulepagati mu
nyanja, umwene ale mwene khumwambo. 48
Akhavavova vovigatanchiwa mu mbwato ulwa
khuva imepo nchilikhuvasiga, vuvulepakhwikya
akhavalotela, alekhugenda nkyanya munyanja,
akhonogwa ukhulutaniche. 49 Pwu vuvambwene
igenda nkyanya mu magasi, vakhava nuludwadwa
vakhata pamo misyokha pwu vakhaywega. 50
Ulwa khuva vambwene vakhava nululundamano.
Pwu akhanchova akhavavola, "Muve vakhangafu!
Nene! Msite ukhudwada." 51 Akhingela mu mbwaro,
imepo yekhelekhelwa unkhuluguto, pwu vakhadega
lweli. 52 Pwu vakhava saveliwe elimenyu lya
mikate. Ulwa khuva inyala nchavene nchale
ndebe. 53 Vovalowikhe khumwambo, vakhafikha
ekhelunga ekhya Genesareti pwu uwato vakhema. 54
Vovakhomile khunji khuwato, pwu vakhamanya. 55
Vakhanyila khulumbelela mu khelunga vakhatengula
ukhuvagega avatamu mu fisanja, khela vuvapulikhe
ukhuta ikhwincha. 56 Popone opoaingile mu
vijiji, ana mijini, amamukhelunga vakhavavekha
avatamu upovigonchekhecha, vakhadova edekhe
ukhwibata eligwanda lya mwene. Voni vavo vamwibite
vakhapona.

7 Avalongonchi ne avasimbi vavo vakhomile khu
Yerusalemu valondamine nu khunchungutela
umwene. 2 Vakhavavona avakhongi va mwene vilya
imikate ne fikokho khetakalava. 3 (Avalongonchi na
Vayahudi voni savilya vikhalava vononu; vikhwibatelela
inyikho incha vagogolo. 4 Avalongonchi vovayile
ukhuhuma ukhuvigoncha, savilya vu savogile.
Khulenindagelo inchinge inchovikhonchikonga,
ukhusukha ifinywelo, isefulila, ifyombo ifya shaba
niifigodo ifivitamela pakhulya.) 5 Avalongonchi ne
vasimbi vakhambuncha u Yiisu, "Khehi avakhongi
vakho samitame ukhukongana ni nyikho incha
vatanchi, ulwa khuva vilya imikate khetakalava
amavokho?" 6 Umwene akhavavola, "Unyamalago
Yesaya anchovile vononu khulyomwe asimbile,
'Avanu ava vikhunyedehka khu milomo, inumbula
incha vene chilikhutali nune. 7 Vikhombombela
inekhelo injalubedo vimanyisya indagelo incha vanu
ndi finchago fya vane.' 8 Munchilekhile indagelo
incha Nguluve nu hwibatelela inyikho imepo incha
vanu." 9 Pwu akhanchova khuvene, "Mlubelile
ululagelo ulwa Nguluve ili mlolele inyikho nchenyo!
10 Ulwa khuva u Mose atile, "Umwedekhe u Dada
vakho nu Jyova vakho, 'Yoywa inchova amavivi
khwa Dadaye nu khwavanina lwa yelweli ifwa.'
11 Ulwa khuva mwita, 'Ingave umunu inchova
khwa dadaye nu vanina, "Ulutangilo lwolwoni
lolwo mukhale mwikhava ukhuhuma khulyone lwiva
khebana khu Hekalu,'" (elyo khuhuta atekhominche
Unguluve') 12 Pwu sikhondekhe ukhuvomba embombo

yeyonikhwa deda ama uvanina. 13 Mukholovekhe
ululagelo ulwa Nguluve ukhuta sakhenu khu nyikho
nchenyo. Ni mbombo inchopingi mukhonchivomba."
14 Akhakilivukhela ukhuvelanga avalulundamano
nu khuvavola, "Mumolekhenche one, mwe voni,
munyeliwe. 15 Khesiholi kyokyoni ukhuhuma khunchi
khu munu khekyo khiwesya ukhundamya amunu
ekhihwingela khumwene. Khekhonguma omunu
khyohikhondamya. 16 (Nchingakhencha: unsitali
ugu, "Ingave omunu yoywa avenchaga ale ni
mbulukhutu incha khupulikha, apulekhage" Gusimoli
mu kalata incha khatale). 17 U Yiisu akhavalekha
avalulundamano nu khwingela mu mbunchenge,
avakhongi va mwene vakhambuncha ukhukongana
ne khehwani khela. 18 Yiisu akhata, "Na nyomwe
samweliwe? Samwilola ukhuta khyokyoni ni khekyo
khihomwingila omunu sakhiwesya ukhundamya, 19
Ulwa khuva sakhehelote mu numbula eya mwene,
khihwingela mulitumbu lya mwene pwu kheluta khu
ya vele." Khu nchovele eye u Yiisu akhafivalancha
ifyakhulya fyoni. 20 Akhanchova, "Khehyo khihoma
umunu khyohikhondamya. 21 Ulwa khuva khihoma
mu munu, khunchi eya numbula, khilomana na
masage amavivi, uvuligu, uvulyasi, uvubudi, 22
Uvumalaya, uvunogwe uvuvivi, uvuvivi, uvusyovi,
ukhuligupa, ilweginio, uvokhonyofu. 23 Amavivi
aga goni gikho mugati, gugagyo gikhondamya
omunu." 24 Akhema ukhuhuma pala nu khuhega
ukhuluta khu Tiro ne Sidoni. Akhingela mugati
sakhanogwa omunu uveavinchaga alomanye ukhuta
aleapo, yekhalemehan ukhumfikha. 25 Pwu udala,
unyamwana unyamepo imbivi, akhapulekha elimenyu
lya mwene, akhincha, akhagwa pa malunde ga
mwene. 26 Udala uywa ale Myunani, uva khevumbuho
kya Kifoniki. Akhansima ukhuta anchisweme imepo
imbivi ukhuhuma khu mwaleve. 27 Yiisu akhambula
udala, "Valekhe avana valye tasi, ulwa khuva sio
lunonu ukhutola unkate gwa vana nu khulakhela
imbwa." 28 Pwu udala akhanda ukhuta, "Lweli Ntwa,
na nchimbwa pasi pa mwes yayilya amasigalelo
ga khyahulya hya vana." 29 Akhambola, "Ulwa
khuva unchovile evwo, ulutage nuvudekhedekhe.
Imepo nchindekhisye umwalevo." 30 Udala akhavuya
khuvunchenge uvwa mwene ambone umwaleve
agonile pa khetalati, imepo nchindekhisye. 31
Yiisu akhahuma khu Tiro akhagengela khu Sidoni
akhaloncha khunyanja eya Galileya ulunyikha ulwa
Dikapolisi. 32 Pwu vakhandetela omunu uveanchivile
uve ilemwa ukhonchova vononu, vakhansima u
Yiisu avekhe ifivokho fya mwene pa mwene. 33
Akhang'omya khunchi ya lulundamano khu lufikho,
pwu akhavekhe ifikonche mu mbulukhutu nchamwene,
vwu abekhile amati, akhibata ululimi lwa mwene.
34 Akhalola khule yanya, akhakeha nu khumbula,
"Efata, "Khuhuta "Dendukha!" 35 Pwu unsekhe
gugwa imbulukhutu nchikha dendukha, na khwhyo
khehansigaga ululimi khehanangeha alekhunchova.
36 Pwu akhavalagela vasite ukhumbula omunu
uveavenchaga. Vwu ikhovalagela elyo, pwu vale
khupanga imbombo incho khuvingi. 37 Va yelweli
vakhadega nu khuta, "Avombile khela khenu khenonu.
Nu khuvavekha avanchivile ukhupulekha, na avabubu
ukhunchova."

8 Mu manchuva ago, khwale nu lulundamano
uluvakha, ulwale vovole ekhyahulya. 2
Yiisu akhavelanga avakhongi va mwene nu
khuvavula, "Nikholokolela ekhesa ululundamano
ulu, vandelile ukhuva nune amanchuva gadatu na
valevovole ekhyahulya. 3 Ningavavule vagodokhe
mumbunchenge uvwa vene khetalya viwesya
ukhunchiliha mu njela ne njala. Avange vakhomile
khuvutali." 4 Avakhongi va mwene vakhamwanda,
"Twikhavandahu emikate egya khuvigusya avanu ava
apasitakhenu?" 5 Akhavavuncha, "Mle ni vimenyu
vilengi ifya mikate?" Vakhata, "Saba." 6 Akhalulagela
ululundamano lutame pasi. Akhatola emikati saba,
akhansana Unguluve, nu khugemenyula. Akhava
pa avakhongi va mwene vavekhe mu mbulongolo,
avene vakhagevekha mbulongolo lwa lulundamano.
7 Vale ni somba indebe, vu esayile akhavalagela
avakhongi va mwene vavagavele n anchope. 8 Valile
vakhakwilanila. Pwu vakhalundania ifimenyu ifisigile,
ifitundu ifivakha saba. 9 Avanu vale elfu nne. Pwu
akhavalekha vavuyage. 10 Pwu akhingela mu mbwato
na vakhongi va mwene, pwu vakhaluta ulunyikha
ulwa Dalmanuta. 11 Pwu avalongonchi vakhehuma
khunchi nu khutengula ukhukanikhana nu mwene.
Valekhunogwa avape ifikhwani ifikhomile khukyanya,
valekhugela. 12 Akhenchofanja mu numbula eya
mwene akhata, "Kheli ekhepapo ekhe khilonda
ifikhwani? Nekhovavula uvulweli umwe, khesikhuli
ekhehwani ekheyakheva khihumela khuhepapo ekhe."
13 Pwu akhavalekhe, akhingela mu mbwato, akhahega
ukhuluta emwambo eyenge. 14 Unsekhe ugwa
avakhongi va mwene vasamilwe ukhugega emikati.
vale vuvule emikate, vale ne khemenyu khemu
mu mbwato. 15 Akhavavunga ukhuta, "Muvinchage
mukho nu mwilolele nu uvuvivi uvwa valongonchi nu
uvuvivi uvwa Herode. 16 Avakhongi vahenchofyanja
vavo, "Ulwa khuva tulevuvule emukate." 17 U
Yiisu akhalemanya ele, khuvavula, "Khehi mu

khenchofanya ukhuta mule vuvule emikate? Bado
samulomanyile? Samukhweliwa? Inumbula nchenyo
nchivile nyebepe? 18 Mle na mikho, samwilola?
Mle ni mbulukhutu, samupolekha? Samukumbukha?
19 Vonegavinie emikate gekhano khuvanu elfu
ikhano, mwatolile ifitundu filengi ifidegile ifimenyu
ifyamikate?" Vakhamwanda, "Kumi na fivele." 20
"Ulwanagavinie emikate saba khu vanu elfu nne,
mwatolile ifitundu filengi?" 21 Vakhata, "Saba."
Akhavavula, "Samukhweliwa?" 22 Vakhincha khu
Bethsaida. Avanu vavo vagegile khwa umunu
uvesisola vakhansima u Yiisu amwibate. 23 Yiisu
akhamwibata umunu uvesilola, nu khundongolela
khunchi khuhejiji. Vuabekhile amati pa mikho ga
mwene nu khugolosya ifivokho fya mwene khu
mwene, akhambuncha, "Vukhohevona khyohyoni?"
24 Akhalola khu kyanya nu khuta, "Nikhuva vona
avanu nde mibekhe egigenda." 25 Pwu akhagolosya
amavokho ga mwene mu mikho ga mwene, omunu
ola akhafungula amikho ga mwene, akhalola akhange,
akhavona khela khenu khenonu. 26 Yiisu akhandekha
alote khumwene nu khumbula, "Usite ukhwingela
mjini." 27 Yiisu akhahega navakhongi vamwene
ukhuluta khu Kaisaria eya Filipi. Vuvalemunjela
akhavavuncha avakhongi, "Avanu vita une nene veni?"
28 Vakhamwanda vakhata, "Yohani unyalwoncho.
Avange vita vee, "Eliya' avange, 'Vita ulenyamalago."
29 Akhavavunda, "Umwe mwita one nene veni?" Peteli
akhambula, "Uve ve Kristi." 30 Yiisu akhavavunga
ukhuta vasite ukhumbula omunu imbombo incha
mwene. 31 Pwu akhatengula ukhuvamanyisya ukhuta
unswambe va Adamu yigatanchiwa khu mbombo
inyingi, yibeliwa na valongonchi, na vatekhenchi
avavaha, na avasimbi, na avanyalwidikho, vugasilile
amanchuva gadatu alanchukha. 32 Aganchovile
aga mu mbuvalafu. Pwu Peteli akhantola palukhanji
akhatengula ukhumbencha. 33 U Yiisu akhasyetukha
khuhuvalola vakhongi va mwene pwu akhambencha
u Peteli akhata, "Luta khunsana Setano! Sawilola
imbombo incha Nguluve, wilola imbombo incha
vanu." 34 Pwu akhavelanga avalulundamano na
vakhongi va mwene, nu khuvalola, "Inave khule
munu inogwa ukhung'onga, ebele yoywa, atole
ekhendamingani kya mwene, nu khung'onga. 35
Ulwa khuva yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuvupokha uvwumi
uvwa nwene alavuyancha, na yeyo ni uveyakheva
ikhovoyancha uvwumi uvwa mwene khwa ajili yango
na khulimenyu, alavopokha. 36 Yikhontanga khehi
omunu, ukhukava ekhelunga kyoni, nu khukava
ekhesara eya vwumi uwamwene? 37 Omunu iwesye
ukhuhomia khehi badala eya vwumi uvwa mwene?
38 Yeyoni uveikhombonela isoni na mamenyu gangu
mu khepapo ekhe ekya valigu, ne khepapo ekhya
vanya mbivi, unswambe va Adamu yikhombolela
isoni yakheva ikhwincha khu ludeva ulwa Dadaye
nukhuvasukhiwa avavalanche.

9 Aganchovile khuvene, "Lweli ni nchova khulyomwe,
avange venyo khule vanu avemile apa savalafwa
mpakha valuvone uludeva lwa Ngluve vulwikhwincha
na makha." 2 Vu galuti amanchuva sita, Yiisu
akhavatola Peteli, Yakobo nu Yohani ukhuluta navo
khukyamba, vene. Pwu akhatengula ukhuhambukha
pa vene. 3 Emienda gya mwene gekhatengula
ukhungala, gekhava mivalafu, uvuvalafu uvulotelile
mu khelunga. 4 Pwu u Eliya nu Mose vakhahomela
mu mbolongolo mu vene, valekhonchova nu Yiisu.
5 Peteli akhanda akhambula u Yiisu, "Mmanyisi,
luvile lunonu ufye ukhuva apa, pwu tunchenge
ameve gadatu, lemoleve lyakho, lemo leve lya
Mose nelenge leve lya Eliya." 6 (Ulwa khuva
sakhemanye ekyakhunchova, vakhadwada fincho.) 7
Elifunde likhehumela nu khuvagubikha. Pwu elimenyu
likhahuma mu mafunde likhata, "Oya ve nswambango
ugane, mupulekhenchange umwene." 8 Vwu vipilola,
savakhambona yeyone uveale paninie navene, alepo
u Yiisu mwene. 9 Vuvikhwiha ukhuhuma khukyamba,
akhavalagela vasite ukhumpangila omunu gago
valolile, hadi unswambe va Adamu alavaicnhukha
ukhuhuma khuvufwe. 10 Pwu vakhanchingahencha
imbombo vavo vene. Pwu vakhenchofanja ukhuta
khuhuta kheli "Ukhunchula ukhuhuma khuvufwe"
11 Vakhambunche u Yiisu, "Kheli avasimbi vavita
ikhwincha tasi u Eliya?" 12 Akhavavola, "Lweli
u Eliya alincha tasi khwipokha ifinu fyoni. Kheli
yesimbiwe unswambe va Adamu alagatanchiwa
nu khusuliwa? 13 Leno ninchova khulyomwe u
Eliya ainchile, vakhambombela umuveganelile, ndu
elimenyu linchova." 14 Vuvavuyile khuvakhongi,
vakhevona ululundamano ludegile na Masadukayo
valekhukanihane navo. 15 Vu vambwene, elipuga
lyoni lekhadega nu khuluta khuhomponia. 16
Akhavavoncha avakhongi va mwene, "Mkanekhana
navo khuhekhi?" 17 Yomo mu khepuga akhamwanda,
"Mmanyisi, nekhagegile umwana vango khulyove;
aleni mepo imbivi inchikhosiga ukhonchova, 18
nchikhopelela ukhutetema nu khugwisya pasi,
epofu yikhomaga mundomo nu khuyeledula amino
nu khuncichima. Nekhavadova avakhongi vakho
vanchikhomie imepo, vakhalemwa. 19 Akhavanda,
"Khepago ekhesakhihwedekha, nitamoga numwe
hadi ndeli? Nitolelanila numwe hadi ndali? Mugege

khulyone." 20 Vakhagega umwana vamwene. Emepo
imbivi vunchimbwene u Yiisu, pwu nchikhapelela
ukhutetema. Undemi akhagwa pasi nu khuhumia epofu
mundomo. 21 Yiisu akhambuncha u Dadaye, "Avile
ne khetamu ekhe ukhuhuma ndeli?" Dadaye akhata,
"Ukhuhuma vu idebe. 22 Pavunge alekhugwila mu
mwoto apange, mu magasi, nu khugela ukhunjancha.
Inave vwuwesye ukhuvomba khyokhyoni tokholele
ekhesa ututange." 23 Yiisu akhambula, "Ingave ule
tayari? Khela khenu khiwe sekhana khu yeyoni
unyalwidikho." 24 Pwu u Dada va mwana akhalela
akhata, "Nikhwedekha! Unange ukhusikhwigekha
khwango." 25 U Yiisu vuawene elipuga linyilela
khuvene, akhalagela khu mepo imbivi akhata, "Uve
mepo venchivanchi, nikhphogela indekhe, usite
ukhwingila khumwene khange." 26 Akhalela khumakha
nu khugatancha umwana pwu imepo akhahuma.
Umwana akhavonekha ukhuta afwile, vingi vakhata,
"Afwile," 27 Pwu u Yiisu akhantola ne khevokho
akhamwinula, omwana akhema. 28 U Yiisu vu
ingile mugati, avakhongi va mwene vakhambuncha
khuvutitu, "Kheli tukhalemilwe ukhungumia?" 29
Akhavavola, "Siwesya ukhuhuma ikhone nyesayo."
30 Vakhahega pala nu khugendela khu Galileya.
Sakhanogwa omunu yeyone alumanye upuvalepo,
Ulwa khuva alekhuvamanyisya avakhongi va mwene.
31 Akhavavola, "Unswambe va Adamu yikhelehwa
mu mavokho ga vanu, pwu vikhombuda, vuafwile,
vugalutile amanchuva gatatu alanchokha." 32 Pwu
savakheliwa ekhinchova, vakhadwada ukhumbuncha.
33 Vuvafikhe Karperinaumu. Vu ale mumbunchenge
skhavavuncha, "Mukhenchofanchaga kheli mu njela?"
34 Pwu vakhanchiga miye. Ulwa khuva vale
khukanikhana mu njela ukhuta veni yoywa imbakha
huvoni. 35 Akhatama pasi akhavelanga kumi na
vavele paninie, akhanchova navo, "Ingave yeyoni
ilonde ukhuva va mbulongolo, edekhe ukhuva va
munsana na ntangeli va voni." 36 Akhantola omwana
udebe akhambekha pagati pavene. Akhampemba
mumavokho, akhata, 37 "Yeyoni uveikhomwopelela
umwana ndoyu mu litawa lyango, iva anyupelile
one, ingave omunu anyupelile one, sanyupelile one
nemwene nu uveansukhile." 38 Yohani akhambula,
"Mmanyisi tukhambwene omunu ikhomia imepo khu
litawa lyakho tukhabencha, ulwakhova sikhongana nu
fwe." 39 Pwu u Yiisu akhata, "Msitage ukhuvasiga,
ulwa khuva asikhuli omunu uveiwesya ukhovombe
imbombo imbkha khu litawa lyango, yoywa iwesya
ukhunchova elimenyu elivivi khulyone. 40 Yeyoni
yoywa salenufwe, alepaninie nufwe. 41 Yeyoni
uveyakheva ikhohopa ekhekombe kya magasi
aga khunywa ulwakhuva ule nu Kristi, lweli ni
khovavola, salayancha ulusayo lwamwene. 42 Yeyoni
uveikhovapenja avadebe avikhonyedekha one, lukhale
lwiva lunonu khumwene ukhukongiwa ulwala mu
nsingo nu khutagwa mu nyanja. 43 Ingave ekhevokho
kyakho khihohopenja Geda. Lwiva lononu ukhwingela
khuvwumi ne khevokho khemo, ukhwingela khuvahegi
nifivokho fyoni. Khu muoto "Gogwa sagwinchima."
(Geenna g1067) 44 (Nchingakhencha: unsitari ege, "Baho
amatekhenya sagifwa nu muoto gogwa sagwinchima.
"Gusimuli mu mbusimbe uvwa khatale). 45 Ingave
ekhelunda kyakho khehopenchinche khegede. Lwiva
lunonu khulyove ukhwingila khu vwumi vu ulendema,
ukhwingela khuvuhegi ni filunde fivele. (Geenna g1067)
46 (Nchingakhencha: unsitari ogo, "Baho amatekhenya
sagifwa nu mwoto gogwa sagwinchima "gusimuli mu
mbusimbe uvwa khatale). 47 Ingave elikho lyakho
likhohopencha lekhenche. Lwiva lunonu khulyove
ukhwingila khu ludeva lwa Nguluve vule nelikho
lemo, ukhuva na mikho gavele nu khutagiwa khu
vwukhegi. (Geenna g1067) 48 Baho pale na matekhenya
agasagifwa, nu mwoto gogwa sagwinchima. 49 Ulwa
khuva khela munu alagendela mumwoto. 50 Omwinyo
nnonu, ingave omwinyo gungayanche ovononu vwa
gwene, pwu vukhogovombela ndeti ukhungilivula
avononu vwa gwene? Muve nu mwinyo yomwe khwa
yomwe, muvinchage nu lunonchehecho khwa khela
munu."

10 Yiisu akhagega apo akhaluta khu Uyahudi na
khuvolongolo khu Yordani, nu lulundamano
vakhankonga. 2 Akhavamanyisya, ndavovwa lwale
vunchovele vwa mwene ukhuvomba. 3 Pwu
avalongonchi vakhincha khuhongela vakhambuncha,
"Lwiva lononu ugosi ukhunde ha udala va mwene?"
Yiisu akhavanda, "Mose avalagile khehi?" 4 Vakhata,
"Mose atotawile ukhusimba ekhalata eya khulekhana
nu khuswema udala." 5 "Ulwa khuva inumbula
nchenyo ng'afu khyomene avasimbile ululagelo ulu,
"Yiisu akhavavola. 6 "Ukhuhuma ukhupeliwa vwa
khelunga, "Unguluve avapelile ngosi nu udala.' 7 Pwu
ugosi alandekhaga uddaye nu vanina nukhwelunga
nu dala va mwene, 8 na vavele avo viva umbele
gumo; ulwa khuva saviva vavele, viva umbele gumo. 9
Pwu khekyo akhelonganinche Unguluve omunu asite
ukhudatalula." 10 Vovale mu mbunchenge, avakhongi
vakhambuncha ukhukhongana nele. 11 Akhavavola,
"Yeyoni uveikhondekhe udala va mwene nu khuntola
udala uyonge ivombe uvuligu. 12 Udala angandekhe
ugosi va mwene nu khutoliwa nu gosi uyonge,
iva iligupa." 13 Pwu vakhagegela avana avadebe

avibate, avakhongi vakhavabencha. **14** Pwu u Yiisu
vu alemanyile elyo, salekhang'ovosya, akhavavola,
“Muvalekhe avana avadebe vinche khulyone, msitage
ukhuvasiga, ulwa khuva avana ndava uludeva lwa
Nguluve lwavene. **15** Elweli nikhovavula, yeyoni
uveisikhupelela uludeva lwa Nguluve ndu mwana
ndebe, lweli salingela khuludeva lwa Nguluve. **16**
Pwu akhavatola avana mumavokho ga mwene
akhavasaya akhavavekhela ifivokho. **17** Vwu ategwile
ulugendo lwa mwene omunu yomo akhanyilelela
akhafugama khumwene, akhambuncha, “Mmansisi
venonu, nevombe khehi nekave uvwumi uvwa
sikhunchoni?” **(aiōnios g166)** **18** U Yiisu akhata, “Kheli
vukhonambula ukhuta nelenonu? Asikhuli unonu,
Unguluve ve nnonu mwene. **19** Unchimanyile indagelo:
'Usitage, ukhubuda, ulaligupaga, usitage, ukhuvadesi,
vadwadwage Dadayo nu jyuva vakho.'” **20** Omunu
da akhata, “Mmanyisi, aga gone ni khogakhonga
ukhuhuma neledemi.” **21** U Yiisu akhandola nu
khugana. Akhambula, “Khesigalile ekhenu khemo.
Vunogivwa ukhuguncha fyoni ifyoulenafyo pwu
uvape avalemilwe, pwuwiva ne khebana khukyanya.
ang'ongage.” **22** Pwu akhapekha khu mamenyu
ago; akhahega vwu ale nolusosovalo, ulwa khuv
ale ne fyoma fingi. **23** Yiisu akhalolesya khyoni
akhavavola avakhongi va mwene, “Umo yevelile
vugafu khuvanya fyoma ukhwingela mu ludeva lwa
Nguluve! **24** Avakhongi vakhadega khu mamenyu
aga. Pwu Yiisu akhavavola akhange, “Vana, vukhafu
ukhwingela khu ludeva lwa Nguluve! **25** Vwu pepe khu
ngamia ukhulutanincha pa khepulukha kya Sindano,
kholikho khu munu untayeli ukhwingela khu ludeva
lwa Nguluve.” **26** Vakhadega nu khwenchofanja, “Pwu
veni uveyakheva ipona” **27** Yiisu akhavalola akhata,
“Khu vanu salekhawesekhane, ila khwa Nguluve.
Ulwa khuva khwa Nguluve gone giwesekhana.”
28 “Peteli akhatengula ukhunchova nave, “Lola
tofilekhile fyoni tokhokongile.” **29** Yiisu akhata,
“Elweli nikhovavola umwe, asipali uveavulekhile
uvunchenge, ama ulukhololwe, ama ung'anchange,
ama uvanina, ama udadaye, ama avana, ama
ekhelunga, nu khung'onga une, ne limenyu, **30**
Yoywa salakava mara mia nu khulutelaleno pa
khelunga; uvunchenge, ulukholo, ung'ancha, ujyuva,
avana, ne khelunga, khu vugatanchiwa, ne ekhelunga
ekhihwincha nu vwumi uvwa sikhu nchoni. **(aiōn
g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Vingi vavo valembulongolo
valava va munsana, na vavo valemunsana valava
mumbolongolo.” **32** Vovalemunjela, ukhuluta khu
Yerusalemu, Yiisu alogwile mu mbolongolo khuvene.
Avakhongi vakhadega, na vavo valekhuvakonga
munsana vakhadwada. Pwu Yiisu akhavavekha
palukhanji vala kumi na vavele nu khutengula
ukhuvavola eleyakheva likhongwimila umwene: **33**
“Lole, tulota khu Yerusalemu, nu Nswambe va
Adamu yikhelikhiwa khu vatekhenchi avavakha na
vasimbi. Yavikhong'ega afwe yavikhong'omia khu
vanu va khelunga. **34** Yavikhonkinela, vikhobekhela
amati, valantova ne mbekhe, nu khubuda. Vugalutile
amanchuva gatatu alanchuha.” **35** Yakobo nu Yohana,
avaswambe va Zebedayo, vakhincha khumwene
nukhuta, “Mmanyisi, tudova atovombele kyokyoni
ekhetuhohodova.” **36** Akhavavola, “Mwinogwa
nevavombele kheli?” **37** Utwedekhe tutame
nuve khuvuvalanche vwakho, yomo ekhevokho
ekhyahulela, nu yonge ekhevokho ekhyahege.” **38** Pwu
Yiisu akhavanda, “Samukhemanyile khehyo mudova.
Muwesye ukhunywela ekhekombe ekheninywela ama
ukhedekha olwoncho oloyakheva ni khwonenchiwa?”
39 Vakhambula, “Tuwesya” Yiisu akhavavola,
“Ekhekombe ekheyakheva ni nywela, yamunywela.
Nu ulwoncho lolwa nonchiwe, muwesya. **40** Leno
uveya kheva itama ekhevokho khyango ekyando ama
ekyakhege, sanikhomia one, elyo lya vavo vandaliwe.”
41 Avakhongi avange vala kumi vuvapulikhe elyo,
vakhatengula ukhuvakalalela Yakobo nu Yohani. **42**
Yiisu akhavelanga khumwene nukhuta, “Mulomanyile
ukhuta vala uvumwita vovavakha va vanu va khelunga
vikhovalongoncha na vanu avanyamakha vivonesya
ama khaga vene khulyomwe.” **43** Pwu sayinogiwa
ukhuva evo khulyomwe. Yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuva
mbaha palyomwe edekhe ukhuvavombela, **44** Pwu
yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuva mu mbolongolo khulyomwe,
edekhe ukhuva nsukhiwa va voni. **45** Ulwa khuva
Unswambe va Adamu sinchile khuvombeliwa, inchile
khuvomba, nu khwehomya uvwumi vwa mwene
ukhuva vupokhi khu vingi.” **46** Vakhincha khu
Yeriko. Vwu ikhega khu Yeriko na vakhongi va
mwene elipuga livakha, unswambe va Timayo,
Batimayo, uvesilola na ntofi, atamile palokanji mu
nsewe. **47** Vu apolikhe ukhuta ve Yiisu Mnazareti,
akhatengula ukhuywega nu khuta, “Yiisu, Nswambe va
Daudi, ong'olele ekhesa!” **48** Vingi vakhabencha uve
abofyikhe, valekhumbula ununale. Pwu alekhulela khu
limenyu lya pakyanya, “Nswambe va Daudi, ong'olele
ekhesa!” **49** Yiisu akhema nu khulagela elangiwe.
Vakhamwelanga, valekhuta, “Ove nkhangafu! Ema!
Yiisu ikhohwelqanga.” **50** Akhaletaga palokhanji elikoti
lya mwene, akhanyila, ukhuluta khwa Yiisu. **51** U Yiisu
akhamwanda nu khuta, “Winogwa ne khovombele
khehi?” Ogosi ola akhamwanda, “Mmanyisi, ninogwa
ukhulola.” **52** Yiisu akhambula, “Lutaga. Ulwedekho

lwakho lukhopolite.” Usekhe gugwa amikho gamwene
galekholola; akhankonga u Yiisu munsewe.

11 Usikhei ugwa vuvinchile khu Yerusalemu,
vuvafikhe khu Bethfage nakhu Bethania, khu
kyamba kya Mizeituni, U Yesu akha vasuha vavili
mugati muvakongi va mulene **2** Akhavavula,
“Akhata mulutage khu kheijiji eikhukhili kalibu nufwe.
Numekhwingila umwa mukhu yevona ei punda ne
nyana va punda eiligodowe yeyo saye pakheiliwe nu
munu mulungule mlete khuliane. **3** Mungavone umunu
ikhu vavuncha ita khekhi muligaha lulo'?, Mtenchaga
u Yesu atusuhile ekilivala khavilii.” **4** Vakhaluta
nu khuvivona epunda (embunda) vekunglule khunji
khundiango khuu ntava uguliei wasi, puvakha hudula.
5 Na vanu avange va eimile pala vakata (va kha vavula
muligaha kheikhii muvopoa ei punda eyei)?” **6** Vakha
vavula nduvu u Yesu avavulile na vanu vakhavalekha
valutage. **7** Avakongi vavile vakhagega (vakhalela)
ei punda ei ligodowe khwa Yesu va khatandiikha,
ei mienda gwa vene pakianya payene u Yesu
akhatama pakianya. **8** Avanu vingi vakhatandikha
ei mienda gwa vene museule, na vange va khata
ndikha amaswatu aga avagidile muvialo. **9** Vala
avavale khuvongolo na vala avovakongaga vakhatova
ekelele vakhata, “Hosana! Mwana va Daudi Hosiana
uviu sajuwe Hosiana uvii khui ncha khulituwa lya
Yesu Krisri. **10** Lusanyiwe uludeva ululukhui n'cha
ulwa dada vito udavudi! Hosana khuula uvali khuu
kianya” **11** Pu u Yesu akhiungila khu Yerusalemu
akhiingila mutembile akhalola khiila kheinu puu
usikhei gu khava gulutile akhaluta khu Bethania,
paninie na vali khei n'chigo na vavili. **12** Ee sikhu
eyekongile vuvivu ya ukhuhuma khu Bethania, ale
na njala. **13** Akha vona ubikhei ugugwale nama
swatu, khuvutali akhaluta khuui lola eingave iwesya
ukhupata kyukyoni vu alutile khuilola sa khapata
kheinu mubikhei ugwa gale maswatu gene pa khuva
sagwale isikhei gwa mibeikhii. **14** Akhaguvula ubikhii
asikhuli umunu uviyakheva ilya isekhe ukhuhuma
khuliuve.”Na vakongi va mwene va kha pulekha.
(aiōn g165) **15** Vakhii n'cha khu Yerusalemu, umwene
akhiingila mutembile nu khutengula ukhova humya
khunji avagulaji na vagunchaji mugati mutembile.
Apindyiile itisi ncha vavi khwandusanwa iihela ni figoda
fya vala avavagu n'chaga iti nguundya. **16** Sakha
luhusa vei voni ukhutola kyukyooni mtembile khii kyo
kya gun'chiwe. **17** Akhava manyeisya nu khun'chova,
“Ye salisimbiwe ei lwakhuta, “Ei nyumba ya daada
viva nyumba ya nyeisayo'? Khwanya panji vooni?
lino muvikhile lipango lya valiasi.” **18** Avanchungaji
avavaha na navavi simba vakha puleikha vuinchova,
navo vakhalonda einjila ya khuumbuda. Hata ewe
vadwadile pakhuva amapuga ga vanu gasuugaga
na mamenyu aga amanyasaga. **19** Kheila sikhei
voa fikhee valikhuhega. **20** Vuvigenda vukhu vakha
vona ubikhe guumde nage milela gwa yane. **21** U
Peteli akha kumbukha nu khun'chova, “Mwalimu
(Imanyisi) lola ubikhii ugukha gu katuule gwumile.”
22 U Yesu akhavajibu, “Akhata muve nukwieidekho
mwa Nguluve. **23** Eedikha nikhuvavula ukhuta
mungate ei kyamba ei khiei kupukha khunyanja,
'Eingawe in'chila masiakha munumbula ukhuta
eikhei anchovile, vuyilewonayu Nguluve vuivomba.
24 Nikhuvavula khila khene eikhiei munchiova
nukhuvan'cha mweidikhage ukhuta muuipata ni fyofiva
fyeonyo. **25** Vumukhueeima ne khueisaya munogile
ukhusikhila khila khinu eikhimulenakyo khumunu
vivoni pu udaada va khukianya eikhova syekhila
umwe inogwa n'cheinyo. (**26** Achiingahein'cha:
mungasite ukhusyekila avanu inogwa nayo daada
khu kiyanya sikhuva syeikhila inogwa ncheinyo).
27 Va khiin'cha khu Yerusalemu khavidi. Nu Yesu
vuigenda mutembile, avachungaji avavana, avasimbii
na vagogolo vakhiin'cha khumwene. **28** Khululagilo
luleikhu vuvomba imbombo in'chii?” Nave ni akhupile
amamulakha aga ukhuvomba eulo?” **29** U Yesu
akhata, “Nikhuva vun'cha eilimenyu limo. Mumbule
na yune nikhuvavula khululagilo luleikhu ni vomba
aga. **30** Ukuoncho lwa Yohani lwa humile khukianya
euo lwa humile khumunu? munjibu.”(mumbule). **31**
Yakhavun'chana vavo va khata, “Tungate khukianya,
'Iti pukheikhii, 'samkhedikhe?' **32** Tungate khuvanu,
'Pakhuva avanu,'...” Vadwadile pakhuva vaibatilile
ukhuta u Yohani einyamalago. **33** Pu vakhajibu u
Yiisu vakhata, “Satulumanyile. Nayu Yesu akhata,
“Nayune sanikhuva in'chi khuve ululagilo luleikhu.

12 Pu u Yesu akhatengula ukhuva manyisya
khufihwani. Akhata, “Umunu avyalile ugunda
gwa misabibu, nu khunchungusya uluvigo, nu khuyava
eilifuli lya khivekhila ei togwa (umfinyo) akhanchenga
unala akhali hemin'chanche nu gunda gwa misabibu
khuva limi va misabibu. Pu akhasafili eisafyali ya
pauutali. **2** Usikhie vugufikhe akhasuha umbombi
vavalimi va misabibu ukyopila ukhuhuma khumwene
isekhe n'cha gunda gwa misabibu. **3** Vakhibata,
vakhatola, va khambun'cha bila kheinu. **4** Akhasuha
umbombi uyunge vupe vakha vomba vule vule
vakhabuda, vakhavavombela vingi imbombo ndin'cho
vakha va buda. **5** Badu akhasuha uyunge yope vakha
buda vakhataga. **6** Ale nu munu uyunge uvakhusuha,

umwana va mwene. Ugane uyu ale va muisyo
ukhusuha khuvene. Akhata, “Vinchii khuudwada
umwana vango.” 7 Pu avapangaji vakha nchova
na vavo khwa vavo, “Vakhata tumuibate. Tubude,
uvuhale wiwa weito.” 8 Vakha muuibata, vakhabuda
vakhataga khunji khukhialo kya misabibu. 9 Pu
apo, womba! Kheikhii unyakyalo kya misabibu?
Ikhuiincha nukhuvabuda voni avalemi va misabibu
nukhuvapa avange avalimi va gunda gwa misabibu.
10 Samuumbile uvuvigi wa imenyu lilei? Eiluwe lilyo
vabelile avanchengi livile liwe livaha lya khulukanji. 11
Eeli lya humile khwa akada na lya khusuiga pamiho ga
vanu.” 12 Valikhulonda ukhumuubata u Yesu, pa khuva
valikhudwada ululundamano, lwee vanu valumanyile
ukhuta anchovile ei vene. Pvakhandekha vakhanda
ukhuluta. 13 Puvakhavasuha vaninie avafalisayo
namaherodia vategele khumamenyu. 14 Vuvafikhe,
vakhambula, “Imanyisi, tulumanyile ukhuta savujali
eikheinu kyoni. Oasavuvonesya uvupendelelo khu
vanu ila vumanyeisya einjila ya Nguluve khuvu
yii luleli. Niwa yiluleli ukhuhomba eisongo khwa
Kaisalia yee? Tuwesya ukhuhomba ewo ate? 15 U
Yesu avumanyile uvudesi wa vene, ‘“Nukhovavula
kheikhii mukhungela? Mume ei ulutalama neilole.” 16
Vakhagega yimo khwa Yesu, akhavavula, “Eisula! Ei
Yee yani nuvusimbe uvuwani va khata, “Fya Kesali.”
17 UYesu akhata, “Mumpe u Kesali ikya Kesalia na
mumpe Unguluve.” Vakhawiga. 18 Pu amasadukayo,
avavita vasikhuli uvunchukha vakha nchutila nu
khumbuncha vakhata, 19 “Imanyisi, u Mose atusimbile
ukhuta ulukololwe va munu angave ifya ikhundekha
udala kheisita vana udala uyu iwesya ukhuhalwa
nuyonge nukhu ngolela avana khunjila ya lukololwe.'
20 Khuuale nava lukolo saba, uvakhwanja (uvalutanchi)
akhafya kha mwana. 21 Nayuvavile vupe akhafywa
sakhandekha umwana na yuvadatu vule vule. 22 Nuva
saba akhafya bila khundekha umwana. Khuvumalilo
nayunchala akhafya. 23 Usikhegwa vanchukha
udala uyu iva vani vuvanchukhilevoni? Khuvalukolo
vala saba avavale vagosinva mwene.” 24 U Yesu
akhavavula, “Ei! ye njila ya khuvanchana pakhuva
samulumanyile, eili vangeli lya Nguluve?” 25 Usikhei
gwa vunchkha wa wafulile, savale tola nu khuingila
khavile mumbutegulane viva ndava sahwa khwa
khukianya. 26 Pu lino, ukhuhumana nuvunchukha, wa!
Vanu avinchusiwa samuimbile mukhitabu kya Mose,
ululagilo lwa khei nchakha, 'Unguluve vuanchovile une
neneNguluve va Abrahamu, mu Isaka, nu Yakobo?' 27
Umwene sio Nguluve vave fuile Nguluve vumi. Luleli
muyagilwe.” 28 Yumo mugati muvandisyii akhincha
mukhu pulehencha einchovele ya vene; akhavona
u Yesu avajibile luleli. Akhambuncha lulagilo lulikhu
ulunogiwa khulikho nchoni?” 29 U Yesu akhajibu,
“Akhata uye yinogwa y eiyei, “Puleheencha uve
Islaeli, Unguluve vito, ali yumo. 30 Pu yinogwa
ukhukonga Unguluve vakho nee numbula yakho
yoni namasage gakho goni, nuluhala lwakho lwoni
namakha gakho goni.' 31 Ululagilo ulwa khauile,
'Luuulu unganage ujirani nduvu vukhei gana uve.'
Lusikhuli ululagilo ulunge uluvaha pa nchii.” 32
Usimbi akhata, “Lunonu mumanyisi! Unchovile luleli
ukhuta Unguluve ali yumo, nu khuta asikhuli uyunge
khumwene. 33 Ukhugana umwene ne numbula yoni,
nuluhala luunono, namakha goni, nukhugana ujirani
nchuu wiganile lunonu vincho khulikho isadakha ncha
khunyanya.” 34 Vu u Yesu ahuminche alijibu lya
luhala, akhavavula, “Uve sulie khutali nuludeva lwa
Nguluve.” Ukhwanjila apo asipali uviambunchinche u
Yesu ama swali. 35 Nu Yesu avajibile, vuimani sya
mutembile, akhata, “Ava! Simbi vila u Yesu mwana va
Davudi? 36 UDavudi yoywa khu mepo umbalanche,
akhata, 'Udaada achovile khwadaada vango utame
eikhivokho kyango eikyandwo, ei mpakhaneva vekhe
avavini vakho pasi pamalunde gakho.' 37 Udavudi
yuywa ikhumwela nga Ukristi, 'Daada' Pu! Mwana va
Davudi khunjila?” Yelekhu nululundamano uluvaha
lukha pulehencha nuluhekhelo. 38 Mulumanyisyo lwa
Yesu akhata, “Muakyoli na vasimbi, avavinongwa
ukhuluala emienda emitali nu khuponiwa mu sokhoni.
39 Nu khutama mufigoda fya vavaha muma sinagogi
mu sikukuu (muselehe) Khumamenyu ga vavaha. 40
Vilya munyumba ncha va fyela nu khwieisaya intesaya
inali vavavone avanu. Avanu ava vipokhela uvuhegi
uvuvaha.” 41 Pu u Yesu akhatama pasi pipi neli
sadukha lya sadakhamugati mu tembile; alikhulola
avanu vuvigenda nu khulaha ihela muli sandukha
lya sadakha. Vingi avanu avatajili vakhalaha ihela
nchuu nyingi. 42 Pu udala yumo ufwele uganchu
akhincha khuilaha ifipande vivile fya sendi. 43 Pu
akha vilanga avakongi ya mwene nukhuvavula, “Luleli
nukhuvavula, udala uyu ufwile alahile nchu nyingi
khulikho voni auatalile ukhulaha mulisandukha lya
hela. 44 Pakhuva vingi vahuminche ukhu humana nu
wingiwa vibanafya vene. Udala ufyile uyu, ukhuhuma
khuganchu wa mulene ahuminche ihela nchooni
inchinchi khale ncha khuntanga mbwumi wa mwene.”

13 U Yesu vulgenda mutembile, ukongi yumo
akhambuncha, “Imanyisi, lola amaule aga ga
khu suugesya na majengo!” 2 Akhambula, wilola
amajengo amavaha aga? Lisikhuli eliwe elevakhwa
lisigala pakianya paliwe elenge lilyo salelogwa pasi.”

3 Umwene vu atamile pa khiamba kya miseituni khu
sana khu tembile, u Peteli, u Yakobo, u Yohani nu
Ndeleya vakhapuncha khuvutitu, 4 “Imbombo, inchii
nchiwa va ndeli? Hange kheilekhu eikhe hwani kya
yene?” 5 U Yesu akhatengula ukhuvavula, “Muve mcho
umunu vevoni asite ukhuva siova. 6 Vingi vikhuincha
khulitawa lyango vitinchaga, 'Une nene luleli,' na
vikhivayancha vingi. 7 Vumupulekha embancha
nenchovele ncha mbancha musite ukhudwada
pakhuva imbombo ncha lasima ukhuhumila pakhuva
umwisyo badu. 8 Pakhuva ikhilunga khiihe galekhuta
khuilwa nekhilunga ekhenge. Pivane khesenyenge
isehemu nyingi, ne njala. Ugu gumwanjo gwa
luvavo. 9 Muve miho. Vuvikhuva helakha mu
balasa, nukhu vatova muma Sinagogi. Gavene
vikhu vimikha khuvulungolo khuva vaha na khuva
kuludeva khunjila yango, nduvu suhuda khuvene. 10
Welemenyu linogiwa lilumbileliwe khuvanya panji voni.
11 Vuvikhuvibata nukhuva kabisi, msite ukhudwada
eikhei yakhei va muunchova. Mugati musikhe
ugwa, vikhuvapa kheikhi eikya khunchova; samuuva
mulemule umuli yakhiva umepo umbalanche. 12
Ulukolo ikhusitakha ulukololule ukhufya, ubaba nu
mwana va mulene. Ava navikhweima vunge navo
dada yavo nukhuva vikha vabudiwe. 13 (Mtachukiwa
na kila mtu kwa sababu ya jina langu. Lakini
atakayevumilia mpaka mwisho, mtu huyo ataokoka.
14 Vumlolile uluvipolwa vuvivi lweimile pala apasapi
nogiwa ukhumwema(uvikhweimba na alumanye), pu
avavali nugati mwa Yuda vanyilelanga khufiamba,
15 Nu vialei khukianya khu nyumba, ikhage pasi pa
nyumba, ewo khutola kyukyoni ei khele khunji, 16
Nu vialei khukhialo asite ukhuvaya khulola eimlenda
gwa mwene. 17 Lwa vene avadala avanya vinchitu
navi khwosya isikhu incho! 18 Mudovage ukhuta
yeisite ukhuhumila usikhe gwa mepu. 19 Pakhuwa
khuiva nei sida eimbaha eiyesayegele yeihumile,
ukhuhuma Unguluve vuivumba eikheilunga, mpakha
lino, sayegelile ukhuhumila na sayi ulesya ukhumila.
20 Impakha udaada vuapuungwisye isikhu, gusikhuli
mbilei ufu vakhova gumii pona, pakhuva khunjila
ya vagolofu, avayakhiva ikhuva hala, ipungusya
inamba ocha sikhu. 21 Usikheli ugwa unga umunu
ukhuvavula, ukhuta, u Yesu Kristi alei khunu! Awo
alei apa!' msite ukhwudikha. 22 Pakhuva ava Kristi
avavudesi navanyamalago avavudesi vihumila na
vihumiaga ifihwani, ni fisaugo puvavasiove hate
avagalola. 23 Muve miho! Nei vavalile aga goni
vu badu akhasikhe. 24 Ulwakhuva vayihumila
eitasu va sikhu icho, eilinchuva liva hisi, umulenchi
saguu humwa ulumuli lwa lwene, 25 Inondwe
nchiigwa ukhuhuma khuuki anya namakha agali
khukianya gisiekhanikha. 26 Puvikhombona umwana
va Adamu vuikhuincha, mumavingo khuu makha
mingi nuvu dwadwa. 27 Pu isuha avasuhwa va
mwene ukhuvalunga manwa pu paninei avagolofu
va mwene uvupande vune wa khilunga, ukhuhuma
khumwi syo wa gwa khulunga mpakha umwisyo
gwa khukianya. 28 Khubikheli mumanyilage ubukha
vusaguwesya ukhu vikha amaswalinkhei mbeivi
pu mukhulumanya ukhuta eikhei nchuva kheifikhe.
29 vuyueiwo, vumivona imbombo inchii nchihumila
mulumanye ukhuta alipipi nuundiango. 30 Luleli,
nikhuvavula, ukhuta eikheivumbukho akhei sakhuluta
khutali vu imbombo nchii sanchii humile. 31 Khukianya
na pasi filuta, lakhini amamenyu gango safiluta
lusikhu. 32 Pakhuva eisikhu nelinchova na khasikhei
asipali uviakhamanyile navavasuhwa vakhukianya
nayu mwana, ila udaada. 33 Mave miho, lola,
samulumanyile isikhei mukhii gi humile. (Zingatia:
Mstari huu, “Muwe waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni
kwa sababu...” haumo kwenye nakala za kale).
34 Muve miho lolaga nu khudova pakhuva: yilii
ndumunu uvei isafili ikhuyilekha enyamba ya mwene
nukhumbikho umbombi va mwene ukhuva undoleli
va nyumba, khula munu ne mbombo ya mwene.
Nukhumbula undindilenchi ukhutama miho. 35 Muve
miho! Pakhuva samlumanyile ndeli umbaha vanyumba
ivuya muvomba, yiwesekhana lyakheimihe, pakilo
pagati usikhei elikongove vulivikha eulo vukilo. 36
Eingave ikhwincha khunjila ya khukenyemula, asite
ukhukhuvona ugonelile. 37 Kheila eikhei ninchova
khuliuve ninchova khwu khila munu: muve miho”!

14 Chiikhale isikhu ivili vubadu uluhekholo lwa
pasakha va visyesye ifisafi lahiwe eikhei luve.
Avanchungaji avavaha na vasimbi valikhulonda
einjilaya khumwibata u Yesu nukhumbuda. 2
Pakhuva vanchovile ukhuta yei site ukhuva usikhe
gwa luhekhelo avanu vasiya ukhuvomba amatata
(iluyo).” 3 Vuu u Yesu alikhu Bethania munyumba
ya Simoni ukoma, vu chuta pa mesa, udala yumo
akheincha khumuene akhava nei chupa ya mono
inonu incha galama eimbaha, akhafungula eichupa
nu khududilila inonu pantuwe gwa mwene. Pu 4
vale na vanu avavavipile (avakolile) vakhavulana
vavo khu vavo kheikhi uvuvivi nduvu? 5 Imono
nchikhale nchigunchiwa ihela cnhuu nyingi tu khuva
pa avaganchu. 6 Pu u Yesu akhata, “Mundekhe
mwene. Msite ukhugatancha avombile inonu khuli
une. 7 Isikhu nchooni mulinavo, avaganchu pakhuva
une samwiva nune eimisikhe guioni. 8 Avombile

khila eikhyu lulesa: apakhile umbiligwango imono
khuujili ya khusila. 9 Luleli ni khuvavula, khila ponu
upulilumbileluwa elimenyu, mukhilunga kyoni khila
eikhiei avombile umama uyu khiikumbukhiwagwa. 10
Pu u Yuda sikalioti, vumo mugati mu vakongi khei
nchigo na vavile akhaluta khuvachungaji avavaha
alikhunogwa ambikhe mavokho ga vene. 11 Vu avava
va vachungaji vapulikhe nchii vaho, wikhe nukhwahidi
ukhumpa ihela. Pu alikhulonda enjila ya khukabusi
khu vene. 12 Isikhu ya lutanchi ya fisyesye ifisafi,
vikhiwe eikhei luve usikhe uguvahuminche ing'osi ya
pasakha (luhekhelo) avakongi va mwene vakhambula,
“Winogwa ndakhu tukhandale ulya eipasakha paninie
nufye?” 13 Akhasuha avakongi vavile nukhuvavula,
“Mulutage khujini, mukhumbona ugosi agegile eikhi
vya ikhwagana numwe. Mukongage. 14 Munyumba
eyakhuva ikhwingila, mukongage na mumbule
unyanyumba ukhula umanyisi atile, “Khei lindakhu
eikhei yumba kya vageni alile eipasakha na vakongi
va mwene?” 15 IKhuvavonesya ikhiyumba khukianya
ikhiei vaha kheikyo kheilei tayali. Pu muvombe
amandalasi khujili yuito pala” 16 Avakongi vakhahega
ukhuta khuujini; vakhavona kheila khanu nduvaa
nchovile navakhandala eikyakyuya kya pasakha. 17
Vuyifikhe lilya kheimihe akhiincha navala kheinchigona
vavili. 18 Vuvale pipi nei mesa nu khulya, u Yesu
akhata, “Lakhanchova, yumo mugati ndiomwe uvei ilya
paninie nune ikhumbuda. 19 “Voni vakhasikhi tekha
yumo yumo vakhambula luleli syoo nene?” 20 U Yesu
akhanchova akhavavula, “Yumo mugati mu kheinchigo
na vavilii yumo, uviuyu ilaha ikhei vokho mubakhuli
paninie nune. 21 Pakhuva umwana va Adamu iluta
induvu eilemenyu leinchovile pakianya pamwene.
Pu lwa mwene umunu ula ukhugendela khu mwene
umwana va Adamu ibudiwa yekhele huba umunu
uywa asite ukhuhouwa.” 22 Vuvalei pakhuli, u Yesu
akhalola ukata leikhasyesye, akhasaya nukhumenyula
akha vapa akhata lakhanchova. Mtole ugu gumbili
gwago.” 23 Akhalola eikheilovo, akheisaya akhavapa
voni vakhanywa. 24 Akhavavula akhata, “Ugu guukisa
gwago gwa luleidehano, ukisa ugududeikha khuujili
ya vongi. 25 Luleli nukhuvavula, saniinywa khavile
eikheinyalelo kya nsabibu impakha neilavaninywa
upya nchu cheva lwa Nguluve.” 26 Voueimbile
ulwembo, vakhahuma panji pa khiamba kya miseituni.
27 U Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Umwee mulee voni
mukhei kwega khutali nune pakhuva levegilwe
(lesimbiule) Nikhuntova unchungaji va ngosi na
ngosi nchinyila.' 28 Pavu nchukha khwango nikhu
valongola ukhuluta khuu Galilaya.” 29 Ndingave voni
vikhukhulekha une sani khukhulekha.” 30 U Yesu
akhata, “Luleli nukhukhuvula, eikhilo eiye, vusale
vikhile eiakongove mala khavili, uve vukhumbela
mara khadatu.” 31 Pu u Peteli akhanchova, “Puulino
vinogiwa ukhufya paninie nuve sanikhukhulekha.”
Voni vakhahumya enjovele yilayila. 32 Vakhiincha
khuli eneo eleli khuieilangilwa Gethsemene, nu Yesu
akhavavula, “Avahongi va mulene tama apavunikhei
saya.” 33 UYesu akhatu pavutali padebe akhagwa
pasi akhadova yengive yenogile akhasikha akha
khandekhe. 34 Ee numbula, “Yango yelinulususuvalo
nukhufya sigala apa muve miho. 35 Akhanchova
akhata ee daada imbombo nchoni khuliuve nchii
wesekhana uhenche eikheitova eikhei syoondu
vuninogwa une ila ulunogwe wakho. 36 Akhakilivukha
akhavona vagonelile. Akhambula u Peteli Simoni
yee ugonelile savoulesya ukhukina nune ningave
eisaa yimo.” 37 Akhakilivukha akhavona vagonelile,
akhammbula u Peteli, “Simoni, ye ugonelile?
Savoulesya ukhukina nune ndingave eisaa yimo? 38
Muvemiho mudovage musite ukhuuingila mungelo.
Lweli enumbula yeletayari, umbilii gubela.” (intamu)
39 Akhaluta kha vilii khudova akhanchova amamenyu
gala gala. 40 Akhincha khavili akhavona vagonelile
amiho gavene gale machitu savakhalumanya kheikhii
ekyakhumbula. 41 Akhiin'cha ulwadatu nukhuvavula,
“Badu mugonile nunkhugalalukha? Yekhwelile! Usikhe
gufikhe. Lola! Umwana va Adamu vikhumbikha
mumavokho gavatula nongwa. 42 Sisimukha, tuvukhe.
Lola, ula uviinogwa ukhumbuda aleipipi.” 43 Vu badu
ipin'chova uYuda, vumo vavala khenchingo na vavili,
akhafikha nelipuga elivaha ukhuhuma khuvavaha va
vachungaji avasimbi navagogalo nimundu ni mbunda.
44 Usikhe ughwa umbivi va mwena akhava avapile
eikhimanjilo ukhuta uviyakheiva nukhumwanga vi
uyu. Mumwubatage nukhumbeikha pasi pavuloleli.”
45 Usiekhei uYuda vuafikhee moja khwa moja
akhaluta khwa Yesu nukhunchova, “Imanyisye!”
Nu khumwanga. 46 Pu vakhambeekha pasi pa
vuloleli nukhumubata. 47 Yumo aemile pagati pavene
akhahoma ne mundu ya mwene akhatova umbombi
va vatekhenchi nukhugeda eembulukhutu. 48 U
Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Mwin'chile khukhunyibata
ni mundu ni mbunda nduu ndiasi? 49 Useikhee
gwooni nekhale numwe pelikhumanyeisya mutembile
samulikhunyibata eele levombikhe eelimenyu letimile.
50 Vla voni avavale nu Yesu vakhanyila vakhandekha.
51 Ukheejana yumo alikhukonga uveafualile umwenda
ee fekhile ukhunchungula; vakha mwibata pakhuva
52 akhatolokha akhatilekha emasindikha ya mwene
akhanyila vufula. 53 Vakhandongon'cha uYesu
khutekhen'chi umbaha pala upuva eevanganinche

paninie nave, avatekhen'chi avavaha voni navagogolo, na vasimbi. 54 U Peteli vope alikhukonga uYesu khuvutali ukhuluta khuluvanja lwa ntekhenchi umbaha. Akhatama paninie navalolenchi, avavali pipi nu mwoto valie khuota vakhave amafukhe. 55 Usikhe ugwa avatekhen'chi avavaha voni nili Balasa lyooni valikhulonda uvusaidi vakhave apa khumbudila savakhave. 56 Pakhuva avanu vingi vagegile uvusuhuda wa vudesi khuu mulene vakhanchova vakhata. 57 Pakhuva avanu vingi vagegile khuu mwene; vakhan'chova vakhata, 58 'Tukhapulikhe ita ninanganwa etembile eieyein'chengiwe na mavokho, mugati musikhu idatu nin'chenga eeyenge iyesayinhengiwa na mavokho." 59 Pakhuva uvusaidi wa vene savuhuanine. 60 Untekhen'chi umbaha akhima pagati pavene akhambun'cha uYesu, "Ye, ulien'chila kyakhunchova avavisudila kheekhii khuliuve?" 61 Akhan'chiga myee sakhanchova kheinu. Puuntekhenchii tembaha akhambuncha khavili, "Uve veve Kelisiti, Usayiwa?" 62 U Yesu akhan'chova akhata, "Une nene. Mukhombona Umwana va Adamu atamile eikhieivokho kyandwo eikyamakha ikhwin'cha na mavingo ga khukianya." 63 Utekhen'chii umbaha akhalalavula emienda gwaa mwene nukhuta, "Badu vapi nogwa avasaidi? 64 Mupulikhe ulubado lwa mwene umwe mwita kheekhii?" Voni vakhang'eega ukhuva vakhubudiwa. 65 Avange vakhatengula ukhubehela amati nukhugombekhiila khumiho nukhuntova nukhumbula, "Temage!" Avavaha vakhantola nukhuntova. 66 U Peteli vubadu alieipasi ung'ein'cha yumo umbombi va va tekhen'chii avavaha akhiin'cha khumwene. 67 Vuambwene uPeteli amile ikyota umwoto akhandola pavupipi akhata nayuve uukhale nu Yesu vakhu Nazaleti, Yesu". 68 Pu akhalola akhata, "Saneimanyile umunu uywa!" Akhahega akhaluta khunji. (Zingatia; Mstari huu, "Na jogoo akawika" haumo kwenye nakala za kale). 69 Pu umbombi udala pala vuambweneakhatengula ukhuvavula vala avava eimula pala, "Umunu uyu viininile!" 70 Pu akhabuda khavili pu vala vuakinile vadebe vakhata Peteli, "Lweli uve ulei ninwe va uyu pakhuva nayuve ulei Galilaya." 71 Pu akhatengula ukhweivikha yuywa mulukoto nukweiei lapa(jiega), "Sanimanyile umunu uyu uvimwin'chova." 72 Eelikongove leikha vikha ulwa vile. Pu uPeteli akhakumbukha amamenyu aga ambulile uYesu vusayivekhile ehukhu vukhumbela mala khadatu." Akhagwa pasi akhatengula ukhulila.

15 Vakhalava vukilo avavahava vate khenchii vakhaganila pu paninie na vagogolo na vasimbi neli balasa lionieya vagogolo vakhang'udula u Yesu vakha ng'ulikha khwa Pilati. UPilati akhambuncha uve veve khuludeva (Ntwa) vava Yahudi?" 2 "Akhata akhanchova, "Uveveve unchovile lulo." 3 Avavaha va vate khenchii vakhanchova inongwa nchuu nyingi khwa Yesu. 4 Upilati akhambuncha kha, "Vilii savunchova? khenu sawilona vuvikhukhu sitaka ni nongwa nchuunyingi? 5 UYesu sakhanchova pu uPilati akhanswiga. 6 Ee khawaida pa luhekhelo vavikhudeinchulila ukugwa yumo, ukugwa uviadovile. 7 Pu valipo avavivi mulumandena vabudi avavale mugati mukhutumikhela inongwa ncha vene. Pu alipo umunu yumo viibaraba badala ya mwene. 8 Uvumati wa vanu vukheinchakhwa Pilati, nukhudova avombe nduvu avombile khusana. 9 UPilati akhajibu khavile, "Nukhuta mwinogwe neidindulile neifumgulile Untwa vava Yahudi?" 10 Pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta lioyo lya vatekhenchii avavaha vakha mwibata u Yesu nukhugega khuumwene. 11 Pu avava vavatekhenchelii vakhanchoochela khuvanu ukhu yuleega khuu savuti eimbaha adinduliwe u Baraba umwene asigale. 12 U Pilati akhajibu khavili akhata, "Neivombe kheikhii khu Ntwa vavayahudi? 13 Vakha yuleege, "Asulusiwe!" 14 U Pilati akhata, "Avombile mbombo nyikhei imbivii?" Pu vakhendelela ukhu yulega sana "Asulusiwe (abuduwe)." 15 U Pilati vuunogwa ukhuvali sesya uvumati, wa vanu akha olindulela u Baraba. Akhantova u Yesu nei michapi akhangu mya abuchiwe (Asuhubule). 16 Usikhali akhandongoncha mugati mulivuva (lila lila eilya mukambi) vaei vunganinche pu paninie ava sikhali. 17 Vakha fyalincha u Yesu eimienda gwa sambalawe, va khahona eikheili kya vuntwa vakha fyalincha. 18 Vakhatengula ukhubedamwa nukhuta, "Ugonile vintwa vava yahudi!" 19 Vakhantova khuntwe nelilanji nukhubehela amati. Vakhafungama khuvulongolo ukhudwada. 20 Vuvamalile ukhubedanwa vakhafula ei kanjo ya mwene, ei ya sambalawe nukhufyalincha emienda gwaa mwene, yakhang'uumya khunji nukhuluta khukhubuda. 21 Vakhandasimisya ugenda njila ukhuntanga uvialutaga khuujini ahumile khukhialo uvialilangiwaga Simoni Mkirene (Ubabaye usikanda rufo); vakhandasimisya ukhugega eikhi damilihani kya Yesu. 22 Avasikhali vakha gega u Yesu aponu apapi khuei langiwa Goligota (eimana ya yene eikhee nchege kya ntwe). 23 Vakhampa eimunu eimikali eigee vahanjinuee ne manemane, akha bela ukhunywa. 24 Vakhantovelela vakhagavana emienda gwa mwene, vakhatova nee kula veni usikhali umbaha akhave. 25 Yale ndei sau idatu vukhilo upuvatovelelaga. 26 Vikha vikha khuntule eikhei bavo eikhe vasimbile inongwa

umbaha (untwa vava yahudi).” **27** Vanto velile paninie
navaliasi vavile, uyunge eikhivokho kyandwo uyunge
eikhei vokho kya hegei. **28** Pu elimenyu likhatimila
ulyu lyanchovile. **29** Vala avava gendaga vakhadukha
nukhuta, ehee uvivudenya eetembile nukhunchenga
isikhu idatu, **30** Eepokheyuve wikhee pasi uhege
pa kheedanilihani!” **31** Vivule vule na vavaha va
vatekhenche va khabedanwa paninie navasimbi
nukhuta, “Akhapokhile avange eilemwa ukhwei pokha
yoywa. **32** UKristi untwa vavaislaeli, eekha pasi lino
uhega pa khida milihanwe navala avava oveleliwe
paninie vope vakha bedanwa. **33** Vuyefikhe esaa
fifa eihisi yei khincha pakianya pakhilunga kyoni
mpakha pa saa tisa. **34** Usikhe gwa saa tisa, u
Yesu akhaywega eisavuti eemba, “Eli, Eli, lama saba
katani?” Nguluve vango, Nguluve vango, kheekhii
undekhile?” **35** Pu vala avava emile vuvapulikhe
vakhata, “Lola, ikhimuilanga u Eliya.” **36** Umunu yumo
akhanyila, akhadincha eisikhii musiponji akhavekha
mulilanji akhampa anyule. Umunu yumo akhata
indekhetulole ndii khuuincha u Eliya khukhuu mwisya
pasi.” **37** Pu u Yesu akhalila khu savuti embaha
akhafya. **38** Pu eelipasia lya tembile leikha banchukha
ifipande fivili ukhuhuma khukianya mpakha pasi. **39**
Umwembi yumo uviaemile alikhuluta khwa Yesu, vu
alole vuifyandalula akhata luleli umunu uyu akhale
mwana va Nguluve.” **40** Valipo avadala avavalolaga
khuvutali pagati pavene alipo Umaliamu (umama
va Yakobo ununave va Yose), nu Salome. **41** Ukhii
uguvale khu Galilaya vakongile nukhu mbombela
navadala avange vingi vakongine nave ukhu fikhakhu
Yerusalemu. **42** Vuyefikhe lyakheimihe ulwakhuva
yale sikhu ya khuu yandala ukhugalalukha, **43**
UYosefu vakhu Almathaya akhincha pala ale mbombi
valibalasa uveidwadewa umunu uviugulela uludeva
lwa Nguluve. Namakha akhalula khwa Pilati, khudova
umbili gwa Yesu. **44** UPilati akhaswiga ukhuta u Yesu
afyuile; akhamwe langa u ofisa akhambuncha ingave
Yesu afyile. **45** Vu apatile eihabari ukhuta u Yesu
afyile, akhanchuhusu u Yusufu ukhutola umbile gwa
Yesu. **46** UYosefu agulile umweenda akhamwisya
ukhuhuma pa kheidamilihani akhabina mumwenda
nukhumbeikha mulipumba. **47** Umaliamu Magdalene
nu Maliamu umamaye Yose vakhalola upuvasielile u
Yesu.

16 Vugusilele usikhe gwa khu gatalukha, Maliamu
Magdalene nu Maliamu umamaye u Yakobo, nu
Salome, vagulile imono inonu, valute vakhabakhe
umbili gwa Yesu khujili ya khusiala. **2** Vukilo ee
sikhu ya lutanchi ya juma, vakhaluta khuli pumba
vu eilinchuva lihuma. **3** Vakhanchovana vavo khu
vavo, “Veni unchii mulipumba?” **4** Vuvilola, vakha
vona umunu akihwusye eelue eeliliale livaha fincho.
5 Vakhiingila mulipumba vakhambona ukheijana
afualile eimienda eimivalafu alamile eikhei vakho
kyandwuo, vakhasuniiga. **6** Akhata msite, “Ukhuduada.
Mukhundonda u Yesu, vakhu Nazaleti, uviakhabudiwe.
Anchukhite! Asipali apa. Lola upu vakhagoninc'he.
7 Lutaga mukha vavule avakongi vamwene nu
Peteli ukhuta avalonguule ukhuluka khuu Galilaya.
Ukhu munchi khumbona, nduvuakhavavulile.” **8**
Vakhahega nu khunyila ukhuhuma mulipumba;
vakhatetema nukhuswiiga savakhanchova kheinu
khumunu vevoni pakhuva vadwadile sana. **9** **(note:
The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include
Mark 16:9-20.)** Vukilo eisikhu ya lutanchii mujuma,
vuanchukhile akhang'umila Umaliamu Magdalene,
uviuyu ukhuhuma khumwene ang'uuminche imipepo
saba. **10** Abhahega nukhuvavuli avanine avavale
paninie nave vuisikhitikha nu khulila. **11** Vakhapulikha
ukhuta muumi avonikhe lakhuini savakhanumi. **12**
Vuugahumile ago, akhavone kha hange khuvanu
vavili, vuigenda mukhei lung. **13** Vakhaluta khukho
vavula avakongi avange vavo vakhasigile, pope
savakhakela. **14** U Yesu pongela akhahumila khuvala
kheinchigo na yumo vuvalagine pa tisi akhava dukha
pa khu sila ukhueidekha khwa vene, nuvukhe fuewa
numbula ncha vene pakhuva savalei khuueidekha
vuvikhuvavula vala avalole vu anchukhile ukhuhuma
khuu vufye. **15** Akhata, “Mulutage mukhilunga kyooni
nu khulumbilila eilimenyu lya Nguluve khukhila munu.
16 Vevoni uvi uvikhuueidikha nu khuuonciwa ipona
nula uvei sikhuleidekha alaheigiwa. **17** Ifihwani ifi
figendaga paninie na voni avikhuleedekha eilitawa
lango. Vihenchoga eimipepo. Vinchovaga einchovele
eimya. **18** Vikhuuibataga injokha namavokho gaveni
ndavanyule ifinu fyoni ifya khubuda safigaha kheinu.
savifya vive khaga amavokho khuvatanu viponaga.”
19 Vu anchovile navo akhatoliwa khukianya atamile
eikhivokho kyandwo eikya Nguluve. **20** Avakongi
vakhahenga nukhulumbilila khila ponu usikhii ugwa u
Yesu alekhuvomba eimbombo novo nukhu vonesya
elimenyu nukhuponwa nifihwani fikhalongonchana
navo.

Lukha

1 Vingi vitangile ukhuvikho vunonu amamenyu
(simulizi) amamenyu galo ugukavombikhe kati
yunyo, 2 Nduvuvatupile ufwe, yufwe ukhuhuma
khuvutengulilo twalolile na miho gito na vavombi
va limenyu. 3 Pwu nayune, vwu nilolile
vunonu uvutengulilo wa mbombo inchi nchoni
ukuhuma khuvute ngulilo - nikwene lunonu kulyune
ukhukhwandikila vunonu mhesimiwa fincho Theofilo.
4 Inave vwinogwa ulumanye uvwa yihwe li vwa
mbombo iyumanyile. 5 Mfigono fya Herode, umbaha
va Yuta, ali pwa ukuhani yumo ale vi Sakhaliya, va
khikolo kya Abiya. UU dala ahumile khyu kuvana va
Haruni, ni litavwa lya mwene ale vi Elizabeti. 6 Voni
vale va yilweli kuvulongolo kwa Nguluve; valikugenda
khisita lunoninoni mu ndagilo nchoni ncha Nguluve. 7
Khange savakhale nu mwana, ulwa khuva u sabati
ale gumba, khange voni vala vagogolo fincho. 8
Pwu lino yikhahumila ukhuva u sakhaliya ale va
Nguluve, vwivomba imbombo ya vukuhani msamu ya
mwene. 9 Ukhukongana nu lwiho ulwa khuhala vi
kuhani alikhu uvi ya khave ivomba, vahalaga ni kura
ukhwingile mmtembile ya Nguluve nu ukhufukhutila
uvumba. 10 Ikhipuga kyoni kya vanu lili kudova khunji
unsikhi gwa kufukhutila uvumba. 11 Pwu usungwa
va Nguluve akha ngumila nu khoima khunelyo khwu
nekhelo ya khufukhutila. 12 Usakhelia akha dwada vu
ambene uvudwanchi vukhagwila. 13 Pwu unsugwa
akhambula akhata ulekhe ukhudwada, “Sakhaliya,
ulwakhuva uludovo lwakho lupulikhikhe. UU ndala
vakho uelisabeti ikhukhuholela umwana. Elifavwa lya
mwene vukhumwilanya Yohana. 14 Vwiva nu luhekhelo
nu khukimagila, khenye vingi vikhv khuhovokhele
ukhu holiwa khumwene 15 is ulwakhuva iva mbahahi
pavulongolo pamiho ga mmbaha. Sakhanywinchage
idivai na ikivinywa ikhikali, khange iva adigile nu mepo
umbanche, ukhuma mwitumbu mwa mamaye. 16 Na
vanu vingi va mu Israeli vi vipindukha kwa nkuludeva
Unguluve va vene. 17 Ihitage khuvulongolo khumiho
ga Ntwa nu mepo na makha ga Eliya. Ayivomba
evo ukhukilivula inumbula ya baba kwu vana, uvu
savidwa yavitota nu luhala lwa avalinu vwa yihweli.
Ayimba wvo ukhuvika kwa Ntwa avanu uvu vavikhwe
khu nongwa ya mwene.” 18 Sakhalia akambula
usungwa, “Nikulumanyandakhekhe ukhulu manya
eeli? Ulwakhuva une niligogolo na yu ndala vanga
imgakha gya mwene givile mingi fincho.” 19 Usung'wa
akhambula akhata, “Une nene gabileli, uvikhwima
pamiho ga Nguluve nikhasuhiwe kukhumbula,
ukhukhugegela inongwa iyi inonu. 20 Ulolage,
sayawilola, vwivamye, sukhanchove mpaka isikhu yila
yakhave yihumila. Yehumile ulwakhuva amamenyu
ganyo yagihumila khunsikhi unonu.” 21 Pwu lino
avanu vali khugulila u Sakhalia. Walikudega ukhuta
unsikhi gwoni ale mtembile. 22 Vwu ahumile khunji
alikhulemwa ukhunchova na vene. Vakhalumanya
ukhuta upile amagono fivi vwali mtembile, alikhupi
vonesya mufihwano akhanchiga mye. 23 Yukhahumela
ukhuta amanchuva ga vuvombi vwa mwene vuvusilile
akhahega ukhuvuya khumiave. 24 Usakheliya vu
avuyile khumiave ukhuhuma khuvuvombi wa mwene
mu tembile, uu dala va mwene va akhava nu luleme.
Navope sakhahuma mu nyumba ya mwene khu
mienchi gihano akhata, 25 “Ili lyu utwa avombile
khulione upwa khandolile kwu vupendelelo ahenche
isoni khuliune khange pamiho ga vanu.” 26 Pwu lino
umwenchi ugwa ntunato gwa mimba gya Elisabeti,
Unguluve akhambula unsung'wa Gabilieli ukhuhila
ikhilunga khya Mgalilaya khu khwilangiwa Nasaleti,
27 Khu ng'inja uvyalondwe nu gosi uvi ikhwilangiwa vi
Yusufu. Umwene ale va khivumbu kho kya Ndaveli,
khange ilifavwa lya g'inja uyu ale vi Ihaliya. 28
Akhincha khumwene nukhuta, “Nikukhuponia, uveve
vyu pokhile uluhungu uluvaha! Untwa ahovwikhe
nuve.” 29 Limo amamenyu ga Nsungwa ga nja
nchiche nu khusifa ukhulumanya khekhi unusungwa
akhatile nikhu khupoia (salaam) ukhuu nchakhudege
khu mwene. 30 Unsungwa akhambula, “Ulekhe
ukhu dwadwa, Maliya, ulwakhuva vwupilile uhehungu
ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. 31 Khange lola, vwigega
uheleme mulitumbu lyakho vwihola umwana. Nayuve
yavukhumwilaga ilitavwa lyamwene vi 'Yisu.' 32 Iva
mmbaha ikwilangiwaga mwa ve khukhanya fincho.
Utwa Unguluve ikhumpa ikhigoda ikhinyahwangulo
ikya Ndaveli ubaha va mwene. 33 Ayilongoncha pa
kyanya pa kwumbu kho kya Yakhobo myakha gyoni
nu ludeva lwa mwene lwiva luchila vumalilo. (aiōn
g165) 34 Umaliya akhambula unsung'wa, ili lihumela
ndekhekhi ulwakhuva sanegele nigone nu ng'osi
uvi ave, nchaga? 35 Usung'wa akhamwanda nu
khumbula, “Umepo umbalancho ikhwo khwinchela
paliyuve pwu lina umbalanche uviyakhave iholiwa
ayikhwi langivwa mwane va va Nguluve. 36 Pwu lola,
uhekhulolwakho u Elisabeti alinuleme lwa mwana khu
vutamo wa vugogolo vwa mwene. Ugu mwenchigwa
sita khumwene, uvivalikhu ihwilanya igomba. 37
Uhwakhuva lisikhuli ilyo likhuntola Unguluve.” 38
Umaliya akhala, “Lola une nili mbombi va khidala
va Nguluve. Ilakhe lwe yive vule vule khulione
nduvo ilimenyu lyakho.” Pwu unsung'wa akhandekha.

39 Pwu pafigono ifyo Umaliya akhahega khimbivi
mbivi akhaluta khukhelunga khya twamba, khu
jini gwa khilonga ya Yuta. 40 Khaluta mnyumba
ya Sakhaliya nu khumponia Uelisabeti. 41 Pyu
yikhahumila ukhuta Usabeti avile apolikhe uheponio
mwene akhanchumba, nu Sabeti akhadiga umepo
umbalenche. 42 Akhatoncha ilimenyu lya mwene
nu khunchova khulinyu ili vaha, “Usayivwe uve
mumbadala, nu mwana uvyalimwitumbu lyakho
asayivwe. 43 Khange yiva ndakhikhi kyulune ukhuva,
mama va Nkuludeva vango ukhuta inche khulione?
44 Ulwakhuva, likhavile lipulikhikhemu mbulukhutu
nchango ilimenyu lya khuponia uve umwana
mwandileme lyango akhanchumbo nu hehovokho.
45 Khange asayivwage dala uvi alikwidikha ukhuta
vukhala vuhumila khuvumalilo vwa Nkhuludeva.” 46
Mariamu akasema, nafsi yangu inamsifu Bwana,
47 Nu mepo yango yihovwikhile mwa Nguluve
umpokhi vango. 48 Uhwa khuva alolile pasi pa
mbombi va mwene udala. Lola, ukhuhuma lino
ifipepo fyoni fikhunyi langaga insayiwa. 49 Ulwa
khuva umwene ummanyi avombile imbombo imbaha
khuliune, khulitavwa lya mwene ilivalenche. 50
Uluhungu lwa mwene lutama khipaponi khipato
khuvala avikhudwada umwene. 51 Avonisye amakha
kwu khwa khivokho kya mwene; avahaselihimie vala
ava likwiginie pa masago ga numbula yu vene. 52
Avisinche pasi avana va vavaha ukhuhuma kwu
fitamilo fya vene ifinya hvangulo nu khuvavikha
kwu khyanya uvavale va pasi. 53 Alikuvigusya
avalininjala kwu finu ifinonu, pwu atayili avaswimile
mavakho gene. 54 Ahuminche uvutangile kwa Israeli
umbombi va mwene, ukhukumbu kha ukhuvonesya
uhihungu lwa mwene 55 (Nduvu anchovile kwa
dada yetu) khwa Abrahamu ni khipapo kya mwene
milele.” (aiōn g165) 56 Umaliya akhatama nu Elisabeti
iminchi gidatu ndee pwa khavuya kwu nyumba
ya mwene. 57 Pwu lino unsikhi gukhavile guhege
lile ugwa Elisabeti ukhuhola umwana udimi. 58
Awambunchege na vahukhulolwe vakhapu likha umwu
unkuludeva vwa kunchinche uluhunge hwa mwene,
pwu vakhahovokha paninie nu mwene. 59 Pwu
yikhahumila ikhigono ikya nane ukhuta vali kwincha
kwigida umwana. Yikhenong'ikwa ukhumwilanga
ilitavwa lya mwene, “Zekaria,” Ukhuva liyavwa lya
dada va mwene, 60 Pwa mama va mwene akhamula
akhata, “Ate; ikwilangiwa Yohana.” 61 Vakhambula,
asikhuli nu via liyumo mukikolo kyako uviikwila
ngiwa nilitawa ili.” 62 Vakhambombela ikhimanyilo
udadaye ukhumbula umwene ukhuta alikunongwa
ampe ilitavwa iliveni. 63 Udadaye alikhunongwa
ikbavo kya kwandika, pwu akhandikha, “Ilitavwa lya
mwene vi Yohana.” Voni valikhudegu pa ili. 64 Unsikhi
ndugu undomo kwa mwene gulichadinduliwa nu lulimi
lwa mwene lulikukyega. Alikhunchova nu khuginia
u Nguluve. 65 Uwudwanchi vukhevinchele voni
uvuvatamaga paninie nevene. Imbimbo nchikhagenda
ikhulunga kyoni ikya fyamba fya Yuta. 66 Pwu voni
uvuvapulikhe vakha gavika munumbula ncha vene
vita, “Umwana uyu viva ndekhekhi nela khekhi?”
Ulwakhuva ikhivokho kya Nkuludeva khi khale nu
mwene. 67 Udadaye va Sakhaliya adigile umepo
umbalanche nu khuhumya uvunyamalago, akhata,
68 “Aginivwage Unkuludeva, Unguluve va Israeli,
ulwakhuva atangile nu khuvombela uvapokhi vwa
vanu va mwene. 69 Atwimikile ulusuga lwa vupokhi
mnyumba ya mbombi va mwene Undaveti, ukuhuhuma
mkhikolo kya mbombi va mwene Undaveti, 70 Nduvu
anchovvile kwu ndomo gwa va nyamalago va mwene
uvulalepwo imisi khi ikya khatele. (aiōn g165) 71
Ikhutupokha khuvavivi vito nu khumyammavoko ga
voni avikhutuvipila. 72 Ayivomba evwo ukhuvonesya
ikisa khuva dada vito, nu khumbukha uhwidihano lwa
mwene uluvalanche, 73 Ulwidiko ulwu anchovile kwa
Abrahamu udada vito. 74 Akhidiga ukhugangancha
ukhuta yiwesekhano ukhumbombela U Nguluve
khesita vudwanchi, vwu tupokiwe ukhuma mumavokho
ga vavivi veto. 75 Mu vuvalanche nu vwa yehweli
mbolongolo mmwene ifigono fyeto fyoni. 76 Ena,
na yuve mwana, vwikhwalaa ngivwa nyamalago va
uvali khu kyanya fincho, ulwakhuva ayigendelaga
mmbolongolo mwa Nkuludeva ukhuvavikhila injila,
ukhuvavikha avanu ukhumulu pilila, umwene, 77
Ukhuvavula avanu ukhuta ya vipokhi vwa kwu njila
ya khusyikheliwa imbivincha vene. 78 Ili yalihumila
ulwakhuva khisa kya Nguluve vito, ulwakhuva
ilinehuva ukhuhuma khukhenya likhutinchela 79
ukhuvala khuvala avitama mhisi na mnu mwafuli
gwa vufwe ayivombavo ugalongoncha amalunde gitu
kwu njila ya lunonchehencho.” 80 Pwu, mwana ula
akhavula nu khuva na makha mumepo pwa akatama
mchagalawe mpakha ihincho lya khuhumila umwene
khu Israeli.

2 Pwu ifigono ifyo, yikhahumila ukhuta Ukaisari
Agusto akhahumya ululagilo lwa alikuvavula
ukhuta yitowwe mbalilo ya vanu voni avitama
nkilunga. 2 Iyi yale mbalilo ya kwanda vyuyavombiwe
imisikhi gya kvenio vu imbaha va Siria. 3 Pwu
kila munu uviavinchaga akhaluta khukhilunga kya
mwene kusimba mbalilo. 4 Nu Yusufu akhaga
novope mkhilungwe kya Nasaleti ya Mgalilaya

pwu ali khugenda mkhilunga kya mbetelehemu, kya manyikhikhe ukhuta khilunga kya Ndaveti, ulwakhuva ahumile mu khikholo kya Ndaveli. **5** Akhalufa ukhwa khukhisimba paninie nu Maliya, uvi uyu ali ng'ija va mwene khange alikhwihuvila umwana. **6** Pwu yikhahumila ukhuta, vuvalyukhu unsikhi gwa mwene gwa khuhola umwana gukhe fikhe. **7** Akhifungula umwana undemi, ung'oliwa va mwene uva khwanja, akhamfwalincha imienda yilekha ukhwingila imepu umwana pwa akhambikha mlitenchi ilya khulela ifikonu, ulwakhuva yikhasikuli inyumba ya vugenji. **8** Pwu apene apo, valepo avademi vali khutama khufyalo valikudema ifipuga fya Ng'osi ncha vene pakhilo. **9** Gafla, usungwa va Nkuludeva akhavahumila, nu lumuli lwa Nkuludeva lukhamulikha ukhuvanchungula, pwu vakhava nu vudwanchi fincho. **10** Pwu usung'wa akhavavula, mlekhe ukhudwada, ulwakhuva ni khuvagegela inongwa imonu iyuyigega uluhekhelo uluvaha khivanu voni. **11** Ilelo umpokhi aholiwe khuliumwe mkhilunga kya Daveli! Umwene vi Nkristi Unkuludeva! **12** Ikhi khyu khimanyilo ni khuvapa, mkumbona umwana apinyiwe imyanda igona mkhitanchi kya khulisihincha ifikanu." **13** Gafla khkha na avasikhali vingi ilya khukhyanya likhalungana nane usung'wa uywa valikunginia Unguluve, valinkuta, "Uvuvalanche vwa Unguluve uvyahikhu khyanya fincho nu hinonchehencho luve Nkilunga kuvoni uvu onongwa." **15** Pwu yikheva Avasungwa avile vahegile ukhuluta khukhyanya, avademi vakhincho fanji vako, "Tuvukhe lino kwu Betelehemu, tu khalole ikhinu ikhi ikhihumile, ambacho Bwana ametufahamisha." **16** Vagaha khimbivi mbivi ukhu vakhembona Umaliya nu Yusufu, pwu vakha mbona nu mwana igona mu khetenchi kya fiko. **17** Vavila valolile evwo vakhavavula avanu ikyu vavuliwe khu mwana. **18** Voni avapulike inongwa iyi valikudega ikhichovivwe ni vademi. **19** Pwu Umaliya alikupisaga khugoni ugwo apulikhe, akhagavikha munumbula ya mwene. **20** Avademi vakhavuya nu khuginia Unguluve kwu fyoni ifyu vapulikhe nu khulola, nduvu vwu lilikhuchovivwa khuvone. **21** Kyavilekhefikhe ikhigono ikya nene gwale gunsikhi gwa ukhukeketa umwana, vakhamwilanga ilitavwa lya mwene vi Yisu, ilitavwa ilyu ampile unsung'wa vusahifikhe uvuchitu mwitumbu. **22** Inchavene inchilikulunchiwa uvuvalanche vu chilutile, ukhukongana ni ndagilo cha Mose, u Yusufu nu Maliya vukhangilikha khutembile khukhumbikha khuvulongolo kwa Nkuludeva. **23** Nduvu yisimbiwe mndagilo cha nuludeva, "Khila ngosi uvi idindula ilitumbu ikhwilangiwa uvinchumichiwe nekhelo kwu kuludeva." **24** Na vope valikhwicha kwihumya inekhelo ukhukongana ni kyu khicho vivwa mu ndagila vha Nkuludeva, "Injiva au ifyana fya Njiva." **25** Lola, pale nu munu mu Yelusalemu ailangivwaga vi Simeoni, umunu uyu ali nu wayilweli munu va Nguluve. Umwene alikupu likhila uvakuchesya mu Israeli, nu mepo umbalawe ale khumwene. **26** Yikhadenduliwe khumwene ukhugendela kwa mepo umbalache ukhuta umwene sakhale ifwa vwu sambwene Ukristi va Nkuludeva. **27** Ikhigono ikhinge akhicha mgati mtembile, akhalongochiwa nu mepu umbalache upwu avahonchi vakhandata umwana, Yesu, ukhumbombela gala aginogiwa ukhukongana ni ndagilo, **28** pwu Simoni akhamwupilila mmavoko ga mwene, akhaginia Unguluve nu khuta, **29** "Lino ing'eche umbonbi vakho alutage nu lunochehecho lwa Ntwa, ukhuvongano ni limenyu lyako. **30** Ukhwakhuva miho gango gavuwene uvupokhi vwakho, **31** uvwo vuvonikhe pamiho gavanu voni. **32** Umwene ve humhli kuluvonekhelo khufihunga nu vuvalache vwa vane va Israeli." **33** Udada ni mama va mwana vulikudeva imbombo ichilikhuchovi vwa kwu mwene. **34** Pwu Usimoni akhavasaya akhatakhwa Maliya umamaye, "Pulihicha vunonu umwana uyu yiva nongwa ya khuyancha nu khupokha kwu vanu vingi mu OIsraeli khange khimanyilo ikhyu ikhi avanu vingi ya vi becha. Khange panga iyu yikave yi nyanya inyivonelo chakho yuve, yive amasago ga numbula ya vingi yivonesye." **36** Unyamalago udala uvialikwilanyiwa Ana nevopo alemwo mtembile. Umwene ale mwana va Fanueli ukhuhuma mkhivumbu kho kya asheri. Ale ni figono fingi ficho. Navope alikhutama nu gosi va mwene imiaka saba vuvatoline, **37** pwu akha ijane imiakha themanini na minne. Navope sagala ahage mtembile alikhugendelela ukhudova Unguluve nu khudova, pakhilo na pamusi. **38** Khunsikhu ug'wa akhicha pala upwu valipwo akhatengula ukhundimya Unguluve. Alikhuchova inongwa cha mwana kwu munu nu munu uviavechaga uvialikhugulila uvupokhi vwa Yerusalemu. **39** Vuvamalile kila khila khinu ikhyu khinogiwa ukhuvomba ukhukongana ni ndagilo cha Nkuludeva, vakhakhivokha kwu Galilaya, kwu khilunga kya vene, Nazareti. **40** Umwana akhekula, akhava na makha, alikhukula nu luhala, nu luhunga lwa Nguluve lukhava khumwene. **41** Avahochi va mwene gunafike umwakha valikhula khu Yerusalemu kwu sikhukhuu ya Pasaka. **42** Avile iva ni miakha kumiho miwili, vakhaluta khange khu nsikhi gwa nyiho kwu sikhukhuu. **43** Vu vasigile isikhu choni kwu sikhukhuu, vakhatengula ukhuvuya khumiavo, pwu udemi u Yisu akha sigala khusana Myerusalemu khange avahochi savakhalumanya. **44** Valikhuta pwale

alimlipuga ilivali kugendania, pwu vakhagenda ficho
ulugendo lwa sikhu. Pwu vakhatengula ukhuhunela
muvalukhulo lwavo, mvamanyani. 45 Vavile valemwile
ukhumbona, vakhaki lwukha kwu Yerusalemu pwu
vakhatengula ukhundanda umwa. 46 Yikhahumila
ukhuta vuchifikhe iskhu itetu, vakhambona Mtembile,
achige atamila pagati pa vamanyisi, ikhuvapulihiche
nu kuvavucha. 47 Voni uvuva mpulihiche valikhudega
nu luhala lwa mwene ni nyandilo che mwene. 48
Vuvile vumbwene, valikudega. Uvanina akhambula,
"Manango, khekhiutuvombile evwo? Pulihicha
udada vakha nayune tulikhukhulonda nu vudwachi
vuvaha." 49 Akhavanda, "Khekhi mlikhondonda?
Samukhalumanye ukhuta une nive kwu nyumba
ya Dada vango? 50 Pope savakhalumanya inogwa
ukhuta khekhi mmanyu aga. 51 Pu akhahega paninie
na vene, ukhu fikha khumyavoyo kwu Nazareti khange
ale mwidihichi khuvene. Uvanina akhavikha aga
munumbula ya mwene. 52 Pwu Yisu alikhula nu
luhala na kutoga, nu khuganiwa nu Nguluve na vanu.

3 Lino umwakha gwa kumi na tano ugwa nkilunga
kesari Tiberia, imisikhi Pontio Pilati ale gavana va
va yuta, Uherode alimbaha va nkoa gwa Galilaya, nu
Filipo ulukololwe ale imbaha va unkoa gwa Iturea na
kwu Trakoniti, na Lisania ale mmbaha va nkoa gwa
Abilene, 2 nu nsikhi gwa kuhani umbaha u Anasi nu
Kayafa, ilimenyu lya Nguluve likha mwichela u Yohana
umwana va Sakhaliya, khulunalawe. 3 Agendile unkoa
gwoni ukhuchungula Inyanja Yolidani, alikhulumbilila
ulwocho lwa khupela ulusyiekhilo lwa mbivi 4 Nduvu
yisimbiwe amemenyu mwa myamalago u Isaya,
"Elimenyu lya munu uviilela mundunyikha, "Mnochage
Injila ya Nkuludeva, Mnochage umwigendela umwene
yigolokhage. 5 Amaguli goni gisyeliwa, ifyamba nu
twamba finovhiwa, imisewe ugubendile gigolokha,
ninjila imbivi chigolokha. 6 Avanu voni yavikhovovona
uvupokhi vwa Nguluve." 7 Pwo, Yohana akhavavula
anyaulundamano uhivaha lwa vanu uvuvagendile
lekhe vochiwe nu mwene, "Umwe mwi khipapo kya
njokha muvele ni sumu veni uviavavolile ukhunjila
uvuhigi uvuyakhave vukhwicha? 8 Holaga Isekhe
khikongana nu lukhuto pwo mlekhe ukhuchova
mgati nayomwe, "Tulinu Ibrakimu vi dada veto;
ulwakuva ni khuvavula ukhuta Unguluve, iwesya
ukhuhalila u Ibrahimu avana ndagave mawe aga.
9 Lino isokha yivikhivwe pa malela ga mmbikhi
pwu lino umbikhi gwu gwoni ugusagwihola isekhe
inonu, gugidiwa nu khutaga mmwoto. 10 Pwu
avanu palulundamano vakha mbucha vakhata,"
Pwu yinogwa tugahendakhikhi?" 11 Akhavanda
akhata, "Umunu unyalini khanzu ivili ahumye
yimo ampe uyunge uvialivuvule ficho ingave alini
khyalya agahe evwo." 12 Pwu avange avasonga
songa vakhicho khwukwochiwa, pwu vakhembula,
"Immanyiai, Tunongivwa tugale ndakhekhi? 13
Akhavavula, "Mlekhe ukhutola indalana nyingi ficho
icho sayinogiwa ukhutola." 14 Avange avasikhali
navope vakha mbucha, "Na yufwe? Tulondiwa
tugahe ndakhe khi?" Akhavavula mlekhe ukhutola
khumunu uvi avechaga khumakha khange mlekhe
ukisile khumunu uvi avechaga kuvudesi, mkelage
ni misahala gyimyo." 15 Pwu lino ulwakhuva avanu
vukhale nuvunogwqe vwa khugula u Kristi uviye
khave ikwicha, khila akhava isaga munumbula ya
mwene ukhuta u Yohana pange iva vi Kristi. 16
UYohana akhanda akhavavula voni, "Une nikhuvocha
umwe na magasi, pwu kwali umpamato ayikwicha uvi
alinamakha khulina, khage saninogile ukhuvupola
imilegeha gya fikato fya mwene ikwu vocha umwe nu
mepo umbalache nu mwoto. 17 Uluhelo lwa mwene
lulimmavokho ga mwene ukhonocho vunonu uwanda
vwa mwene nu ukhupetela mgano nu khulundamania
nkibana kya mwene. Pwu, ayinyunyania amapunji nu
mwoto ugwu sagichima. 18 Kumavungu agange mingi
khange, alikhulumbilila inongwa inonu kwa Yesu. 19
UYohana akhadukha khange khwa Herode umbaha
va nkoa pa khutola u Herodia, ichinge nyingi icho
Herode alikhuvomba. 20 Pwu khuvulongolo u Herode
akhavomba uvuvivi uvunge uvuvala ficho akhandindila
uYohani mligelesya. 21 Pwu yikhahumila ukhuta,
unsikhu avanu voni upwu valikhwochiwa nu Yohana,
na yu Yisu alikhwochiwa. Unsikhi upwa likhwisaya,
khukhanya khukhadi ndukha. 22 Umepo Umbalache
akhikha pakhanya pa mwene ikhwoni kya khivili
vili kifane njiva, unsikhi gugugwa ilimenyu likhicha
ukhuhuma khukhaya iyitu, "Uve mwana vango ugane,
ndiganile ficho na yue." 23 Pwu u Yisu yuywa avile
tenguluve ukhumanyisya akhale ni miakha salasini.
Ale mwana (nauvu yivalile) uva Yusufu, mwana va
Eli, 24 mwana va Mathati, mwana va Lawi, mwana
wa Melki, mwana wa Yana, mwana wa Yusufu, 25
Mwana va Mtathia, mwana va Amosi, mwana va
Nahumu, mwana va Eli, mwana va Nagai, 26 mwana
va Maati, mwana va Matathia, mwana va Semeini,
mwana va Yusufu, mwana va Yuda, 27 Mwana va
Yoanani, mwana wa Resa, mwana wa Zeerubabeli,
mwana va Shealtieli, mwana va Neri, 28 mwana va
Melki, mwana va Adi, mwana va Kosamu, mwana
va Elmadamu, mwana va Eri, 29 mwana va Yoshua,
mwana va Eliezeri, mwana va Yorimu, mwana va
Matathi, mwana va Lawi, 30 mwana va Simeoni,

mwana va Yuda, mwana va Yusufu, mwana va
Yonamu, mwana va Eliyakimu, 31 mwana va Melea,
mwana va Mena, mwana va Matatha, mwana va
Nathani, mwana va Daudi, 32 mwana va Yese, mwana
va Obedi, mwana va Boazi, mwana va Salmoni,
mwana va Nashoni, 33 mwana va Abinadabu, mwana
va Aramu, mwana va Hesroni, mwana va Peresi,
mwana va Yuda, 34 mwana va Yakobo, mwana va
Isaka, mwana va Ibrahiumu, mwana va Tera, mwana
va Nahori, 35 mwana va Seruig, mwana va Ragau,
mwana va Pelegi, mwana va Eberi, mwana va Sala,
36 Mwana va Kenani, mwana va Arfaksadi, mwana
va Shemu, mwana va Nuhu, mwana va Lameki, 37
mwana va Methusela, mwana va Henoko, mwana
va Yaredi, mwana va Mahalaleli, mwana wa Kenani,
38 mwana wa Enoshi, mwana va Sethi, mwana va
Adamu, mwana va Nguluve.

4 Pwu, Yisu vwu adigile umepo umbalache
akhakhuya ukhuma khu khihulu kya Yoldani,
akhagegiwa nu Mepo Umbalache 2 Kwu figono
alubaini, ukwa alikhugeliwa nu setano. Unsikhi ugwa
salikulya njala. 3 Usetano akhambula, “Ingave uveve
ulimwana va Nguluve, pinelula iliwe live nkate.” 4
UYisu akhambula, “Yisimbiwe; 'umnu sakhatame
nu nkata vuvule.” 5 Pwu setano akhandogocha
kwu vu malilo vwa kyamba akhambonesya uvutwa,
vwoni wa khilunga kwu nsikhi unsupi. 6 Usetano
akhata ni khukhupa, “Nikhukhupo uvwa yilweli vwa
khalongocha uvuvaha uvwu woni paninie, nu vuvaha
vwa pene. Nigaha evwo ulwakhuva foni amile one
mfidemage, nu khumpa umunu uvininogwa ukhumpa.
7 Pwu lino, ingave vugundama ni kwisaya, ifinu ifi
fyoni fiva fyakho.” 8 Pwu Yisu akhanda akhata,
“Yesimbiwe, “Vwisayage kwa Nguluve vakho, nu
khumbombela umwene vuvule.” 9 Pwu setano
akhandongocha u Yisu khu Yerusalemu nu khumbikha
pakyanya ficho pu nyumba ya tembile nu khumbula,
“Ingave uveve ulimwana va Nguluve, ila hilile pasi
ukhuhuma apa. 10 Ulwakhuva yisimbiwe, “Ilagicha
avasungwa va mwene va khuvikhe nu khukhudima,
11 hange yavikwukwinola mmavokho gavene ulekhe
ukhulemala amalunde gakho nilivwe.” 12 UYisu
akhanda akhata, “Lichovivwe, “Ulanngela ukuludeva
Unguluve vakho.” 13 Usetano vwa malile ukhugela
u Yisu, akhahega nu khundekha upwu gufikhaga
unsikhi ugunge. 14 Pwu Yisu akhavuya kwu Galilaya
na makha ga mepo, ni nongwa cha mwene chikhaluta
ifikongo fyoni ifili paninie. 15 Alikumanyisya mtembile
cha vene, pwu munu nu munu alikhuginia. 16 Ikhinge
ikhigono akhaluta Mnazareti, ikhilunga ikhyu atamile
nu khu kila, neluvuyivile ulwiho lwa mwene akhingela
mtembile ikhigono kya sabato, pwu khima ni kwimba
uvusimbe. 17 Vakhampa iligombo lya nyamalogo u
Isaya, pwu, pwu akhadindula iligombo, nu khulonda
upwu yisimbiwe, 18 Umepo va Nkuludeva alipakyanya
paliune ulwakhuva ambakhile i mono ukhulumbilila
inongwa inonu kwu va lemilwe. Asuhile kuvavula
uvuvopolwe kwuvakungiwe ukhuvavikha uvusa
vilola valolage khange. Ukhuvavikha mbuvapolwa
avigatachivwa, 19 ukhuvavula umwakhe ugwu
ukhuludeva ikhovavonesya ulugano lwa mwene.” 20
Pwa akhadinda iligombo, lya mwene akhankilivolela
undongochi va tembile, pwu akhatama pasi. Amiho ga
vanu voni uvuvala mu tembile valikundola umwene. 21
Akhatengula ukhuchova navo alikhuta, “Ilelo uvusimbe
uvwu vufkhe mu mbulukhutu chenyo.” 22 Pala khila
munu alikhulola ikyu alikhuchova u Yisu, nu vingi
uvuvalepwo valikhudega na mamenyu ga luhala
ugwa galikhu kumo mundomo gwa mwene. valinkuta,
“Uyu mwana vuvule va Yosefu, savu yilivwo?” 23
UYisu au havavula, “Lweli yamwichova ikhihnicho ikhi
kyulyune, 'Uliganga iponie yuve. kyoyoni ikyutupulikhe
ulikhuvomba kwu kapernaumu, uvombe pakhijiji
kyakho apa.” 24 Khange akhata, “lweli nikhuvavula
umwe, asikhuli unyamalago uvevi khumwidikha
mkilunga kya kya mwene.” 25 Pwu nikhuvavula umwe
lweli ukhuta valipwo avalekhwa vingi mu Israeli imisikhi
gya Eliya, khukhanya kwa dindiwe khulekhe ukhuva ni
fula imiakha kidatu ne nusu, vwukhulini njala imbaha
ikhilunga kywoni. 26 Khange u Eliya sakhasuhiwe
kwu munu nuvalyumo, pwu khunde kwa yumo vuvule
uviatamaga Mselepta pipi na khunji ni ugwa Msidoni.
27 Khange, vale ekhwo na boba vingi imiakha gya
Elisha unyamalago, pwa asikhuli nuvalyomo uvi
aponile yu Naamani umunu va msiria. 28 Avanu
voni mgati mutembile vadigile ilyoyo vavile vipulikhe
aga goni. 29 Vakhima nukhu kuhugecha khunji
khujini, nukhundungocha ukhufikha kuvumelilo vwa jini
upwu ujini kwa vene kwa chengiwe khukyanya, pwu
vantage pasi. 30 Pwu akhaluta vunonu pagati pavene
akhilutila. 31 Pwu khikha mu Kapernaumu, mjini
ugwa Galilaya. Isabato yimo alikumanyisye avanu
mgato nu mtembile. 32 Valikudega nulumanyisyo
lwa vene, ulwa khuva alikhumanyisya khu makha.
33 Pwu ikhigono ikhyo mgati mtembile, ale epwo
umunu unyamepo imbivi, pwu akhalila khulimenyu
ilya kukhyanya, 34 “Tulinikhekhi nuve, Yesu va
Mnasareti? Wichile kukhotuyocha? Nihemanyila
uve veve veni! Veve mbalache va Nguluve!” 35
UYisu akhadukha khumepo akhata, “Nunala mye,
khange uhume mu munu oyu!” Imepo ila yikhataga

umunu ule pasi pagati pavene, akhahuma mu munu
khange sakivone uluvavo. 36 Avanu voni valikudega,
khange valikupichova imbombo iyo umunu nu nunine.
Valikuta, “Gomanyu makhi aga?” Ilamula imepo
imbivi khuvutwa na makha vevihege.” 37 Pwu,
imongwa cha Yisu chilikhuluta kwoni mu khilunga
ikhichongotile unkoa ugwa. 38 Pwu Yisu akhahega
mjini vgwa pwa akhingela munyumba ya Simoni.
Pwu, unkwive nu Simoni alikhuva vivwa ihoma
ingali, pwu vakhammbembelesya avange. 39 Pwu, u
Yisuakhang'elelela, akhadukha ihoma yikhandekha.
Pwu akhima akhatengula ukhuvavombela. 40 Ilichova
vulikhwingela, avanu vakhendetela u Yisu umunu
nuvotamu vwa uvwavechaga. Alikhuvikha amavokho
gamwene pa kyanya pa ntamu pwu vakhapona
voni. 41 Imepo chope chikhavahumaavingi vali
kulila kwu elimenyu nukhuta, “Uve veve mwana va
Nguluve!” UYisu akhadukha imipepo nukuvavula
vachove, ulwakhuva valumanyile ukhuta umwene
akhala vi Kristi. 42 Unsikhi vu khutandalukha,
akhaluta ukhuvasikuli na vanu. Ululundamano lwa
vanu valikhundonda pwu vakhichaukwu likwo. Vagela
ukhukihivula alekhe ukhuluta khutali na vene. 43 Pwu
akhavavula, “Lasima nilumbilile ilimenyu ilinonu lya
vutwa vwa Nguluve mu miji iginge mingi, ulwakhuva
khyu mene nisuhivwe apa.” 44 Pwu alikhuluta
khulumbilila mgati mtembile mumbuyahudi mwoni.

5 Pwu lino gukhahumila unsikhi avanu upu
valundamine nu khunchungula u Yisu nu
khupulihicha ilimenyu lya Nguluve, upwu akhimile
palukanji mndisiva lya Genesaleti. 2 Akhavuvona
uvwato vuvili vwimile khulukanji khulisiva. Avilova
vakhavile vahumile pwu valikusukha inyafu cha
vene. 3 UYisu akhingila mmbwato vumo uvwa
Simoni nu khudova ahilikhe mundugasi patali padebe
na khuvulagafu. Pwu akhatama nu khumanyisya
ukhuhumile khuwato. 4 Ukhuchova akhambula u
Simoni, “Hilikauwato wako pamagasi pagati nu
khwisya inyafu chakho pwalove isomba.” 5 USimoni
akhanda akhata, Ikuludeva, tuvombile imbombo ikilo
yoni, salukhibate, kwu limenyu lyakho, nikwisya
inyafu. 6 Vavugahile evwo vakhahundamania isomba
nyingi ni nyafu chavene chakhatengula ukhudumukha.
7 Pwu vakhavavula avayavo avakhuvwato uvunge
viche khutangila. Vakhiche vakhadicha uvwato vwoni,
chikhatangula ukhuyuvama. 8 Pwu Simoni Petro,
avile alolile evo, akhagwa pa mafugamilo ga Yisu
akhata, “Hega khuliune, ulwakhuve une nilumunu
ntulanongwa Inkuludeva.” 9 Ulwakhuva valikudega,
ne voni uvuvalipwo nu mwene, pakhulova isomba
uvuvakhavombile. 10 Ili likhavalundaminio uyakhobo
nu Yohana umwana va Sebedayo, uvu ava vakhale
paninie nu Simoni. Nu Yisu akhambula u Simoni,
“ulekhe ukhudwada, ulwakuva ukhuhuma lino vulutoga
kwilova avanu.” 11 Vuvavile valelile vwato khuvuchila
lugasi, vakhakhikha kila khinu nu khunkonga umwene.
12 Pwu yikha humila ukhuta ujini gumo, umunu uvia
digile iboba ale ukhwa. Unsikhi avile ikhumbona
u Yisu, akhagwa akhinamila amiho ga mwene
mpakha pasi nu khutova, akhata, “Inkuludeva,
ingave vwinogwa, wiwesya ukuhumbalacha.” 13
Pwu Yisu akhagolola ikhivokho kya mwene nu
khumwabasya, akhata, “Ninogwa. Valela.” Unsikhu
gula gula ibuba yikhandekha. 14 “Akhandagila
alikhe ukhumbula umunu pwu akhambula, “Lutaga
ukhavonesye, kumakuhani nu khumie isadaka ya
vuvalacho vwakho, khi hwanini nu lulagilo lwa Mose
ukhulola khuvene.” 15 Pwu inongwa icha mwene
chukhaluta khuvutali ficho, ni khipuga kya vanu
khekhicha paninie khukho mpulihicha vwi manyisya
nu khuponia amatamu gavene. 16 Pwu imisikhi
gyoni alikwiyepusya khuvutitu nu khwisaya. 17 Pu
yeikhava mumanchuva ngala eilinchuva leimo pu
amanyisyangha, ava Farisai navamanyisi vanda ngeilo
valaamile baho, avuvahumile muvunchenghe vwoni
uvwa Mungalileya na mumbu Yuta, na khu Yelusalemu.
Pu navuvuvahaha wa Nkuludeva vwalepwo ukhuta
pwa ponianghe avatamu. 18 Avanu valive vakhancha,
vagegde mulitefu umunu uvei aposinche, vakhalonda
einjila ya khu mwing'eincha eigati va gonei pasi khuva
longolo khwa Yisu. 19 Pu leino vavile valemilwe
apa khunghenda pakhuva pale pafinye pasipali
apakhuluta avanu vale vingi eilipungha eilivaha, pu
vakhatongha khukyanya khukanu pavakha pelelencha
mumapamba angha khukyanya puvakhamwisya
utamu mukhei hangha khya mwene panghati
pavalongolo upu ale u Yisu. 20 Alolile uweedechi
wayene, u Yisu akhaachove, “Imanyani, imbivi
nchakho usyei khiliwe.” 21 Pu leino avamanya kalata
nava Farisai valeinkuta, vei veni uyu uveinchova
amamenyu ngha imbedo, veni uvyaleinamakha ngha
khusyeikheila inogwa, pu nyakhusyei kheila alei yu
Nguluve mwene?” 22 UYisu, wikhulumanya khekhi
ikhyo visaga, akhavanda akhata khekhi mkhivucha
vucha ili munumbula chinyo? 23 Khilekhu khejebepe
ukhuta inongwa chakho chisyekheliwe nukhuta 'Ima
ugendage?' 24 Mlamanye ukhuta umwana va Adamu
alinago amakha nkilunga ga khusiekhela inongwa,
nukuvavula, 'Uveve sisimokha, tola ilitefu lyakho
ulutage khu nyumba yakho.” 25 Unsikhi gugugwa
akhasisimokha kuvulongolo khuvene pwu akhatola

ilitefu lya mwene ilyu alikhugonela. Pwu alinkuvuya
khu Unguluve. 26 Umunu nu munu alinkhudega
nu khunginia Unguluve. Vakhadiga nu uvudwacji,
nu khuta, “Tuchiwene imbombo cha khudega ilelo.”
27 Imbombo ichi vuchihomile, u Yisu akhahuma
ukhwa akhambona unsonga songa uvialikwelangiwa
Lawi atamile apakhusongecha isongo. Akhambula,
“Ingongege.” 28 Pwu u Lawi akhavikha nu khunkonga,
akhafilekha kila khinu khunsana. 29 Ulawi akhavikha
ikhyakha ikhiva na khu nyumbaya mwene iya Yisu.
Vakhavepo asonga songo vingi navanu vingi vatamile
na vene. 30 Ava Mafarisai na vasimbi vavo vali
kuvasikhitile avakonga, vali uta, “Khekhi mwilya nu
khunywa na vatule nongwa na vasonga songo na
vanu avange avatula ningwa?” 31 UYisu akavanda,
“Avanu avanonu savilonela uganga, vala aratamu
vu ya vikhondanda yumo. 32 Sanikhichile kukalonda
avayihweli vapale hata nikhuviolanga avatula no
ngwa vapele.” 33 Vakhavavula, “Avakongi va Yohana
imisikhi gyoni nu valikhudinda nu khudova, avakongi
va Mafarisai navope vivomba vule vule. Pwu avakongi
vako vilya nu khunywa.” 34 UYisu akhavavula,
“Yiwesekhana umunu nu munu vala awafikhe khundoa
ya nya ndoa widinda wu unyandoa vu bado pu
paninie? 35 Pwu ifigono fikhwicha unsikhi gwa
nyandoayavikhung'echa kuvenu pwo ifigono ifyo
yavidinda.” 36 Khange u Yisu akhachova navene
kwu khihwani. “Asikhuli uvilekha na ikhupicha kya
mwenda ukhuhuma khumwenda umpya ukhunocha
khumwenda ugwa khatale. Ingave ngavombe evwo,
ikhugolekha umwenda umpya, na ikhipicha kya
mwenda ukhuhuma umwenda umpya sakhinogelanila
ukhuvomba nu mwenda unkulu. 37 Khange, asikhuli
umunu uvivekha idivai imya kufikopo ifya katale.
Ingave ivomba ewo, idivai imya yikhale yibachola
ikyombo, nayi divai yikhale yidudekha, ifichupa fikhala
finangikho. 38 Idivai imya lunonu ukhuvikha mufichupa
ifipya. 39 Mwikho umunu vwa nywile idivai lya khatale,
ukhunogwa imya, ulwakhuva ita, 'Iya khatale nonu.'”

6 Pwu lino ikhahumila kwu sabato u Yisu alikugenda
pagati pa kyalo kya finu na vanyasyule va mwene
valinkuyava isocho cha finu, vakhasegeya na mavokho
ga vene vakhalya ifinu. 2 Avange ava Mafarisai
vakhata, “Khekhi mvomba ikhinu khikho salweli khi
lulagilo ikhigono kya sabati?” 3 Uyisu, akhavanda,
akhata, “Sangele mwembe ikyu Ndaveti avombile
vwu aliminjala, umwene na vagosi uvwuvali paninie
nu mwene? 4 Akhaluta munyumba ya Nguluve,
akhatola imikhata imivalache ni iginge ukhyulya, ni
iginge ukhuvatolela avanu avuale navo nu khulyu,
gigyo gikhele gyu va Makuhani ukhulya.” 5 Pwu
akhata, “Umwana va Adamu vi mbaha va sabato.”
6 Ikhahumila isabato iyinge akhaluta kwu tembile
nu khuva manyisya avanu ukwa. Alepwo umunu
uvi ikhivokho kya mwene ikyandyo khika posiche.
7 Avamanyisi na va Mafarisai valikundola vunonu
ukhulola ingave ayi kumponia umunu ilichova lya
sabato, vayivone inyila ya khusi takho ukhuvomba
imbivi. 8 Alumanyile khi khekhi ikyo visaga pwu
akhata khwo mnu uvikhifula ikhivokho, “Sisimokha,
ima apa pagati pa munu nu munu.”Pwa umunu
uyo akhasisimokha nu kwima bahapo. 9 UYisu
akhachova kuvene, “Nikhuvavucha umwe, lweli
ukhuvomba inonu kya apange ukhuvomba imbivi
ukhupokha uwaomi au ukhunanga ikhigono kya
sabato?” Akhavalola voni nu khumbula umunu, 10
“Golosya ikhivokha kyako akhagaha evwu, ni khivokho
kya mwene khikhapona. 11 Vakhadiga ne ilyoyo
valikwichofya nja vavo vagahe ndakhekhi khwa Yisu.
12 Ikhahumila isikhu kho icho alotile khwu khyamba
khukhisaya. ikilo yoni alikundova Unguluve. 13
Vuvukila akhavilanga avasyule va mwene ku mwene,
na mbili avange akhavilanga, “Mitume.” 14 Amatewa
ga va mitume gu aga Simoni(uvi alikhumwilanga
Peteli) nu Andeleya ikhikolo kya mwene, u Yakobo,
u Yohana, u Filipo, Bartolomayo, 15 Mathayo,
Tomaso nu Yahobo mwana va Alfayo, Simoni, uvivali
kumwilanga Zelote, 16 Yuta mwana va Yakobo
nu Yuda Iskariote, uviale insongelehani. 17 UYisu
akhikha paninie na vene ukhuhuma khu khyamba
nu khwima paluvindi ikhipuga ikhivaha kya vakongi
va mwene vale ukho, paninie ni khipuga ikhivaha
kya vanu ukhuhuma khuvuyahudi na khuyerusalemu
na khulukanji mu Tiro na khu Sidoni. 18 Vakhicha
khupulehecha nu kunia uvutamu vwa vene. Avanu
uvu valikugatachiwa ne mipepo imivivi vakhevaponia.
19 Umunu na munu pakhipuga ikyo alikhugela khwu
mwabasya, ukwa kuva amakha ga khuponia mgati
nmwene, akhavaponia voni. 20 Pwu akhalola avakongi
va mwene, nu khuta, “Msayiwe umwe mwimvile
vagachu, ulwakhuva uludeva lwa Nguluve lwinyo. 21
Msayiwe umwe mwemvile ne njala lino, ulwakhuva
ya mwihekha. 22 Msayiwe umwe mwi avanu yavi
khuvakalila nu khuvatenga, umwe ukhuta mlivavuvu,
kwu nongwa ya mwana va Ndaveli. 23 Hovokhanga
isikhu iyo nu khuchumba chumba, ulwakhuva lweli ya
mwiva nu luhombo luvaha khu khyanya, ulwakhuva
avadade va veve vavavombile evo avanyamalago. 24
Lwinyo umwe mwemvile vatayili! Uhwakhuva mpatile
ulucheso lwanyo. 25 Lwinyo umwe mwemwigwite lino!
Ulwakhuva ya mwivona njala kuvolongolo. Lwenyo

mwe mwiheka lino! Ulwakhuva ya mkuta nu khulila
khuvolongolo. 26 Lwinyo umwe, mwiyaakhave mginiwa
na vanu voni! Ulwakhuva udada va vene vavavombile
avamanyalago va vodesi vulavula. 27 Nichova
khuliomwe mwemkhumlihicha, vaganage uvumsoline
nu khuvomba inonu khuvala avavikhuvakalalila.
28 Vasayage vala avavikhuvakotola umwenu
khuvadonela vala avavikhuvavonela. 29 Khumwene
uvi ikhakhota uvuchuga vumo, impendulile nu wa vili.
Ingave umunu ipokha ilijoho lyakho ulekhe ummbecha
ni kanju. 30 Umpichaga uvidova. Ingave umunu ipokha
ikhinu khyakho, ulekha ukhudova akhukilivolile. 31
Nduvumwinogwa avanu vavavombele, nayumwe
vavombele vole vole. 32 Mngavagane avanu
uvumvaganile umwe uhwa lwokhelo lukhikhulyumwe?
Ulwakhuva navavatula nongwa vikhuvagana vala
avava ganile. 33 Ingave mkhuvavombela inonu kala
uvavikhuvavombela inonu umwe, vule vule luhombo
lukhi khu lyumwe? Ulwakhuva navatula nongwa vigaha
vule vule. 34 Ingave vukhumwachimela umunu ekhenu
uvivukhihuvila khukilivola, vue vule luhombo lukhi
khuhomwe? Navavatula nongwa, vikhihuvila ukhupila
khikhikyo khange. 35 Pwu vaganage uvumlingofyo nu
khuvavombela inonu. Vachimelage mlekhe uvudwachi
khunongwa ya khukilivola, nu luhombo lwinyo lwiva
luvaha. Mwiva vana va pakhianya, tu ulwakhuva
yumweni vinonu khu vanu uvuvachila nu lusano
na vavivi. 36 Mvichage ni khisa, nduvu eDada
vinyo vwalimkhisa. 37 Mlekhe ukhuhiga, nayumwe
sayamhegiwa. Mlekhe ukhukotola, na yumwesaya
mkotoliwa. Syiekhilaga avange, nayumwe msekhiliwa.
38 Vapichage avange, nayumwe mwipata. Ikhigelo
kya vudekhe dekhe - uvusindile, nu khukihina
nu khududekha - khidudekha mmafugamilo ginyo,
ulwakhuva khugelelo kyokyoni ikyo mgelela ikhupima,
ikhigelelo khikhikyo ya khimbekha ukhuva gelela
umwe." 39 Pwu akhavavula ikhihwani. "Akhata Umunu
uvi abofwile ikhundongocha umunu uyunge uvia
abofwile? Ingave avombile evwo, pwu voni vakhale
vikhwingila mliguli, je savakhale vikhwingela? 40
Uva syule sakhave mmbaha ukhuhutilila umanyisi
va mwene, pwu umunu angamanyisiwe vononu
iva imanyisi va mwene. 41 Ikhekhi wilola ikhibanji
ikhiligati mliho lya lukolohwo, ni libonti ililigati mliho
lyakho sawilola? 42 Vukhwima ndapi ukhumbula
uheko lolwo, lukholo hecha ikhibanji ikhigati mliho
lyakho,'nayuve sawilola ibiboriti ililindiho lyako yuve?
Ulidesi uve! Tala hecha iliboriti mndiho lyakho yuve,
pwu wilola vononu ukhuhecha ikhibanji mndiho lya
lukololwo. 43 Ulwakhuva gusikhuli umbikhi unonu
ugu gwihola isekhe imbivi, khange gusikhuli umbikhe
umbivi ugwihola isekhe inonu. 44 Ulwakhuva umbikhe
gumanyikhikha msekhe cha gwene. Ulwakhuva avanu
savitungula isekhe khuhuma khumidodi, khange
savitungula isabibu ukhuhuma khumichongoma. 45
Umunu unonu mukhibana kya mwene ikhinonu ikya
numbula ya mwene ihumya agavile amanonu, nu
munu umbivi mkhibana kya mwene ikhivivi ikya
numbula ya mwene ihumya amavivi. Ulwakhuva
undomo gwa mwene khova gala ugugadigile
munumbula ya mwene. 46 Khekhi mkhunyilanga,
'Ikolodeva, koludeva, 'wu samvomba igumichava? 47
Umunu uvikwicha khulivne nu khupulikha amamenyu
gango nu khuvombela imbombo ni khuvavonesya
umwanavelile. 48 Ihwanana nu munu mnyumba ya
mwene uvinyava pasi ficho, nu khujenga uhvutu
lwa nyumba ya pakyanya pa lunalawe ulukapu.
Vugikhwikha amapolomokho ga magasi agakhatova
inyumba, sayili khutikhisekho ulwakhuva yi yikhache
ngiwe vunonu. 49 Uvi ipulikha ilimenyu lyango salikhuli
dwadwa ikhihwani kya pene vi munu uviachengile
inyumba pakyanya palufumbe upwu lusipali uhwutu,
ulugasiti vuhikhwicha na makha inyumba yagwile fivi
ficho.

7 UYisu wa malile khila khinu ikyu alikhuchova
khuvanu uvuvalinkumpulihicha, akhingila
mkaprinaumu. 2 Ummbanda yumo va akida, uvi
ale inonu ficho kumwene, ale intamu ficho ale
pipi ukhufwa. 3 Vu apulikha inongwa cha Yisu,
ua Kida ula akhansuha undongochi va vayuta,
kukhodova iche amponie umbanda va mwene
alekhe ukufwa. 4 Pawipi nu Yisu, vakhandova
nukhuta, "Anogile ukhuvomba ewo ku mwene,
5 ulwakhuva akhiganile ikhilunga kyetu, khange
viachengile ne tempeli yitu." 6 UYisu alikhuta
nulugendo lwa mwene paninie na vene. Vusafike
patali ne nyumba, umbaha yumo akhavasuha
avamanyani kwichova nu mwene. "Imbaha, ulekhe
ukwigatacho vi mwene ulwakhuva une saninogile
uve ukwingila kwu kano yango. 7 Ulwakhuva na
yune sanikhasage ukhuta nayune ninogile ukwicha
khulive, uve chova ilimenyu vuvule umbombi vango
ipona. 8 Ulwakhuva nayune nivikhiwe kuvuvaho nilina
vasikhali pasi paliune. Ni ngati" Kutaniluta" Nuyunge
ni ngata, icha"Ikwicha, na yumbombi vango, "Vomba
ikhi" Navope ivomba." 9 UYisu avile apulikhe aga
akhadega, nu khuvapindukhila avanyalulundamano
uvuvalikhunkonga nukhuta. "Nukhutanikhuvavula, ata
Muisraeli, sanegele ukhulola umunu unyalwidikho
uluvaha ndulo. 10 Vala avakhasuhiwe vakhavuya khu
myavoyo nukhumbona umbombi monu. 11 Vwa malile

aga, ikhahumila u Yisu alikhugenda ukhuluta mu njioni
gwa Naini. Avakongi va mwene vakhaluta paninie va
khakongana ni khipuga kya vanu vanu. 12 Vu alipa
khufika pa ndiango gwa muji, lola, umunu uviafwile
va khagegile, umwana uvialimwene mwa khwa
vanina. Uchila gosi, nikhipuga kya vikhumbikhilicha
ukhuhuma kwu jini vakhale paninie. 13 Avile ambwene
unkolodeva akhahegelela khukhisa ikhivoha ficho pa
mwene akhata, “Ulalilaga.” 14 Pwu akhahegelela
pavulongolo akhabasya ilisanduka ilyu vagegile
umbili, vala avagegile vakhima akhata”Indume
nita sisimokha” 15 Uviafwile akhasisimokha nu
khutama pasi akhatengula ukhuchova. Pwu Yisu
akhampa uvanina. 16 Pwu uvudwachi vokhavibata
voni. Valinkunginia Unguluve valikuta”unyamalago
umbaha imekhiwe yumo indyufwe” nu '“Nguluve
ikhuvalola avanu va mwene” 17 Inongwa ichiinonu
icha Yisu chikhaluta mu Yudaa yoni ni filunga fyoni
ifilipipi. 18 Avakongi va Yohana vakhembula goni.
19 Pwu Yohana akhavilanga avakongi vavili nu
kuvasuha khu kuludeva nu khuta “UYohani umwochi
atusuhile tugojele? 20 Vavila valipa khufikha pa Yisu
avavakhata, “UYohani umwochi atusuhile khuliove
tute, 'Veve vi ula uvikwicha apange khulimu munu
uyunge tugojelage?” 21 Khusitakhi ugwa avaponiche
avanu vingi ukhuhuma mbutamunu luvavo, ukhuhuma
kwu mepo imbivi, na khuvanu uvusa vilola vali
nkulola. 22 UYisu akhavanda nu khuchova navo.
“Vu mlotile ukhumuhamile mkhambula uYohana ikyo
mlolile nu khupulikha. Uvusavilola vikwupilila ukhulola
na afuguywike vigenda, avanya boba vivalachiwa,
uvusavipulikha vipulikha, avafwile vichokha nu khuva
vumi, avalemilwe vivoli wa inongwa inonu. 23 Nu
munu uvi ingave sikhundekha une kwu mbombo
yango asayiwe.” 24 Vala avasuhiwe nu Yohani ukhukili
vokha ukhuvahumile, Uyisu akhatengula ukhuchova
na vanya nkutano kwu nongwa ya Yohana, “Mkhalutile
khunji kwilola khekhi, ililanji walisikhanikha ni mepo?
25 pwu mlikhuluta kweki, kwilola uviafwalila vunonu?
Lola avanu vala uvuvifwala imyenda gya kuvutwa nu
kutama uvutamo uvunonu valikhuvolongolo kuvutwa,
26 pwu mwilola khunji kwilola khekhi unyamalango?
Ena, nichova khuhumwe ficho ficho sayivile kyu
myamalago. 27 Uyuviandikhwe, “Lola, nikhunsuha
umbanda vango pamiho genyo, uviyakhave ivikha
injila yango, 28 Nichova khuhumwe, khuvala
avaholiwe nu dala, asikhuli umbaha ndu Yohana,
umunu yuywa savamana ficho uviyakhave itama nu
Nguluve upwalipo umwene, iva imbaha pakyanya pa
Yohani.” 29 Avanu voni vuvapolikhe aga paninie na
vasongo songo, vakhatangasya ukhuta Unguluve
viva yelweli. Vakhavepo vala avochiwe nu Yohana. 30
Ava Mafarisai na avachimanyile indagilo cha va Yuta,
uvasavakha chiwe nu mwene vakhabela uluhala lwa
Nguluve. 31 Khange ni kuvahwananicha nikhe uhi
ikhipapo ikhi? Lino mlinda khakhi? 32 Vihwanene na
vana akyega khuluvingilo, lwa sokoni, uvuvitama nu
kwilangana yumo yumo nu khuta, “Tupulile ifilimbi
samlikhunema, tulikwililisya samli kulila.' 33 U Yohana
umwochi akhicha sakhalia unkata na khu khunywa
idivai, mkhata”Alinimepo. 34 Umwana va munu ichile
alile nu khunywa mkhata, “Ilye no igachi imanyani va
vasonga songa na vatula nongwa! 35 Pwu uluhala
luvonikhe ukhuva khulinuwayelweli khuvana va
mwene voni.” 36 Umfarisayo yumo akhadova u
Yisu alute kwilya nu mwene. u Yisu wi kwingila mu
nyumba ya Farisayo, akhalete ikhiyegamicha pa
mesa pwu alye. 37 Pwu lola ale pwo undala yumo mu
khijiji ikyo uviale itula nongwa akhalumanya ukhuta
atamile kwa Farisayo, akhaleta ikichupa kya mafuta.
38 Akhima khunsana gwa mwene pipi na malunde gar
mwene khunu ilila. Khange akhatangula ukhulove
kha amalunde ga mwene, ni nyiho chi, nu khupulusya
ni njwele chacha ntwe gwa mwene alikubusu
amalunde, gamwene nu khulyema amanukhato. 39
Ufarisayo ula uviamwilangile u Yisu avile awene ewo
akhasaya yu ywa akhata, “Umunu uyu angale ave
inyamalago akhale ikhulumanya uyu veveni khange
idala muki uvikhumwa basya, ukhuta itula nongwa.
40 UYisu akhanda akhata, “Simoni nilinikhinu kya
kukuvula. “Akhata” “Chova vuvula imanyisi!” 41 U Yisu
akhata “Vala avo nya madeni vavili kwu viavakopile
yumo. Uyunge alikudayiwa idinari miatano uvavili
alikhudayiwa idinari hamsini. 42 Vakhavile valivuvula
isilingibcha khuhomba akhavasyo khelo voni. Pwu
veni uvikhugana ficho? 43 Usimoni akhanda akhata,
“Nisaga uviasyekhelewe ficho.” UYisu akhambula,
“Uhigile vunonu.” 44 UYisu akhampendukhile udala nu
khuchova nu Simoni, “Umbwene udala uyu. Niingile
munyumba yako. Sakhame amagasi uyu ni nyihochi
cha mwene, alovi khe amalunde gango nu khupukhuta
ni njwele cha mwene. 45 Sakhambusu, umwene,
ukhuhuma ikwingila umu sakhelekwile ukhumbusu
amalunde gango. 46 Sakhabakhe amalunde gango
amafuta, abakhile amalunde gango mafuta. 47
Kwu ili, nikhu khuvula nita akhale ni nongwa nyingi
asyekhaliwe ficho, khange akhanogilwe ficho.
Pavuge uvyasiekheliwe padebe inogwa padebe
vuvule.” 48 Pwu akhambula udala, “Inongwa chakho
chisiekheliwe” 49 Vula avakhatamile pamasa paninie
nu mwene vakhatangula ukwichofanja vavo kwa
vavo, “Uyu veni isiekhela na chinongwa?” 50 U Yisu

akhambula udala, “Ulwidikho lwakho lukhupokhile.
Lutaga nu lunochehecho”

8 Yahumila unsikhi usupi u Yisu akhava nu lugendo
mu miji ni mijiji fingi alikukumbilila nu khuvavula
inongwa inonu icha ludeva lwa Nguluve na vala
kumi na mbili vakhaluta paninie nu mwene, **2**
navavange avadala uvuva khaponile ukhuhuma
kumepo imbivi nu mutamu ulipapingi. Vakhale
vi Mariamu uviali kwilangiwa magadalena uvi va
khahumiche imepo saba. **3** UYoana udala va
kuza nu numbaha va Herode, Susana, na vadala
avange vingi, uvuvakhahumicha ifyuma fyavene.
4 Eikhipungha khya vanu vavile valundamine
papanie ukhuhuma mwonimwoni mbunchenge,
vu ava anchovangha navo mfihwananincho. Pa
akhanchova eikheihwani akhata. **5** “alekhyo umunu
uvei avyalyangha eimbiyu, avile ivyala, imbiyu
inchinghe ncha nghwinchangha mundukanji munjeila
pu avanu vakanya na malunde ifidenghe fya
khukyanya fikhalya imbiyu incho. **6** Inchinge imbiyu
ncha nghwile pang'ang'a unghwa palunalawe ncha
vile nchimelile vuuchi kula punchilikhunialalukha
ulwakhuva sapale na magasi. **7** Imbiyu inchinge
nchikhanghwamumitwinyo pungheileinkula pupanie
punchikheivunghuteila. **8** Puleino imbeyu inchinge
vu ilaha pakhuvyala palinkunghwa mung'ang'a
unghunya mbolela nchikhamotekha punchikhahola
isekhe nchunyingi. “Pu u Yisu avile anchovile
ndavule pu akhanchova neilimenyu eilivaha fincho
akhata, “Ula uvyaleini mbulukhuta inchakhupuleikha
puapuleikhanghe.” **9** Pu khange avakongi va mwene
vakhambuncha ikheihwani eikhyo khyukhuta kheikhi,
10 U Yisu akhavavula akhata, “Umwe muleihuba
pakhuva munchimanyile nchila incha khuludeva
lwa Nguluve. Pu leino avange vimanyeisiwangwa
mfihwananincho, khuta pu vangalole valekhe
ukhufivona, vangapuleikha valekhe ukhweliwa.' **11**
Pu leino ikheihwananincho ikhei vakhiita, khukhuta.
Eimbeyu lyulimenyu lya Nguluve. **12** Imbeyu
nchila inchanghwile mundukanji munjeila vyu vanu
avavipuleikha eilimenyu, pu ponghela undunghu
usetano ikhwincha munumbula nvhavo puihencha
eilimenyu leila eilyuvaleipulikhe ukhuta puvalekhe
ukhulyeideikha nu khupokhiwa. **13** Pu leino nchiila
inchanghwile palunalawe vyu vanu vala avipuleikha
eilimenyu nu khulyupeileila nu luhekhelo pu leino valei
vula milela eighya khweitotekha, puvikhweideikha
paseikhei unghwa khunghelivwa puvinghwa. **14**
Nchombe imbeyu nchila incha nghwile mumatoni
vyu vanu vala vavo vipukikha eilimenyu, pu leino
inchankilunga nchikhuvapeinjeileihania imbombo
incha vukavi ni fyuma nuvunonghwe uvwankeilunga
pu savihola isekhe. **15** Pu leino imbeyu nchincho
ncha nghwile ming'anga unghunya mote pakhuva
nghuleineimbolela vyu vanu, vala avadekhedekhe
ni numbula inonu, vavapulikhe eilimenyu
vikhulibaleileila nu khuleikonga puvihola ni sekhe
incha khweliyumeleincha. **16** Pu leino asikhuli umunu
na yumo, uvi iwasya einyali nu khunghubeikheila
nei ndelema hange siveikha pasi pakheisanja.
Pu iveikha pa kyanya pavuhanghufu pakheisanja
ukhuta avanu vavikhwingeila vavenchanghe vanu
vakhula vukhuvalafu. **17** Ulwakhuva kheisikhuli
eikheiyakheiva khifihama, leve lyu limenyu leilyo
saleikhamange ikheikhe nukhuva pavavalofu.
18 Pu leino muvenchanghe vanu vakhupuleikha
nukhunchingahe incha nchila unchuvu puleikha
pakhuva avyalei na khyo, uywavifikhyongelelangha
vikhupinchangha, pu ula uvyaleivuvula na kheilakheila
eikheidebe eikhya leinakhyo puvipokhangha khyope.”
19 Pu leino uvaninemwe va Yeisu na valukololwe
puvakhanduteila pasavahenghelele pamwene savuli
ya kheipungha khya vanu eikhyanchunghutile. **20**
Pu vakhambula vakhata, “Uvanine mwa vakho
navalukololyo veimile panchi vilonda ukhwa nghanila
nuve. **21** Pu leino, u Yeisu akhata”, Ujyuva vango
navalukolo lwango vyu vala avikhuleipuleikha
eilimenyu lya Nguluve nukhuleikonga.” **22** Pu
yeikhava eiliinchuva leimo u Yeisu navakongi
vamwene vakhingeila muvwato, pu akhavavula
akhata, “Pu tulove khe einyanja tulute khumwambo,
puvakhatesyania uvwato. **23** Pu vavile valei munyanja
vinghenda, u Yeisu akhanghonelela itulu pu umbelo
umbaha nghukha tenghula ukhukulunghuta, pu
uvwato vwavo vukhanja ukhudeingha amanghasi
pa vakhavmumbupala uvwakhufwa. **24** Pu
avakongi vamwene vakhaluta upwanghonile
u Yisu vakhasisimula, vakhata, “Nkuludeva
Nkuludeva! Tuleipakhufwa!” Pu akhasisimukha
akhanghutaneila umbelo unghunyakulunghuto, pu
amanghasi anghambelo nu kulunghuto nghakhalitama
vuvule. **25** Pu akhavavula akhata, “Ulwelideikho
lweinyo luleindakhu?” Vakhadwada nukhudengha
vavo kheila munu aleinkudeingha nukhuta,
“Uyu vei munu, mukhi pakhuva umbelo nghwa
manghasi anghanyakulunghuto nghikhupuleikha
nukhumweideikha?” **26** Puvakha`nchifikhe
khuvunchenge uvwa kheilunga eikhya Nghelaseni
uvanchenge uvulei khulavafu ulwakhusana mu
Nghalilaya. **27** Avile ahumile muvwato pukhava
mukheilunga eikhya mwambo khunyanja pu

akhanghanila nu munu umo uvambunghenge vula,
pu umana uyu ale namakha nghamepo imbivi. Pa
finghono fingi akhava sifwala eimyenda, hange
saleikhuta munyumba, aleikhutama khuvunghuli
vwa vanu avafwile. 28 Avile ambwene u Yisu pu
akhakutafincho puakhanghwa pasi mbulungholo
khwa Yeisu, akhakuta nukhyovela fincho aleikhuta,
neivombile khinu kheikhi khulyuve, Yeisu vei mwana
va Nguluve uvakhukyanya? Nikhukhudova, ulekhe
ukhumbunga une” 29 Pu u Yeisu akhayeilangeila
eimepo eimbivi akhata, humangha, ulwakhuva
isikhunchoni umepo umbivi aleikhung'usania khyoni
khyoni ukhwanukhwa. Pu avanine valeikhundolela nu
khunkunga eiminyololo pwaleikhudumulania imepo
imbivi nchilikhundongoncha impakha mundunkunghu
mumakha ngha mepo ula. 30 U Yeisu akhambuncha
akhata, “Eiliyavwa lyakho veve veni?” Pu akhamula
akhata, “Nene kheipungha” Ulwakhuva imepo imbivi
nchunyingi nchingile mumwene. 31 Pu imepo
imbivi nchisikhupisima khwa Yeisu ukhuta siwo
ulekhe ukhututangha munghunghenge. **(Abyssos
g12)** 32 Pu leino khyale epwo eikheipungha khya
nghube eikhivaha kheikhalya eilinyasi pakhyamba.
Puvakhaduva nu khusima ukhuta avatavulile
vinghile munghube incho pu u Yeisu akhavatavula
munghube incho. 33 Pu leino imepo imbivi
nchikhala uma khumunu ula panchikhingeila mu
nghube nchile, pu eikhipungha kheila pukheikhei
landaveikha palunghenge kheikheitangha munyanja
nchikhadwiveila. 34 Avanu vala avadumangha
einghube vavile vakheivwene eikheihumile ndavule
puvakhava vanu vakhuluta nimbeilo nu khuvuleisya
inongwa inchi mwoni mwoni khuvanu va mbunchenghe
vwoni. 35 Avanu vuvapuleikhe inongwa ndenchi
puvakhaluta khukheilolela vavo eikheihumila,
puvakhincha khwa Yeisu vakhambona imbivi leino
nchihumile pu umunu ula akhava ulunonghile. Akhava
atamile pamalunde ngha Yeisu, puvakhadwada.
36 Pavala vavo valolile puvakhavavula inchihumila
khumunu ula uveiakhanghatanchivwangha nu
vulongonchi vwa mepo imbivi u aponile. 37 Avanu
voni avakheihungha eikhya mu Nghelasini na
mufilonga ifya ndukanchi pu khavona ukhuta
u Yeisu ahenghanghe khuvene pakhuva vale
nuvudwanchi uvuvaha. Pu akhingheila muvwato
aleikhuvaya. 38 Umunu ula uvei imepo chahumile
puakhasima khwa Yeisu akhata vahenghanghe
njeila. Pu leino u Yeisu akhambula akhata alutanghe
khukaya ya mwene akhata, 39 “Vuya khukaya
yakho pu ukheisanghele nchila nchoni inchu u
Yeisu akhuvombile. 40 Pu U Yeisu avile, avuyile
avanu eikheipungha vakhamwambeileila pakhuva
voni valeikhunghuleila. 41 Pu akhavonakha nu
munu umo uvu alilangivwanghwa vei. Yailo ale
manyisi mbaha paninie navamanyisi munyumba
ya khweisayeila. Yailo uyu avile afikhe pamalunde
ngha Yeisu pwaeikhwaeibeilusya nukhusima
ukhuta idova alute pakaya ya mwene, 42
pakhuva alei nu mwaleive umo vuvule uludeingha
unymiakha kheinchingo na ngheiveilei aleilamu
fincho nduvyaleipakhufwa. Pu u Yeisu avile iluta
eikheipungha khya vanu kheileikhu mbunghuteileila.
43 Hange na Yudala umo uveiavenchangha khwimali
ifinghono fyoni eimiakha kheinchingho neingheiveilei
pu nakheikhyuma khyamwene amalile khuvanghanga
alepwo pakhipungha kheila, pu asikhuli na yumo
unghanga aveiayavile eilimali lyamwene, Pu udala
ula akhafuyenye lukha pakhelipunga 44 akhanchiva
pasana nghwa Yeisu akhabasya mukheihundwa khya
Yeisu khumalunde. Pu akhasekhe ndakhaleikhu
eilimali lya mwene leikhadungha akhava aponile.
45 U Yeisu pu akhata, “Veeni uveianyabasinche?”
Vooni vakhabela, pu u Peteli akhata, Nkuludeva,
avanu avavakhuvunghuleilile nukhukhu kulungha.” 46
Pu Yeisu leino akhata, “Umunu umo anyabasinche
pakhuva neivwene ukhuta amakha nghavile
mapepe nghasimuli ndyune.” 47 Pu udala ula
avile avwene ilemwa ukhweimyesya eikhyu
avombile, akhahengelela pa Yeisu khunu itetema
pu akhanghwa pasi akhava munu uvei ikheilata
inchipelile ukhumwabasya nukhupona eilimali
paalapala. 48 Pu leino u Yeisu akhata, “Eingh'ienja,
ulwaideikho lwa kho lukhuponiche. Pu wei luteilanghe
nulunonchehencho.” 49 Pu avile iinchova ndavule,
umunu umo akhincha ukhuma khu kya ya ula umbaha
vanyumba ya kweisayeila, akhata, “Umwaleivo
amalile ukhufwa. ulekhe ukhunghatancha umanyisi.”
50 Pu leino u Yeisu avile, apulikhe ndavuleakhamula
akhata, “Ulekhe. Ukhudwada vweideikhevuvule
navope ipokhivwa.” 51 Pu leino avile afikhe pakaya
nukhweingeila munyumba, pusantavuleile munu
ukhwingeila paninie nu mwene, pu u Peteli, nu
Yohani nu Yakobo, vise va ngh'eincha, nu vaninemwa
veene. 52 Pu avanu voni valeikhuleila nukhyovela
savuli ya mwana ula uvyafwile, pu u Yeisu akhata,
“Mulekhe ukhyovela, safwile, anghonelile vuvule.”
53 Pu leino avanu vakhang'ekha nukhubedana,
pakhuva valumanyile ukhuta afwile. 54 Pu umwene,
u Yeisu akhamwibata ikhivokho u ngh'eincha ula,
pu akheilanga neilimenyu eilivaha akhata, “Vei
mwana, uve sisimukha” 55 pu u mwuyu nghwa
mwene nghukhakilivukha, pu akhasisimukha useikhei

nghulanghula, pu akhalangheila akhata vampe
kheininie alye. 56 Avahonchi vamwene vakhaswingha,
pu leino akhavavula ululangeilo ukhuta valambu
langha munu inongwa inchi.

9 Avilangile vala khnche na vavili pupaminye,
avapile uluhala nu vulweli uwa masetano nu
kuponyiy avatamu. 2 Akhavasuha ukhuluta kuluvubilila
uvutwa wa Nguluve nu khuponiya avatamu. 3
Akhavavula, “Mlatolaga ikhya venjaga khu njila
yinyo luve lubikhi, na gupakho, nu khata na nchi
ndalam naliligwanda. 4 Inyumba nchoni inchiyakhiva
mukhwingiela mtamage umwya isiku nchoni, mupakha
upayikhiva mwichega aponu apo. 5 Khu vala
avikhuvabela ukhu vapokhela, mungehegage apo,
isanyanage lndukhulu lwoni mumalunde genyo
nu khunjova khuvene.” 6 Vakhahega nu khuluta
ikhu gendela mukhaya vuvunchova ilimenyu nu
khuponiya avanu na nduvungilo. 7 Lino uvakhilunga
u Herode, uvililelaikhilunga, akhapulika agavonikhe,
agatanchiwe lweli ulwakhuwa lyanehowiwe na vange
ukhuta Yohani ikhwoncha anchukhile ukhuhuma
khuguli, 8 Na vange, u Elia amalile ukhuhumila
na vange panineye na vanyamalago avakhalale au
chukhile khuvuguli. 9 U Herode akhata, “Nakhegite
khura Yohani, lino uyu viweni uviyakhiva nikhupulikha
uvunchofi? Nu Herode akha landa inchila iya
khuvulona U Yisu. 10 Unsikhi ugwa vuvakhiliwekhe
vala avava sukhile, vakhambula khila khinu
ikhivavombile. Akhavatola pipamuye, akhaluta mwene
khu Bethsadia. 11 Ulwakhuva ululundano valupulikhe
vakhakhonga, nu khuvahegencha nu khunjova
navo ukhuta uludeva ulwa Nguluve, nukhu vasaye
avavidikhe ukhupokhiwa. 12 Liuchova likhasila, na vala
khinjigo na vavili vakhaluta khumwene khukhunchova,
“Vavahenchie avanya lulundamano walute khukhaya
icha pawpimu juni vakalonde apakhugatalukha
ni khyakhulya ulwakhuva puutule khulinyasi.” 13
Ulwakhu akhavavula, “Umwe vakhanchova.”Tulivuvule
ukhulutilila utuvungutulilo tuhano utwa khisyesye
ne somba ivili, ulwakhuva tukhetwiluta nu khugula
ikhikyakhila kya lulundamano ulwa vani.” Kwale na
vagosi avaelfu vahano. 14 Akhavavula avakhangi
vamwene. “Muvatamikhe avanu pasi kipuga avanu
havisinihanisini. 15 Puvakhavomba evo pu avanu
vakhatawa pasi khipugakhipuga. 16 Akhatola
ifisyesye fivili akhalola khukyanya akhafisaya nu
khumenyuluna tuvinituvini, nu khuvopa avakhangi,
ukhuta vavagivile avanyalulunelamano. 17 Valile
avanu voni vakhiguta nukhusigancha, amalagalila ga
kyakhula, vakhalola nukhudincha ifitundu khinchigo
na fivili. 18 Usikhi vuikhisaya alimwene, avakhongi
vamwene vale paninie, nukhuvavuncha ukhuta,
“Avanu vita une nene veni?” 19 Vakhanda vakta,
“Vita veveYohani uvikhwoncha, na vange vinchova
vita veve Eliya, nu yunge ita ulinyamalago nu uskhi
ugwa khatale ulwakhuva anchokhile.” 20 Akhavavula,
“Akhala umwe mwita une niene veni?” U Petro
akhatave, “Kriste ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve.” 21
Ulwakhuva, ukhuvavunga, ukhusita ukhunchova
imbombo inchi, 22 Umwana va Adamu akhanchova
akhata, huba ukhuvungiwa ne mbombo inyingi nu
khubeliwa ne vagogolo na vavakha avakhilungana
vavingi, ukhuta ibudiwa ne sikhu uyadatu inchokha.
23 Akhavavula voni, “Akhata umunu anganogwe
ukhungonga ihumye yuywa, atole ikhhikovekhano
khu ifigono fyoni ang'onge. 24 Uvanchage
agelale ukhugapokha imitamilo ayikhugayancha, luno
uvavenchaga uviikhugayancha initanilo gujamwene
mukhupilila khuvuvaha wango, ayipokha imitanulo
gyaniwene. 25 Lino khikhutanga khikhi umunu,
angave ikhupila inchakhilunga nchoni, upu iyancha
nukhuwopila uvuvivi munubili gwamwene? 26
Uvavenchaga ikhumbonela isoni une na mamenyu
gango, khumwene, umwana va Adamu ayikhumbonela
isone upuyakhiva khuvuvalanche, nu vuvalanche wa
Dada na vasugwa avavalanche. 27 Lino nikhuvavula
uvuwa jilweli, khuvale avannge khulwimwe savalafwa,
bakhu alava ikhuvuvona uvutwa wa Nguluve.” 28 Neha
fike isikhu khunsi khi u Yisu akhanchova amamenyu
ukhuta akhavatola paninye u Petro, Yohana nu,
Yakobo, vakhatoga khukyamba khukhisaya. 29
Usikhi uguale pagwisaya, uvuvonekhi wa miho
wahambwikhe, nagimweyenda gwiyahambwikhe,
gikhava miwalafu nukhulangala. 30 Lola, pale na
vagosi vavili u Mose nu Eliya, 31 valikhunchova nave,
Vavonikhe khu vuvalanche. Vanchovaga ukhega
kwamwene, yalembombo yakhuhegelela ukhumala
khu Yelusalemu. 32 Lino u Peteli na vanine avu vale
paninie vale ni tulo inchitu. Lino vuvasisimwikhe,
vakhavuvona uvuvalanche, na avagosi vawili vaimile
pupaniny nu mwene. 33 Yikhahumila ukhuta,
vuvihega khwa u Yisu, Petro akhanchova, “Itwa,
lunavu khulyufwe ukhutama bahapa yinogyiwa
tunchenga ifivanga vitatu. Ikyavi Yisu ikya Eliya
nu Mose, “Salumanye ikhianchovaga. 34 Usikhi
uguanchovaga ago, likhinchailifunde; likhavagubikha
vakhadwadavuvilola viwonavanjonguliwe na mafunde.
35 Inyilango ikhaluma khumafunde iyiyita, “Uywuya
mwana vango uviahalilwe. Mupulikhage umwene.”
36 Inyilango vuyiutsige mye, u Yisu akhava mwene.
Vatemile miyee, khusikulyo nu khusita unchova

khinu ukhwa venjaga muvala avalivwene. 37
Isikhu iyiyakhongile, vuvahuvunile khukyamba,
lulundamano uluvaha ulwa vanu vakhagana nave.
38 Lola, gosi ukhuhuma khululundamano alyelile
khulimenyu, ilivaha akhata, “Imanyisi nikhukhudova
uudole u mwana vango, ulwakhuva mwana
vango alimwene yuyuywa. 39 Wilola inumbula
injafu nu khwibata, nukwava mukhuvikha ihya
nchelihano nu khuhuma amatutumelo mundomo. 40
Lyoyihuma khulususuvelo, iyeyikhumbikhauluvavo
uluvivi. Navumilinche avakhongi ukhulole ihume
savawesye.” 41 UYisu aandile akhanchova, “Umwe
mwikhikholo ikhisakhwidikha na khila ikhiyagile,
ukhuhumaga ndili nu khutama numwe nukhutolana
iminjigo numwe? Undete umwana.” 42 Udimi uyu
ainchaga, unumbula ikhagwisa pasi nu khusukhanje
khumakha. Lino u Yisu adukhile inumbula imbivi,
pu akhaponya udimi, nu khupa udadaye. 43 Voni
vadegile nu uvuvaha uwa uwa Nguluve. Upu vale
valikhudega mambo goni ugukhavombikhe, anchovile
na vakhongi vamwene, 44 Amamenyu gatamage
vuvubulukhutu mbene, ulwakhuva u Mwana va Adamu
ayihumya mumovokho ga vanu.” 45 Ulwakhuva
savalumanye amamenyu ago ukhuta gafihiwe muuliho
gavene mukhuta vakekhe ukulumanya, vadwadile
ukhuvuncha khulimenyu ilyo. 46 Pu uvuhomelehaniye
vukhatengula mumbene vene uvakhuva imbaha.
47 Pu u Yisu vualumanyile ikhivavuncha niyaga
muvumbula nchavene, akhatola umwana ndebe,
nu khuvikha khumwene, 48 Pu akhata, “Umunu
uvikwipila umwana udebe, khulitawa lyango, amakhile
une nu vavenchaga, angamokhele une apokhile
uviasuhile, umwe, veni udebe umwe mwivoni viiva
imbakha” 49 U Yohani akhanda akhata, “ITwa,
twambene unu vuivinga ilungoluve khuliwa lyakho
pu tukhabencha, ulwa khuva sigenda nufwe.” 50 Pu
u Yisu akhambula, “Mlabenchaga, alekhe ukhuva
khusana khulyomwe vinyo” 51 Usikhi vugufikhe ugwa
khuluta khukyanya, amicho gamwene galikhulola khu
Yelusalemo. 52 Akhasukha avafuasi khuvolongolo
khumwenen, na vene vakhaluta nu kwingela khukhi
jiji ikyava Samaria vavunganiye apakhuva. 53 Pu
avanu avakhusamaria savapokhele, ulwakhuva alolile
anuho khu Yelusalemu. 54 Avakhongi va mwene u
Yakobo nu Yohani vuvalolile eli, vakhanchova, “UTwa
inongwa tulamule umwoto gwikhe pasi ukhuhuma
khukyanya gavanyanye?” 55 Pu akhavasyetukhila
akhava dukha. 56 Pu vakhaluta ikhijii iginge. 57
Vuviluta munjila ya vene umunu yumo akhavavula,
nikhuvakhonga padebepadebe khuwiluta.” 58 U
Yisu akhambula akhata, “Mbweha valineliguli ifidege
ifya khukyanya filine nu uvufumba, lino mwana wa
Adamu imbula apakhuvikha utwe gwamwe.” 59 Pu
akhambula umunu uyunge, “Ung'ongagae pu umwene
akhanjova akhata, “ITwa, nidova tasi nikha siyele
udada vango,” 60 Pu umwene akhambula, “Valekhe
vasilanage avafyule, vavasilye avafu, lino uve lutaga
ukhanchovage uvuvakha wa Nguluve ikhilunga kyoni.”
61 Pu umu uyunge akhata. “Nikhukhukhonga, Utwa,
pu nita uwe isikhi tasi nikhilage khuvanu avitami
khunyumba yango.” 62 Pu u Yisu ambula akhata
asikhuli umunu uvikwingi ncha amavokho ga mwene
ukhulima nu khulola khusana uviiva nu ludeva ulwa
khukyanya khwa Nguluve.”

10 Pu usikhi ugwa mbombo eyo, Utwa
akhanchagula avange “70” nukhuvasuha, vavili
vavili vamtalile ukhufikha, ukhu anogwa gwa ukhuluta.
2 Akhavavula, “Uvubeni wingi, lino avavomba
mbombo vadebe. Pu tuolove Utwa uvi ibene, pu
asuhe nambevi avavomba mbomboavakhubena. 3
Lutaga ikhi lunga kyoni. Mulolage, nikhuvasukha ndi
ng'osi pagatinapagati pa Mbwa mwitu. 4 Mulugeka
upakho ugwa hela, nu pakho ugwa vigenda, na
viatu mlekhaga nu khusamusya umunu, munchela.
5 Munyuba iyakhiva mukwingela mutenchage,
ulononchehencho luvenchage nuve munyumba iyi.' 6
Pu umunu angave nu lononchenchencho iva pwale,
ulononchehencho lwinyo lusigala pamwene lino
ingave bakho, lukhilivukha khulyumwe. 7 Sigalaga
munyumba iyo, mulinchage nu khunywa ikhiyakhiva
vihumya, ilwakhuva umbombambomba inogiwa
ukhupata usahara. Mlahegaga nu khuluta inyumba
iyinge. 8 Uvunjenge uwavenchaga umuyakhiva
mukwingila nu khuwapakhela, linchaga kyokyoni
ikhuyakhiva vikhuvaletela khumiho agenyo au
khundongolo, 9 Ponyaga avatamu avamuvale
nukhuvavula. Uvutwa wa, “Nguluve vukwinha vulipipi'
10 Lino imbunjenge uwavenchage umuyakhiva
mukwingila nukhusita ukhuvapokhela mlutage khu,
namunchila nchovaga, 11 Utundukhulu imbunchenge
wenyo ulyumilile mumalunde gyito tusanyana
khulyumwe! Pu mulumanyage, uvutuna wa Nguluve
vuhegelile.' 12 Ni khuvavula ukhuta uvuhigi vuhegulile
ukhulutilila khu Sodoma. 13 Ikyole umwe mwi va
Korazini, mwekyale mwi va khu Bethsaida! Ingave
imbombo imbaha incha vombikhe mugati indyumwe,
yavombeliwe khu Tiro nu Sidoni, vavidova uvusyikhilo
ukhuhuma khatale fincho, vagave vitama mugati
mumwenda igya magunila ne lyela. 14 Lino yiva
nu khwiyumilincha fincho nu khuhigiwa nu Tiro nu
Sidoni fincho numwe. 15 Uve vi Kapernamaumu,

vusaga ayuvikhugwimekha ukhuluta khukyanya? Bakho, yuvikhukwisya pasi khuvunchukha. **(Hadēs g86)**
16 Mvikhuvapulehyincha umweikhumulihincha une, nu vavnchaga uviyakhiva ukhuvabela ikhumbela vune, nuyakhiva ikhumbela une ambelilyeuviansuhile” **17** Avo 70 vakhilikhe nu khuhovokha, puvalikhu nchova, “Utwa, na gamanguluve gikhutwidikhila khulitava lyakho.” **18** Yisu akhavavula akhata, “Nambwene undugu vuigwa ukhuhuma khukyaya ndi enjasi. **19** Lola, nivapile imbombo nu khukhada injokha ne enge, na makha goni nu khu sinda undugu, sa khulikhinu ikhiyakhiva mulemwa khu njila iyo khiyakhiva khikhuvale mauncha. **20** Lino mlekhe ukhuviginya ukhuta inumbula nyikhuvidikhila, pulino muhovokhsge ingave amatawa ginyo gasimbiwe khukyanya.” **21** Pu uskhi gulagula ahowikhe fincho khu mepo umbalanche, nu khunchova, “Nikhukhugyiniya uve, Dada, Vitwa va khukyanya na pasi pa khilunga, ukhuva ufihile imbombo inchi ukhuhuma khuvanyavulweli nu luhala, nu khugagubatula khu vala avasavimanyisiwa, khuvanaavadebe. Khemene, Dada, ahowikhe khumiho khuvaene.” **22** Pukhila khinu kyavikhiwwe khulyone nu Dada vango, khisikhu ikyakyumanya umwana viveni nu Dada, pu asikhuli uvikhulumanya u Dada viveni nu mwana. “Nu vyavenchaga, ukhuva umwana ainogwa ukwigubatula khumwene.” **23** Avasyetukhile avakhongi, nu khunchova, khwa khwiyuvilila, “Msayiwe vumukhugavona aga ukhuva umwe, mukhugavona. **24** Nikhuvavula umwe, ukhuta avanyamalago vingi na Vatwa vanogilwe ukhulola imbombo i nchomukhunchivona, pusavanchiwene nu khupulikha, savagapulikhe.” **25** Lola, umanyisi umongi uvandagilo incha khuyahudi avenule nu khugela, akhanchova, akhata, “Imanyisi, negahe ndakhikhi ukhuta nincheningile khuwomi uwasikhu nchoni?” **(aiōnios g166)** **26** U Yisu akhambula, “Kyandikhiwe khikhi mululagilo? iyi vukhwimba khikhi?” **27** Akhanda akhata, “Vukhugana Utwa Unguluve vakho ne numbula yakho yoni, ulwakhuva inumbula yakho yoni, yilinamakha goni nu luhala lwoni nu yunywa mubadihine nu mbili gwakho yuve.” **28** U Yisu akhanchova akhanda, “Nu vuyilweli woni. Vomba nde vutamaga.” **29** Pu umanyisi, anogwaga ukhwivalila uvuyilweli mwene, Akhambula u Yiau, “Nu uvivabadilikhine iva veni?” **30** U Yisu akhanda, “Umunu unongi aikhaga ukhuhuma khu Yerusalemu ukhuluta khu Yeriko. Akhangwela pagati pa vanyambuna, vakhapakha ikyuma kyoni nu khutova nu khundekha pu akha pipi nu khufwa. **31** Khukhafika usikhi ukuhani aikhaga khu njila yiyiyo, vualolile akhagenda injila iyinge. **32** Na yu Mlawi navope, afikhe pa nchila akhambona vope akhagenda khulukha nji. **33** Pu Usamaria yumo, vuigenda munchila, akhambona umunu agatile ilonda ukhufwa, khikhambona ikhisa. **34** Akhahegelela nu khukhunga ifikholo fyamwene nu khubakha imono mufikhoho ne divai pakyanya pa mwene. Akhatoncha pakyanya pa khikhanu kyamwene nu khung'elikha khunyumba iya vahesya nu khundolela. **35** Isikhuiyikhongile atolile dinali ivili akhapa uviandolelaga nukhumbula, antangaga khukyavenchaga ikhiyakhiva khilutilila ayunihomba vunikhiliwikhe.' **36** Pu veni khuvanu vadatu, uvinubadisine va pa wipi, khumunu uviagwile na vanyambuda'?” **37** Umanyisi akhanchova akhata, “Vi ula uviavonisye ikisakhu mwene, “U Yisu akhata, “Lutaga ukhavombaga vulevule” **38** Lino vuvigenga vaingile khu vunjenge, nu dala yumo ilitawa vi Matha amwopilile munyumba iya mwene. **39** Ale nu nunave uvialilangiwaga Mariamu, atamile mumalunde ga Ntwa nu phupulihincha ilimenyu lye mwene. **40** Lino nu Martha aitwikhile imbombo nchoni incha ukhutelekha ikyakhulya. Alutile khwa Yisu, nu khuta, “Itwa, pusewusaga ukhuta umbaha vango andekhile punivomba? Lino imbule anange imbombo.” **41** Pu U Twa akhanda nu khumbula, “Martha, Martha, vukhigatancha khu mbombo inyingi, **42** lino khukhile ikhinu khimo ikhinonu, Mariamu alondile ikhinu ikhinonu, ikhisakhilahega, ukhuhuma khumwene.”

11 Gwahunule usikhiU Yisu upu eusayaga mwene, ukhongiyumo ambulile, “Itwa, utumanyisye ufwe ukhwisaya ndu Yohani umuavaama nyisye avakhongi vamwene.' **2** U Yisu akhavavula, vumukhisaya, 'Munjovage, 'Dada, ilitawa lyako limikhiwe. uvutwa wakho winchage. **3** Utupinchage ikhisyesye kyitu ikya sikhu nchoni. **4** Utusyiekhilage inogwa nchitu, ndavutukhuvasyikhila avange voni avatunangile. Utatuvikhaga indugelo.” **5** U Yisu akhavavula, “Veni khulyumwe iva nu gane va mwene, uvikhunelutila pakhilo nu khubula ugane ukhuta unyanchime ifisyesye fidatu. **6** Ukhuva umanyani vango anyinchile lino ukhuhuma khusafari, une nilinchila khinu ikya khupa.' **7** Nulu ungale igati akhanda, ulangata nchaga, undyango gufungiwe na vavana vango, tumalile ukhuluta gwigona saniwesye ukhusisinuka ne khupe uve ikhi syesye. **8** Nikhuvavula, ndave sisimkha nu khukhupa ikhisyesye ingave umanyani vakho ikwendelela ukhugonga khisita isoni, isisimukha nu khukhupa ifivungutikhilo inya khisyesye ukhuhwanana nu muvunogelwa uve. **9** Navyune nikhuvavula nita, wiwisayage, ayumwikwidikhiwa lomelaga yumwipata, hodenchaga ikhikhuvadintulila. **10** Ulwakhuva umunu uviavenchaga angadovage vikhupa uviilonda

ikhupilila, nu vikhohona vikhudindulila. **11** Veni udada
mugati indyufwe umwana, angadove isomba ikhupa
injokha? **12** Angadove ilikhala ikhupa inge? **13**
Lino, ulwakhuva umwe mlinuwwivu, mlumanyile
ukhuvapa avana vinyu uluhovokhilo ulunonu, lino
udada uvakhu kyanya syio fincho? Ukhuta ikhuvapa
umepo umbalanche khu vala avikhudova?" **14** Pu
ugunge usikhi, u Yisu alikhu vinga khuminguluve,
nu munu unyaminguluve nu nyamisetano akhava
khitanchova. Ilisetano lyavile lihegile khumunu uyo,
umunu uyo awesinche ukhunchova avanu vadegile
fincho. **15** Avange vagelile wakhata uyu ihencha
amanguluve aga Beelzebul, umbaha va mnguluve
16 Avange vagelile nukhulondo avavonesyie ulugelo
ukhuhuma khukyanya. **17** Pu u Yisu agamanyile
amasago gaaaavene nukhuvavu, "Uvutwa uvuyakhiva
vugava yumwa wene, ne khya yiyo yigavile yuyigwa. **18**
Ingave undugu usetano iva agevile, uvutwa wamwene
ayuvukwima ndakhikhi? Ulwakhuva mwinchova,
mwita ncheucha amanguluve aga Belzebuli **19**
Ingave une nihencha amanguluve ga Beelzebuli,
lino avanyinyo vihencha amanguluve khu nchila
yilikhu? ulwakhuva iyi, avene yuvikhu vahiga umwe
20 Lino, umwe ingave muhencha amanguluve khu
khivokho kya Nguluve, pu uvutwa wa Nguluve
vuvinchile. **21** Umunu uvyalinamakha alinifilwilo
ifyakhulolela uvunjenge wa mwene, ikyuma ni
finu fitaneavunonu. **22** Lino vangavamile umunu
unyamakha ukhulutilila, nu munu uvya linamakha
angapokhe ifilwilo vyamwene, nu khutola ikyuma
kyamwene kyoni. **23** Umwene uvialikhutali nune
hange, khusana khulyune nu khusitaukhulundanya
paniye une niyevaniya. **24** Amanguluve amavivi
agagihuma khumunu, gagiluta nu khulonda baho
amagasi pungale nu khukhekha. Upuyakhiva awene
alemilwe, pu inchova, ninogwa ukhukhilivusukho
ukhunahumile. **25** Angavuye nu khuvona uvunjenge
wa mwene, vukhuniwe nu khutama vunonu. **26** Lino
puiluta khulonda amanguluve 7 avavivi ukhulutilila
umwene nu khuvagega vatame upualipo. Nu munu
numunu uyo iviva nu vupala fincho, ukhulutilila."
27 Wahumile ukhunchova amamenyu ago udala
yumo ahuminche ilimenyu khuvukhali, ukhulutilila
khuvoni khululundamano ulwa vanu nu khunchova, **28**
"Ligatalufu ilitumbu ililyakhu holilene livele iliwaohile"
Umwene akhanchova akhata vasayiwe avavipulikha
ilimenyu lwa Nguluve nu khulivika vunonu. **29** Pu
usikhi ugwa vanuvuvikhindamaniya nu kwongesekha,
u Yisu akhatengula ukhunchova "Ikhivumbukho ikhi
ikhivumbukho vuvivi, khilonda khuvonesya nu khuta
khisikhuli ikya khuvonesya ikhivapatile ukhulutilila nu
Yona **30** Uvunonu nu Yona upuale nu khuvanesya
khu vanu ava khu Ninawi, vuyayiva nu mwana va
Adamu uvuyakhivaiva ukhuvonesya khu khisasi ikhi
31 U Malkia vakhu kusini ayikwima ikhigano ikya
vuhigi na vanu ava khisasi ikhi nu khuvahiga avene
ilwakhuva avene vahumile khu vumalilo wa khilunga
ukhuta inche apulihinche uvuelwada uva Solomoni,
na apo pwale uviale imbaha ukhulutilila. **32** Avanu
va khu Ninawi ayuvikwima khu vuhigi, ulwakhuva
va khuti uvusiyiekhilo uva limenyu ilya Yona nu
khulola, apa khwale umbaha, ukhulutilila u Yona. **33**
Asikhuli umunu avavenchaga uvikhunga ikhoroboi
nu khuvikha pasi pa hisi yilekhe ukhuvone kha
pasi pa khitunda, umwene ikhunga nu khuvikha pa
kyanya pa khunu ukhuta umunu nu munu uvikwingila
aluvonage ulumuli. **34** Iliho lyakho lumuli lwa mbili
gwakho iliho ligave linonu nu mbili gwiva inonu
gwiva ndumuli. **35** Lino iliho lyakho lingawe liva
liviviv numbili gwiva imbivi gwoni gwiva muhisi.
Lino mwilolelaga, ukhuta ulumuli lulwa lulimugati
indyumwe lulekhe ukhuvikhiwa ihisi. **36** Lino valume
ingave, umbili gwakho gwoni guli mundumuli pu
khusikhuli ukhuva muhisi, pu khukhuta umbili gwakho
gu hwanana ne khorobui iyikhwakha nu khuhumya
ulumuli khulyumwe." **37** Avile amalile ukhunejova,
Farisayo adovile akhale ikyakhulya khukya ya mwene.
Nu U Yisu akhungila mgati nu khuva pa nuye
numwene. **38** Na Vafarisayo vakhaswiga ukhuva
sakhalave amavokho vusategwile ukhulya ikyakhulya
ikhya khukhimihe. **39** Pu khuludeva akhavavula,
"Umwemwi Vafarisayo mwisukha ifikhombe khunchi
ne bakhuli, humbe mugati indyumwe mudigile
unogwe uvuvi. **40** Umwe mwi vanu yumwe munchila
khulumanya, ingave uviapelile khunchi lino sa pele
na gati? **41** Vapinchage avaganju agagati ni mbombo
nchoni nchiva nonu khulyamwe. **42** Lino mwilolilage
Vafarisayo, ukhuta muhumya isadaka iya mnanaa nu
chicha ni kyavenchago ukhuhuma khukyalo. Pu umwe
mugalekhile agavuyilweli nu khubela agaNguluve.
Lunonu fincho ukhuvomba agavuyelweli nu khugana
u Nguluve, khista khuvomba ago. **43** Mwikyole
mwiVafarisayo ukhuva mwinogwa ukhutama mufigoda
ifya khuvulongolo khu masinagogi nu khukhuponya
ukhufugamo. **44** Mwilolelage mukwanana na
mapuvuba aganchila khimanyilo kya munu pe avanu
vigenda pa kyanya khista khulunya." **45** Umanyisi yamo
uva ndagilo incha vayahudi akhanda nu khuvavula,
"Imanyisi, ikhiwinchova khikhutukhalanja nayufwe." **46**
U Yisu akhanchova, "Mwilolelage, indagilo ulwakhuva
mukhuvapa avanu iminchigo imivaha igisaviwesye
ukhwitwikha, lino umwe samu palamasya iminchigo

igyo vulevule ukhutwanana mekhi melelenchi ikya
mavokho gito. 47 Mwilolelage ulwakhuva mujenga
nukhuvikha ikhi khumbuhincha khu khumapumba
agavanyamalago avuvabudiwe na vakhukhu vito. 48
Lino numwe mukhwidikiwa nu khwidikha khumbombo
inchivavobile avakhukhu vito ulwakhuva vavabudile
avanyamalago kya mapumba gavene. 49 Ulwakhuva
khuvunonu uwa Nguluve inchova ita, “Nikhuvasuhila
avanyamalago na valumbeleli avene vikhuvatesya nnu
khuvabuda avange. 50 Ikhivumbukhu ikhi yukhivomba
khukhisa ugwa vanyamalago avuvabudiwe ukhuhuma
pavutengulilo wa khilunga, 51 Ukhuhuma ukhisa
gwa Abeli nukhisa ugwa Zakaria, uviabudiwe pagati
pa khitekhela pa vuvalanche. Lweli, ni khuvavula
umwe, mwe vakhivumbukho ikhi ayukhivomba.
52 Mwilolelage mwi vamanyisi va ndagilo incha
khiyahudi, ulwakhuva mtolile indindulilo incha vutwa,
nu mwe samukhwingila, na vavinogwa ukhwingela,
mukhuvakhilwala.” 53 Usikhi u Yisu ugwa khuhega
pala, avavigi na Mafarisayo vabelile nu khugatanchiwa
nu khuhigiwa, khu mbombo inyingi. 54 Vagelile
ukhumwibeta khumamenyu ga mwene.

12 Khu nsikhi ugwa amakhindiga ga vanu
valundamane pupaninye nu khukhadana,
akhatengula ukhunchova na vakhongi va mwene
tasi, mwilolelage ni khiluve ikya Vafarisayo avuvene,
“Viva vanyalubedo” 2 Sapakhave ne siri iyifihime iyiyo
sayigubatuliwe, nikhunu khikyo khikhafihime, khile
khe ukhuvonekha. 3 Linio lola ilyumwa nchovaga
vumilimuhisi, pulipuli khikha vulimu ndumuli. Nu
vavenchaga vumukhu ganchova mumbulukhutu
igati mu nyumba nchenyo ivikhungiwe filanchovaga
khu kyanya khu nyumba. 4 Nikhuvavulamincha
vayangamula dwadaga avibuda umbili, ulwakhuva va
livuvule ukhinu ikya khuvomba, 5 Lino nikhuva vunga
uvakhu dwada. Mudwadage ula uvuyakhiva ibuda
nu anayelweli woni nu khutaga khujehanamu. Kweli,
nikhuvavula umwe mudwadage ujwua. **(Geenna g1067)**
6 limo shamoro5 savigunchi wa kundalama ivili? Pu
asikhuli numo uvi yakhuva ga Nguluve. 7 Lino pu
mulumanye ukhuta, injweli ncha twe gwinyo nchivaliwe
mulwadwadaga. Umwe mulivavaha nukhu dwanchiwa.
Khuvuvaha khisita ishomoro inyinyingi. 8 Nikhuva, vula
uviavenchoga uviyakhiva ikhunjidikha une khumiho
ga vanu, nu Mwana va Adamu ayikhumwidikha
khumiho ga vasung'wa va Nguluve. 9 Umunu
uvavenchaga uviyakhiva inchova ilimenyu ilivivi khu
mwana va Adamu, ayisikhiliwa, 10 lino uvavenchaga,
uviibeda khu mepo umbalanche, sakhasyekhiliwe. 11
Vuyakhiva vikhuvahilikha khuvulongolo khu vavaha
avasinagogi, na vatwa na vakhilunga mulwadwada
nu khu nchova nu khunchova vu mukhitetela, 12
khikyo mwinchova, Pu umepo umbalanche ayikhuva
manyisya umwa khunchovela khu sikhi ugwa.” 13
Umunu umo nu lulundamano akhambula, “Umanyisi,
umbule ulukhololwango angavile uluvafu lwango.” 14
U Yisu akhanda, veni uviambikhile ukhuva indamunchi
nu khulihava imbulongolo winyo? 15 Pu akha vavula,
mwilolelage mu mhombo iya vunogwe, ulwakhuva
uvumi wa munu vusi khuli nu vumofu uwa finu ifi
alinavyo.” 16 U Yisu akhavavula ikhihwa na nicho,
akhanchova akhata, ikyalo kya munu yumo utayili,
17 kya motikhe fincho, Akhivuncha mugati akhata,
nelivuvule apakhuvikha imote yango? 18 Akhanchova,
nivomba ndeenidenyanya ifibana vyango ifidebe
nu khunjenga ifibana ifivaha, nu khuvikha imote
yoni ni finu ifinge vyoni. 19 Nu khuyivula inumbula
ukhuta,” numbula wivekhile ikhibana ne vinu vyooni
khusikhi ikya miakha gimingi. Tama, nu khuhovokha,
uliuchage nukhunjwa nu khuhovokha.” 20 Lino
UNguluve akhambula, uve vi munu ulipelwa, ikhilo
iyi vinogwa inumbula yakho ukhuhuma khulyuve,
ni finuvyoni ifiwavekhile fiva vyani? 21 Vunyilava
umunu nu munu uvivekha ikyuma ulekhe ukhwita
yilisya khu Twa. 22 U Yisu akhavavula avakhongi
vamwene, pu lino nikhuvavula ukhuta, mlekhe ukhu
susuvala khukya muhiitamile ginyo ukhuta mwilya
khikhi, mufwala khikhi. 23 Ulwakhuva imitamile
khulutilile mukyakhulya, nu mbili gulutilile mumyenda.
24 Mulolage ifidege ivya khukyanya, safilina nu
khubena. Valivuvule inyumba na khikhi bana ikya
khuvikhila, lino uDada veto, ikhikhuvalisya. Umwe
samuli vananu ukhulutilila fincho ndi fidege! 25 Pu
pwale veni uvi ikhigatancha imbutamilo wa mwene?
26 Ingavesanuvomba imbombo indebe khikhukhwi
gatancha na gange goni? 27 Mulolage amavuva
- vugimela. Sagivomba nu khubota ulwakhuva.
Nikhumbula, na yu Sulemani khu vuvaha wa mwene
woni savikhiwe ukhuva vope pwale, 28 Ingave
Unguluve si vikha vunonu ilinyasi khuvunambalililo,
ne lelo pugale, khilavo vitaga khumwota. Lino
silutilila ukhuvavikha umwe? Umwe mwi valwidikho
ulusupi! 29 Mulagatalaga ukhuta twilya khikhi nu
khunywa khikhi mulavenchaga nu vugwanchi. 30
Ukhuva avavaha va khilunga vigatanchiwa ne
nchakhilunga. Nu Dada vito ulumanyile ukhuta
mulonda ago. 31 Lino mulondage uludeva tasi
pu agange ikhuvongelenchaga, 32 Muladwadaga,
umwe mwikhipunga ikhidebe, ulwakhuva u Dada
veto ihavokha ukhutupo ufwe uludeva. 33 Gunchaga
ikyuma kyoni nu khuvapa avaganchu, mwivikhile

imepakho igisagisila ne lakhiba khu kyanya
iyisayisila upu avalyasi savakhahedelele na yi nondo
sayikhawese ukhubungua. 34 Ulwakhuva upunyilipo
iakhiba puyilipo na yi numbula yakho. 35 Imwenda
gieto give nutali give gikhungiwe nu khanda, gwa taa
nchinyo nu khulola ukhuta nchikwe ndelela ukhwakha,
36 Nu khuva nda vanu avikhundola Utwa vavene
ukhuhuma khuluhekhelo ulwa vutegulani, ukhuta
aginche nu khuta, puvi khudindulila undyango na
mbivi igele. 37 Vasayiwe avavombi avuvene Utwa
ayikhuvavona valimiho. Lweli ayikhunga mienda
imitali nu khanda, nu khuvatamikha pasi khukhulya
nu khuvapa linchaga. 38 Ingave Utwa ikhwincha
khusikhisikhi pu uvuloleli uwa pakhilo nu wa sikhi
khadatu yu vuloleli nu khuvavona ukhuva viyandalile,
viva vagatalufu avavombi avo. 39 Ukhulutilila
nago, mungalumanye ukhuta umunu ikhwincha
khuhincha sakhale ikhuyilekha inyumba vebomole.
40 Muvenchage miho, ulwakhuva samulumanyile
usikhi ugu ikhwincha umwana va Adamu. 41 u Petro
anchovile akhata, “Itwa, vukhutuvula yufwe ifi khwani,
nukhumbula umunu nu munu? 42 U Twa akhavavula
akhata, “Veni umbanda unonu nu nyaluhala, uve Utwa
va mwene ikhu mbikha khukyanya khuva mbombo
avange ukhuta avapinchage ikyakhulya kyavene
khunsikhi ugwa venchaga? 43 Asayiwe umbaha uvi
Utwa va mwene anginche ivona ivomba imbombo
yila iyakhambulule ukhuvomba. 44 Lweli nikhuvavula
umwe ukhuta ikhu mbikha khukyanya khu kyuma
kyoni. 45 Lino umbaha ula anchovile munumbula
mumwene, “Utwa vango inchelewa ukhukhilivu kha;
pu akhatengula ukhuvatova avambombo voni, avagosi
na vadala pu akhatengula ukhulya nu khunywa nu
khugala, 46 utwa vamwene nu mbanda ayikhwincha
pa khigono ikhisakhivo nekha nu sikhi gugwa
sugumanyile, nu mwene ayigida tusekhele tusekhele,
nu khuvikha pupaninye na avasava vikhwelewa' 47
Umbaha, uvyalumanyile uvugane wa Ntwa wa mwene
nu mwene sakhivikhe vuuonu nu khuvomba vuuonu
nu vugane wa mwene, nu khutoviwa ne mbikhi
inyingi. 48 Lino umbaha uvesalumanyile uvugani
wa NTwa va mwene, pu akhavomba agilondiwa,
ayitova imbikhi ndebe, ulwa khuva uvivapile fingi,
ifingi vikhufilonda u khuhuma khu mwene, nu
mwene uvivamwamini khu fihele likhe, khu mwene
ayufilondiwa ifihelelikhe ukhulutilila. 49 Ninchile
khukhoncha umwoto mukhilunga, ninogwa guve
gwakhile, 50 Pu luno nelinulwoncho ulwa khwonchiva,
nu khuva nulususuvalo ukhufikha khuvumalilo! 51
Lino, usaga mwita ninchile khukhuvapa ulwidikho
mukhilunga? Bakho, nikhuvavulanincha, ukhuta
neletile ukhulekhehana. 52 Ukhuma lino nu
khwendelela yukhuva na vanu 5 munjengo yimo
nukhugavaniya radatu viva khusana na vavili, na
vavili viva khusana na vadatu. 53 Yuvikhigava, udada
iva khusana nu mwana, nu mwana ayiva khusana
nu dadaye, uvanina iva khusana nu ng'inchava
mwene, nu vanina ukwive iva khusana nu khwive va
mwene. 54 U Yisu akha vavula avanyalulundamano
nave, “Ukhuta vumuvona amafunde vugihumila
khuvuhumo, mwinchova usikhi ugwa fula gufikhe
vuyilivo vuyakhiva yiva, 55 Ne mepo ukhuhuma
khuvutegulilo wa khilunga nu khuluguto, mwinchova,
pupalava na mafukhe amakhali, vuyilava. 56 Umwe
mwe vanyagila, muwesya ukhulesya imigendele
igiya khilunga na khukyanya, lino yuyiwa ndakhikhi
samukhawese ukhwelesya usikhi ugupugule? 57
Khikhi umunu nu munu alekhe ukhukhwihiga ilya
lweli? Khu mwene ukhu vomba usikhi ugwalinago
nu sikhi ugwakhuvomba evo? 58 Ungave vuluta
nu vihegiwa vakhe khuvulongolo khwa uhakhimu,
nitangage ukhwibatana nu vihigiwa vakho vulimumule
mulinchila alekhe ukhukhuhilikha khwa akhimu, nu
hakhimu akhuhilikhe khu ofisa, nu ofisa akhakhutaga
khulumande. 59 Ni khuvavula, ukhuhuma ukhwa
akhuhombile ukhuhuma khumwisyo ne senti iya
mwisyo.

13 Khunsikhi gugugwa, khwale na vanu avambulile
ukhuta avagalatia avu u Pilato avabudile nu
khuhanjaniya nu khisa gwavo ne ni vyavupe. 2 U
Yisu aandile nu khuvavula, “Lino mwita avagalatia
avo vale nu vutula nogwa ukhulutilila avagalatia
avange voni khe mene vupilile nu vavivi iuwa?
3 Bakho, nikhuvavula, nete mungave samkhute,
umwe ayumwiyaga vutevule. 4 Upu vale avanu
“18” khusiloomu upu unara gwagyile nu khuvabudi
pumsaga ukhuta avene vale nuvulula nogwa
ukhulutilila khu vanu avange khu Yerusalemu? 5
Bakho, une ninchova, mungalekhe ukhukhuta, umwe
mwivoni punikhwavela. 6 U Yisu avavulile ikhikhwani
ikhi, “Umunu umo ale ne libikhi avyalile khu khyalo
khya mwene nu khuluta khulonda isekhe khukya na
sapate. 7 Akhambula uvi alolelaga ikyalo, 'Lola, khu
miakha gi datu nainchile nukhugela ukhulonda isekhe
khu bikhi ugwa sanapate khinu. Udumule. Ulwa khuva
gutela uvuvivi uwa khilunga? 8 Uvi lolela ikyalo
aandile nukhunchova ukhuta, 'Ugulekhe umwakha
ugu nilinilile nu khuvikha imbolela, pakyanya. 9
Gunguhupe isekhe umwakha ugukhwincha lunovu,
pu; gungave saguhupa, ugide!” 10 Lino u Yisu ale nu
khumanyisya khu vanu vaninye na vasinagogi khusikhi

ugwa sabato. 11 Lola, alepwale ujiu umo uvi ale ne
miakha “18” ale ne mumbula inchafu, nu mwene ale
abudiwe imbula mbaubo iyave nchaga na khukhwima.
12 U Yisu vuambwene, akhamwilanga, “akhambula,
“Jiu, uvikhwe ukhuva mbulegefu ukhuhuma imbupepe
wakho.” 13 Akhambikha amavokho gwa mwene pa
kyanya pa mbili ugwa mwene akhimikha amavokho
nu khuginiya Unguluve. 14 Pu umbaha va sinagogi
avipile ukhuva u Yisu aponinche umunu isikhu iya
sabato. Lino umbaha va khilunga akhanda akhavavula
avanyalulundamano, “Khulo isikhu 6 incha khuvomba
imbombo. Mwinchage khupokhiwa wonela isikhu iya
sabato. ' 15 Utwa akhanda nu khunchava, “avanyagila
vasikhuli nu mo ukhudindula ipunda yakho, isenga
ukhuhuma khulipalo nu khwalongoncha ukhulua
khwinuwa isikhu iya sabato? 16 Lino avahincha va
Abrahamu, avuvene undugu akhungile khu miakha
“18” lino wanogilwe ikhi khungilwa ikhyo khilekhe
ukhudinduliwa isikhu iya sabato?” 17 Vu inchova
amamenyu ago vala voni avabelile vakhavona soni,
pu avanyalulundamano voni na vange valulutile
ulwakhuva amambo agakhudega agu avombile. 18 U
Yisu akhanchova, “Uvutwa wa Nguluve vukhwanine
ne khikhi, vuwesya ukhukhwananincha ne khikhi? 19
Nilindi mbegu iya haradai iyiatolile umunu umo nu
khuyivyala mukyalo kya mwene nu khumela ukhuva
libikhi ilivaha, ni ifidehe ifya khukhyanya vikhajenga
uvufumba wavo mumasesi aga bikhi. 20 Hange
akhanchova, “Nu khukhwananincha nu vutwa uwa
Nguluve? 21 Yale ukhuta khiluve ikhi udala atolile nu
khuhanchaniya khuvigelelo fidatu “3” ifya vutine nu
khutoga.” 22 U Yisu agendile imbunchengene vijiji
munjila vuiluta khu Yerusalemu nu khuvamanyisya.
23 Umunu umo avunchehe, “Itwa, vuvale avayakhiva
vipokhiwa?” Lino akhavavula, 24 “Witange ukhwingila
ukhugendela undyango usekhele, ulwakhuva vingi
yu vigela nu khusita ukhwingila. 25 Nu sikhi ugwa
undoleli va nyumba ukhima nu khudinda undyango,
pu mukhwima khunji nu khugonga ndindulilo nu
khunchova, Itwa, Itwa, tudindulile, umwene akhanda
nu khuvavula, sanivamanyile umwe nu khuvuhuma.'
26 Pu yumwinchova, Twalile nu khunywa khuvulongoo
khu vene, wa manyisye khuvunchenge uweto.” 27 Pu
umwene akhavanda, sanivamanyile ukhumwihuma,
hega khulyune, umwe mwivavomba imbivi!' 28
Khulova nu khulila nu khuheveta amino khusikhi
ugulava mkhuvavona u Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo
na avanyaalago voni khu vutwa u wa Nguluve,
nu umwe yumwe mutagiwe khunji. 29 Valincha
ukhuhua khu vuhumo, na khuvusemo, khunena
na khusikha, nu khugatalukha khu khisancha iya
khya khulya ikya pa khimihe khu vutwa uwa
Nguluve. 30 Ne lumanyile ukhuta uva khuvumalilo
iva vakhuvumalilo.” 31 Usikhiusupi, pongela gwiva
gwaMafarisayo vainchilenu khumbula, “Luta nu
khuhega apa ulwakhuva u Herode inogwa ukhubuda.”
32 U Yisu akhanchova, “Mulutage mukhambule
imbweha yila, 'Lola, nikhugavinga amanguluve nu
khuvomba ukhuponiya ilelo na khilavo ne isikhu
iya datu yu nivomba uvigane wango. 33 Pu usikhi
ugwa venchaga unonu khu khuvunogwe wango
ukhuluta ilelo, khilavo na khusikhu iyikhongile khuvala
avasavisayiwa ukhubuda unyamalago khutali ne
Yerusalemu. 34 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, veni
uvibuda avanyamalago nu khuvatova na mawe
vala avasuhiwa khulimwe, khalikhalingi nenogilwe
ukhuvalunde maniya avana avadebe khulyu mwe
ndi hukhu vuyilundamaniye inyamahukhu ifya pasi
mumapapalilo aga hukhu, ingawa samwa nogwe ili. 35
Lola, uvunjenge wakho vulekhiwe. Nune nikhuvavula,
samukhawesye ukhumbona nu muyakhiva mwinchova
'Asayiwe uvikhincha khulitawa ilya ITWA.'”

14 Yahumile isikhu iya Sabato, pu avile iluta khu
njengo khwa munu yumo aviale imbaha va
Mafarisayo kwilya ikhisyesye avene valikhundolela pa
wipi. 2 Lola, pavulongolo pa mwene pale nu munu
uviagatanchiwaga nu vufimbe. 3 U Yisu avunchi nje
khu vamanya ndagilo va Vayahudi na Vamafalisayo,
“Lino, lweli ukhuponniya isikhu iya sikhu iya Sabato,
lino lweli?” 4 Pi avene vakhava mye, pu uYisu
akhamwibata, akhaponiya nu khupa uvugatalufu
akhavuya khu myave. 5 Umwene akhavavula, “Veni
umunu khulyumwe uvi ali nu mwana isenga iyiyingile
mukhihulu ikya magasi isikhu iya Sabato sakha
khwege khuuchi na mbivi?” 6 Avene savakhava ne
lwakhuunchova khukhuhumya ilijibu khu mbombo
yoni. 7 Usikhi uYisu alumanyile ukhuta vala avilangiwe
vave vanchaguliwe alumanyile ukhuta vala avilangiwe
vave vanchaguliwe, ifigoda ifya ifidwadiwa akhavavula
ikhikhwani, akhavavula, 8 “Usikhi vuvikhuhwilanga
khuvutolani, ulekhe ukhutama khuvavaha, ulwakhuva
khwale umunu umbaha uvevi khudwada avanu voni. 9
Usikhi umunu uviavilangile umwe mwivavili angafikhe,
ikhukhuvula uve, hega umunu uyu itama apa, nu ve
vuhega khusoni soni, vutengula ukhuluta khutama khu
vumalilo. 10 Pu uve vangakhwilange, luta ukhatame
khuvumalilo nu sikhi ugu umunu akhwilangile
khululundamano vuinchile akhuvule, gwe higo, injango
luta khuvulongolo ukhulutilila, `Pu wiva akhwimikhe
khuvolongolo ukhulutilila voni avatamile nu mwene
pa mesa. 11 Ulwakhuva uviikhiyinula ayikhwisiwa,

nu vikhwikha ayikhwinuliwa. ' 12 Pu uYisu ambulile
umunu uviamwilangile, 'Vuwihumya ikyakhula ikya
pamusi na khukhimihe, ulekhe ukwilanga avaninyo
nu valukhololwo nakho, avamubadihine vakho,
avambadihine vakho na vatayili, ulwakhuva wita
vinche vakhwilange nu yuve khukhwupila uluhombo.
13 Pu lino, w wovuvomba uluhekhelo, uvalondage
avalemilwe avaganchu avasavigenda na vasavilola. 14
pu uve wiva insayiwa, ulwakhuva savakhakhuhombe.
Pu uve ulahombwa khuvunchukhwa uwa nyavulweli."
15 Usikhi gumo khuvala avatamile pa mesa paniniye
nu Yisu avile apulikhe ago, nu mwene akhavavula,
"Asayiwe ula uviyakhiva ilya ikhi syesye khu Vutwa
wa Nguluve!" 16 Pu uYisu akhavavula, "Umunu
umo aitesaninche ukhuvikha uluhekhelo uluvakha
alundenine avanu avingi. 17 Vu usikhi ugwa luhekhelo
gufikhe, asuhile umbombi va mwene ukhavavule
vala avanilangile, `'Mwinchage, ulwakhuva ifinu fyoni
fivekhiwe nu khwincha khwilya. 18 Voni, vakhatengula
ukhudova uvusikhilo. Uvakhwancha akhanjova,
'Imbaha, nigulile ikyalo, niluta khwilola. Nikhukhudova
usikhile.' 19 Nu yunge akhanchova, negulile isenga
incha khulimila niluta khukhugala ndanchilima, nidova
uvusyekhilo.' 20 Umunu uyunge akhanchova akhata,
'Nilinuwinga saniwesya ukhundakha udala vango
mwene sanikhinche.' 21 Umbaha akhavuya khumyave
nu khumbula utwa va mwene imbombo incho. Umunu
uva vuujenge uwa avipile, akhavavula avambombo
va mwene, `'Mulutage munchila ujoni na nduhengo
munjengo mukhavalete apa, avaganchu, avalemilwe,
avasavilola, nu vavosavigenda." 22 Uvambombo
akhanchova, `Itwa, goni aga gagoukhalagile ni
malile ukhuvomba lino inafasi payile.' 23 Utwa
akhambula umbombi, 'Luta munchila nchoni, nchila
malekhano na munchila imbaha incha khu visolisoli
uvumilinche avanu vigile inyumba yango yidige.
24 Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula khu vala avilangiwe
ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo asikhuli uviyakhiva ivoncha
uluhekhelo lwango. ' 25 Lino avanyalulundamano
uluvaha valutaga pupaninye nu mwene, nu mwene
akhavasyetukhila nukhuvavula, 26 'Ingave umunu
ikhwincha khulyune, uvisikhugatancha udadaye va
mwen, nu vanina va mwene nu dala va mwene,
avagosi na vadala- lweli, na mbutamilo wa vene
savakhawesya ukhuva vakhongi vango. 27 Umunu
uvisitola ikhidamili ng'ani khumwene nu khwincha
khusana gwa mwene siwesya ukhuva ikhongi vango.
28 Pu veni khulyumwe, uviinongwa ukhusimikha unara
sakhatame tasi ukhusaga imbalilo ilingi, ikhi inogwa
ukhumalana nikyo? 29 Ulwakhuva, vu avikhile ulwuoto
nu khulemwa ukhumala, voni valiwene vitengula
ukhukhinela nu benapula, 30 valikhunchova, Umunu
uyu ategwile ukhusimukha, akhavambula makha aga
khumala.' 31 Pu itwa mukhi, anganogwe ukhuluta
khutovana nu Ntwa uyunge khwilwa uvisitama pasi nu
khusaga ukhulonda ulwidihano, ukhuta lino yuniwesya,
paniniye na vanu ava elfukhinchigo ukhutovana nu
Ntwa uyunge uvikhwincha khukyanya khu mwene na
vanu elfu ishirini? 32 Upu ingave usikhi sagufikhe,
ugwa khipuga ikhinge khili khuvutali, pu visuha undoleli
khulonda uvunonu lunonchehencho. 33 Ulwakhuva
uva venchaga mugati mundyiumwe, uvisikhufilekha
fyoni, ifyalinafye, siwesya ukhuva ikhongi vango. 34
Umwinyo inonu, lino gungave umwinyo guanchinche
ukhunoga, wigaha ndakhi ukhuta guve mwinyo? 35
Gusikhuli nu khuguvombela khulifu na khumbolela,
gutagiwa khuvutali. Umwene uviali nu mbulukhutu
incha khupulihincha pu apulikhe."

15 Pu avasonga songo voni na vange avatula
nogwa valutile khwa Yisu nu khupulihincha. 2
Pu Avikhwandikha vavipile nukhunchova, "Umunu uyu
ikhuvahegelencha avanyasambi nu khulya paniniye
na vene." 3 Puu uYisu akhanchova ikhihwani khuvene
akhanchova akhata 4 "Veni khulyumwe uvi alining'osi
"100" nchingayage yimo, pu sakhahege khulonda
yila yimo iyiyagile sikhunchilekha "99" iluta khulonda
yila yimo, iluta khulonda iyi yagile nu khuyivona? 5
Nu mwene wayiwene pu ikhumibikha palivega nu
khuhovokha. 6 Nifikha khunjengo, ikhuvilanga avanine
na avabadihine akhavavula akhata muhovokhage
paniniye nune, ukhuva niyiwene ing'osi yango iyi
khayagile. 7 nikhuvavula vulevule ukhuta khulava nu
khuhovokha umo unyasambi vuipela nu khukhuta,
ukhulutilila avanyavulwel vala "99" avu vene vanchila
khusita khupela 8 Khwale veni udala uvi iyancha ihela
"10" nu khuyancha ihela yimo sa khatole ikhisikhi
nukhumwemwesya nukhuhuma ukhulonda na makha
goni nukhupata ihela yimo? 9 Vu awene iyiwene ihela
ya mwene ikhuvilonga avanine nu khuvilanga avanine
nukhuvilanga avabadihine nukhuta muhovokhage
panine nune ukhuva niyiwene ihela iyikhayagile. 10 Pu
nikhuvavula nita khukhule ukhuhovokha khuvulongolo
khunsuhwa nu Nguluve ulwakhuva unyasambi yumo
apelile." 11 Nu Yisu akhanchova, "Umunu umo
ale na vana vavili 12 umwana udebe akhambula
udadaye, Dada ume iligavo ilya vuhele uwa kyuma
iyinogilwe khulyione nu vuhale. Pu akhagava ikyuma
mugati imbene. 13 Pu isikhu nchi nyingi umwana
udebe akhalundamana fyoni ifyalinafyo akhaluta
khukhilunga ikya khuvutali nukhu, akha khinila ihela
nchoni, nu khugula ifinu ifipelwapelwa, ifi vivi nu

khutaganiya ikyuma nu khuhovokha ne khilunga.
14 Umwene vualile ikyuma kyooni, inchala imbaha
yikhingila ikhilunga khila pu akhava ne njela imbaha.
15 Akhaluta khulonda imbombo khu munu uva
khilunga khila, nu mwene akhang'ilikha khukyalo khya
mwene ukhudima ingube. 16 Pu alikhunogwa ukhulya
nu khwiguta na makhandi aganchisinche ingube,
ulwakhuva, asikhuli umunu uvi apile ikyakhulya.
17 Pu umwana udebe akhasaga munumbula ya
mwene, akhanchova va vombi, akhanchova vavombi
valingi khwa dada vilya nu khunywa ifingi nune
nifwa ne nchala! 18 Nune nihega nilutakhwa dada
vango, nukhumbula, “Dada usyikhile khukyanya na
pa khilunga na khumiho gakho. 19 Sanenogile ukhuta
neve mwana vakho; umbikhe ndumbomba mbombo
vakho.” 20 Pu akhahega akhaluta khwa dada va
mwene. Vu anchige khuvutali udada va mwene
akhambona nu khuvona ikhisa akhaluta na mbivoi nu
khunyila nu khukhumbata nu khubusu. 21 Pu umwana
ula akhambula akhata, 'dada nelimalunde gakho,
usikhile khukyanya na pasi apa na khuvulongolo
khumiho gakho savinogile ukhwilangiwa ukhuta neli
mwana wako.' 22 Pu udada akhavavula avavombi va
mwene, mulote umwenda unonu mufwali nche, pete
nu khufwa lincha ifilato mumalende. 23 Pu mukhatole
isenga iyi dutwive mubude tulye nu khuhekhela.
24 Ulwakhuva umwana vango afyulelino mwuoni.
Ayagile lino avonikhe pu vakhatengula ukhuhekhela.
25 Pu lino umwanaumbaha ale khukyalo, vu ikhwincha
nu khuhegelela khukyaya akhapulikha inyimbo nu
khwovela nu khukhina. 26 Akhilanga uveimbombo
yumo akhambuncha, khulikhikhi khukhuta khikhi? 27
Umbomba mbombo akhata uvuvavo iuchile nu dada
vakho abudile isenga iyidutwive ulwakhuva avuyile
vunonu.' 28 Umwana umbaha avipile ukhulutilila,
akhabela nu khwingila mnyumba gati nu dada
akhabembelesya ingile. 29 Pu akhambula udadaye,
'Lola une, nekhuvombili imiakha gimingi, nu khwibata
indagilo nchoni sugele ukhuma mwenamene, ukhuta
ne hekhele na vayango. 30 Ulwakhuva, vuinchile
umwana vakho uve avangile ikhyama kyakho kyoni
nu khulya ne valiguubudile igwada iyedutwive. 31
Udada akhambula akhata, 'Mwana vango, uve ukhale
nune isikhu nchoni, nune vyoni ifi nelinafyo vyakho.
32 Pu yikhale lunonu khulyufwe ukhuhekhela nu
khuhovokha, vu ulukhololwu avonikhe vu akhayagile,
akhafyule lino alikhuwumi; na avonikhe.”

16 U Yisu avavulile khange avakhongi vamwene
vamwene, “Pale nu munu umo unkhavi nu
vavaha avulilwe ukhuta umbaha uyu inangaviya
ikyuma kya mwene. 2 Pu unkhavi akhamwilanga
akhambula, “Khinukhi ikhi nipulikha khulyuve? Humya
imbalilo incha mbaha vakho, ulwakhuva sawiwesya
ukhuva mbaha lino.' 3 Umbaha ula akhanchova
munumbula mumwene, Nivombe khikhi, uvunonu wa
ntwa vango ikhung'encha mu mbombo yango iya
vuvaha? Nelivuvule amakha aga khulima nu khudova
dova nevona soni. 4 Nelulumanyile eliyakhiva nie
vomba upuyakhiva vikhung'e ncha mu mbombo yango
iya vuloleli uwa vanu pu avene va ng'egelenche
mu mbunchenge wa vene. 5 Pu umbaha va vuloleli
akhavilanga avanyamikolegwia ntwa va mwene,
akhambula uva khwancha, 'vudayiwa ilingi nu ntwa
vango?' 6 Akhanchova ifipimilo khinchigo ifya mono,
akhambula 'tola ilikhuratasi uvige “50” hamsini.”
7 hange ambula uyunge nuve ulinilikhole ilingi?'
akhanchova akhata nilinilikhole ilya fipimo “100” ifya
vutineuwa ngano.' Akhambula akhatatola ikyandikhilo
wandikhe “80”.' 8 Pu untwa akhagwiya umbaha umbivi
vu avombile khu vala avanyamakhole. Ulwakhuva
avana va khilunga ikhi valinu luhala ukhulutilila
nu khuvomba khuluhala ulwa pakyanya pu avanu
avaluvafu ulwa vene valipakyanya pa vanya lumuli.
(aiōn g165) 9 Nune nikhuvavula mwivombelage ukhuva
na vayinyikhu kyuma ikya vuviviukhuta puyakhiva
sawipata vavahegelenche khu vutavuo uwa sikhu
nchoni. (aiōnios g166) 10 Uviale vaviyilweli khuvudebe
iva vayilweli khuvu vaha. na aliye dhalimu katika lililo
dogo huwa dhalimu katika lililo kubwa pia. 11 Ingave
umwe samkhali vayilweli khu kyuma ikya vuvivi pu
veni iva vayelweli khu kyuma ikya lweli? 12 Pu ingave
mukhale vasita khuva vayilweli pa khu vombela
ikyuma kya munu uyunge veni uviyakhiva ikhuvapa
ikhiyakhiva ikhuvapa ikhikhivile khinyo yumwe? 13
Asikhuli umbomba mbombo uviiwesya ukhuvavombela
avatwa vavili, ulwakhuva ayigugane yumo nu
khusula uyunge nu khwiyibata nuyu nu khubeda
uyu. Samukhawesye ukhumombela Unguluve ne
kyuma.” 14 Pu Avafalisayo vuvavo valikhunogwa
ihela, pu vagapulikhe aga goni pu vakhabeda. 15 Pu
akhavavula, “Umwe ukhuta mukhiginiya khuvulongolo
khuvanu, pu Unguluve akhanchimanya inumbula
nchetu. Ulwakhuva ilimikhiwe khu munu liva livivi
khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve. 16 Indagilo ncha
vanyamalago nchale punchile vu uYohani vuinchile.
Ukhuhuma usikhi ugwa imola inonu incha vutwa wa
Nguluve ukwinchofancha, nu munu uvavenchaga
igela ukhwigila khu makha. 17 Ukhuva ikhilunga
khipepe fihege ukhuhuma endagilo yimo yihege. 18
Uvi ikhundekha udala nu khugula uyunge nu khutola
vatamaniyege iva aligwipe nukhuva indigu, nu yunge

uvi ikhutola ula uvialekhilwe nu gosi, ivaindigu. 19
Khwale nu munu umo utayili afwalile iyenda igya
mavuva igi ngaladikha igya zambarau ne kitani ikhi
nonu, pu alikhuhovokha imisikhi gyoni nu vukhavi
wa mwene uvuvaha. 20 Nu ganchu umo ilitawa lya
mwene ele vi Lazaro avikhiwe pa ndyango ugwa tayili,
pu ale ni fikhoho. 21 Pu umwene anogwagwa ukhulya
amalagalila agagwile pasi aga fyakhulya pa mesa iya
tayili uchili khu myianga ifikho ho ifya uganchu. 22
Pu ula uganchu akhefwa nu khutoliwa nu unsuhwa
nu khumbikha khukhifwa ikya Ibrahimu pu khifwa
ikya Irahimu. Pu utayili vope akhafwa nu khusyila. 23
Na khuvufwe vuigatanchiwa nu vugatale, akhalola
amiho khu kyanya akhambona uIrahamu khuvutale
nu Lazaro pa khifuva ikya Irahimu. **(Hadēs g86)** 24
Akhalila akhanchova, 'Dada rahamu, umbonele ikhisa,
usuhe uLazaro anyofye ikhimelelencha ikya fikhonche
mumagasi, ahovosye ululimi lwango; ulwakhuva
ni gatanchiwa nu mwoto ugu. 25 Pu Brahamu
akhanchova, 'Mwanavango usage imbukhulilo wakho
uvombile imbombo ilingi ivinonu, nu Lazaro nave
apilile amavivi. Lino alyapa ihekhela, nuve pu
vugatanchiwa. 26 Khu goni ago khuvikhiwe iliguli
ilivaha nu vutale pa gati, ukhuta avinogwa ukhuhuma
nu khulovokha, ukhwivicha khulyumwe valemwage na
va khulyumwe vope valemwage ukhwincha ukhwa.'
27 Utayili akhanchova, 'Nukhudova Dada Brahamu,
nikhukhudova usuhe khukha khwa dada vango 28
khu khaya khuvale avalukholo lwango vahano ukhuta
avavunge khuluvipi ukhuta vope yuvikhwincha khunu,
khulivupala fincho, valekhe ukhwincha. ' 29 Pu u
Brahamu akhanchova, 'Khuvale avanyamalago nu
Mose vilekhelwe vavapulehinchage avo. 30 Pu untayili
akhanchova, 'asikhuli, Dada uBrahamu, lino ingave
umunu ihuma khuvunchukha pu ya vipela.' 31 Pu
Brahamu akhavavula, 'vangave savikhuvapulikha avo
uMose na vanyamalago savakhidikhe nela pwu hume
umunu khuvunchukha savakhawesye ukhupulikha.

17 U Yesu akhavavula avakongi va mwene,
"Imbombo inchi khuva pa lela avanu ukhutula
inongwa nchinoge lanile ukhwinelia, lwamwene
umunu uveiuhunchitalencha! 2 Yeve hei umunu
uywa alwikhugiwe eliwe ilichitu ilyakhuhevetela
msingo nukhu tagiwa khunyanja, khwomela ukhuva
elela avana avadebe ukhuta vatule enongwa. 3
Mwelolelage. ulukhololwo angakumagile umbunge,
umwene agapele usyekhile. Agakhunagile mara
saba khusiku yemo khage mara saba khusiku
yemo aginche khuliuve nukhunchova, 'nipelile,
'usyekhile!" 5 Avasukhwa vamwene vakhambula
Dada, "Twogelekhenche ulwedekho lweto." 6 UYesu
akhanchova, "Mwamuvinchage nulwedekho ulwa
mbegu eya haradarii, mkhale mkhukuvula ubekhi ukhu
ugwa nkuyu, 'hega pwu khukhamele munyanja,'gwope
gwakhukhuvapulikha. 7 Pwu veni pagati paliume,
uvialinumbombi uveilema ikhyalo au uveidema igo'si,
uveikhumbula wa humile khukyalo, inchaga nambivi
utame ulye ikhyakhulya? 8 Sakhambula, 'nelekhele
ikhyakhulya nilye, pwu vikhuge utivo umbombelage
impakha apya ni mala ukhulya nu khunywa. Pwa apo
nayuve wilya nu kunywa? 9 Sakhasane umbombi uywa
ulwakhuva avombile nchila inchavuliwe? 10 Vule vule
nayumwe mughavombe inchomuvuliwe munchovage
'ufwe twevavombi twisatunogelanile. Tuvombile nchila
inchonchikhano gelanile ukhuvomba.' 11 Yakhumile
wu ilota khuyerusalemu, agendile mundupakha
ulwa khusamaria na khugalilaya. 12 Avile ikhwigela
mumbonchege vumo, ikhwa aagine na vanu khinchigo
avuvale nuvukoma. Vakhima khuvutali 13 Vakhapwata
vakhata "Yesu, Nkhuludeva tukholele ikhisa." 14
Avile avawene akhavavula, "Mlutage mkavonekhe
khuva vatwa makhuhani."Navene vavile viluta
vakhavalanchiwa. 15 Yumo avileaponile, akhiliwike
khukhuginia U Nguluve. 16 Akhafugama mumalunde
ga Yesu akhademya. Umwene ale Samaria. 17 U
Yesu akhanda, akhata, "Savaponole voni khinelugo?
Valendakhu avange vala tisa? 18 Asikhuli nayumo
uviavonikhe ukhukilivukha khukhuginia U Nguluve, ila
uyu ugesya?" 19 Akhambula, "Ema ulutage ulwidikho
lwakho lukhuponinche." 20 Avileavunchiwe na
avofarisayo uludeva lwaNguluve lwikhwincha ndeli, U
Yesu akhanda akhata, "Uludeva lwa Nguluve sakhivile
ndekhinu ikhivonekha. 21 Avanu savalanchova,
'Mulolage khunu!' au, 'Mulole khu! Ulwakhuva
uludeva lwa Nguluve lulemugati mundimwe." 22
UYesu akhavavula avakhongi va mwene, "akhavalilo
yukhifikha mlanogwagwa ukhulola ikhigano khimo
ikheya mwana va ndavite, samulakhuvona. 23
Akhavavula, 'Mlolage, ukhu! Mlolage apa!' Mlekhe
ukhuluta khwilola, nu khuvakhonga, 24 Ndulumuli
ulwa nchasi ulumulikha mkhiluga ulutegulila kuvunge
nu khuluta khuvuge. Vule vule umwana va
Ndaveti alincha ewo khukhigono ikhya mwene. 25
khuvutegulilo yenogiwa ukhugatanchiwa ni nongwa
inyingi nukhubeliwa ne kkivumbumbukha ekhi. 26
Nduwuyale ifigono ifya Nwakha, wuyilava woikhwincha
umwana va Ndaveti. Valikulya, valikhunywa, 27
valikhutola nu khutoliwa ipakha akhavalilo akha
UNwakha aingile mugalava yekhincha nukhuvabuda
voni. 28 Wuyale khumisikhi igya 29 U Loti, avile
akhegile khusodoma, yekhafima ifula iya mwoto

ne kiviliti ukhuma khukhiya vakhabudiwa voni. 30
Vwoyilava ewo ilinchova elyakhyu alincha umwana
va Ndavati alavaivonekha. 31 Ikhigono ikhyo,
ulekheukhutavula uvalikhukhano munyumba ikhe atole
ifinu munyumba. Na ulekhe ukhutavula uvialekhukyalo
ukhuvuya khukaya. 32 Mkhumbukhe udala va Loti.
33 Uveavenchaga uveinogwa ukhupokha uvumi wa
mwene ikhuvuyanchi, uveavenchaga avealeyancha
uwumi wa mwene alapona. 34 Nikhuvavula, ikhilo
iyo khulava na vanu vaveli pakhihaga khimo. Yumo
itoliwa, uyuge isigala. 35 Khulava na vadala vaveli
viheveta panie, yumo itoliwa uyuge isigala." 37
Wakamwuliza, "Wapi, Mungu?" Akawaambia, "Pale
ulipo mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja."

18 Akhavavula ikhikhwani umwakhudovela,
valekheukhugatala. 2 Akhanchova, "khwale
nug'egi khujini uguge, uvisadwadage UNguluve
na salikhuvadwadwa avanu. 3 Kkwale nufwele
khulijiji ilyo, mwope adutelaga mara khingi,
alekhuta,'unugeukhukhava uwoyelweli ukhuhuma
khumbivi vago.' 4 Khusekhi utali sale tayari
ukhutanga, usekhi gwagwavile gulutile akhanchova
munumbula ya mwene, 'Ndayeve une sanikhudwadwa
U Nguluve au sanikhumwimikha umunu, 5 Ulwakhuva
ufwele uyu ikhugatancha nikhutanga ukhukava
uwayelweli wa mwene, alekhe ukhu gatancha
ukhunyinchila khita sekhi." 6 Untwa akhanchova,
'Polekhincha uwoanchovile ug'egi umbivi. 7 U
Nguluve salagega uwayelweli khuvavalanche va
mwene avikhu delila pamusi na pakhilo? Umwene,
sakhumilaga khuvene? 8 Nikhuvavula ukhuta ig'ega
uvugolofu khuvene nambivi. Ulwakhuva umwene
va Ndavati alavaikhwincha, alaluvona ulwidikho
mkhilunga?' 9 Pwa akhavavula ikhikhwani ikhi
khuvanu avavikhivona valinuwa yelweli nukhuvabeda
avanu avange, 10 Avavuvavili vatogileukhuluta
khutembile khukhwisaya: Yumo U Farisai nuyuge
usongasogo. 11 U Farisai aklima akhadova inogwa
inchi inchi mwene yuywa, 'Nguluve, nikhukhulemya
ulwakhuva une sanikhwanine ndavage avanu
avipokha afya vanu, avanu avavili avaligu, nduyu
usogencha songo. 12 Nidenda mara khavili khulugo.
Nikhumya isadakha ukhuma khuvukhavi wangu.
' 13 Pwu usogasongo akhima khuvutali, alemilwe
ukwinula amiho sa'mwene khukyanya, alikhutova
ekhifuva khya mwene akhata, 'Dada usyekhile
une netula nongwa.' 14 Nikhuvavula, umunu uyu
avayilekhu khaya mwavasyekiliwa imbivi, khulikho
ula uyug'e, ulwakhuva ula uveikhwiginia ikhwisiwa,
uveikhweyisya ikhwinuliwa. ' 15 Avanu vavagegile
avana avadebe, avabasye, avakhogi vavilevalolile
ewo, vakhavasikha. 16 U Yesu akhavilaga khumwene
akhata, "Valekhe avana avadebe vinchag'e khulyune,
mlekhe ukhuvasiga. Lwa vanu ndava. 17 Mwidekhage,
nikhuvavula, umunu uviavenchaga uvesikhwambelila
uludeva lwa Nguluve ndu mwana lweli salig'ela. '
18 Undogonchi yumo akhambuncha, akhandova,
'Imanyisi inonu, negahe ndakhikhi pwu nikhave
uvumi uwa sikhunchoni?' **(aiōnios g166)** 19 U Yesu
akhanchova, 'khikhi mkhuyilanga nilinonu? Osikhuli
umunu unonu, yu Nguluve mwene. 20 Unchimayile
indagilo, ulaligupaga, ulabudaga, ulakhenchaga,
uladetaga uvudesi, uvadwadege adadayo na vava
vanyokho. 21 Undogonchi akhanchova, 'inogwa inchi
nibite ukhuhuma nilidemi.' 22 U Yesu avileapulikhe
inchi akhambula, "Khisigile ikhenu kimo. Ugunche
fyoni ufyolinafyo uwape avalemilwe nuve wiva
nekhebana khukyanya, pwu winche ug'ogaga. ' 23
Utayari avileapolikhe ewo, akhalile lweli, ulwakha ale
mofu. 24 Pwu U Yesu, akhambona wvavipile lweli
akhanchova, uwuyelava tabu khuvakhani ukwing'ela
khuludeva lwa Nguluve! 25 Ulwakhuva yilava khilele
tingamila pkhalyango akhasindano, ukhulutala kavi
ukhwigeila kuludeva lwa Nguluve. ' 26 Avapulikhe
incho, vakhanchova, 'Veni lino, uviyakhiva ipona?' 27
U Yesu akhanda, 'Inogwa inchile mchine khuvanu
kuwa Nguluve inchikhwidekhana." 28 U Peteli
akhanchova, 'ufwe, tufile khile fyoni tukhukhogile
uve. ' 29 Pwu U Yesu akhavavula, Mwidikhag'e,
nikhuvavula asikhuli umunu uveayelekhile inyumba,
udala, avalukhololwe, avahonchi na vana, khuludeva
lwa Nguluve, 30 Uvesalakhava ifingi pakhilunga
ikhi, nakhukhilunga ikhikhwincha alakhava uwumi
uwa sikhunchoni. ' **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** 31 Avile
avalundaminye vale khinchigo na vaveli, akhavavula,
'Mlolage, twitoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu,
inogwa nchoni inchisimbiwe na vayamalago
khu mwana va Adamu nchinchivombekha. 32
Ulwakhuva evekhikhiwa mumavokho ga vayapanchi
vikhumbombela imbivi, nukhube hela 33 amati.
Wuvatovile ni ngomo vikhumbuda isikhu iya datu
inchukha. ' 34 Savanchimaye inongwa nchi,
nelimenyu ililyafihiwe khuvene, na savalumaye
inongwa inchinchoviwa. 35 U Yesu avileahegelile
ku Yeriko, umunu yumo uviabofwile atamile mudu
khanchi musewe alikhudova ulutagilo, 36 Akhapulikha
avanu wu vigenda akhavuncha khenukhekhi ikhivone
kha. 37 Vakhambula vakhata U Yesu uva Munazareti
igenda. 38 Pwu ubofule akhalila fincho, akhata,
'Yesu, vi mwana va Ndaveti, ug'olele ikhisa.' 39
Avagendaga vakhabencha ula ubofule, vakhara

anunale. Umwene akhendelela ukhulila fincho, 'Mwana va Ndaveti, ug'oleleikhisa. 40 U Yesu akhima akhavavula umunu ula akhilikhiwe khumwene. 41 Ubofule avile ahegelelile, U Yesu akhambuncha, Winogwa nikhuvombelekhikhi?' Akhanda, 'Dada, ninogwa ukhulola.' 42 U Yesu akhambula, 'Ulolage. Ulwidikho lwakho lukhuponinche.' 43 Usikhi ugwa alikhulola, akha khonga U Yesu nukhuginia U Nguluve. Vavilevalolile ewo avanu voni vakhaginia U Nguluve.

19 U Yesu aingile akhagenda pagati pa Yeriko. 2 Napo pale nu munu yumo alikhulambuliwa Sakhaye. Ale mbaha va vasongasogo khageale momafu. 3 Anokhwagwa ukhumbona U Yesu munu vandakhikhi, alemilwe ukhumbona ulwakhuva avanu vodegile, umwene ale isupi fincho. 4 Pwu, akhalogola nambivi khuvanu, akhatoga mbinkhi ambone U Yesu ulwakhuva U Yesu agendile injila ila. 5 U Yesu avileafikhe pala akhalola khukhiya akhambula, sakhayo ikha nambivi, ulwakhuva ilelo nilenda munyumba yako.' 6 Akha gakha nambivi, akhikha akhamwambelila khuluhekhelo. 7 Avanu voni vavilevalole incho, vakhakhuta, vakhata, 'Alutile khukhugendela umunu utulanogwa.' 8 U sakhai akhima akhanchova Ntwa, Lola Ntwa nusu ya khyuma kyango nikhuvapo avalemilwe, yegave nepokhile khumunu ikhinu, nikhumbunchekhencha mara khane. ' 9 U Yesu akhambula, elelo uvupokhi vufikhe mnyumba eye, ulwakhuva mwape mwana va Abrahamu. 10 Ulwakhuva umwana va munu inchile khulonda nu khuvapo kha avanu avayagile. ' 11 Vavile vapulikhe ewo, akhedelela ukhunchova akhakhumya ikhihwani, ulwakhuva alepipi ne Yerusalemu, avene vakhata uludeva lwa Nguluve lukhegelile lulepakhuvonekha nambivi. 12 Pwu akhavavula, “Ukhalani yumo alutile khukhilunga ikhyakuvutali akhambilile uludeva nu khukhilivukha. 13 Akhavilanga avavombi vamwene khinchigo, akhavapa ifineigo kumi, akhavavula, 'Mvombage iligunchi mpakha nelavanikhi ilivukha.' 14 Pwu avanuva mwene vakhambi pela vakhasuha avakhape tamu valute vakhoge nukhuta, satwinogwa umunu uyo atulogonchage.' 15 Pwu avileakhiliwikhe khukhaya wuvapile uvutwa, akhavavula avavombi uwuavalekhile indalama velagiwe khumwene, alumaye utengo ugwavapatile khumbo iyuvakhavokhavombelega. 16 Uvakwanda akhincha, akhanchova, 'Ntwa, ikhibina khyako kiholile amabina kumi khuvulogolo. ' 17 Pwu ukalani akhambula, lunonu, ulembombi inonu. Ulwa khuva ukhale mwidekhinchi khumbombo endebe, wiva mwemelenchi khu vunchege khinchigo. ' 18 Uvaveli akhincha, akhata, 'Ntwa, ikhibina khyakho kholile amabina gakhano.' 19 Ukalani akhambula,'Tola uvuloleli khuvunchegi vukhano. ' 20 Nu yuge akhincha, akhata, 'Ntwa ulupa ulutalama lwakho, Ngalubinile vunonu mumwenda, 21 Ulwakhuva gadwadile uve ulemunu ikhali. Vutola khila ikhyuvekhile nukhubena ikhu suvyalile. ' 22 Ukalani akhambula, 'Khumamenyu gakho nilhukhuhega, vivombi vembivi. Ukhalumayile ukhuta une numunu nkali, nitolaikhi sanivikhile nu khubena ikhisa nivyalile. 23 Khikhi, sukhavekhe ulutalama lwago khubengi, wunikhilivukha nitole paninie nulutitu? 24 Ukalani akhavavula avanu avaemile pale, 'Pokhaga ubina mkhape ula unyamibina khinchigo.' 25 Vakhambula, 'Ntwa, umwene alenemibina khinchigo. ' 26 Nikhuvavula, khila avyalinafyo akhwogelenchiwa afinge, uvialivuvule, vitola nafilafila afialienafyo. 27 Ulwakhuva avalugu vago, sawa khanogwa ukhata nive nkhu ludeva vavo, vag'eg'e apa mvabude khuvulogolo khulyune.” 28 Avile anchovile ewo, alikhulule kuvulogolo alikhutoga ukhuluta ku Yerusalemu. 29 Avile akhagelile khu Bethfage, na ku Bethania, pawipi nekhikyamba ikhya Mizeituni, akhava sukha avakuongi vavile, 30 Akhata: 'Mlutage mumbunchege uvulipipi. wumwingile, mkha londage ikhyana khya ligodowe ikyusakhitogiwe. Muhudulage, mukhag'eg'e khulyune. 31 Umunu agavavunche, 'khikhi mukhwavula? 'Munchova, “Ntwa ikhuyelonda.” 32 Avasukhiwe vakhaluta vakhayivona inyana ya ligodowe nduwvu U Yesu avavulile. 33 Vavilevikhwavula inyana ya ligodowe, avanyaligodowe vakhavavula, 'Khikhi mukhwavula inyana ya ligodowe ile?' 34 Vakhanchova, 'U Ntwa ikhuyelonda. ' 35 Pwu vakhahelekha kwa Yesu, vakhatandikha imienda giavo pakyanya panyana ya ligodowe vakhantoncha U Yesu pakhinya. 36 Avileiluta avanuvalikhutandancha imienda ngivo musevo. 37 Avileikhwi mkhiyamba ikhiya Mizeituni, ikhipuga khoni ikhiya vakongi valikhululitela na khuginya U Nguluve khumamenyu amavakha, khumbombo imbakha inchovanchiwene, 38 Valikhula, 'Uyu usayiwa ukurudeva uviikuwineha khulitawa lya Ntwa! Ulukhugu khukyanya, nulunonehekhencho khukyanya!' 39 Avafarisai palulundamano vakhambula, Ndemi, vanunanche avakhongi vakho. ' 40 U Yesu akhanda, akhata, 'Nivavule, vagave ava vinunula amaganga giywegapa fincho. ' 41 U Yesu avileakhegelile mumbo nchege akhalila, 42 Akhanchova mwalemulumaye nayumwe ikhigono ikhyilelo imbombo inchikhugegela uluhungu! Lino nchifikha mikhe pamikho gakho. 43 Ulwakhuva ifigono fikhwincha udugu vakho alanchenga uvunehege

panie nuve, nukhukhu naugula nukhukhudidelencha
ukhuma khwoni. 44 Vikhukhugwisya pasi uve na
vana vakho. Savakhakhulekhele iliwe limo pakhya
panige, ulwakha sawalumaye usikhikhi U Nguruve
apwavakhanogwagwa ukhukhupokha.' 45 U Yesu
akhigila Mtempeli, akhategula ukhuvamanyisya
avagunchaga, 46 Akhavavula, “Yesimbiwe, “Inyumba
yago yiva nyumba ya khuvisayila, 'Umwe mvekhile
ukhuva lipagala lya vakhenchi.” 47 U Yesu
alikhumanyisya khila khigono Mtempeli. Avantwa
na vamayisi va ndagilo na valogonchi va vanu
vakhanogwa ukhumbuda, 48 Pwu vakhahemwa
injila iya khugakha fwo, ulwakhuva avanu voni
valikhupulikhencha nulukhala.

20 Ikhava ikhigono khimo, U Yesu alikhumayisya
avanu mtembile nu khulumbilila elimenyu,
avatwa avavakha na vamayisi ava dagilo vakhadutela
paninie na vagogolo. 2 Vakhanchova, valikhumbula,
'Utuvule khumakha agani vuvu mbaimbombo inchi?
Veni akhupile uvuvakha uvu?” 3 Umwene akhanda,
akhavavula, 'Nayune leno nikhuvavuncha ikhulongu.
Numbule 4 Yohani. Lwakhumile kukhiya au
khuvanu? ' 5 Valikhukhanikhana vavo khwavavo,
valikhuta,'Tunganchove, 'Lwakhumile khukyanya,
ikhutuvuncha khekhi samulekhwi dekha?' 6 Pwu
tuganchova; lwakhumile khu vanu; avanu vaniapa
vikhutova na magaga, ulwakhuva voni vikhwedekha
ukha U Yohana ale Nsug'wa.' 7 Pwu, vakhanda
ukhuta savalumayile ukhwulukhumile. 8 U Yesu
akhavavula, '“Une sani khuvavula umwe ukha
khumakha gani nivomba inchi.” 9 Akhavavula
avanu eikhihwani ekhi, “Umunu yumo avyalile
emizabibu, mukhyalo akhalila khuvanu avaya fyalo
ifya mizabibu, pwa akhaluta ikhilunga ikhinge khusekhi
untali. 10 Khusekhi ugwa vekluve, akhasukha
umbombi khuvayafyalo ifya mizabibu, ukhuta vampe
iligavo lya sekhe mugunda ugwa mizabibu. Pwu
awayafyalo ifya mizabibu vakhabela, vakhakilivula
amavokho gene. 11 Akhasuha umbombi uyuge
ave vakhantova, nukhumbombela fivi, vakhakhilivula
amavokho gene. 12 Akhasuha uvadatu mwope
vakha ndemancha nukhutaga khunchi. 13 Unyagunda
akhata, nigakha ndakhikhi? Nikhusukha uswambago
ugane. Opange yuvikhudwada. ' 14 Pwu avanyafyalo
ifya mizabibu vavilevikhumbona, valikhukhanihana
vavo khwa vavo valikhunchova, 'uyu vinyavuhale.
Tumbode, uvukhale wa mwene vuve wetu. ' 15
Vakhag'umia khinji khugunda ugwa mizabibu nu
khumbuda. Pwu unyagunda ikhuvagakha ndeti?
16 Ikhwincha khukhuvabuda uyafya fyalo ifya
mizabibu nukhuvapa ugunda ukhwa avange. “Avene
vavilevapulikhe ewo, vakhata, 'Unguluve abelie'
17 Pwu U Yesu akhvalola akhata, “Uvusimbe
uvu vulienuvufumbue vuki? 'Iliw ilyovobabelile
avanyanyakhunchenga, livele liwe lya palukhanchi?
18 Khila munu uveigwa pakhyanya paliwe ilyo,
idenyekha fipande fipande. Ulauveyakhiva likhugwila,
likhundemancha.' 19 Avasimbi na vatekhenchi
valikhulonda injila iyakhumwibata usekhi gugwa,
valumanyile ukhuta anchovile ekhihwani khuvene.
Pwuvalikhudwada avanu. 20 Vakhendola khukhisa,
vakhasuha avapelelesi avalikhwivona ukhuta vogolofu,
valikhulonda inogwa ukhuhuma mumbulumbileli
vwa mwene, pwu vamwibata vakhelekhe khu
vavakha 21 Avene vakhambunha, vakhata, “imanyisi
tulumayile ukhuta winhova nukhuumasya uwayelweli
savusogiwa nu munu uviavenchaga, uve vumanyisya
uwayelweli khunjila iya Nguluve. 22 Ufwe yenogile
ukhukhomba isongo khwa Kaisari, au vudesi?” 23 U
Yesu akhagamanya amasago gavene, akhavavula,
24 “Mumbonesye edinari. Esura nuvusimbe wani
pakhyo?” Vakhanchova, 'Wa Kaisaria.” 25 Umwene
akhaakhavavula pwumupenchage UKaisari ifya
mwene nu Nguluve mpenchage ifya Nguluve. 26
Avasimbi na vatekhenchi vakhalemwa ukhubencha
akhyoanchovile khuvulugolo khuvanu. Valikhuswiga
anyadile ya mwene savakhanchova khinu. 27
Pwu avamasadukhayo vakhadutela, avachoraga
ukhuta khusikhwuli ukhuchukha, 28 Vakhambuncha,
vakhata, “Imanyisi, U Mose atusimbile ukhuta
umunu agafyilelwe nulukhololwa unyadala unchila
mwana yenogiwa ukhutola udala uvalukhololwe
nukhuhole nawe. 29 Khwale na vanamunu saba
uvakhwanda atolile, akhafwa khetandekha umwana,
30 Nayuvavili mwope. 31 Uvadatu akhantola vulevule
uvasaba sandekhe umwana akhafwa. 32 Usikhi
wwukhulutile undala mwope akhafwa. 33 Pwu
khuvunchukha ivadala vani? Ulwakhuva voni saba
vatolile. ' 34 U Yesu akhavavula, “Avana vakhiluga
ekhi vitola nukhutuliwa. (aiōn g165) 35 Avanogelanile
ukhwambilila uvuchukha wavafwile nukhwigela
khuludeva lwa khukhya savitola wala ukhutoliwa.
(aiōn g165) 36 Savifwa khavili, ulwakhuva vakha
wanine ndavasug'wa na vanava Nguluve uvana
va vunchukha. 37 Pwu avafwile vinchusiwa, nu
Mose avanisye pakhisitu, pala pwuamwelagile Untwa
vi Nguluve va Abrahamu nu Nguluve va Isakha
nu Nguluve va Yakobo. 38 Lino, umwene sio
ve Nguluve vavafwile, ila avumi, ulwakhuva voni
vitama khumwene.” 39 Avag'e avamanyisi vandagilo
vakha mwanda, 'Imanyisi, uchovile vononu. ' 40

Vakhadwada ukhumbuncha amameyu agange. 41
U Yesu akhavavula, “Khekhi avanu vita Kreste
mwana va Ndaveti? 42 Daudi anasema mwenyewe
katika zaburi: U Dada ambulile Dada vango: 43
Tama khukhivoko ikhyando, Ipakha nivavekhe avavivi
vakho pasi pamalunde gakho. ' 44 U Ndaveti
akhamwelaga Kreste 'Daada,' yivandakhikhi mwana
va Ndaveti?” 45 Avanu voni vavilevikhupulekhencha
akhavavula avakhongi va mwene, ' 46 Mwilolelage
na vasimbi, avinogwa ukhugenda vafwalile imienda
imitali, vinogwa ukhusamusiwa khusokhoni nukhutema
ifigoda ifitali mtembile, na amamenyu akhakhisa. 47
Avene pwa vilya khuyumba encha vafwele, vigaha
ukhuta vikhwesaya ulwesayo ulutali. Ava valaambilela
uvukhegi uvuvakha fincho. '

21 U Yesu alolile akhavavona avagosi avatayeni
avavikhaga ikhela chavene khubengi. 2
Akhambona ufwele yumo ug'anchu vuvivekha
indalama chamwene ivele. 3 Pwu akhanchova,
“Lweli nikhuvavula, uyu ufwele uganchu avekhile
nyingi uuhusinda avage voni. 4 Avage voni
vakhuminche ikhela ukhukhogana nuvumofu wavo.
Ufwile uyu, mumboganchu wa mwene, ne ahuminche
indalama nchoni inchoa khale nacho mumbwumi wa
mwene.” 5 Avagevavilevinchova itembile, umunu
vayenochekhinehe na mawe amanonu ne enekhelo,
akhanchova, 6 “Ukhunogwa inchomukhunchivona,
isiku nchikhincha inchu iliwe salilasigala pakhyanya
paliweilege ililakhenchiwa.” 7 Pwu vakhambuncha,
vakhata, “Imanyisi, inogwa inchi nchilahumela
ndeli? Filahumilago ifidegofikhu ukhuta inogwanchi
nchilepakhumila?” 8 U Yesu akhanda, “Muve
nuluhala mlekhe ukhusiviwa. 9 Mkhapulikhe iligoha
nefujo, mlekhe ukhudwadwa, ulwakhuva inogwa
inchi mpakha nchihumile, uvusilelo savukhahumile
nambivi.” 10 Pwu akhavavula, “Ikhiluga khilima
ukhulwa ni khiluga ikhige, uvutwa nu vuywa
uvunge. 11 Khulava nekheseyenge ikhivaha, nenjala
nitavuni khuvutali na khuvuli. Khulava ninogwaincha
khudwancha nifidego ifyakho dwancha ukhuma
khukyanya. 12 Wunchikhale inogwa incho nchoni,
vivekha amakho gavo nukhuvatesya. Vikhuhelekha
khutembile na khukhikugwa, ukhuvagega khuvatwa
na valo gonchi khulitawa lwago. 13 Eye
yelavapa uvulegefu khulwelekho lweyo. 14 Pwu
mulamulage munumbila nchiya ukhulekha ukhwitetela,
15 Ulwakhavanikhuvapa amameyu akhaluhala,
uluawavivi venyo savakhanesye ukhukanika au
ukhubela. 16 aAvahonchi veyo vala vabelagha,
avalukhulolwenyo, avamanyani vuyo valabudivaga
avageavayenyo. 17 Valavakha lalila avanu voni
khulitawa lyango. 18 Lusikhuli uluyele khalalumo
ulalayaga khumitwe gienyo. 19 Vwu mukhwumilila
mlanchipokha inumbula ncheyo. 20 Apayamwivona
Yerusalemu yenchova guliwe na vasikhali, mlumaye
ukhuta uvunagi vukhegelile. 21 Avale ku Yudea
vayililage khufyamba, navala avalipagati pa vunchege
vakhegage, valekhe ukhuvalekha avalekhu vijiji
ukhukhilivukha. 22 Ulwakhuva isikhu nchi ncha
vukhuvelwa, pwuinogwa nchoni nchasimbiwa
nchikwele. 23 Vukhuvelwa khuvala avanyavunchita
navala avikwisya umesekhi ikhyo! Ulwakhuva kulava
netabu imbaha mukhihuga, nuvuhegi khuvanu
ava. 24 Valatemiwa ni mundu valatoliwa vavanda
khufiluga fyoni, ne Yerusalemu yelakhayiwa na vaya
panchi, ipakha usekhi ugwa vanu avanyapanchi
gulavakhukwela. 25 Khulava nefidego khulinchuva,
nu mwenchi ninodwa. Khukilunga khulava nenjala ya
vanyapanchi, ukhugatala khula humananunchwego
gwa Nyanja numbelo. 26 Khulava navanu avichilekha
khuvudwanchi, wuvikhuvila inogwa inchoyakhiva
nchihuilo mukhilunga, ulwakhuva amakha ga
khiluga galatetema. 27 Pwuvalambona umwana
va Ndaveti waikhwikha mumavego na makha nu
vuvalanche uvuvakha. 28 Inogwa nchi apyachitegula
ukhuhumila, mwimage, mwunulage imitwe gwinyo,
ulwakhuva uvupokhi wenyo vulugelile pawipi.” 29
U Yesuakhavavula khukhihwani, “Mlolage umbekhi,
nemibekhi gwoni. 30 Vwuvukhumila uvuluva,
mukhilolela yumwe nukhulumanya ukhuta ikhinchuva
khihegelile. 31 Vulevule, mwumilola imbombo ncho
nchihumila, umwe mulumanyage ukhuta uludeva
lwa Nguluve luhegelile. 32 Elweli, nikhuvavula,
ikhipaponkhi sakhikhalute, nupakha inogwa nchi
apyanchikhumila. 33 Khukyanya napasi vilaluta,
amameyu g'ago sakhagalaluta lusikhu. 34 Mwilolage
yumwe, ukhuta inumbula nchayo nchila vatola
nuvulwasi, uvuganchi, nukhuhagayekha nifyakhiluga
ikhi. 35 Ulwakhuvaikhigono khile khilincha nambiwe
Ndulutambo. Ulwakhuva yelavakhwakhila munu
uvitama pasi pamiho ga khilunga khyoni. 36
Pwumume mikho imisikhe gwini, mudovageukhuta
muvevunonu ukhuhene inogwa ncho apyachihumila,
nukhwima khumiho khumwana va Ndaveti.” 37
Pamusi amanyisyaga mutembile pakhilo alikhuhuma
khunji, nu khuluta khukyamba ikhitambuliwa Mizeituni.
38 Avanu voni vamwinchile panavusi khu vwukhilo
khukhupulehencha mugati mutembile.

22 Esikhukhu iya fivanda yahegelile, iyitambuliwa
pasakha. 2 Avatwa navasimbi vakhavunchana

umwa khubudela U Yesu, ulwakhuva valikhuva
dwada avanu. 3 Utavagwa akhigila mugati mwa
Yuda Isikariote, uninje navakhogi khinchunigo na
fiveli. 4 U Yuda akhaluta khuvunchania na vatwa
umwakhug'elekhila U Yesu khuvene. 5 Vahowikhe,
nukhwidekhana ukhumpa indalama. 6 Umwene
aedikhe, alikhulonda usekhi ugwakhug'elekha U
Y esu khuvene khuvutali nchukhunchi lya vanu.
7 Ikhigono ikhya fivanda ikhafikha, upwuyinogiwa
ig'osi iya Pasakha yekhuminchiwe. 8 U Yesu
akhavasuha U Peteri nu Yohani, akhanchova,
“Mulutage mkhatunonchehenche ikhyakhulya ikhya
Pasakha twinche tulye.” 9 Vakhambuncha,
“Ndakhuwinogwa tukhavombe imbmbo iyo?” 10
Akhavanda, “Mpulikhinchage, apya munchikhwigile
mumbunchege, khumbona ugosi itwekhile incilo
ya magasi ivapaninie numwe. 11 Mkhogage
khuyumba iyu akhivaikhwigile. Pwumumbulage
unyayumba, “Umanyisi ikhukhuvula, “khilindakhe
ikhiyumba ikhyavageni, upwunino gwa ukhulya
ipasakha navakhogi vango?” 12 Ikhuvavonesya
ikhiyumba ikhya khukyanya khitayani. Mkhutesaniage
umwa.” 13 Pwu vakhaluta, vakhakhanchivona
khila khinu nduavavulila. Vakha noncha ikyakhula
ikhyapasakha. 14 Usekhi gwa vilekhufikhe atamilena
vakongi va mwene. 15 Pwu akhavavula, “Ninogwa
lweli ukhulya ipasakha numwe usekhi wusakhutegwile
ugwavukhuvita wago. 16 Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula,
sanikhalye khavili ipakha ipyayekhwalanile khuludeva
lwa Nguluve.” 17 U Yesu akhatola ikhiywelo, avile
adovile, akhata, “Mtolage ikhimga vane yumwe khwa
yumwe. 18 Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula, sanekhalye
khavile unsabibu, impakha uludeva lwa Nguluve
apialufikhe.” 19 Pwu akhatola akhivanda, akhisaya,
akhameyula, akhavapa, akhanchova, “Ugu gwumbili
gwago ugukhume nchiwe khulwimwe. Mgakhage
vulevule mwumkhug'umbukha une.” 20 Akhatova
ikhiyelo vulevule wuvigonikhe akhata, “Ikhiywelo ikhi
lwidekhano ulupya khukhisa gwago, ukhududikhe
khumbivi ncheyo. 21 Pwu mlolage. Ulauveikhumbuda
pwale panienune pamesa. 22 Ulwakhava umwana va
Ndavati iluta nduwa yasimbiwe. Pwu elolelageumunu
uviukhugendela umwene umwana va Ndaveti
ibudiwa!” 23 Vakhategula ukhuvanchana vavo khwa
vavo, veni pagati palwufwe aviimbomba ewo. 24
Lukhahumila ulukhani pagati pavene ukhata veni
uveyaivaimba imbakha khuvoni. 25 Akhavavula,
“Avakhuludeva va vanu avanyapanchi valinavakha
khuvene, navala avanyamakha khukhyanya khuvene
vikhuvatambula vavaha valoleli. 26 Sayinogiwe
lweli ukhuva ewo khulyumwe. Pwu mwilekhelwe
ula umbakha khulyumwe ave ndu mwana udebe.
Nulauvalutogo fincho aveduve ivomba. 27 Pwu alikhu
umbakha, ulauveitamapamesa, au ula uveivomba?
Syulouveitama pamesa? Nayune neledula uveivomba
pagati palyumwe. 28 Umwemwemwe mwivapanie
nune mumbukhuvilwa wangu. 29 Nikhuvapa
umwe uludeva, nduwuudada amile uneuludeva,
Pwumulinchage nakhuywa khuludeva lwago. 30
Mtamamfitamelo ifya ludeva wumukhuvahega ifivu
mbukho khinchigo na vivile ifya vayaisivaeli. 31
Simioni, Simioni, ulumanya ukhuta, utavago adovile
ukhuta avapete ndinganu. 32 Ulwakhuva nikhudovile,
ulwedikho lwakho lulekhe ukhufwa. Apya ukhiliwikhe
kavili uvakhaganchage, avalu khololo.” 33 U
Peteri akhambula, “Dada, nili tayari ukhuluta nunu
khukhikugwanakhuvufwe.” 34 U Yesu akhanda,
“Nikhukhuvula, Peteri, ilikhogove salikhavike ilelo,
wusumbelile mara khadatu ukhuta umayile.” 35 Pwu
U Yesu akhambula, “Navile nevakhelikhe umwe
khinchila mpakho, ikhitundu ikhya finu, au ifilato, pwu
mkhalemilwe khinu?” Vakhanda ate.” 36 Akhavavula,
“Lino, khilaunyapako, agutole ponie nekhitundu ikhyafi
akula. Ulauvealivuvule emundu yenogile agunche
ikhanjo ya mwene agule khimo. 37 Ulwakhuva
nikhuvavula, nchoni inchisimbiwe khuliune ipakha
nchikwela, 'Atoliwe ndumunu uviadenyile indagilo;
Ulwakhuva khila ikhyanchoviwe khulyone khikwelile.”
38 Pwu akhanehove, Dada, lola! Pwunchile apa imundu
ivele.” Pwuakhavavula “yekhwelile.” 39 Wuvalile
ikhyakhulya ikhyakhu kimihe, U Yesu akhahega,
nduwu akhavombage imisekhe gwini, akhaluta
khukyamba ikhya Mizeituni, vkhongi vakhakhonga.
40 Vavilevafikhe, akhavavula, “Mdovage ukhuta
mlekhe ukhwigela mudugelo.” 41 Akhaluta khuvutali
navene ndu khulaha iliwe, akhafugama akhadova.
42 Akhata, “Dada, unasewinogwa ghe nchechenche
ikhiywelo ikhi. Yelekhe ukhuva nduwuninogwa une,
uvunogwe wakho vukhogiwage.” 43 Avasug'wa
ukhuhuma khukhyanya akhagihumila, akhampa
amakha. 44 Wualipakhutamwa, akhadova khunumbula
yoni, nedwinga amavaha agakhisa galikhugwa
pasi. 45 Avileasisimwikhe ukhuhuma khukhwisaya,
akaluta khuvakhogi, akhavona vagonelile ulwakheva
vasusuvile, 46 Akhavuncha, khikhi mugonelela?
Sisimukha mudovage, ukhulamulekhe ukhwigila
mudogelo.” 47 Avile baduipinchova, lola, ikhipuga
ikhivaha ikhya vanu khikha humila nu Yudaiskariote,
ukhukogi va mwene akhava logoncha. Akhincha
karibu nu Yesu ukhuta amwabasye, 48 Pwu
u Yesu akhambula, “Yuda, lweli vukhubuda
umwana va Ndaveti nukhumwabasya?” 49 Usikhi

gulaavelepawipi nu Yesu vavile valolile ncho,
vakhanchova, Dada, tuvegede ni mundu?" 50 Pwu
yumo akhantova umbombi va Ntwa, akhageda
imbulukhutu iya khudio. 51 U Yesu akhanda,
"Iyeyekhwelile. Akhabasya imbolukhutu yamwene
akhaponia. 52 U Yesu akhanchova khuNtwa
umbakha, nakhuvavaha vatembile, nakhuvadyakoni
avainchile khiyume numwene. Pwu mwikhwincha
ndavanu aviluluta khwilwa navalyasi, ninyambunda
ni mundu? 53 Upwanekhale numwe isinchuchooni
mtembile, samkhavigha amavokho giyo khutwe
khulione. Lin khavalilo khako, nuvuvaha uwakhisi."
54 Vakhamwibata, vakhandogoncha, vakhaghilikha
khunyumba iya Ntwa umbaha. U Peteri alikhukonga
khuvutali. 55 Vavile vapulile umwoto musebule iyagati
vakhatama panie, u Peteri akhatama pagati pavene.
56 Umbombi yumo undala akhambona u Peteri u pwu
atamile palumuli uluhumana nu mwoto, akhandola
akhambula, "Uyu umunu akhalepaninie nave." 57 U
Peteri akhabeva, akhata, "Vindala uve, unesanimajile."
58 Pwu akhasikhe khadebe, umunu uyuge akhambona
akhata, "Nayeve ulipaninie nave." U Peteri akhanda,
"Vigosi uve, une sionene." 59 Baada ya khavalino
khamo ugosi yumo akhamumilincha akhata, "Lweli
umunu uyu mwope akhale paninie nawe, ulwakhuva
Ngalilo ya." 60 Pwu u Peteri akhanchova, "Vigosi uve,
sanelemayile uliwunchova." Avileinchova, ilikhogove
likhavikha. 61 Akhasyetukha, Untwa akhandola U
Peteri. Nu Peteri akha kumbukha ilimenyu lya Ntwa
pala upwuambulile, "Wulikhale ukhuvekha ilikhogove
vukhumbela une mara khadatu." 62 Akhaluta
khunji, u Peteri akhalila khukhisa lweli. 63 Vala
avagosi avandolelaga u Yesu, valikhukhinda nukhu
ntova. 64 Vakhagubekha amikho, vakhambuncha,
vakhata, "Langula! Veni uveakhutovile?" 65
Vakhanchova inogwa inyingi incho savombele u
Yesu nukhumbeda umwene. 66 Wavilevukhile
panavusikhu, avangyakhoni vakhalundamana paninie,
navavahavavatwa na vasimbi. 67 Vakhaghilikha
khubalasa, Vakhata, "Unane uve vevekreste
utuvule.' 68 'Umwene akhavavula, "Ndanivavula,
samukhanyedeke, Ndanivavunche, samukhanyande."
69 Ukhutegulila lino nukhwendelela, umwana va
Ndaveti iva atemile khukhivoko ikhyandyo ikhya
Nguluve." 70 Voni vakhanchova, "Khwukhwuta uve
ulemwana va Nguluve?" Pwu u Yesu akhavavula,
umwe munchovile une nene." 71 Vakhanchova,
"Khekhi tupilonda uvusaidi? Ulwakhava nayofwe
tupulikhe ukhuhuma mondomo gwa mwene."

23 Ululundamano lwoli lukhima, vakhaghilikha u
Yesu khwa Pilato. 2 Vakhategula uuhumbeda,
vakhaya, "Tumbwene munu uyo iyanche ikhilunga
kyeto, wuibencha uuhuhumya isongo khutwa, pwu
akhinchova umwene ukhuta vekreste, ukhurudeva." 3
U Pilati akhambunchaakhata, "Uve veve khuludeva
vavayuta?" U Yesu akhanda akhata, "Uve
vevewichova iwo." 4 U Pilati akhambula Untwa
umbakha na vayaluluneleno, 5 "Sanikhuyevona
inongwa khu munu uyu." Avene vakhagega
vakhata, "Akhasogelenchaga avanu, alikhumanyisya
khuvuyahudi khwoni, ukhutengulila khugalilea lino
aliapa." 6 U Pilati avileapulikhe inchi, akhavuncha
umunu uyuva khugalile? 7 Avilealumanyile ukhuta
alepasi pavulongonchi wa Herode, namwope ale khu
Yerusalemu khufigono vila. 8 Herode avile ambwene
u Yesu, akhowikhe fincho ulwa uhava alondaga
uuhumbona isikhu nyingi. Apolikhe inogwa ncha
mwene alekhunogwa ukhulola ifichago ifivombukha
nu mwene. 9 Herode akhambula u Yesu amamenyu
amingi, u Yesu sakhanda khinu. 10 Avatwa
avavakha paninie na vasimbi vakhima nuluvipo
nukhughiga. 11 U Herode paninie na vasikhali
vamwene, vakhadukhila nukhumbelda, nu khufwekha
imienda iminonu, pwavakha khilivula u Yesu khwa
Pilati. 12 Herode nu pilati vakhavavumanyani
uuhuma isikhu ila, (khuwadilo valefitina). 13 U Pilati
akhavilaga paninie avatwa avavakha na valogonchi
na vanu voni, 14 Akhavavula, "Mugegile umunu uyu
ndu munu uveilogoncha avanu vavombage imbivi
mulolage, wune mbunche khuvulogolo ukhuliumwe,
saniyewene inogwa khumunu uyu khunogwa nchoni
inchu umwe msitakhile umwene. 15 Akhabela, u
Herode, akhiwile khuliufwe, lolaga khisikhuli khikhwoni
akhiavombile iklunogelanice itabu iya vufwe. 16 Pwu
nikhug'ega nukhundakha. 17 Lulwakhuva u Pilati
adendulile ukhugwa yumo khuvayahudi usikhe ukhwa
lukhekhelo. 18 Voni vakhapwata, vakhata, "Mug'enche
uywa, mutodendulile u Baraba!" 19 U Baraba
akhugiwe khunogwa ncha mwene mumbunchege
nukhuluda. 20 U Pilati akhambula khavili, alikhunogwa
ukhundekha u Yesu. 21 Avenevalikhupwuta, valikhuta,
"Abudiwage, abudiwage." 22 Akhavavuncha ulwadatu,
"Umunu uyu avombile vuvivivukhi? Saneyewene
inongwa iyikhugegela ufwe umwene. Apyaniemalile
ukhuntova nikhindikhesya." 23 Pwu valikhukhasya
khulupwate uluvakha, valikhukhunogwa abudiwage.
Amameyu gavenu galikhugiga u Pilati. 24 Pwu u
Pilati akhalamula ukhavapa uvunogwa wavo. 25
Akhandekhesya ulauvivanogwagwa uveakhugiwe
khunogwa iya mbivi nukhubuda. Pwu akhag'umya

u Yesu khuvunogwe wavo. **26** Valivelikhug'elekha,
vakhamwibata umunu yumo alikhutambuliwa Simioni
uvakhukirene, akhumilekhukhilunga, vakhatwekha
ikhidamig'ania, au khukhoga u Yesu. **27** Ululundamano
lwa vanu, na vadala avavipele nuuhulila khwaajili ya
mwene, valikhukhonga. **28** Pwu akhavasyetukhila, u
Yesu akhavavula, “Mwivakhencha vamu Yerusalemu,
mlekhe ukhudilila una, mwililelage yumwe navana
vinyo. **29** Lolaga, ifigonofi khwincha valata,
“Vasayiwe avasavikhola na matumbu gagosaulilola,
namavele ugasagosinche. **30** Pwuvalafivulaga
ifyamba, “Mtugwele, 'Nutwamba, 'Mtugubekhile.' **31**
Vanavevivombo inogwa incho khubikhi umwigu,
yiva ndakhekhi gugavekhuvumile?” **32** Avagosi
vavili avage, avanangi vaveli, vagegiwa paninie
vakhabudiwe. **33** Vavilevafikhe apitambuliwa Fuvu lya
twe, pwuvakhambuda paninie navala avatulanogwa,
yumo khungyo nuyuge khuhege. **34** U Yesu
akhata, “Dada uvasyekhele, ulwakhuva savalumayile
inchovivomba. “Avene vakhatova ekura, ukhugava
emienda gwemwene. **35** Avanu vaimile valikhulola
avalogonchi vavo wuvikhubeda, vita, “Avapokhile
avage, lino wipokha yuve, anave umwene ve
Kreste umwana va Nguluve, umbalanche.” **36**
Avasikhali navope valikhubeda, vakhahegelela
khumwene, nukhupa isiki, **37** Valikhuta, “unave
uve ulikhiludeva vavayuta wipokhe yove” **38**
khwale nuvusimbe pakyanya uwasimbiwe”UYU VE
KHULUDEVA VAVAYULE.” **39** Utulanogwa yumo
akhadukha akhata, “Uve siveve Krete? Wipokhe
yove nafwe” **40** Pwu uyugekhanda akhanda,
akhadukha akhata, “Uve savukhudwada u Nguluve,
nayuve ulimbukhegi vuvuwa? **41** Ufwe pwutuleapa
khuvuyelweli, ulwakhuva ufwe tukhwambilila khila
ikhinogelanile khumbombonchetо. Umunu uyovombile
ikhivivi.” **42** Akhogelenche, “Yesu, ugumbukhage
apyawukhigela khuludwa lwakho.” **43** U Yesu
akhambula, “Wideghage nikhuuhuvula, ilelo iye
wivapaninie nunu khuludeva.” **44** Apogwale usikhi
saa tisa, ikhisi yekhincha ikhiluga khyoni mpakha
saa tisa, **45** Ulumuli lwa linchuva lukhanchima.
Pwu umwenda ugwamutembile gukha diefukha
pagati ukhuhuma khukyanya. **46** Akhalila fincho, u
Yesu akhata, “Dada mmavokho gakho nikhuyevikha
inumbula yago, “Avileachovile ewo akhafwa. **47** Pwu
u Akhida avileawenenchivombikhe ewo akhag'inia
Unguluve akhata, “Lweli umunu uyu akhale golofu.”
48 Ululundamano lwa vanu avainchila paninie kwilola
vavilevalolile imbombo inchivombikhe, valikhuvuya
vitova ififuvafyavene. **49** Pwu avamanyani vamwene,
navadala avakhogile ukhukhuma khugalitaya
vaimilekhuvutali valikhulola imbombo incho. **50** Lola,
pale numunu alikhutambuliwa Yusufu, alepanie na
vakhagi, umunu unonu ugolofu, **51** (Saidekhane
nuvulamunchi wa mbombo nchavo), ukhukhuma,
kukhu Arimathayo mumbunchege uwa vavayula,
uwapulikhega uludeva lwa Nguluve. **52** Umunu
uyu, akhahegelela khwa Pilati, akhadova umbili
gwa Yesu. **53** Akhamwisya, nukhubina numwenda
akhambikha mumbuguli uwapunji wa iliwe, ilyoasikhuli
umunuaviagelile ukhufyeliwa. **54** Khyale khigono,
khyakhutegulila Isabato wuyekhagelile. **55** Avadala,
avakhumile nave khutalilenya, valikhukonga, vakhalola
ilipumba numbile gwamwenu wuvagoninche. **56**
Vakhavuya nukhutegula ukhuboda, imono inonu,
ikhigono ikhya sabato vakhagatolukha ukhukhoga
indagilo.

24 Isikhu iya khwanja iya mulungu panavusikhu
wukhilo, vakhincha khulipumba, vakhagega
imono inchuvavikhile. **2** Vakhavona iliwe libelwikhe
khuvutali nelipumba. **3** Vakhigila mugati, savakhuvuna
umbili ukhwa kuludeva u Yesu. **4** Ikhahumila ukhuta
usikhi wuvancha ganyikhiwe khueli, nambivi, avanu
vavili vakhima pagati pavene vafualile imienda ig'iga
ragadekhaa. **5** Avadala vakhadega ulususuvalo
vakhasulekha imifwe givo pasi, vakhavula avadala,
“Khekhi mukhondonda uvianchukhile kufwe? **6** Asipali
apa, anchukhile! mkumbukhe uwoachovile numwe
wualikhu Galilaya, **7** Akhanchova ukhuta umwana
va Ndaveti mpakha ahumenchiwe mumavokho
gavatula nungwa nukhutefiwe, isikhu iyadatu,
anchukhe khavili.” **8** Avadala valavakha khumbukhe
amaneyu gamwene, **9** Vakhakhilivukha ukhuhuma
khulipumba vakhavavula inogwa incho nchoni vala
khinchigo nayumo paninie navagevoni. **10** Pwu
uMaria Magadarene, Joana, Maria u mama va
Yakhobo, navadala avage paninie vakhakhumiya
udomo ugu khuvasukhiwa. **11** Pwu amameyu
agha khagha vonekha vudesi khuvasukhiwa,
savakhavidekha avadala vala. **12** U Peteli
akhasisimukha, akhagilaukhuluta khulipumba, alikhu
hugila nukhulola mugati, akhayevona isandayene.
Pwu u Peteli akhahega ukhuluta khu nyumba
ya mwene, alikhudega khikhi khihumile. **13** Lola,
vavili pakhati pavene valikhulutaikhigono khilakhila
mumbunchege uvotambuliwa Emmau, khuyeleimaili
sitini ukhuma khu Yerusalemu. **14** Valikhunchova
vavokhwa vavo inogwa nchoni inchihumile. **15** Usekhe
vavile vikhinchofancha nukhu vunchana amaswali,
u Yesu akhahegelela pawipi akhalogonchana navo.
16 Amikho gavene gakhadendiwa ukhumanya

umwene. 17 U Yesu akhavavula, “Khinu khikhi
ikhyumwinchova umwe vavili mwu mugenda?”
Vakhima pala vakhava na lusususvalo. 18 Yumu
ilitawalyamwene vecleopa, akhanda, ‘“Uve veve
munu vimwe ne apa pa Yerusalemu yuwe supulikhe
inogwa inchihumile khunu iskhu inchi?” 19 U
Yesu akhavavula, “Nogwa nyikhi?” Vakhanda,
“Inogwa incha Yesu Unazareti, uviakhale Nyamalago,
unyamakha khumbombo na mameyu khumiho ga
Nguluve na khuvanu voni. 20 Avatwa navalogonchi
veto vakhaghu minche khuhegiwa uvufwe nu
khu budiwa. 21 Tulikhuhuvila ukhuta umwene
veikhuvavikha mumbolegefu avaya Israeli. Paninie
ninchi nchoni, ilelo khigano khyadatu ukhuhuma
imbombo inchi nchivombekha. 22 Pwu vaninie avadala
ukhuhuma khukhipuga khyeto vakhatudwaanchinehe,
wuvalutile panavusikhu khulipumba. 23 Swaguwene
umbili gwa mwene, vinaile vinchova ukhuta
vakha lolile avasug'wa avakhakha nchovile ukhuta
anchukhile mwumi. 24 Avagosiavage avakhalale
paninie nufwe vakhalutile kulipumba, vanchiwene
nduwuvakha nchovile avadala. Savakhambone
umwene.” 25 U Yesu akhavavula, “umwe mwavanu
vapelwa mleninumbula inchifu inchakhulekha
ukhwidikha nchoni unchovachovile avayamalago!
26 Sayalelweli u Yesu ukhutesiwa khunogwa
incho, nukhwigila kuludeva kwa mwene?” 27
Ukhutegulila khwa Mose na vasug'wa voni, u Yesu
akhavavula imbombo inchamwene inchilembufimbe
woni. 28 Vavile vakhegelile mumbunchege vula,
valikhuluta u Yesu akhava inogwa ukhwendelela
khuvulugolo. 29 Vakhamwumilencha, vakhata,
“Lama paninie nufwe, ilwakhuva lino wilile nesikhu
yesilile.”Pwu u Yesu akhigila khutama navo. 30
Yakhumile ukhuta, avile atamile navo pakhulya,
akhatola ikhivanda akhakhisaya, nukhumenyula,
akhavapa. 31 Pwu amikho gavene gakhadenduliwa
vakhamanye, akhayaganikha nambivi khumikho
gavene. 32 Vakhavunchena vavo khwa vavo,
“Ulu inumbula ncheta sanchikhavikhe mugati
ndufwe, usekhe wuinchova nufwe munjila,
wuikhutundindulila uvusimbe?” 33 Vakhema
usikhe gugwa, nukhukhilivukha khu Yerusalemu.
Vakhavavona vala khinchigo nayumo valundamine
paninie, navalaavale paninie navo, 34 Vakhata,
Untwa anchukhile lweli lweli, agumile u Simoni.” 35
Pwuvakhavavula imbombo inchihumile munchele,
nuwu u Yesu avonikhe khuvene khuvene pakhumeyule
inchivanda. 36 Wuvinchova inogwa incho, u Yesu
yuywa akhema pagati pavene, akhavavula, “uluhungu
luve numwe.” 37 Vakhadwada lukhadega ulutende,
vali khusaga ukhuta vayewene inumbula. 38
U Yesu akhavavula, khekhi msikhitikha? Khekhi
amameyu gilihuma munumbula ncheyo? 39 Mlolage
amavokho gago namalunde gago, ukhuta neneyune.
Muyilate mlole. Ulwakhwa inimbula yenchila nyamana
manchege, nduwumwilola une nilinafyo.” 40
Avileamale akhunchova, ewo, akhavavonesya
amavokho gamwene namalunde gamwene. 41
Vavilebadu vakhowike nukhulekha ukhwidikha,
nukhuswiga, u Yesu akhavavula, “Mulinakhyo
akhyakula?” 42 Vakhampaekhemegu khyasomba
iyuvanyanyile. 43 U Yesu akhatola nukhula
khuvulogolo uhuvene. 44 Akhavavula, “Upwunekhale
numwe, nikhavavulile ukhuta nchoni inchisi mbiwe
khudagilo invha Mose navanyamalago ne Zaburi
impakha nchi khwela nile.” 45 Pwu akhadendula igala
nchova, ukhuta vavumaye uvusimbe. 46 Akhavavula,
“Ukhuta yesimbiwe, u Kreste mpakha atesekhe,
nukhunchhukha ukhuhuma kuvufwe ikhigono ikhya
datu. 47 Ukhupela nukhusyekheliwa imbivi impakha
nchilumbeliliwe khulitawa lya mwene khuviluga fyoni,
ukhuma khu Yerusalemu. 48 Numwe mlivamasaidi
va nogwa inchi. 49 Mlolage, nikhuvahelekhela
ululegilo lwa Dada vago khukyanya khulimwe.
Pwu mpulikhele bahapa mumbunchega mpakha
apyamvikhava amakha ukhuhuma khukyanya. 50 Pwu
u Yesu akhavalogoncha ichunji impakha vavilevafikhe
khu Bethania. Akhinula amavokho gamwe khu
khyanya, akhavasaya. 51 Ikhahumila avile ikhuvasaya,
akhava lekha akhapimbiwa ukhuluta khukhya 52
Pwu vakhamindekha, nukhuvuya khu Yerusalemu
vahowikhe. 53 Valikhupitama mtembile wuvikhudova
Unguluve.

Yohana

1 Pavutengulelo pala nie limenyu, nie limenyu
lwale paninie nu Nguluve, nie limenyu ahava ve
Nguluve. **2** Elimenyu elwavutengulile lwale paninie
nu Nguluve. **3** Ifinu fyoni fyavombikhe ukhugendela
khumwene, upwasipali umwene sakhikhavombekha
ekhenu khyokhyoni. **4** Igati mumwene mwalemo
nu wumi, nu wumu uwa wale lumuli lwa vanuvoni.
5 Utumuli lumulekha mukhisi, pakhuva ekhisi
sayikhanchimye. **6** Pale nu munu uvyasukhiwe
ukhuma khwa Nguluve, uve mwene elitawa ve Yohana.
7 Ainchile wila imwemwelenchi khulolela ulumuli lulla,
khukhula voni vawesye ukhwedekha ukhugendela
mumwene. **8** U Yohana sale velumuli, khukhuta
akhinchile khwilola ulumuli. **9** Ulwa lwale lulumuli
ulwayelweli ululwa inchile inkelunga khukhombekha
ulumuli vevoni. **10** Alepo pakhelunga, nekhelunga
khyavombiwe ukhugendela mumwene, ne khelunga
sakhikhamanya. **11** Ainchile ni vinu fya mwene,
na vanu vamwene savakhamwupelela. **12** Pakhuva
avingi avakhamwedikhe, avakhedikhe elitawa elwa
mwene, pwa vapile elweli ukhuva vana va Nguluve.
13 Avakholiwe, sio khunkisa, wala khuvunogwe
uwambele, khukhuta khuvuga ne uwa munu, pakhuva
yu Nguluve mweve. **14** Nelimenyu lwavombiwe
imbele lyatamile igati mulyufwe, tuluwene, uluginwo
lwa mene, uluginwo ulwa munu uyale mwene
khwa baba, adenchiwe uluhungu ulwayelweli. **15**
U Yohana emivele egwamwene, pwa khaloncha
elimenyu akhata, “Uyo ve mwene venekhanchoovile
ululagelo ulwa mwene, “Uyikhwincha khusana
khulyune vembakha khuvoni, ulwakhuva alepo kabla
yango.” **16** Pakhuva pakhukhuma pavugolofu wa
mwene, pakhuva twevoni twupelile emivombele
paa mivombele. **17** Pakhuva ululagelo lwainchile
ukhugendela khwa Musa. Uluhungu ulwayelweli
lwainchile ukhugendela khwa Yesu Klisiti. **18** Asikhuli
umunu avambwene u Nguluve usekhe gwoni. Umu ve
mwene uNguluve, uvalepakhefuva ekhwa Nguluve,
ambikhile umwene amanyekhe. **19** Pa khuva ege gyu
mivele gya Yohana akhasekhe akhademi uvakhulawi
avasukhiwe khumwene Avayahudi khukhomboja,
“Uve ve veni?” **20** Pakhuva tudwadadwada nivi
sipali pwa khavone, “Une sio Klisiti.” **21** Pu
vakhambuncha, “Uve ve venile no?” Uve ve Eliya?
Ahanchova, “Akhata one siyo.” Vakhanchoova, Uve
ve nyamalago? Akhanchova,” akhata amuna.” **22**
Tena puvakhambula, “Uve ve veni, khukhuta tuvavule
anda avavatu sukhile”? Vukhevekhela ndeti emivele
vemwene?” **23** Ahanchoova, “Ahata une nene limenyu
elelikhwelanga ndu gima: 'Golosya enjela eyambakha,'
ndo lwa nyamalago u Isaya vuakhanchoovile.” **24**
Pakhuva pale na vanu avavasukhiwe ukhukhuma
khwa Vafalisayo. Vakhambuncha nukhunchoova,
25 “Pa khuva khekhi vukhwoncho inave uveve
sio ve Klisiti vala Eliya vala nyamalago?” **26** U
Yohana avandile akhanchoova, “Nikhwoncha khu
magasi. Pakhuva, inganti indyumwe ayikhwema
umunu uyusamumanyile. **27** Uyo veikhwincha
usekhe ugwango. Une saninogelanile ukhulege sya
indegekhe incha filatu ifya mwene.” **28** Imbombo inchi
nchavombiwe hu Bethania, khumwambo khu Yordani,
aponu upwalekhuvomba uYohana ukhwonchaa. **29**
Emisekhe egegwakokile u Yohana akhambona u Yesu
ikhwincha khumwene inchoova, “Lola eng'osi eya
Nguluve yikhwincha khulola imbivi incha khelunga! **30**
oyo venekhanchovile ukhuta indagelo inchamwene
nekhanchova, “Umwene uvikhwincha khu sana
khulyune vembakha khulutelela one, ulwakhuva ale
mbolongolo indyune.' **31** Sanekhagundule yeyoni,
pakhuva yavombiwe eve ukhuta adendoliwe mu
Israeli, pakhuva nainchile khukhwoncho na magasi.”
32 U Yohana ale nemivele, “Nekhalolile umepo
ikhwikha ukhukhu makhukwanya nekhekhwani ekhwa
khengondya, puyikhasigile pakanya pa mwene.
33 Unene sanekhagundule ila umwene asukhile
nonche na magasi ambolile, 'Ula uvevukhombona
nu mepo vuikhwikha nukhwikha nukhutama nu
mwene, Pakhuva oywa veikhwoncha nu mepo
umbalanche.' **34** Nelolile ne mivele ukhuta oyu
ve swambe va Nguluve.” **35** Pakhuva akhasekhe
akhakhalikhukongo u Yohana akhamile paninie
na vakongi vamwene vavele, **36** vambwene u
Yesu igenda nu Yohana akhanchova, “Lola, eng'osi
eya Nguluve!” **37** Avakongi vavile vakhapulekha
oyoha na voinchova ita tukongage o Yesu. **38**
Pu Yesu akhapendukha akhavavona avakongi
vikhokonga, pwa khavavula, “Mwinongwa ekhekhi?”
Vakhanda, “Rabbi, (Pakhuva pene 'indongonchi,'
vutama ndakhu?” **39** Akhavavula, “Mwinche mulole.
“Puva khaluta vakhalola esehemu eyi tamaa, vatamile
pupaninie esikhu eyo, ulwa khuva yale ukhuta
khasekhe kha lwakhemikhe. **40** Yumo paninie
pavale vavele uveakhapulikhe u Yohana voinchova
ukhuta tukonge uyise ale ve Andrea, lokololwe va
Simoni Petro. **41** Akhambona olokololwe u Simoni
nukhumbula, “Tumbwene umasihi” (Uvinchovivwa
ukhutave Klisiti). **42** Akhagega khwa Yesu. U
Yesu akhandola nukhuncova, “Uve ve Simoni
veswambe va Yohana ya vukhelangiwa ve Kefa,”

(pakhuva ve 'Petro'). **43** Akhasekhe akhakhakongile
uYesu vuinogwa ukhukhega ukhuluta khu Galilaya,
akhambona o Filipo nu khumbula, “In'ongage one.”
44 U Filipo atamaga khu Bethsaida, ekhelunga ekhwa
Andrea nu Petro. **45** Ufilipo akhambwene Unathanaeli
nukhumbula, tumbwene uyakhatile Umusa andikhe
indagelo incha mwene nu lulagelo uluva nyamalago.
U Yesu uswambe va Yusufu, ukhukhuma khu
Nazareti. **46** Nathanaeli akhambula, “Je ekhenu
khweto khiwesya ukhukhumila khu Nazareti?” U Filipo
akhambula, Wincho ulole.” **47** U Yesu akhambona
Nathanaeli vu ikhwincha khumwene nukhunchova,
“Lola, Mwisraeli lweli lweli uyo sideta igati mumwene!”
48 Nathanaeli akhanchova, “Umanyile ndakhekhi
one?” U Yesu akhanda akhambula, “Pakhuva
u Filipo vu sakhwelangile vulepasi pabebhe, ne
khakhuwene.” **49** U Nathanaeli akhanda, “Rabi uve
uleswambe va Nguluve! Uveve ve intwa vakhu
Israeli!” **50** U Yesu akhanda akhambula, ulwa
khuva nakhuvulile 'nakhuwene pasi pabekhe' je
vukhwekha? Yuwilola amambo amavakha khuligo
aga.” **51** U Yesu akhanchova, “Lweli lweli mula
khevona ekhelunga vukhelunga vukhidendukha,
nukhuvavona avasung'wa vovitoga nu khwikha pa
kwanya paswambe va Adamu.”

2 Osekhe ugwa sikhu idatu, khwalekho nu weng'ani
khu Kana eya Galilaya nu mamaye Yesu alekho
okhwa. **2** U Yesu na vakongi va mwene vailangiwe
khuweng'ani. **3** Osekhe uguyasilile edivai, uma maye
Yesu akhavavula, “Valevu vule divai.” **4** UYesu
akhanda, “Uvedala eyoyi khonanga ekhekhi one?
Usekhe gwango one bado sagufikhe.” **5** Umamaye
akhavavula avavombi, “Khyokhyoni egeyakhuva
vikhuva vula vombaga.” **6** Pakhuva pale na majelo
sita agaliwe agavavekheli gakhukala va paselekhe
eya vayahudi, khela lijelo lwale nuvujitu vwa mbili tatu.
7 U Yesu akhanchova, “Mudenche amagasi mumajelo
aga mawe.” Vakhadencha impakha pakhwanya. **8** Pu
akhavavula avavombi vala, “Tola khedebe mukhelekhe
khumbombi ombakha uva mesa.” Vavombile
nduluvasukhiwe. **9** Ombombi ombakha akhavonja
amagasi agagagevwikhe ukhuva divai, pakhuva
sakhalumanya ukhugakhumile (pakhuva avavombi
avavatumile amagasi vagamanyile ukhugikhuma).
Puakhamwelanga umbakha va wekhani. **10**
Akhambula, “Khela munu ikhwanja ukhuvupilincha
avanu edivai enonu vangagale ikhuvapa yeyo sanonu.
Pakhuva uveve uvekhile edivai enonu mpakha
olo” **11** Ekhedego ekhwa khu Kana ya Galilaya,
lwale lulutengulelo ulwa mivonekhelo egwa khedego
ekhwavombile u Yesu, vukhwinula uluginwo ulwa
mwene, pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhamwidekha.
12 Osekhe ogo, Yesu, umama vamwene, avalokololwe
vamwene na vakongi vamwene valutile khukhelunga
khwa Kapernaum puvakhatama okhwa akhasekhe
khadebe. **13** Pakhuva ekhwakha khwa Vayahudi
khekhasogile, pakhuva u Yesu akhalutile khu
Yerusalemu. **14** Avavwene avagujanchi ava senga,
ing'osi ne vingundya mugati mutembile. Navavi
khupesanwe indalama vale igati mutembile. **15** U Yesu
akhatengenesya ondegekhe ugule nefikhodekho,
avakhuminehe vooni avale igati mutembile, pupaninie
isenga nei ngosi akhadiuda indalama incha vavikhwu
pesanya indalama nukhugevusya imeza inchavene.
16 Khuvala avaviguncha ifingondya, “Khencha ifinu
ifi khutali naapa, bekhela okhovomba etembile eya
Nguluve vango ukhuva khevanja khwa sokhoni.” **17**
Avakongi va mwene vakumbwikhe ukhuta yasimbiwe,
“Uwivu uwa nyumba yakho vulandya.” **18** Avavakha
Avayahudi vakhanda, vakhambula, Yu njila yilekhu
eyakha vuvonesya pakhuva vuvomba imbombo inchi?”
19 U Yesu akhanda, mugwesye etembile eye nayune
nikhuyemekha akhasekhe kha sigono sidatu.” **20**
Leno avavakha va Vayahudi vakhanchova, “Lwatolile
akhasekhe akhamilongo arobaini na sita ukhujenga
etembile eye nuve wita vukhulejenga akhasekhe kha
sigono vitatu?” **21** Inave, omwene anchovile ukhuta
etembile eya mbele ugwa mwene. **22** Pakhuva usekhe
na khasekhe akhakhunchukha umwene ukhukhuma
khuvafwile, avakongi vamwene valumanyile ukhuta
anchovile evo, vakhedekha ovosimbe ne limenyu elyu
Yesu akhumile pakhunchova. **23** Pakhuva vuale khu
Yerusalemu akhasekhe akha Pasaka, asekhe ugwa
sikukuu avanu vingi valekongile elitawa lwamwene,
pakhuva vakhalolile ekhedego ekhe khavombikhe.
24 Pakhuva u Yesu alenchila lwedekho navene
pakhuva ava manyile avanu vooni. **25** Salekhunogwa
umunu vevoni ukhumbula vuvalevo avanu pakhuva
akhemanyile ekhelegati muvene.

3 Pakhuva pale nu Falisayo ovikhela ngiwa
Nikodemo, paninie na vafumbwe vavakhegi va
Vayahudi. **2** Umunu oyo akhandutile umbakha u
Yesu pakelo nukhumbula, “Rabi, tulumanyile ukhuta
ulemanyisi ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve, pakhuva
asikholi uyiwesya ukhavomba indagelo nchooni incha
Nguluve pupaninie numwene.” **3** U Yesuakhanda,
“Lweli, lweli, umunu siwesya ukhwingela muvotwa
ovwa Nguluve angalekhe okhokholiwe mala ya vele.”
4 Unikodemo akhanchova, “Umunu iwesya ndakhekhi
okhokholiwa angave igogolo? Siwesya okhwingila

igati mulitumbo elwa mama vamwene mala ya vele nu
khukholwa, je yiwesekhana?" 5 U Yesu akhavanda,
"Lweli, lweli umunu inave sikholiwa na magasi nu
Mepo, siwesya okhwingila muvutwa owa Nguluve. 6
Ekhekholiwe nu mbele khya mbele, ne khekholiwe
khu Mepo khwa mepo. 7 Mulekhe okhosyiga pakhuva
nekhavavolile, vinogiwa okhokholiwa akhasekhe
akhavele.' 8 Emepu yikula khwakhwoni okhuyinogwa
ne savoti ya yene mukhuyipolekha, pakhuva
samukhweliwa ukhuwikhuma khuwi luta. Voyelevo
ehali eyakholiwe nu mepo. 9 Unikodemo akhanda, nu
khunchova, "Imbombo inchi nchiwesekhana ndeti?"
10 U Yesu akhanda, "Uveve ve ndogonchi vava
Israeli, pakhuva sunchimanyile imbombo inchi? 11
Lweli, lweli, nikhokhovula, khela ekhetu khemanyile
nemivele nukholola. Pakhuva samukhwopelela
emivele gweto. 12 Inave nevavalile imbombo
incha pakhelunga samukhwedekha, yamuwesya
okhwedekha ningavavole imbombo incha khukwanya?
13 Pakhuva asikholi oya togile khukwanya pakhuva
khukwanya pakhuva umwene oyoakhikhile, oswambe
va Adamu. 14 Pu yengave ndo Musa uluakhayemikhe
enjokha khulijangwa, vovolevole umwaleve va
Adamu lasima emenchiwe, 15 pakhuva vooni
avavikhumwedekha vave nu wumi uwa sikhu
nchooni. **(aiōnios g166)** 16 Pakhuva khunjila eye
Unguluve akheganile ekhelunga, khukhuta oswambe
va mwene, khukhuta amunu oyikhamwedekha alekhe
okhosaga ila ave nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni. **(aiōnios
g166)** 17 Pakhuva u Nguluve sakhasukhe oswambe
pakhelunga ili akhege ekhelunga, khukhuta ekhelunga
khepone okhogendela omwene. 18 Oyikhomwamini
sakhakhegiwe. Oyosikhomwamini tayali akhegiwe
pukhuva salwaminile ilitawa elwa swambe va Nguluve.
19 Eye yonjila ya vukhegi, pakhuta olomuli lwinchile
nkelunga, pakhuva avanu vakhano gwa ekelo saidi
ya olomuli pakhuva imbombo inchavo nchale mu
mbivi. 20 Pakhuva oyivomba imbivi ikholovipela
alomuli pukhuva sigenda ndomuli idwada ukhuta
imbombo inchamwene yanchivonekha. 21 Pakhuva,
oyivomba elweli ikhwincha ndomuli ni mbombo
incha mwene nchivonekha ukhuta nchilimbogolofu
wa Nguluve. 22 Akhasekhe akha, o Yesu paninie
na vakongi vamwene vakhaluta khukhelunga khwa
Yudea. Okwa atolile akhasekhe paninie na vene
alevooncha. 23 Pakhuva u Yohana alekhwoncha
khukhukhwu Ainea igati mu Salim pakhuva pale na
magasi mingi avanu valekhwincha khumwene nu
khwonchiwa, 24 pakhuva Oyohana sakhadendeliwa
igati. 25 Pakhuva savalekhwelevana avakongi
Yohana na Vayahudi ukhokhusu ishelekhe incha
lwesayo. 26 Vakhaluta khwa Yohana vakhata, "Rabi,
umwene uvekhale nave khumwabo khulo gasi olu
Yorodani, uvemukhalolile emivele ni mbombo incha
mwene, lola, ikhwoncha vooni viluta vikhukonga."
27 U Yohana akhanda akhata umunu siwesya
ukhwupelela ekhenu khyokhyoni pekhuva apeviwe
ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. 28 Yumwe nemivele
gwenyo mwinchova ukhuta, 'one si Klisiti', pakhuva
ya pene nekhanchovile, 'nesukhiwa khuvolongolo
khumwene.' 29 Umwene ovale nu bibi arusi ale
mbakha va harusi. Leno olokololwe va mbakha
va harusi, oyikhwema nukhupulekhencha imbakha
sinchopakhuva khulimenyu elya mbakha va harusi olo
lulukhekhelo ulwango olwedikhe. 30 Inogiwa okhotoga,
nayone ninogiwa okhwikha. 31 Ovikhuma khukyanya,
alekhukyanya khugoni. Umwene uvakhelunga ikhuma
mukhelunga puinchova imbombo incha khelunga.
Ovikhuma khwa Nguluve alekhukyanya khugoni. 32
Omwene veinchova agalolile nukhupulekha, Pakhuva
asipali ovikhwopelela emivele gwa mwene. 33
Umwene uvikhwopela emivele egwa mwene edikhe
ukhu u Nguluve ve lweli. 34 Pakhuva avasukhiwe nu
Nguluve inchova amamenyu aga Nguluve. Pakhuva
sikhupa Umepo khwa khupima. 35 Ubaba aganile
oswambe ikhupa vyooni ifilemavokho aga mwene.
36 Uvikhomwedekha oswambe ale nu wumi lweli,
pakhuva oyosikhi mwedekha sikhovovona awumi,
pakhuva uvukalale ovwa Nguluve wikhwibatana nu
mwene. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Pakhuva u Yesu avile alomanyile ukhuta
Mafalisayo vapulikhe ukhuta u Yesu alena vakongi
nukhuvoncha khulikho u Yohana, 2 (pakhuva Yesu
yumwene salekhwoncha ila avakongi vamwene), 3
akhumile khu Yudea akhaluta khu Galilaya. 4 Evo
yale lasima okhugendela khu Samalia. 5 Pu akhafikha
khukhelunga ekhwa Samalia, ekhekhikhelangiwa
Siakari, uvuvubadaninie ne khelunga akhyapile u
Yakobo oswambe u Yusufu. 6 Ne khekholo khwa
Yakobo khwalepo apo. U Yesu agatile nukhugenda
pwa khatama palukanji pakhekhulu. Khale khasekhe
khapa musi. 7 Udala Osamalia ainchile khunega
amagasi, nu Yesu akhanchova, "Ime amagasi
nenywe." 8 Pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhalutile
khujini khwigula ekhyakhula. 9 Udala ola akhambula,
"Ndakhekhi uvenjahudi, akhondoma one nedala
ne Samalia, akhenu ekhwa khunywa?" Pakhuva
Avayahudi savikhekhanjanwa na Vasamalia. 10 U
Yesu akhanda, "Inave akhemanyile ekhikungelwa
ekhwa Nguluve, nu munu avikhukhuvola, 'Ime magasi,'
ukhalevukhodova, akhale ikhukhupa amagasi aga

wumi." 11 Udala khanda, "Imbakha ulevovole endovo
eyakhunegela, ne khekholo khetali. Vukhugavona
ndakhu amagasi aga wumi? 12 Uveve ve mbakha,
khuliko ababa veto o Yakobo, avakhatupile ekhekholo
ekhe, yu mwene na vana va mwene voni paninie
ni senga incha mwene nchikhanywa amagasi pa
khekholo ekhe?" 13 UYesu akhanda, "vevoni uyinywa
amagasi aga ipata ekhamu tena, 14 inave uvinywa
amagasi aganikhupa one siwesya okhupata ekhemu
tena. Pakhuva amagasi aganikhupa giva lumiminukho
ululukhwedekha isikhu nchooni." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)
15 Udala ola akhambula, "Imbakha nidove amagasi
ago nelekhe okhwumila tena, nelekhe okhotesekha
okhwincha apa khwinega amagasi." 16 U Yesu
akhambula, "Luta khamwilango ogosi, pu vuye."
17 Udala akhambula, "Nelevovole ogosi." UYesu
akhanda, "Onchovile vononu, 'Ulevovole ugosi;' 18
Pakhuva uvile na vagosi vakhano tena oveulenave
leno sio igosi vakho, pakhuva unchovile lweli!" 19
Udala akhambula, "Imbakha nivona ukhuta oveve
ve nyamalago. 20 Ava baba veto vaisayile mukhe
wamba ekhe. Pakhuva omwe mwinchova mwita
Yelusalemu lyo lieneo alwa vanu lwa khwesayela." 21
U Yesu akhanda, "Ovedala, inyedekhe, akhasekhe
khikhwincha sokhesaye khwa Baba pa khewa mba
ekhe au Yerusalemu. 22 Mwe vanu mukhesaya ekhesa
mukhevona, pakhuva twikhesaya ekhetukhevona,
pakhuva ovolokhole vukhuma khu Vayahudi." 23 Inave
evo, osekhe gukhwincha, leno ogo apa, osekhe ogu
vovikhesaya elweli yuvikhesaya khwa Baba khu mepo
nelweli, pakhuva u Baba ikhovalonda avanu ndava
ukhuta vanu vamwene avavi khesaya. 24 U Nguluve
ve Mepo, na avavikhesaya yenogelanile okhwesaya
khu mepo ne lweli." 25 Udala akhambula, "Nelumanyile
ukhuta u Yesu ikhwincha, (Ovikhelangiwa Klisiti).
Oywa voikhwincha ikhotuvula gooni." U Yesu
akhavavola, 26 "One vevunchova nene." 27 Osekhe
gugugwa avakongi vamwene vakhakilivokha. Navope
vakhaswiga khekhi inchoova nudala, pakhu akhasipali
avakhavonchinche, "Vunogwa ekhekhi?" au khekhi
vunchovanave oyo?" 28 Pu dala akhalelekha
elitenchi akhalula khujini khuvavola avanu, 29
"Mwinche mulole umunu ovyanchovile imbombo
nchooni inchinevombile, te yiwesekhana ukhuta ve
Klisiti?" 30 Vakhakhuma khumuji vakhincha khu
mwene. 31 Akhasekhe khapamusi avakongi va
mwene vakhanchova, "Rabi lwiya ekhwakhula." 32
Pakhuva omwene akhanchova, "One nelenakhwo
ekhyakholwa ekhesamukhemanyile omwe." 33
Avakongi vakhavolana, asipali uva ndetile ekhenu
khyokhyoni, "Je vakhaletite?" 34 U Yesu akhavavula,
"Ekhyakholwa khyango khuvomba uvonogelanile vwa
mwene avyasukhile nu khuvomba indagelo incha
mwene. 35 Te, samunchova, 'Pakhuva akhasekhe
khadebe uvubeni vyango vuva tayali?' Nikhuvavula
lolaga ifyalo vofilitayali khu vubeni! 36 Omwene
ovibena ikhupelela emisahala nukhuvundanwa isekhe
incha wumi wa sikhu nchoni, pakhuva uyivilwa
nu vibena va lakhekhelaga pupaninie. (aiōnios g166)
37 Pakhuva ovonchovi ovu wayelweli, 'Oyunge
iviala oyunge ibena.' 38 Navasukhile khwibene
ekhe tava samukhavombele, avange vavombile
embombo omwe mwingile ndo khekhelo olwa mbombo
eyavene." 39 Avasamalia vingi vakhamwedekha
pakhuva khululagelo ulwa dala ole avale khunchova
ne mivele, "Ovekhambulile imbombo nchooni inchine
khavombile." 40 Pakhuva Avasamalia vavile vinchile
vakhadova okhutama navo pupaninie navene
puakhatama khuvene isikhu ivele. 41 Vuvingi
vakhamwedekha pakhuva khumamenyu gavene. 42
Vakhambula udala ola, "Tukhwekha sio khumamenyu
gakho, pakhuva yufwe tupulikhe, leno pututumanyile
ukhuta umwene ve mbakha va khelunga." 43
Osekhe ogwa vigono vivele, akhakhega nukhuluta khu
Galilaya. 44 Pakhuva yumwene akhanchovile ukhuta
venyamalago alevovole ulwedekho khukhelunga khya
mwene. 45 Vuinchile okhukhuma khu Galilaya, ava
Galilaya vakhamwupelela, vakhanchiwene imbombo
nchooni inchakhavombile khu Yerusalemu mu
shelekhe, pakhuva navope vule muvale mushelekhe.
46 Akhincha tena khu Kana eya Galilaya ukhwa
ukhwagewisye amagasi ukhuva inkisa. Palepo nu
mbakha oswambe ale intamu khu Kapernaumu.
47 Vuapulikhe ukhuta u Yesu akhumile khu
Yudea nu khuluta khu Galilaya, akhaluta khwa
Yesu nu khudova amwokhole omuialeve, avale
kholonda okhufwa. 48 Pu Yesu akhambula, "Umwe
mungalekhe okholola ishara ne vidego samukhawesye
ukhwedekha. 49 Ondongonchi akhanchova, "Imbakha
ekha pasi khetave omwalevango safwile." 50 U
Yesu akhambula lutaga omwalevo inkafu, "Umunu
ola akhedekha elimenyu alelekhanchoviwe nu Yesu
akhekhegela. 51 Pu avile avavombi vamwene
vakhamwopela nukhumbula umwaleve ale inkafu. 52
Pu akhavavuncha osekhe gule khu akhale khuba.
Vakhanda, "Pamikhe akhasekhe akha saa saba
ovotamu vokhandekha." 53 Pu babaye akhagundula
okhuta akhasekhe khala khala akhanchovile uYesu,
"Omwalevo inkafu." Pu mwene na valokololwe
vakhamwedekha. 54 Eye yale ishala ya vele eya
vombile u Yesu voakhumile khu Yudea ukhuluta khu
Galilaya.

5 Osekhe ogwalepo neselekhe eyavayahudi, nu
Yesu akhatoga okhuluta khu Yerusalemu. **2** Na khu
Yerusalemu khwalekho nelibilikha pandyango ugwa
ng'osi, lelekhwelangiwa khu lugha eya Kiebrania
Bethzatha, nalyope lwale na matao gakhano. **3**
Enafasi embakha eya vatamu yalemo, ovesilola,
ovesigenda, au avavapoosile vavile vagonile mu
matao ago. (Pulekhencha: Amamenyu aga vusimbe
uwa datu 3 sagivonekha munakala inonu inchakhatale.
"Vovigulela amagasi okhunangiwa.") Payelweli osekhe
fula ni unsung'wa akhikha igati mu mbakha nu
khunanga amagasi. **4** Pakhuva, ovale va khwanja
okhwingila igati pakhuva amagasi gakhatibikhwe
akhavombiwe okhuva inkafu okhukhumana ne
khyokhyoni ekhekhamwibite khu sekhe gula. **5** Nu
munu yumo uyakhatamwile osekhe gwa miakha
thelathini na minne ale igati mu matao. **6** U Yesu
avile ambwene vuigona igati mu matao pakhuva
sakhalumanye ukhuta agonelile mula khusekhe untali
u Yesu akhambula, Je vunogwa ukhova nkafu?" **7**
Otamu ola akhanchova, "Imbakha nelevovole umunu,
uvakhumbikhela pagati amagasi vugitiboliwa. Vunigela
okhwingela omunu oyunge ikhwingela." **8** U Yesu
akhambula, "Weme otole eligodoro lwakho ulutage."
9 Pu munu ola akhapona, akhatola ekhetanda khya
mwene akhaluta. Ne sikhu eyo yale Sabato. **10**
Pu Avayahudi vakhambula omunu aveakhaponile,
"Elelo sikhu ya Sabato, savulukhusiwa okhogega
eligodolo lwakho." **11** Akhanda, omwene oveamoni
nche vemwene veambumbile, "Tola eligodoro lwakho
olutage." **12** Vakhavuncha, "Veveni oveatolile 'Tola
eligodoro lwakho olutage?" **13** Inave, ola ovwa
poninche sakhamanye, pakhuva u Yesu akhegile khu
siri. Pakhuva pale na vanu vingi amaeneo gala. **14**
Pakhuva uYesu akhambona umunu ola mutembile
akhambula, "Lola, oponile! "Olekhe okhovomba
imbivi tena yuvukhwincha vukhwibatwa ni mbombo
imbivi sincho." **15** Umunu ola akhaluta nukhuvavola
Avayahudi okhuta o Yesu veaponinche. **16** Evo,
pakhuva ni mbombo inchi Avayahudi vakhatesya
oYesu, pakhuva akhavombile imbombo inchi pa
Sabato. **17** U Yesu akhambula, "Ubaba vango
ivomba embombo impakha leo nayune nivomba
imbombo." **18** Pakhuva Avayahudi vakhongelencha
okhundonda ili vabudesio pakhuva okhudenya
eSabato, pakhuva akhamwelanga Unguluve baba
va mwene, vuikhevekha sawa ndo Nguluve. **19**
U Yesu akhavanda, "Lweli, lweli, omwana siwesya
okhuvomba khyokhyoni pakhuva ekhyambwene
obabaye voivomba, pakhuva khyokhyoni akhivomba
obaba akhivomba khyu ekhyo omwana khevomba. **20**
Pakhuva obaba aganile oswambe, nukhundaga khela
khenu ekhivomba nu khumbonesya imbombo imbakha
okhulutelela inchi ili vendelele okhoswiga." **21** Pakhuva
nduluyelevo obaba voikho vanchosya avafwe nu
khuvapa uwumi, ukhulingana nu mwana ikhupa vevoni
oveaganile. **22** Pakhuva obaba sikhong'ega vevoni,
olwakhova apile omwana avokhege vwoni **23** ili voni
vamweshimu omwana ndulu mwana ovoikhomweshi
Obaba. Ovesikhomweshimu obaba avasungile. **24**
Lweli, lweli, omwene uvipulekha elimenyu lwango
nukhunyidekha one uveasukhile alenu wumi uwa
sikhu nchoni na sakhakhegiwe. Pakhuva omwene,
agendile khuvufwe nu khwingela khu wumi. **(aiōnios g166)**
25 Lweli, lweli, nikhuvavola osekhe gukhwincha
ugo avafwe vipolekha esavoti eya swambe va
Nguluve, vooni avayakha vipolekha vitamaga. **26**
Pakhuva ndu Baba vualenu wumi igati mumwene, **27**
pakhuva ampile oswambi owumi igati mu mwene, nu
Baba ampile oswambe onsung'wa pakhuta akhege
olwakhuva iswambe va Adamu. **28** Mlekhe okhoswiga
ele, pakhuva akhasekhe khikhwincha akha vafwe
vooni avale makabuli ya vipolekha esavuti eya
mwene **29** na vope yavikhuma khunji: Avavavombile
amanonu vinchokha khu wumi, na avavombile imbivi
vinchokha khuvukhegi. **30** Saniwesya okhovomba
ekhenu khyokhyoni ukhukhuma khulyune nemwene,
ndolunipulekha, vuevo vunikhega nu khukhega
khwango elweli pakhuva saninogwa wango, pakhuva
uvogane owa mwene ovwasukhile. **31** Inave
nikhevombela emivele nemwene, emivele gwango
sagyagiva ne lweli. **32** Khuleyunge oyilola emivele
ukhukongana nune nelumanyile ukhuta emivele
egevukhumbula mivele gwa ye lweli. **33** Musukhile
khwa Yohana ne mivele gya lweli. **34** Pakhuva,
emivele nupelile sagikhuma khu munu. Ninchova
aga pakhuta mupone. **35** U Yohana ale lumuli
ululekhung'ala, mukhale tiali okhokhovokha khu
sekhe ontale mulumuli lwa mwene. **36** Emivele
egenelenagwa mivakha ukhulutelele egwa Yohana,
khumbombo incho Baba amile khukamelesya.
Imbombo incho inchinivomba nchivoneysa okhuta
obaba asukhile. **37** Obaba avasukhile one agewene
emivele okhokongana nune, samugele ukhupulikha
esavuli eya mwene wala okhulevona eliumbo lwa
mwene osekhe gwogwoni. **38** Lesipali elimenyu elwa
mwene ele litama igati ndyumwe pakhuva samu
khumwedekha aveavasukhile. **39** Mukhovololela
ovosimbe mwita igati mwene mulenu wumi wa
sikhu nchooni, nu vosimbe vunchovela imbombo
nchango **(aiōnios g166)** **40** samwinogwa okhwincha
khulyune muve nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni. **41**

Sanikhwupela ovononu ukhukhuma khuvanu, 42
pakhuva nelumanyile ukhuta ulugano lusimoli igati
mulyumwe omwe. 43 Ninchile khulitawa elya Baba
vango, samukhawesye okhumokhela. Ndo yunge
anginche khulitawa elya mwene mukhupokhela.
44 Je muwesya ndeti okhwedekha omwe yumwe
mukhwupela ovononu okhukhuma khwa munu yumo
yumo pakhuva samulonda ovononu ovovukhuma
khwa Nguluve mwene? 45 Yamwita one nikhovakhega
igati mwa Baba. Oyikhovakonga omweve Musa, oyu
omwe muvekhile olwedekho khu mwene. 46 Inave
mungemwedekha o Musa, mukhale mukhonyedekha
none pakhuva akhasimbile ihabali inchango. 47 Inave
samukhwedekha ovosimbe vwa mwene, muwesya
ndakhekhi okhwedekha amamenyu agango?

6 Akhasekhe kha imbombo inchi, o Yesu
alobile isekhemu incha nyanja ya Galilaya,
yikhelangiwa nyanja ya Tiberia. 2 Ululundamano
luvakha lulekhukonga pakhuva vakhalolile embombo
inchalekhovomba khuvale vatamu. 3 U Yesu akhatoga
khukyanya impakha uvupanda vwa khukyanya owa
khewamba akhatama okhwa navakongi va mwene.
4 (Vukhutesiwa khya Yesu, nulukhovokhelo ulwa
Vayahudi lukhasogelile). 5 U Yesu akhinula amikho
gamwene nukholola khukyanya nu khuvona uvumati
vwa vamu vukhwincha khumwene, akhavomba Filipo,
“Tuluta ndakhu khugula emikate ili avanu ava valye”? 6
(Pakhuva o Yesu anchovile aga khwa Filipo alekhugela
pakhuva omwene alumanyile ekhivomba). 7 O Filipo
akhanda, “Ata mikate egwa dinari sagekhale gikwela
hata munu yumo okhupata ekhepande ekhedebe.” 8
U Andrea, oninie va vakongi va Yesu olokololwe va
Simoni Petro akhavavula 9 o Yesu, “Khule nudemi
ale no mikate gekhano ni somba ivele, pakhuva
eye sayikwincha khuvanu avingi ndavandulo?” 10
U Yesu akhavavula, “Vatamisye avanu pasi” (Pale
nelinyasi lingi amaeneo gala). Pakhuva avagosi
vale okhuta elfu tano vakhatama pasi. 11 Pu Yesu
akhatola emikate gekhano akhesasaya akhavapaza
vavakhatamile. Pu akhavagavila isomba okhokongana
nuluvotamile. 12 Avanu vavile vigwite, akhavavula
avakongi va mwene, “Vilundanie ivipande vwa somba
ili vile ukhusigala vwokwoni.” 13 Pu vakhalundanie
ivitundu kumi na viwili, vipande ivwa mikate vikhano
ifya shayiri- ifikhasa ziwe na vakhasigile. 14 Avanu
vakhavile valolile agavombile vakhanchova, “Lweli oyu
venyamalago oviywincha nkelunga.” 15 U Yesu avile
agundyile ukhuta vinogwa okhumwibata ili vambombe
ukhuva intwa va vene, akhavakwepa, puakhaluta
khukhewamba mwene. 16 Yevile lwakhemikhe,
avakongi vawene vakhikha khu nyanja. 17 Vakhatogo
mungalava valekho lovokha okhuluta khumwambi khu
Kapernaumu. (Ekhisi yivile yingile o Yesu avile bado
sinchile khuvene). 18 Osekhe ogwa emepo eng'ali
yele khukula, ne nyanja yilekhwendelela okhulama. 19
Pu avakongi va mwene vavile vatovile amakasi ishirini
ama thelathini, vakhambona o Yesu igenda pakyanya
pa nyanja ikhogosogelela untumbwi, pu vakhadwada.
20 Pu Yesu akhavavula, “Nene mulekhe okhodwada.”
21 Vakhavile tayali okhogega mutumbwi, pu tumbwi
gukhafikha pakhelunga upuvalekhuluta. 22 Esikhu
eyekhakongile, ululundamano ulukhemile uvupande
wa nyanja vakhavona otumbwi gusi pasi ugunge ila
uguvakhatogile avakongi va Yesu ugosavakhatoge
pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhaluta vene. 23
(Pakhuva, pakhavile ne mitumbwi egegekhomile
khu Tiberia karibu ne sekhemu eyivakhalile emikate
pakhuva ombakha akhakhu minche emwalemi).
24 Osekhe ululundamano lukhagundula khukhuta
sio Yesu ama vakongi va mwene vakhale okho,
vovene vakhatoga mu mitumbwi vakhaluta khu
Kapernaumu vovikhondonda o Yesu. 25 Akhasekhe
vavile vambwene uluvafu olonge lwa nyanja
vakhambuncha, “Rabbi winchile ndeli khono?” 26 O
Yesu akhanda, akhavavola, Lweli, lweli, mukhondonda
one, sio pakhuva mukhagawene imiujiza, pakhuva
mwalile emikate nu khwiguta. 27 Bekhela
okhokhevombela ekhwakholwa ekhekhinangikha
ila mukhevombele ekhyakhula ekhyakhudumu
isikhu nchooni ekheikhovapa omwaleve va Adamu
pakhuva u Nguluve Ubaba avekhile ung'uli
pakyanya pavene.” (aiōnios g166) 28 Pu vakhambula,
“Pukhenukhekhi khinogiwa okhovomba imbombo
incha Nguluve?” 29 O Yesu akhanda, “Eye yu
mbombo ya Nguluve: Khukhuta mumwedekhe
omwene avasung'ile.” 30 Basi puvakhambula, “Ncho
mbombo nchilekhu inchiyakhavuvomba pakhuta
tukhonchedekha nukhunchivombela? Vuvomba
ekhekhi? 31 Avababa veto vakharile imanna khu
polini, “Avapile emikate ukhukhuma khukyanya ili
valwe.” 32 Pu Yesu akhavanda, “Lweli, lweli, si ve
Musa uyakhavapile emikate ukhukhuma khukyanya,
pakhuva Obaba vango ve ikhovapa emikate pakhuva
gikhuma khukyanya. 33 Pakhuva okate ugwa
Nguluve gukhuma khukyanya, nukhuleta uwumi
nkerunga. 34 Basi vakhambula, “Imbakha utupe
ekate ego isiku nchooni.” 35 U Yesu akhavavula,
“Onene ikate gwa wumi, omwene uvikhwincha
khulyune salava nenjala nukhwedekha salavona kiu
tena.” 36 Pakhuva nekhavavulile ukhuta, mumbwene,
pusamukhwedekha. 37 Vooni avavikhoma Obaba

vikhwincha kholyune, vevoni uvikhwincha khulyune
sanikhutaga sikhu khonji khabisa. 38 Pakhuva nikhile
okhukhuma khukyanya, sio khwa khuvomba ovogane
wango, pakhuva ovugane wamwene ovuakhasukhile.
39 Nuvo vuvugane wango uvonesukhile, khukhuta
nerekhe okhotaga hata yumo avamile, pakhuva
nelavanchusya esikhu eyamwisho. 40 Pakhuva uvu
vuvugane vwa Baba oveasukhile, khukhuta vevoni
ovilola mwana nu khumwedekha ave nu wumi wa
sikhu nchooni; nayune nikhonchosya esikhu eya
mwisyo. (aiōnios g166) 41 Pu avayahudi vakhasikhitikha
ukhukongana nukhuta akhanchovile, “One nekate
ugu gukhumile khukyanya.” 42 Vakhanchova, “Oyo
sio ve Yesu omwana va Yusufu, uve ubabaye nu
mamaye tumanyile? Yivile ndakhekhi leno inchova,
'Nikhile okhukhuma khukyanya?” 43 O Yesu akhanda,
akhavavula, “Mulekhe ukhukuta igati yumwe. 44
Asikholi umunu oyikhwincha kholione inave salusiwe
nu Baba vango ovesung'ire, nayone yani khunchusya
ekhegono khya mwisho. 45 Pakhuva yesimbiwe
muvaragonchi, 'Yuvidemiwa nu Nguluve.' Khela
uveapulikhe efundisye ukhukhuma khwa Baba,
ikhwincha kholyune. 46 Sio ukhuta khule munu
uvambwene Obaba, pakhuva omwene oveakhumile
khwa Nguluve- ambwene Obaba. 47 Lweli, weli
uvikhwekha alenu wumi uwa sikhu nchooni. (aiōnios
g166) 48 One ne kate gwa wumu. 49 Avababa venyo
vakhalile imanna khurijangwa, na vakhafwa. 50 Ugo
gu kate ugugukhumile khukyanya, ili umunu ale
enafasi eya mwene alekhe ukhufwa. 51 Une ne
kate ugogutama ugogwikhile ukhukhuma khukyanya.
Inave umunu ilwa okate ogwa itama esikhu nchooni,
ukate uguyakha nikhomwa imbele gwando khunjila
eya wumi wa khelunga.” (aiōn g165) 52 Avayahudi
vakhakaranchava vavo khuvavo vakhanja okhusutana
nukhunchova, “Umunu oyo iwesya ndeti okhutupa
ombele ugwa mwene tulinchage?” 53 Pu Yesu
akhavavula, “Lweli, lweli, mungalekhe ukhulya nu
khunywa unkisa ugwa mwene, samukhave nu wumi
igati ndyumwe. 54 Vevoni uvilya umbile gwang'o nu
khunywa unkisa gwango ale nu wumi uwa sikhu
nchoni, na yune yanikhunchosya esikhu eya mwisyo.
(aiōnios g166) 55 Pakhuva ombele gwango khwa kholwa
khwa lweli, nu nkisa gwango mgasi ga lweli. 56
Umwene uvilwa ombele gwango nu khunywa unkisa
gwango itama igati mulyune, na yune mumwene. 57
Inave Obaba uveale nu wumi via sukhile, ndolunitama
pakhuva ya Baba, nu mwene ayitama pakhuva
yango. 58 Ugo gukate ugogwikhwikha okhukhuma
khukyanya, sio nduluva Baba vakhalya vakhafwa,
omwene uvilye vakhafwa, omwene uvilye okate
ogo alenu wumi owasikhu nchooni. (aiōn g165) 59 O
Yesu anchovile imbombo inchi vuale mulisinagogi
avile ikhuvamanyesya khu Kapernaumu. 60 Pu
vingi vavakongi va mwene vakhagapolekha aga,
vakhanchova, “Ele limanyesyo ligumu veni iwesya
okhupelela?” 61 O Yesu alumanyile ukhuta avakongi
va mwene valekhumikha embombo eye, akhavavula
akhata embombo eye yikhovapenja? 62 Yayiva
ndakhekhi vomukhombo na omwana va Adamu
voikhwikha ukhukhuma ukhwale ulutanchi? 63 Ve
Mepo ovikhomya uwumi. Ombele sagupata ekhenu
khyokhyoni. Amamenyu aganenchovile khulyumwe
ve mepo nu wumi. 64 Pakhuva khulenavanu
igati mulyumwe avasa vikhwedekha.” Pakhuva o
Yesu alumanyile ukhukhuma palutanchi uvesiwesya
okhwedekha umwene avale ikhobela. 65 Akhavavula,
pakhuva khulugendo olu asikholi umu uvikhwincha
kholyune pakhuva apeviwe nu Baba.” 66 Akhasekhe
akha avakongi vingi vakhavuyilesincho khusana
pusavakhakongana nave tena. 67 O Yesu akhavavula
vale kumi na wawili, “Je mwemwe munogwa
okhokhega?” 68 Simoni Petro akhanda, “Imbakha
tuluta khwani khulyuve khuvule uwumi wa sikhu
nchoni, (aiōnios g166) 69 twedikhe nukhukera ukhuta uve
ve mbaranche va Nguluve.” 70 O Yesu akhavavula,
“Je one sanikhavachagule omwe, pu paninie yumo
mdugo? 71 Leno pwalekhunchova okholenga khwa
Yuda, omwana va Simoni Iskariote, pakhuva ale
vemwene ale paninie na vale kumi na wawili, aveale
ikhubera o Yesu.

7 Akhasekhe kha mbombo nchoni o Yesu akhaluta
leno khu Galilaya, pakhuva sakhanogwe ukhuluta
khuvuyahudi pakhuva avayakhudi valekhovomba
amipango egwakhubuda. 2 Leno olonemele olwa
Vayahudi, olonemelo olwa vitembe, vwale pakhufikha.
3 Pu avalokololwe vakhambula, “Khega apa ulutage
khuvuyahudi, khuta avakongi va mwene valole
imbombo inchivomba. 4 Asipali uvivomba lyolyoni
khu siri pakhuva yuhwa inogwa ukhuvonekha
pavuvalafu. Inave vuvomba imbombo inchi, evonesye
yuve khuvakhelunga.” 5 Ata avalokololye sa
vakhamwedekha. 6 Pu Yesu akhambula, “Akhasekhe
khango sakhafighe bado, pakhuva akhasekhe
akhenyo khela sekhekhale tayali. 7 Ekherunga
sakhiwesya ukhuvakalalila omwe, pukhikhong'ararena
one pakhuva nikhuvavoneswa isivombo pakhuta
utovombo tuvivi. 8 Tagaga mulutage khulonemero;
one saniluta khurunemero olo pakhuva osekhe
gwango sagukwelile bado.” 9 Osekhe ogwa
khunchova imbombo incho khuvene, akhanchiga khu

Galilaya. 10 Inave evo, avalokorolwe vavile valutile
kholonemelo, navope puakhaluta, sio pavuvalafu
nukhwefikha. 11 Avayahudi valekhundonda upuvale
palonemelo nukhunchova, “Ale ndakhu?” 12 Pale na
mamenyu mingi igati mululundamo ukhulingana nu
mwene. Vingi vakhanchovile, “Munu inonu.” Avange
vakhata, “Hamuna, ikhoruyancha ululundamano.”
13 Hata evo akhasipali uvekha nchovile pavuvarafu
ukhukongana nukhuva dwada Avayahudi. 14
Ulunemelo luvile lufike pagati, o Yesu akhatoga
pakyanya patembile nukhumanyisya. 15 Avayahudi
valekhuswiga nukhunchova, “Khu njila elekhu umunu
oyo anchimanyile imbombo nyingi? Sasomile mwee.”
16 O Yesu akhavanda nukhuvavula, “Olumanyisyo
lwango sio lwango, pakhuva lwamwene uyasukhile.
17 Inave vevoni ovinogwa okhovomba ovuvalanche
vwa mwene, ikhulumanya ulumanyisyo olu, inave
gikhuma khwa Nguluve, inave ninchova khulyune
nemwene. 18 Uninchova gikhuma khumwene ilonda
uluginwo ulwamwene pakhuva uyilonda oluginwo ulwa
vasung'ire, umunu uyo va lweli, mugati mumwene
pasipali okhovomba elweli. 19 U Musa sakhavapa
omwe ululagero? Pakhuva asipali ate yumo igati
indyumwe uvivomba ovulagelo. Khekhi munogwa
okhumbuda? 20 Ululundamano lukhanda, “Ulene
lipepo. Veni inogwa ukhukhubuda?” 21 O Yesu
akhavanda akhavavula, “Nevombile embombo yemo,
na yumwe muswigire pakhuva ya mwene. 22 U
Musa avapile etohara (Sio ukhuta yikhuma khwa
Musa, pakhuva yikhuma khuva baba), ne Sabato
mukhotahili umunu. 23 Inave umunu ikhwopelela
etokhara esikhu eya Sabato khukhuta ululagero
ulwa Musa lulekhe ukhung'ararera one pakhuva
nevombile umunu ukhuva inkafu pa sikhu ya Sabato?
24 Mulekhe okhokhega okhokongana nu luvonekho,
bali khegaga khu ye lweli. 25 Pakhuva eyavene
yikhuma khu Yerusalemu puvinchova, “Sio ve oyo
ovevikhondonda ukhubuda? 26 Lola, vuinchova
pavuvalafu, na savinchova khyokhyoni khumwene.
Sayiwesekhana ukhuta avalongonchi valumanyile
elweli ukhuta oyo ve Klisiti, yiwesya ukhuva? 27
Tulumanyile umunu oyo ikhomila ndakhu. Uklisiti
voikhwincha, pakhuva evo asipali ovealumanyile
ukhuyakha ikhoma.” 28 O Yesu akhatoja elimenyu
elwa mwene khutembile, akhamanyisya nukhunchova,
“Omwe mwe voni mumanyile one nukhunikhoma.
Sanekhinche khu nafsi yango pakhuva aveasukhile
vwali ne lweli, pu mumanyile omwene. 29
Nemanyile omwene pakhuva nekhumile khumwene
veasukhile.” 30 Vakhagela okhomwibata, pakhuva
akhasipali ata yumo uvakhagera ukhwinura
ekhevokho khukyanya pakhuva akhasekhe khamwene
khale bado sakhafikhe. 31 Hata evo, vingi
mululundamano vakhamwedikhe. Vakhanchova,
“Oklisiti alava ikhwincha, ayivomba imbombo nyingi
khulikho inchavombile umunu oyo?” 32 Avafalisayo
vakhapulekha avanya rurundamano vovivunguma
imbombo incha Yesu, avavakha na valongonchi
vavafalisayo vakhavasukha avanu khulikho mwibata.
33 Pu Yesu puakhanchovile, “Nele nakhasekhe
khadebe nepupaninie numye, pongera puniluta
khumwene uve asukhile. 34 Yamukhondonda
samukhambone; ukhuyakha niluta.” 35 Pu Avayahudi
valekhonchovanchova, “Umunu oyo puayiluta ndakhu
tulekhe okhupona? Ayiluta khu Vayevanikhe pagati pa
Wayunani nukhuvamanyesya Avayunani? 36 Limenyu
likhi elya nehovile, 'Yamukhundonda samukhambone;
okhuyakha niluta samukhawesye okhwincha'?”
37 Pu leno akhasekhe akhamwisyo, akhasekhe
akhavakha akharonemelo, o Yesu akhima akhatoncha
esavoti, akhanchova, inave vevoni alenekhyumila
inche anywe. 38 Omwene uvikhumwedekha, ndu
vusimbe vovinchova, ukhukhuma igati mumwene
yagikhwikha amagasi aga wumi.” 39 Pakhuva
akhanchovile aga ukhukongana nu Mepo, avavi
khumwedekha voni vamwopelile; Omepo ale bado
sakhumenchiwe pakhuva o Yesu sakhinoliwe bado.
40 Pu ululundamana, vavile vapulikhe amamenyu
aga, vakhanchova, “Lweli oyo venyamalago.” 41
Avange vakhanchova, “Oyo ve Klisiti.” Pu avange
vakhanchova, “Khekhi, Klisiti iwesya ukhukhuma
khu Galilaya? 42 Uvosimbe savunchovile ukhuta
u Klisiti ukhuta Klisiti ayikhumele ekhekoro khya
Daudi nukhukhuma khu Bethlehemu, ekhejiji ekhe
alemo u Daudi? 43 Evo, pugukhakhumila ugavanye
kho pagati parurundamano olwa Yesu. 44 Avange
pagati pavene vakhale vikhomwibata, pakhuva
akhasipali oyakhakhusinche ekhevokho khokyanya
khumwene. 45 Pu ava ofisa vakhavuya khuvavakha
vavalongonchi Avafalisayo na vope vakhavavola, “Pu
khekhi samundetile?” 46 Avaofisa vakhanda, “Asipali
umunu ovagelile okhonchova nduyu kabla.” 47 Pu
Avafalisayo vakhanda, “Nayumwe musanchiwe? 48
Pukhwale vevoni muvalongonchi ovikhomwedekha, au
vevoni Uvamafalisayo? 49 Pakhuva avalulundamano
avasalumanyile wrulagelo - vaberiwe.” 50 O Nikodemo
akhavavula (Omwene uviakhandundile o Yesu khatale,
ale paninie na Vafarisayo), 51 “Je urulagero lweto
lukhung'ega umunu pakhuva vikhopulekhencha
tale nukhulumanya ekhivomba?” 52 Vakhanda nu
khumbura, “Na yuve vukhumela khu Galilaya? Olonde
nulole ukhuta asipali onyamarago aveakhomile khu

Galilaya." 53 Pu khela munu akhaluta khunyumba
yamwene.

8 Unkoludeva alutile pakhewamba khyo Mizeituni.
2 Akhalava panavosihu akhincha khutembile na
vanu voni vahandotela; akhatana nukhuva manyesya.
3 Usimbi avandisi usimbaji va Mafalisayo vakhatwalela
udada uyibatiwe khumbombo ya voligu vakhambeha
pagati. 4 Povakhambola u Yesu, "Umanyesi, udala
uyu ibatiwe huvuligu, ikhohevomba elyeli. 5 Leno,
hulu lulagelo, u Musa atuvulile alile tuvapondange
amawe avanu ndava, wita ndakhehi khumwene?
6 Vakhanchovile aga ukhugela leno vapate enjela
ya khung'ega, u Yesu akhinama pasi akhasimba
pakhelonga khuhedole khyamwene. 7 Vavile vendelile
uhumbuncha, akhema nokhuvavola, "Uyunchila mbivi
avevakhwancha ukhutaviwa amawe." 8 Akhinama
tena pasi, akhandikha khuhedole khya mwene. 9
Vavapidikhe ago, akhahega yumo bada ya yumo,
ukhyanjela ugogole. Humwisyo u Yesu vakhandeha
mwene, nu dala uyuvavile pagati pavene. 10 U
Yesu akhima nuhuvavola, "Un'dala, avahuhekile
valindahu? Asipali khata yumo uyahuhegile?" 11
Akhan'chova, "Asikholi khata yumo Itwa." U Yesu
akhanchova, "Ate une sanikhohohega lutaga injela
yaho; ukhuma lene nukhwendelela usite uvombe
imbivi." 12 U Yesu anchava na vanu akhata,
"Unene nene lumuli lwa n'gelunga; Yuywa ihofyata
sigenda muhisi poiva nulumuli ulwa womi." 13
Avamafalisayo vahambola, wihesuhudela yuve;
uvosuhuda wakho sio wayelweli." 14 U Yesu
akhajbu akhavavola, "Ndaneve nikhesuhudela yune,
nekhumanyile ukhunehomile nuhuniluta, ulwa khova
umwe samukhumanyile uponikhoma nakhohwa nilota.
15 Umwe mwikhega umbele, unesanikhega yeyoni.
16 Une ndanekhege, uwakhegi wango wayelweli ulwa
khova sanelenemwene, ulwa khova tulenu baba
uya suhile. 17 Ilweli, nululagelo lwenyo lusimbiwe
uhuta uvosuhuda wa vanu vavele wilweli. 18
Une nene nikhesuhudela wa vanu vavele wolweli."
19 Vakhambola, "Uwiso vaho alendahu?" U Yesu
ukhanda, "umwesamumanjile oda ubaba vango
samumumanyile; muamuvinchage mumanyile une,
ndani mumanyile ubaba vango." 20 Akhanchovile
amamenyu aga akhavilejilani ne hazina ahavile
imanyesya pa tembile, akhasipali khata yumo
uyamwibite ulwakhova usekhe gwa mwene ngovile
bado san'gofihe. 21 Akhavavola hange, "Niluta
inchango; yamukhondonda nayamwifwa mumbivi
ngenyo. Uhuniluta, samukhawesye uhwincha." 22
Avayahudi vakhachova, "Ihebuda yuywa, yuywa
ahachovile, 'Ukhuniluta samuhawesye uhwincha'?"
23 U Yesu ahannchova, "Mhuma pasi; une nihuma
hukyanya. Umwe mlevakelunga ekhei une sio
nelevangelunga ekhe. 24 Ulwahova, nawavolile
uhuta mwifwa ni mbivi nchenye. La sivyo munyamini
uhuta UNENE NENE, mwifya musambi nchenyo."
25 Po wakhambula, "Uwe veve veni?" Yesu
akhavavola, aganevavolile ukhuhuma khuvutengolelo.
26 Nelena mambo mingi agakhanchova nuvukhegi
hulwomwe. Ata eve, uyasuhile vayelyeli; na
mambo aganepolihe ukhuhuma khumwene, amambo
aganinchova khuvakelunga." 27 Savahamveliwe uhuta
alenkonchova ukhuhusu Udada. 28 U Yesu akhachova,
"Upoyaheva mukhomwinula umwana va munu,
poyamuhumanya ukhuta nene, nuhuta sanivomba
lyo lyoni khunafisi yange. 29 Ulyahovo udada
afundisye, ninchava amambo aga. Yuywa asuhile
alepopaninye nane, nu mwene sandehile nemwene,
ulyahuva khela isekhe nivamba agaganeliwa." 30 U
Yesu woichova amambo aga, vingi va khamwedihe.
31 U Yesu akhachova uvayahudi avamwedikhe,
"Munganogwe ndimenyu lyango, pomwiva vasyole
vango elweli, 32 numwe muhuyemanya elweli,
yihuvaveha hulu." Vakhanda, 33 "Ufye tulevaholiva va
Ibrahimu nasatugele tuve pasi ya wotumwa wayeyoni,
"Twiva hulu?" 34 U Yesu akhanda, "Lweli, lweli, ukhuta,
yuywa ivamba imbivi iva itimwa va mbivi. 35 Utumwa
sitama hukaya umuda gwani; umwana itama isihu
nchoni. (aiōn g165) 36 Ulwahova, umwana ikhovaveha
hulu, mwiva hulu elweli." 37 Nelumanyile uhuta
umwe mlevaholiwa va Ibrahimu; Mulunda ukhumbuda
ulwahova elimenyu lyango lesimoli lelevovole enafasi
ingati ndimwe. 38 Ninchova amamba gago negawene
nu dada vango, nayomwe velevote muvamba amambo
agamupolihe uhuhuma khwa dada venyo." 39
Vakhanda nuhuvavola, "Udada veto ve Ibrahimu." U
Yesu akhanda, mwamuvinchage vana va Ibrahimu,
muhamuvumbaga imbombo ncha Ibrahimu. 40
Ata leno mulonda uhumbuda, umunu uya vavolile
uvolyeli uhuta akhapolikhe uhuhuma khwa Nguluve.
Uabrahamu sahavombe evo. 41 Mvombe imbombo
ncha Dada venyo." Vahambola, "Satuhoheliwe
mboligu, tuleno Dada yomo, Unguluve." 42 U Yesu
ahavavola, "Ingave Unguluve vedada venyo, mhale
muhongana une, ulwahova nchomile khwa Nguluve;
sanchinche hunafsi yango, umwene vyahasuhile. 43
Hekhi samuhugeliwa amamenyu gango? Ulwahova
samuhawesye uhufamelela uhugapoleha amamenyu
gango. 44 Umwe malevadada venyo, utavangwa,
namwinogwa uhuvomba uvonogwe wadada venyo.
Ahavile ibadi uhuhima hwutengolelelo nasahawesye

uhwema huvoyelweli ulwahova uwoyelweli vosimoli
igati mumwene. Uluichova uvadesi lohova uhuhuma
huasili yamwene ulwahova idesi nubabaye idesi. 45
Hata leno, ninchova yeyo yelweli, samuhonyamini
(samuhunyedeha). 46 Veni kati yenyo iyihoshuhudele
uhuta nele ni mbivi? Ingava nichova uvolweli, mbana
samuhonyedeha? 47 Uyalenu Nguluve ipoleha
amamenyu ga Nguluve; umwe sampoleha ulyahuva
samleva Nguluve." 48 Avayahudi vahanda nohumbula,
satunchovile uvolweli uhuta uveve ulesamalia nole no
mepo?" 49 U Yesu ahanda, nilivovole ilipepo ulwahuva
nihumwesimu udada vango, numwe samuhonyesimu.
50 Sanilonda ulyonginyo lwango; khwale yomo iyilonda
nuhuhega. 51 Nihovavola, nihovavola, uhuta, uyaheva
yeyoni iholibata elimenyu lyango, sihuvovona uvofya
habisa." (aiōn g165) 52 Avayahudi vahambola, "Leno
tulumanyile uhita ulenelipepo. U Abrahamu na
vanyamalaga vahafwile; ulwahuva winchova, 'Ingave
umunu ihulipata ilimenyu lyango, sihovova uvofye'.
(aiōn g165) 53 Uveve sidembaho luliko udada veto
Abrahamu uyafyule, avanyamalago vope vafyile.
Uwe powihefyanya veve veni?" 54 U Yesu akhanda,
"Nengave nihetoja yune, khwetoja hwango hwa
vovole; u Dada vango valionoja - yuywa muhunchova
uhuta ve Nguluve venyo. 55 Umwe samumanyile
umwene, une nemanyile umwene. Nengave nichova,
'sanemanyile,' niva kama umwe, vadesi. Ata leno,
nelumanyile namamenyu gamwene negibite. 56 Udada
venyo u Abrahamu ayihovaha yaheva ihoyevona
isihu yango; ahayawene ahahovaha." 57 Avayahudi
vahambula, "Sofihinche ulimuli wa miaha hamsini
bado, nuve umbwene u Ibrahimu?" 58 U Yesu
ahambola, "Nihovavola, nihovavola, nichova, tangu U
Abrahamu saholiwe, UNE HUNELE." 59 Povahahola
amawe vanje uhutova, po u Yesu ahefiha nahahoma
hunji hutembile.

9 Usekhe, u Yesu wigenda, ahambwene umunu
uyusilola khuma iholiwa. 2 Avasiole vamwene
vakhamboncha, "Rabi, veni ayavambile imbivi,
umunu uyu au avahonohi vamwene, ipakha akhaliwe
silola?" 3 UYesu akhanda, "Sio umunu oyu wala
avakhoji vamwene vavombile imbivi, ili embombo
ya Nguluve yepate ukhuvonekha ukhugendela
khumwene. 4 Yinogiwa ukhovamba embombo
yamweni uyasukhile usekhe vabado musi. Eikhisi
yikhwincha usekhe gugwa hakuna uyakheva iwesya
uhuvomba embombo. 5 Ulwahova ekhelonga, une
nene lumumuli lwa khelunga." 6 Ulwakhanchovile
amamenyu aga, akhabekha pakhelunga, avekha
elidope khumate, akhabaha umunu ula minukho
nelidope. 7 Akhambula, ulute ukhoge ikhesiva
kha Siloam (Uye yitafisiliwa kama 'uyasuhiwe').
Umunu uywa akhaluta, akhakalava, akhakilivokha,
ilola. 8 Avajilani va munu uywa avalikhombona
ukhuma khuvotengolelo ukhumbona kama idofi
vakhachava, Uyu! sio vemunu uyakhatamaga idova?"
Avange vakhachova, "Ve mwene." 9 Avange
vakhachova, "Ate, ila ikhwanana numwene." Lakini
alengonchava alen'kota, "Nene." 10 Vakhambola,
"Isainchi amikho gakho gafumbiliwe nekhehi?" 11
Akhanda, umunu uyuikhuelangiwa ve Yesu akhaveha
alidope nukhubaha amikho gango nukhumbula, "Luta
khu Siloam ukhakalave.' Ponekhaluta, nekhakalava,
nekhavona nilola khange." 12 Vakhambola,
"Alendakhu?" Akhanda. "Sanelumanyile." 13
Vakhan'gelekha umunu uywa uyagele ukhuva silola
khuvamafalisayo. 14 Yekhale sikhu ya Sabato po u
Yesu akhatengenisye ilidope nukhufumbula amikho
gamwene. 15 Avamafalisayo vahamboncha tena
ukhugahile ndakhehi ipakha ukhalola. Aliwaambia,
"Aliweka tope katika macho yangu, nikanawa na
sasa naweza kuona." 16 Avange Avamafalisayo
vakhachova, "Umunu uywa sakhomile khwa Nguluve
ulwakhova sibite Esabato." Avange vakhanchova,
"Yiwesehana ndakhehi umunu unyambivi ivomba
imbombo inchi?" Pe vakhaga venyekha vawo. 17
Po vakhambon'cha uyusilola ukhepofu khange,
"Wita ndakhehi khomwene ulyakhova akhafumbwile
amio gakho?" Ukhopofu akhachova, "Inyamalago."
18 Ipakha isaliin'chi avayahudi sava khedekhe
ukhuta silola navope apatile ukhulola ipakha
avelangile avakhon'chi vamwene uyawesije ukhulola.
19 Vakhavovoncha avakhonchi, Je, uyu mwana
venyo uyumwichova ukhuta akhaholiwe silola?
Agakhile ndakhehi ukhulola?" 20 Avakhonchi
vamwene vakhanda, "Tulumanyile ukhuta uya
mwana venyo naakha khaliwe silola. 21 Ndakhehi
leno ilola, satolomanyile, navopo uya dendwile
amikho gamwene, satomanyile. Imbon'che yuywa.
Munu imbakha. Iwesya ukhweyelesya yuywa."
22 Avakhon'chi vamwene vakhanchova amambo
aga, ulwakhova vakhadwada Avayahudi ulwakhova
Avayahudi vakhavile vedekhine tayali ukhuta, angave
yeyoni ikhwedekha ukhuta u Yesu Klisiti, itengiwa
ne Tembile. 23 Ulwa khuva, uvakhon'chi vamwene
vakhachovile, "Munu igoge imbakha imbonche
yuywa." 24 Ulwa vele, vakhamwelanga umunu
ula uyegelile ukhuva silola nukhumbula, "Ipe u
Nguluve uluginyo. Tulumanyile ukhuta umunu uyu inya
mbivi." 25 Umunu ula akhanda, "Angave inya mbivi,
une salumanyile. Ekhenu khemo ekhenelumanyile:

Nekhale sanetekholola, isaliichi nilola." 26 Po
vakhambola, "Akhovambile khehi? Akhadendela
amikho gakho?" 27 Akhanda, "Nekhavavolile tayali,
numwe samukhapolekhenche! Khehi mwinogwa
ukhupolekha khange? Numwe samwinogwa ukhova
vasite vamwene, eti? 28 Vakhadokha vakhanchova,
uveve ulevasiole vamwene, ufyefye tolevasiole
va Musa. 29 Tulumanyile ukhuta u Nguluve
akhanchovile nu Musa, khomunu uyu, satokhomanyile
ukhwikhoma." 30 Umunu ula akhanda nukhuvavola,
"Kwa nini, ele lijambo lwakhoswigencha, Unguluve
ikhopolekhencha. 31 Tulumanyile ukhuta u Nguluve
sikhova polekhencha avanya sambi, ingave
umunu idova khwa Nguluve ivomba umwanogile
mwene, Unguluve ikhopolekhencha. 32 Ukhuma
khitengola ikhelunga sayegele yekhomele wala
ukhupolekha ukhuta yeyoni alalile amikho gamunu
uyakhalwe silola. (aiōn g165) 33 Ingave umunu
uyu sakhahuma khwa Nguluve, sakhaivomba
khokhoni." 34 Vakhanda vakhombola, "Ukhaholiwe
mumbivi hani, buve vukhutumanyesyaga ufye?" Po
vakhaswema ukhutembile. 35 U Yesu akhapolekhe
ukhuta van'genchinche ukhutembile. Akhombona
nukhumbula, vukhu mwedekha umwana va munu?"
36 Akhanda nukhuchova, "Veni, Intwa, nayone
nemwedekhe?" 37 U Yesu akhambula, "Umbwene,
uyuwinchova nave vemwene." 38 Umunu ula
akhanchova, "Intwa, Nikhwamini." Pokhamwinamela.
39 U Yesu akhanda, "Khuvakhegi ninchile in'kelunga
umu vavo savilola valolage navavo vilola vavenchage
savilola." 40 Avange Avamafalisayo vakhale popaninye
vape vakhapolekha amamenyu ago vakhamboja, "Na
yofye satulola?" 41 U Yesu avavola, "Mukhemvinchage
samwilola, samukhale mwiva ni mbivi. Ata leno,
mwinchova, 'Twilola,' imbivi nchenyo nchitama."

10 Nikhovavola, Nikhovavola umwe uyusikhwingela
ukhugendela mdwango gwa khevaga ikhya
n'gosi, ulwa khova igenda khunjela eyenge,
umunu uywa indwasi nayoipokha. 2 Uyikhwingela
mndwango idema ngosi. 3 Khumwene uyikhondelela
undwango ukhodendolela. In'gosi nchipolekha isawati
ya mwene nukhunchelanga in'gosi ncha mwene
khomatawa gavene nokhovakhamwa khonji. 4
Yakheva ikhomwa khonji avavile vamwene ivalongola,
ne n'gosi yikhokonga, ulwakhova vayemanyile esavoti
yamwene. 5 Savakhafuate ugeni vikhwanja ukhunge
gala, ulwa khuva savanchimanyile isawoti ncha
vageni." 6 U Yesu akhanchova ufyano ugwa
khuvene, ulwakhova savalekweliwa amambo aga,
agalen'konchova khuvene. 7 U Yesu akhanchova navo
khange, "Nikhovavola, nikhovavola, umwe, une nene
ndyango gwa n'gosi. Voni avalongwile valyasi navavo
vipokha, ulwa khova in'gosi sanchikha vapolekhenche.
9 Une nene ndyango. Yeyoni uyikhingela ukhugendela
une, ikhwokholiwa; ikhwingila igati nukhukhuma vapo
ikhepatela ukhulwa. 10 Undyasi ikhincha ukhencha,
ukhubuda, ukhwangamencha. Ninchile vapate uwomi
vave nawo wingi. 11 Une neledemaji inonu. Ndemaji
unonu ikhomwa wamwene khongosi. 12 Umbombi
uyasukhiwe, nayoywa sio idemaji, yuywa ingosi sio
nchamwene, ikhonchiva na imbwa incha mwinyasi
vondukhwincha ikhonchilekha nukhunyila in'gosi. 13 Ni
mbwa incha mwinyasi nchikhwibata nukhusambasya
inyila ulyakhova imbombi vakhwajiliwa sikhonchijali
in'gosi. 14 Une neledimi inonu nevamanyile avango,
navavo vavile vango vamanyile une. 15 Udada
amanyile, nayone nemanyile Udada, nayone nikhumya
uwami wango khon'gosi. 16 Nelenancho in'gosi nyingi
vava sio vakhevaga ekhe. Navo, yinogiwa ukhuvalete,
navape vikhoyepolekha isawati yango ili pavepo
ilikundi lemo nudemaji yumo. 17 Yu sababu eyo
udala anganile: Nekhwomwe uwomi wango alafu
newotole khange. 18 Hakuna uyusitola ukhuma
khulyone, une nikhomya yone. Nelenago amadalakha
agakhumya, nelenago amadalakha agakhotola,
khange. Nepokhile ululagelo ulu ukhukhuma khya
Dada." 19 Ukhutengana khukhakhoma khuvayahudi
khumamenyu aga. 20 Avingi vakhanchova, "Ale
nelipepo nekhenchaa. Khekhi mukhopolekhencha?"
21 Avange vakhanchova, "Aga sio mamenyu gamunu
uyibatiwe na mapepo. Elipepo liwesya ukhudendola
amikho gago sagilola?" 22 Po yekhincha eselekhe
yakhovekhiwa vanonu Eyerusalemu. 23 Gokhale
isekhe gwa mepu, u Yesu alenkugenda khutembile
mbekumbi wa Selemani. 24 Avayahudi vakhandongola
nukhumbula, "Ipakha ndeli vukhatuvekha masyakha?
Kama ulekhelesiti, tuvule pavo valafu. 25 U Yesu
akhavavola, "Mbona nevavolile samukhonyedekha.
Imbombo nchonivomba kholitawa lya Dada vango,
incho nchisukhudela kholyone. 26 Ata leno
samukhonyedekha ulyakhova umwe samule n'gosi
nchango. 27 In'gosi nchango nchipolekha esawoti
yango; Nevamanyile, navope vikhifyata une. 28
Nevapile uwomi wasikhu nchoni; Khakheva ivatola
ukhuma mavokho gango. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)
29 Udada vango, amile avo, imbakha khovani,
khakunakhata yomo uyavile novowesyo ukhuvatola
ukhuma mavakho ga Dada. 30 Une nu Dada
tuleyomo." 31 Vakhagega amawe ilivatove khange.
32 U Yesu akhanda, "nevavanisye imbombo inonu
ukhuma khya Dada. Khumbombo nchilekhu mvinogwa

ukhunava namawe?” 33 Avayahudi vakhanda,
“Satukhokhotova namawe khombombo yoyoni enonu,
ulyakhuva khulugihyo, uveve yuve munu, wikhefyanya
ule Nguluve.” 34 UYesu akhanda, “Sayandekhive
mululagelo lyenyo, 'Nekhanchova, “Umwe mwe
va Nguluve”?” 35 Akhavelanga misetano, khuvala
vavo elimenyu lya Nguluve livinchile (nuvosime
sa vokhawesye ukhedenyiwa), 36 Mukhonchova
yuywa akhangominche Udada nukhusukha ikelunga,
'Wibeda,' ulya khova akhonchovile, 'une nele mwana
va Nguluve'? 37 “Nengave sanivomba embomba
ncha Dada vango, musite ukhunyedekha. 38 Ata
leno, nenga nivamba, khata kama samukhunyedekha,
munchimanye imbombo ili muvesye ukhulumanya
ukhuta u Dada ale agati ndyone nayone nelengati
mwa Dada.” 39 Vakhegela ukhumwibata u Yesu,
akhakhega ukhuma mavokho gavene. 40 U Yesu
akhuluta khange khumwambo ya Yordani esemu
yeyo uyokhana alekhuonda tasi akhatama ukhwa.
41 Avanu vingi vakhadega khya Yesu. Vakhendelela
ukhunchova, “Uyohana vopo sakhavombe eishara
yoyoni, amambo goni aga nchovile uyukhana khunu
hu uyu gavolweli.” 42 Avanu vingi akhamwedekha u
Yesu apo.

11 Po umunu yumo elitawa lyamwene ve Lazaro
akhale itamu. Akhakhomile kho Bethania, ikhejiji
khya Mariamu na dada vamwene u Martha. 2
Akhale ve Mariamu yuywa akhabakha Untwa amafuta
nukhufuta amalunde gamwene kho jwele ncha
mwene yuywa ulokololwe va Lazaro akhale itamu.
3 Po avadada ava vakhasukha endomi khya Yesu
nokhochova, “Intwa, ulole ugane vakho itamu.” 4
U Yesu akhapolekha akhachova, “Uvutamu uvo
sio wakhufya, ulwakhova, uwa voyane wa Nguluve
uswambe va Nguluve agimive kho votamu.” 5 U
Yesu akhanganile u Martha nu dada vamwene
u Lazaro. 6 Avile apolikhe ukhata u Lazaro
itamu, u Yesu akhatama isikhu ivele upwakhale. 7
Popoele akhavavola avasyole vamwene, “Tuvokhe
khovoyahudi khange.” 8 Avasyole vakhambola,
“Imanyesi, vangagele ukhututa na mawe, nuve
vunogwa ukhukilivokha ukhya khange?” 9 U Yesu
akhanda, “Amasaa gapamusi galekumi na mbili?
Umunu ungenda pamusi siwesya ukhyekovencha,
ulukhuva ilola khulumuli lwa pamusi. 10 Hata evo,
angagende pakhelo, ikhyekovencha ulyakhova ulumuli
lumoli igati mumwene.” 11 U Yesu akhachova amambo
aga, baada ya mambo aga, “Urafiki vato u Lazaro
ugonelile, nilota khukhusisimula ukhuma mutulo.” 12
Po avasyole vakhambola, “Intwa, inave agonelile,
isisimokha. 13 Usekhe ugwa u Yesu alegonchova
ikhabari ncha lofye wa Lazaro, avene vakhata
inchova ikhabari ncha toro. 14 U Yesu akhanchova
pavovalafu, “U Lazaro afyile. 15 Nekhowikhe numwe,
sanekhalepo ukhu ilimpate ukhunyedekha. Tuvokhe
khumwene.” 16 Po u Tomaso, uyakhelangiwo lipancha,
akhavavola avasyole vamwene, “Nayofye tevukhe
tukhafye popaninye nu Yesu.” 17 U Yesu voinchile,
akhavono u Lazaro tayari alendipomba isikhu inne.
18 Yope e Bethania yakhale kalibu ne Yerusalemu
uvutali ikilomita arobaini na tano ulu. 19 Avingi
Avayahudi vakhincha khwa Martha nu Mariamu
ukhuvasuvancha khya ajili ya lukololwe vavene. 20
U Martha akhapolekha ukhuta u Yesu ikhwincha,
akhaluta akhagane nave u Mariamu akhendelela
ukhutama khukaya. 21 U Martha akhambula u Yesu,
“Intwa, ukhale uvinchage apa, ungancha vango
sakha ifya. 22 Ata leno, nelumanyile ukhuta lyolyoni
eleyakheva vudova ukhuma khya Ngolove, wipata.” 23
U Yesu akhavola, unyanchavo isisimukha khange.” 24
U Martha akhambola, nelumanyile ukhutu isisimokha
isikhu ya mwisyo.” 25 U Yesu akhambola, “Une nene
wofufuo howomi; yuywa ikhonyedekha, atakama isisi
mokha, ataleno itamaga; 26 yuywa ikhonyedekha
une ifya. Ukholyamini ele?” (aiōn g165) 27 Akhavavola,
“Sawa, Intwa mkhokhwedekho uveve veve Klisiti,
Mwana va Ngolove, uyikhwincha nkelunga.” 28
Avile achovile ile, akhaluta khukhomwelanga udada
vamwene u Mariamu khesili. Akhachova, “Umanyesi
aleapa khokhwelanga.” 29 U Mariamu avile apolikhe
eve, akhema khembe ve akhaluta kya Yesu. 30
Nu Yesu akhava sijile tayali ikhejiji, akhavile bado
khukhya vagine nu Martha. 31 Avayahudi vakhale nu
Mariamu munyumba navavo vakhalemo visovancha,
vavile vikhombona ikhyinokha khembeve ikhoma
khonji, vakhakonga; vavile vatile vilota khulipomba
khyilela ukwa. 32 Po u Mariamu, avile afikhe
pala u Yesu akhambona, akhagwa pasi pamalonde
gamwene nukhumbula, “Intwa, ukhale uvinchage apa,
ulukololyango nda safyile.” 33 U Yesu avile ambwene
ilela, nawayahudi avinchile papaninwe valen'kolela
voni, akhalola munumbula nukhusikhitekha; 34
Akhanchova, “Mgoninche ndapi? vakhambola, Intwa,
ancha olole.” 35 U Yesu akhalela. 36 Po Avayahudi
vakhanchova, “Mulole wagonile u Lazaro!” 37
Avange vakhanchova, “Sio uyu, umunu uyabungwile
amikho uyusilola, akhaiwesya ukhumbekha umunu
uyu asite ukhufya?” 38 Po u Yesu, woilela
munumbula mumwene, akhaluta ndipomba, yekhale
manga, iliwe livekhwiwe pakhyanya pamwene.
39 U Yesu akhanchova, “Khencha eliwe.” U

Martha, udada vamwene no Lazaro, yuywa afyile,
akhambola u Yesu, “Intwa, khusekhe ugu, umbele
gwiva govolile ulyakhova avile muvofye khosikhu
inne.” **40** U Yesu ambola, “Sanekhavavole ukhuta,
inave ukhunyedekha, wukhovovono uvovakhuwa
Ngolove?” **41** Po vakhakhencha eliwe. U Yesu
akhinula amikho khokyanya nukhunchova, “Baba,
nimwalencha ulyakhova vakhomulekhencha. **42**
Nelemanyile ukhuta vukhomolekhencha khela isekhe,
ulyakhova ukusanyikho gwemile ukhunyedekha
ukhuta veve usukhile.” **43** Avile anchovile aga,
akhalela esawoti embakha, “Lazaro, khuma khonji!” **44**
Uyafyile akhakhoma khonji ankongiwe amavokho na
malunde, khumikho ankongiwe ekhefambala.” U Yesu
akhanchova, “Ifungule alutage.” **45** Po Avayahudi
avingi vavile vinchile khwa Mariamu nukhulola u
Yesu ekhya vombile, vakhamwedekha; **46** Avange
lakhaluta khuva Mafarisayo khukhavavola amambo
agavombile u Yesu. **47** Po avavakha va vatekheji
na Vamafarisayo vakhakusanyekha popaninye ndi
balasa nukhunchova, “Tuvomba ndakhihi? Umunu
uyu ivomba amambo mingi. **48** Tungave tukhondekha
mwene, voni vikhomwedekha; Avarumi vikhwincha
vitola fyoni imali ncheto nekhelonga kheto.” **49** Ata
evo, umunu yumu pavene, ve Kayafa, uyakhale
intekheji imbukha umwakha ugwa, akhavavola,
“Samkhemanyile khokhoni. **50** Samusaga ukhuta yifaa
kholyomwe ukhuta umunu yumo inogiwa ukhufya
khujili ya vanu khulikho ukhufyu ekhelonga khyoni.”
51 Aga sakhanchove mwene, po umwene, ulwakhova
akhale atekheji imbakha umwakha gola, akhalagwile
ukhuta u Yesu ifya khokhelunga; **52** Sio ekhelunga
khine, ili u Yesu apate velevole ukhuvakusanya avana
va Ngolove avagavanyikhe sekhemu eye neye. **53**
Ukhuma esikhu eyo nukhyendelela vakhapanga enjela
ya khubuda u Yesu. **54** U Yesu sakhagende khange
pavovalafu khuva yakhudi, akhakhega pala nokholota
khohelunga jilani nolokove usekhemu yikhwelangiwa
Efraimu. Apo akhatama na vasyole. **55** Ekhakho khya
Vayahudi khekhale jilani avingi vakhatoga ukhuluta khu
Yerusalemu khonji ya khelunga wosakhefikhe ekhaha
ili vapate ukhwesukha vavo. **56** Valenkondonda u
Yesu, nukhuchova khela muu vovemile pakhekalu,
msaga khehi? Ukhuta sikhwicha khushelekhe?” **57**
Usekhe ugwa avavakha va vatekheji na Vamafalisayo
vavile, vakhominchi ululagero ukhuta ave yomo
ikholuma u Yesu upwalepo, inogiwa ukhumya endomi
ili vamwibate.

12 Isikhu sita kabla ya ikhaha, u Yesu
akhaluta khu Bethania, ukhyakhale u Lazaro,
uyakhanchosinehe ukhuhuma khuwofye. **2** Po
vakhamwandalela ekhatio lya ekhanalyakhemikhe
ukhya, nu Martha akhambombela, usekhe ugwa u
Lazaro akhale paninye vavala vakhatamile pakhyakho
lya paninye no Yesu. **3** Po u Mariamu akhatora
elati ya mafuta gago gatengenesiwe nardo enonu,
yeyo yelenesamani embakha, akhabukha u Yesu
mmalunde, nukhupukhuta mmalunde khunjwele
ncha mwene enyumba yoni yekhadega ekharufu ya
amafuta (amanukato). **4** Yuda Iskariote, yumo va
vasiole vamwene, yuywa uyakheva ikhosaliti u Yesu,
akhanchova, **5** “Khekhi amafuta aga gakhagagonchiwe
khukhela dinali mia tatu vakhavapewiwe avaganchu?”
6 Vope akhaganchova ago, sio ikhova kolela ekhesa
avaganchu, ulyakhova akhale indyesi: umwene veibite
upakho gw khela alekotola baadhi ya vifyo vivekhiwe
umwa khojili ya mwene. **7** U Yesu akhanchova,
“Indekhe avekhe ekhyalenakho khojili ya sikhu ya
khosiela kholyone. **8** Avaganchu mwiva navo isikhu
nchoni; lene samukhave nune isikhu nchoni.” **9** Po
elipoga elivakha lya Vayahudi povakhalumanya khuta
u Yesu aleukhya, navakhincha, sio khwa Yesu tuu,
ila vambone u Lazaro yuywa u Yesu akhasielyule
ukhukhuma khuvofye. **10** Navope avavakha va
vatekhenchi vakhedekhana ili vabude u Lazaro; **11**
maana khiyili ya mwene avingi Avayakhudi vakhaluta
vakhamwedekha u Yesu. **12** Isikhu ya vele elipoga
divakha vakhincha khushelehe. Vavapolikhe ukhuta
u Yesu ikhyincha kho Yerusalemu, **13** vakhatola
amatawi ga mibekhe ga matende nokhokhoma
khinji ukhuluta khu khopokhela nokhotova ekelele,
“Khosana! Asayiwe uyikhyincha kholitawa lya Ntwa,
Umbakha va Israeli.” **14** U Yesu akhapata umwa
punda; kama uluyandekhiiwe, **15** “Usite, ukhudyada,
ng'enja Sayuni; lola, Umbakha vakho ikhwincha,
etogile emwana- punda.” **16** Avasiole vamwene
savakhageliwe ago pavotengolelo; u Yesu avile
aginiwe, bakhopo povakhakombokha imbombo inchi
akhasimba umwene nokhota vavombile imbombo
inchi khomwene. **17** Po lela elipoga lya vanu vavo
vakhale popaninye nu Yesu vova mwelangile u
Lazaro ukhuma ndipomba, vakholola khuvange.
18 Po yekhale khosababu eye ukhuta elipoga
lya vanu vakhalotile khukho pokhela khusababu
vakhapolikhe ukhuta akhavombile eishara eyo. **19**
Avamafarisayo vakhonchovana vavo kho vavo, “Lola,
leno samukhawesye ukhuvomba khokhoni; lola,
ekhelunga khelutile khumwene.” **20** Po avange
avayunani vakhale miongoni mwa vala avakhale
valekolota khu khesaya khu shelekhe. **21** Ava
vakhandotela u Filipo, yuywa akhomile kho Bethsaida

ya Galilaya, vakhadava vakhanchova, “Intwa, ufye
twinogwa akhombona u Yesu.” 22 U Filipo akhalota
akhombola u Andrea; u Andrea nu Filipo vakhalota
nokhombola u Yesu. 23 U Yesu akhanda, akhanchova,
lene yefikhe khojili ya mwana va Adamu ukhuginiwa.
24 Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola, epunje ya
ngano yegasite ukhugwa ikelunga yakhafya, yitama
ekhali yela yela yene, po yengafye, yikhala isekhe
imbakha. 25 Umwene uyavoganile uwomi wa mwene
ikhovoyancha; khoba uyikalala uwomi wa mwene
ikelunga uma ikheponya khata uwomi wa sikhu nchoni.
(aiōnios g166) 26 Umunu yoyoni uyikhombombela une,
ang'onge; uponelepo une, po nayosukhya vango
ivapwale. Umunu yeyoni uyakheva ikhombombela,
udada ikhoginya. 27 Leno inumbula yango yesikhitikhe
na yone nenchove ndakhekhi'? 'Dada, unyokhole
isaliinchi'? Khulugano ulu nefikhe isainchi. 28 Daada,
leginiwe elitawa lyakho.” Po esawoti yekhencha
ukhuma khokyanya nokhonchova, neligininche nayone
nikhdeginya khange.” 29 Po lipoga elekhemile
jilani navope vakha polekha, vakhanchova vakhata,
khuvile numwongulumo. Avange vakhanchova,
“Usukhwa inchova nave.” 30 U Yesu akhanda
akhanchova, esawoti eye sayekhinche kholyone,
bali kholyomwe. 31 Leno uvokhegi wa khelonga
ekhe khovole: Umbakha va khelunga ekhe itagiwa
khonji. 32 Nayone nengotojiwe khokyanya ikhelonga,
nikhovakwega voni kholyone.” 33 Akhanchova ago
akhavonesya wofye wokhi uvoyakheva ifya. 34 Elipoga
lekhanda, “Ufye topolikhe ululagele ukhuta u Klisiti
itama khata isikhu nchoni. Nayove wita ndakhekhi,
'Umwana va Adamu lazima inoliwe khokyanya'?
Uyu Umwana va munu veni?” (aiōn g165) 35 Po
u Yesu akhavavola, ulumuli lungave popaninye
numwe usekhe idebe. Mulutage ulukhova mule
nulumuli, ekhisi yiwesya yevibate. Uyilota mukhisi
salumanyile ukhyilota. 36 Ulyakhova mnchige nulumuli,
mulyedekhe ulumuli ulya mpate ukhova vana va
lumuli.” U Yesu akhanchova ago po akhaluta akhefikha
vasite ukhumbona. 37 Ulyakhova u Yesu avombile
amambo mingi khovolongolo khovene, bado savakha
mwedekhe 38 ili letimele elimenyu lyanyamalago u
Isaya, elyakhonchovile: “Intwa, veni uyanchipolikhe
ikhabali ncheto? Nekhevokho khantwa afunuliwe
veni?” 39 Ndiomana avene savakhamwedekhe
ulyakhova u Isaya akhanchovile khange, 40
“Avabudile amikho, ayevikhile ngafu inumbula yavene;
vasite ukhulola khomikho gavene navakhalumanya
khunumbula ncha vene, ayavikhwokhokha na yone
nikhovaponya.” 41 U Isaya akhanchova amamenyu
ago ulya khova akhavowene uvovakha wa Yesu
nakhanchova ikhabari ncha mwene. 42 Ulyakhova,
ata avavakha vingi vakhamwedikhe u Yesu; ulyakhova
Avamafarisayo, savakhedekhe ukhuta ayavitengiwa
na avamasinagogi. 43 Vakhanogile uluginyo ulya
vanu khulikho uluginyo ulolukhomana nu Ngoluve.
44 U Yesu akhatoncha esawati no khonchova,
“Yuywa ikhonyedekha une, sikhonyedekha une
tuu bali nayoywa akhasukhile une, 45 navope
uyikhombona une ikhombona yuywa asukhile. 46
Une ninchile kama lumuli ikelunga ili khela munu
uyikhonyedekha une asite ukhutama mkhisi. 47
Ingave umu yeyoni ikhogapolekha amamenyu
gango lakini asite ukhugibata, une sanikhon'gega;
maana sanekhinche ili nekhege ekhelunga, bali
nevokhole avakelunga. 48 Yuywa ikhobela une
nayoywa sikhyedekha amamenyu gango, nayoywa
ikhongega: elimenyu ilyo lelyo nenchovile lyulyene
lelangega esikhu ya mwisyo. 49 Une sanekhenchove
khunumbula yango tuu. Ve Dada uyakhan'gelikhe
yuywa umwene andaginche aga yakheva ninchova.
50 Na yone nelumanyile ukhuta ululagelo lya mwene
lya womi wa sikhu nchoni pogago ninchova une -
kama Udada umwa mbolile, ponikhovavola avene.”
(aiōnios g166)

13 Po leno kabla ya sikukuu ya pasaka, ulyakhova
u Yesu akhalumanyile ukhuta esaa lyamwene
yeyo ikhega ikelungo ekhe ilota khwa daada, ingave
avaganile avanu va mwene vavo vakhale ikelunga,
akhavaganile sana. 2 No tavangwa avile avekhiwe
tayari munumbula ya Yuda Isikariote, umwana va
Simoni, ukhusaliti u Yesu. 3 U Yesu akhalumanyile
ukhuta udaada avekhile ifinu fyoni mumavokho
gamwene nukhuta akhomile khya Ngolove naalekolota
khange khya Ngolove. 4 Akha sisimokha mkyakholya
akhata ndekha pasi umwenda ugwa khonji. Akhatola
ilitawalo akhekonga yoywa. 5 Akhavekha amagasi
mbakholi akhanja ukhuvakalafya amalunde avasiole
vamwene nukhuvafuta ne litawolo lelyo akhekongile
yomwene. 6 Akhincha khya Simoni Petro, nu
Petro akhambola, “Intwa, winogwa ukho ng'olyafya
amalunde une?” 7 U Yesu akhanda nukhumbula,
elenilomba solemanyile isalinchi, wikhweliwa pongela.”
8 U Petro akhambola, “Sakhasukhe amalunde gango
khani.” U Yesu akhanda, ingave sanikhokhosukha,
sukhave sekhemu paninye nune.” (aiōn g165) 9 U
Simoni u Petro vakhombola, “Intwa, usite ukhusukha
amalunde gango tuu, bali namavokho nuntwe
gwango.” 10 U Yesu akhambola, “Yeyoni yoywa
tayari ogile sinogiwa ukhwoga isipokua amalonde
gamwene, na avile isafi umbele gwa mwene gwoni;

umwe muvile safi, lakini sio mwevoni." 11 Ulyakhova
u Yesu akhalumanyile yoywa ikhosaliti; eye yosababu
akhanchovile, sio mwevoni mle safi." 12 Uwokati
u Yesu avile avasukhile amalunde gavene naavile
atolile umwenola gwa mwene nukhutama khange,
akhavavola, "Je Mweliwe khekhyo nevavombile? 13
Mukhonyelanga une "Imanyesi" Intwa uyu mnchova
volyeli, ulyakhova mnevelile. 14 Engave une Intwa na
imanyesi, nevasukhile amalunde genyo, nayomwe
mnogilye ukhuvasukha amalunde avayenye. 15
Ulyakhova nevapile ufyano ili ukhota nayomwe khange
muvombe kama une ulunevombile kholyomwe. 16
Ninchova, Ninchova, nikhuvavola, usukhwa siimbakha
kholikho untwa vamwene; wala yoywa asukhiwe
imbakha khulikho yoywa asukhile. 17 Ungave
ulumanyile amambo aga, usayiwe ungagawombe.
18 Saninchova kholyomwe mwovoni, ulya khova
nevamanyile avanevanchagwile - ila ninchova aga ili
ukhuta uwosimbe wo wowese ukhutimela: 'Yoywa ilya
ukate gwango anyemekhinche ekhesukhululu khwa
mwene.' 19 Nikhovavala ele kabla salekhomile ili
yakheva lekhomile, muwesye ukhunyedekha ukhuta
une NENE. 20 "Ninchova, ninchova, nikhuvavola,
uyuikhomokhela une, ikhopokhela yuywa nikhosukha,
nayoywa ikhopokhela une ikho pokhela yuywa
asukhile une." 21 Po u Yesu avile anchovile aga,
akhatesekha munumbula, akhalulola nukhunchova,
"Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola ukhuta umpo
venye ikhosaliti." 22 Avasyole vakhalolana, vakha
swiga akhanchovile khwani. 23 Vakhale pa mesa,
yumo uvasiole vamwene egime ikefuva khya Yesu
yuywa akhaganile. 24 U Simoni Petro akhamboncha
uvasiole uywa nukhunchova, "Tuvole veni yuywa
khomwene ikhonchova." 25 Uvasiole yuywa akhegime
ikefuva kha Yesu akhambola, "Intwa veeni?" 26
U Yesu akhanda, "Khu yuywa ninyofya ekhe
pande khya kata ni khopa." Avile anyofinche ukata,
akhapa u Yuda umwana va Simoni Iskariote. 27
Baada ya kata, Usetani akhamwingila. U Yesu
akhambola, "Khekho winogwa ukhuvomba ukhevombe
khembeve." 28 Po leno khakuna umunu pa mesa
akhalumanya esababu ya Yesu ukhunchova elijambo
ele khumwene. 29 Ange vakhatile upakho gwa khela,
u Yesu akhambola, "Ugule ifinu ifitwinogwa kwa
ajili ya Sikukuu," au inogiwa akhomye ekhenu khu
ganchu. 30 Baada ya Yuda ukhupokhela ukata,
akhakhuma khonji khembeve, yekhale pakelo. 31
U Yuda avile akhegile, u Yesu akhanchova, "Leno
umwana va Adamu inoliwe, u Ngoluve aginiwe
khomwene. 32 U Ngolove ikho ginyu khu mwene,
na ayaikhoginya khembeve. 33 Avana avadebe,
nele numbe usekhe idebe. Mukhondonda, nalulya
nevavolile Avayahudi, 'Ukhunilota, samukhawesye
ukhwincha.' Leno nikhovavola umwe, khange. 34
Nikhovapa ululagelo ulupya, ukhota mganane; kama
une ulunekhavaganile umwe, nayomwe, khange
nayomwe mgananage yomwe khwa yomwe. 35 Kho
ele avani vitambolaga ukhuta umwe mole vasiole
vango, mgave mlenologano khokhela yomo nu
yunge." 36 U Simoni u Petro akhambola, "Intwa, wilota
ndakhu?" U Yesu akhanda, "Esekhemu eyenilota
lene samukha wesye ukhufyata (ukhung'onga), lakini
mkhong'anga pongela." 37 U Petro akhambola,
"Intwa, khekhi nesite ukhukhukonga khata leno?
Une nikhomya uwomi wango khijili yakho." 38 U
Yesu akhanda, "Je wikhomwa uwomi wakho khokili
yango? Ninchova, ninchova nikhokhuvola, elikongove
yukheva livekha vobelile mara khadatu."

14 Usite ukhoyelukhusu enumbula yakho
ukhukhangayekha. Vukhumwedekha u Nguluve
mwedekhe na yone. 2 Munyumba ya Daada vango
mlenembombo nyingi ya khutama; kama yekhale
yivinchage, nakhale nikhokhovula, ulya khuva
nilota khojili yakho. 3 Kama niluta khukhovandalela
amakhali, nikhwincha khange khukho vakhalibesya
kholyone, ili amakhali bakho nelepo nyomwe mvepo.
4 Muyemanyikle enjela amakhali ukhuniluta." 5 U
Tomaso akhambola u Yesu, "Intwa, satolumanyile
amakhali upowilota; Je! Tukhoyemanya ndakhekhi
enjela? 6 U Yesu akhavavola, "Une nene njela,
yavolweli, nu womi; asikholi uyiwesya ukhwincha
khya Daada isipokua ukhugendela kholyone. 7
Mukhale munchage mumanyile une, mukhale mwiva
mumanyile Udaada vango khange; ukhwanjela
isaliinchi nukhokhyendela mumanyile numumbwene
umwene." 8 U Filipo akhambola u Yesu, "Intwa,
tuvonesye Udaada, neyo yiva yetokwelile." 9 U Yesu
akhavavula, "Sanevile paninye numwe khusekhe itali,
bado somanyile une, Filipo? Yeyoni uyambwene une
ambwene Udaada; winchova ndakhekhi, 'Tuvonesye
Udaada'? 10 Samulumanyile ukhuta une nelegati
ya Daada, nu Daada alegati ndine? Amamenyu
aganincho khulyomwe sanincho kho khusuda yango
yone; badala ya mwene, yo Odaada uyoitama
igati ndyone uyoivomba embombo ya mwene. 11
Inyadikhe une, ukhuta nelegati ya Daada, nu Daada
alegati nalyone; mwovoni inyedekhe une khosababu
ya mbombo nchango khasa. 12 Ninchova, ninchova,
nikhovavola, yuywa ikhonyedekha, une imbombo
nchila inchonivomba, ikhonchivomba imbombo
inchi khange, na ayaivomba imbombo imbakha

ulya khova nilota khya Daada. 13 Khokhoni ekhe
mudova kholitawa lyango, ekhyonivomba Udaada
awesye ukhu giniwa khu Mwana. 14 Kama mnfadove
ekhena khokhoni kholitawa lyango, elyo nivomba.
15 Kama mwinogwa, mwikhwibata ululagelo. 16 Na
ayanikhodova Udaada, Navape ikhovapa usaidizi
uyonge ili ukhuta awesye ukhuva paninye isikhu
nchoni, (aiōn g165) 17 Umepo va yelweli. Ekhelunga
sakhiwesya ukhupokhela umwene ulwakhova
sawukhombona, au ukhumanya umwene, ata ewo
umwe, mmanyile umwene, kwani itama popaninye
numwe naiva igati ndimwe. 18 Sanikhovalekha
mwevene; Nivuyakho lyomwe. 19 Khosekhe
idebe, ekhelunga sakhikhombona khange, umwe
mukhombonaga, ulyakhova nitama, nuyumwe mtama
khange. 20 Kho sikhu eyo mlalomanya ukhuta une
nilegati nu daada, nayomwe mlegati ndyone, nayone
nelegati ndyone. 21 Yeyoni uyikhwibata ululagelo
lwango nukhuluvomba, veyoywa uyanganile une;
na yoywa anganile une iganiwa nu Daada vango,
naayanikhogana naayanikhevonesya yune nemwe
khomwene." 22 Yuda (sio Iskariote) akhambola u
Yesu, "Intwa, Je! Khenukhehi ekheyakha khohomela
ukhota vukhevonyesya yuve kholyofwe na sio
khokhelunga? 23 U Yesu akhanda akhambola, "Kama
yeyoni uyanganile ikholibata ilimenyu lwango, u
Daada vango ikhogaza, natukhwincha khomwene
tuvekha ukhutama puninye nave. 24 Yeyoni yoywa
sanganile une, sikhibata amamenyu gango. Elimenyu
lyelyo mkholepolekha sio lyango bali lya Daada
yoywa asukhile. 25 Neganchovile amambo aga
kholyomwe, uwakati nitama numwe. 26 Khata eve,
ufariji, Umepo umbalanche, yuywa Udaada ikhusukha
khujili yango, ikhova ikhovamanyesya amambo goni
ikhovamanyesya mkombokhage goni aganenchovile
kholyomwe. 27 Eamani nikhovapa eamani yango
umwe, sanikhovapa khama ekhelunga uwokhinogwa.
Msite ukhuvekha inumbula yenyo ukhakhangayekha.
28 Mkhapolikhe ulunekhavavolile, 'Niluta inchango,
na ayanivaya kholyomwe, mkhale mnganage une,
mukhale mwiva nolukhekhelo ulyakhova nilola khya
Daada, ulyakhova u Daada imloakho kholikho
une. 29 Lene nevavolile kabla sayekhomile ili
ukhuta, yengakhomele, muwesye ukhunyedekha. 30
Sanekhanchove numwe amamenyu mingi ulya khova
umbakha vakhelunga ekhe iva inchile. Umwene
alevovole amakha kholyone, 31 ili ukhota ekhelunga
khelumanye ukhuta nenganile u Daada, nivomba
khekhyo asukhile une, kama ulyamile ululagelo,
tukhume aponu apa.

15 Une nele usabibu ugwa lweli nu dada vango
indemaji vaa usanbibu. 2 Hela ulusiamba lulegati
ndiune ulusafi siwa hela usiamba ulusalu hola isehe
ihuluhecha ili lupate uhuhola sana. 3 Umwe lenu
mvile vanonu msababu mvile vasuhwa uhuva nevile
nevavulile. 4 Mtame mgati ndione nayune netame
gati ndiumwe kama ulusiambalulwa saluwesia uhu
hola luene isio uhuva usanbibu nayumwe mnasitu
uhutama igati ndiune. 5 Une nele usanbibu umwe
mlelusamba uveidumu mgati ndiumwe umnu uyu ihola
isehe nyingi uhuva pasipo une samhaweze uhuvomba
imbombo yuyoni. 6 Inave umnu yuyoni sivemo gati
ndiune itagiwa kama ulusiamba nuhuuma avanu yavi
kusanya amasamba nuhutaga humoto, nuhutehetela.
7 Mnave mtama gati ndiune na kama amamenyu ya
gitama gati ndiune dova lelioni ilimwinogwa numwe
mvombeliwa. 8 Huele udada vango ihwinuliwa yamwi
hola isehe nyini nuhuva vasiule vango. 9 Kama udada
vango umwa nganile une nayune nevaganile umwe;
mdamage mlugano lwango. 10 Mnave mhwibata
indagele chango mtama mlugano lwango kama umni
batile indagelo icha dada yangu nuhutama mvugane
wamwene. 11 Nenchovile aga hulemwe ili uh hovuha
hwenyo huve gati ndiune ili uhuhovona hwenyo
hevombehe ehele kamilifu. 12 Ulu lulu lagelo lwango
uhuta mganane yumwe hwa yumwe kama umone
vaganilune. 13 Hakuna umnu uvale nulugano ulu
vaha hulihune ehumiee uvutamo uwa mwene hwa
ajili ya lafiki avanine. 14 Umwe mlelafiki vango
mnave mvomba aganihuvasuha. 15 Sanihuve langa
kama vatesiwa uhuva utesiwa sihwelewa hehuva
utesiwa sihwelewa hehwo ivomba umbaha vamwene
nevelangile kama malafiki uhuva nevavulile amambo
goni aga uhuhuma hwa Dada. 16 Samwa njagule une
bali une navachagiile umwe nuhwasuha mlute isehe
nisehe chenyo chipate uhuhola isehe nesehe chenyo
chipate uhu tama hela ehe mwinogwa uhudova hwa
Dada mdove hulitawa ilengo ihuvapa. 17 Amambo
aga nihuvasuha hela mnu agana nage na vanine. 18
Kama ehelunga hihuvakala lela welewe uhuta umwe
mngalalile une kabula saheva kalalile umwe. 19 Inave
mwale va helonga ehelunga hehale hihuvagana umwe
leno uhusa sio mlevahelunga uhuva nava chagile
uhuhuma mhe lunga ndi ehelunga hihuva kalalela. 20
Kumbuha elimenyu elenavavulile uviteseha siwesia
uhwa mbaha va mwene uhuva vanesiche une
vihuvatesi nayumwe kama mwaibite amamenyu
gango vahale vihwibata naga genyo. 21 Vavombiee
amambo goni hulitawa iliango uhuva samhwelewa
uveasuhile. 22 Kama nenga site uhwicha uhuva
vula ndaleno, savavombile uvutulanongwa; lakini

usehe ugu savahabeche uvutula nogwa wavene. 23
Uviihung'alalela une ihukala lela Udada pia. 24 Nenave
sanevombile embombo mvene ambapo asipali yumo
uveavombile vahale viva nu vutula nongwa ule leno
va vombile goni gavele vambwene nuhung'alalelaune
nu Dada vango. 25 Ele lihumla ili elimenyu letimela
lelwo lesimbiwe hululagelo luavo: 'Vihungalalela une
bila sababu.' 26 Wakati ubembelesaji ichile uvepile
nihusuha hulimwe uhuhuma hwa Dada, uyu vemepo
uvalweli uvihuma hwa Dada ihusuhudela. 27 Umwe
pia mhusuhudela uhuva mvile pamoja nune tangu
huvutengulilo.

16 Nevavulile amamba ago ili msite uhukwaseha.
2 Yavihuva humia mmasinagogi uhuva usehe
ya gufiha uve ipya ihuvabuda ayisaga uhuta ivombe
inono hwa ajili ya Nguluve. 3 Yavihuvavombela
amamba aga savi helewa udada uhuva savamanyile
une. 4 Nevavulile amambo aga usihe gulafiha vuaga
gahumile yamweswa uhuga kumbuha na mneva
vulile yumwe sanavavule amambo aga uhuhuma
pavutengulilo uhuva nele pamoja numwe. 5 Uhuva
usehe ugu niluta huyuywa asuhile; lakini hakuna
katikati yetu uvihumbocha, “Wiluta ndahu?” 6
Uhuva nechovile amamenyu aga huliomwe amasago
gadegile munumbula. 7 Hata leno, nihuva vula uvu
yelweli nilononu huliumwe nenahege, uhuva nenasite
uhuhega uvibembe liesiasahiche; lakini nenahege
nihusuha huliomwe. 8 Aniche uvibembeleswa ayihuva
manya uhuhumana nuvutula nongwa uhuhumana
nuvuyelweli nu huhumana hegiwa. 9 Uhuhumana
nuvutulanongwa uhuva savanyamini une, 10
uhuhumana nu vuyelweli uhuva niluta mwa dada,
nasamhambone tena; 11 nuhuhumana nuvuhegi
uhwa vuvaha wa helunga iva ahegiwe. 12 Nelenago
mingi agahuvavula, lakini samhagelewe ino. 13
Lakini, Umepo uvaye lweli aniche ihuva dema huga
yelweli goni uhuva saha chove hwa ajili ya mwene,
lakini gugoni agapya ipuleha goni ayichova amambo
ago ayihuga chova amambo agapya gihwicha. 14
Umwene ayihunginia une uhuva ayitole amambo
gango ayihuvavula umwe. 15 Ivinu vyoni ifialenavyo
Udada vyango; uhuva nechovile humepo itola amambo
gango ayihuva voneswa umwe. 16 Bado usehe
ufupi samha mbone tena; na baada ya usehe
ufupi tena, yamhumbona tena.” 17 Baadae avasiule
vamwene vaha chovana henuhehi ehihotovula, “usehe
ufupi, ita samhambona uhuva niluta hwa Dada?”
18 Hwa hiyo vahachova henuhehi ehihu tuchova,
'Bado usehe usupi'? Satu hwelewa ichi chova.”
19 U Yesu alulile uhuta avavinogwa uhumbucha,
navope ahavavula, “Mhevucha mwevene uhuhusu ele,
umnechovile,'Uhuta bado usehe usupi, samhambone
tena na baada ya usehe usupi mhumbona tena'? 20
Edeha, edeha, nihuvavula, yamwilela nuhueleleswa,
lakini ehelunga yahihuva dega yamwiva na masago
lakini amasago genyo ya gipendoha nuhuhovoha.
21 Udala iva nuluvavo wakati avile nuluvavo (au
amasago) wakati wa huho lahufihe; leno apila
ihola umwana, isamwa tena uluvavo husababu ya
huhuvoha hwamwene uhupata umwana uvahuliwe
mhelunga. 22 Umwe msaga leno, lakini nihuvavona
tena; ni numbula chenyo chihovoha hakuna umnu
uveipia ihuvahecha uhuhovoha hwenyo. 23 Esihu eyo
samlambucha amaswali. Edeha, Edeha, nihuvavula,
mne saye lilioni hwa Dada, ihuvapa hulitawa eliango.
24 Ipaha usehugu samhesaya lilioni hulitawa eliango
esaye mwipata ili ohohovoha hwenyo hukamimilehe.
25 Nechovile numwe hu lugha iyesaye yelevihe, lakini
ulu usehe gufihe upusanehachove hu lugha eyesio
yihweleveha lakini baada yaleno ni huvavula waziwazi
uhuhusu Udada. 26 Isihu eyo yamhesaya hulitawa
eliango nasanehava vule uhuta yanihesaya haajili ya
Dada venyo; 27 uhuva Udada venyo avaganile uhuva
mnganile une uhuva mnye dihe uhuva nehumile hwa
Dada. 28 Nehumile hwa Dada nichile huhelunga; tena,
nehega mhelunga naniluta hwa Dada”. 29 Avasiule
vamwene vahambula, “Ulolile uhuta wichova wasi
wasi sautumela amafumbo. 30 Ulu leno, tulumanyile
uhuta uga manyile amambo goni sawinogwa umunu
yoyoni ahuvuche amaswali uhuva tuhwamini uhuva
uhumile hwa Ngolove. 31 U Yesu ahajibu, “Usehugu
mmanyile mhunyamini?” 32 Lula leno usehe gufihe
sawa usehe gufihe ambapo yampechela lanila hela
yumu na huvene mhundeha nemwene. Lakini sio
nelene mwene puale Udada ale nune. 33 Nihuvavula
amambo aga ili mve nulu no chehecho mhelunga mle
na fujo (mlena matata), lakini mweyepe enumbula
nesindile ehelunga.

17 U Yesu achovile amambo aga; ahinola amiho
gamwene uhuluta hukianya ahachova, “Dada,
usehe gufihe uminule umwana navope ahwinole
uvewe - 2 kama umpelile uvuvaha hukianya huoni
ivia mbile ili avape uludeva ulwa hukianya vala avoni
vavo uvapile. **(aiōnios g166)** 3 Uvu vuvu tamo uwa
hukianya uhuta vahumanye uve ve Nguluve vivalueli
yuve, mwene nuve usuhile u Yesu Klisiti. **(aiōnios
g166)** 4 Nahuinuile apa pahelunga nuhuye kamelesia
embombo iyeuhamile neyevombe. 5 Dada, unyinule
leno pamoja nuve vemwene ulueyinulo ulunale nalwo
pamoja nuve kabula ya ehelunga uhuvumbiwa. 6

Navavonise ilitawa eli vanu uvuwamile pahelunga vale
vanu vaho; lakini wang'abiswe unie vaibete amamenyu
gaho. 7 Ululeno vihwelewa uhuta hela henu ehumile
hehumile huliuve, 8 humamenyu gala uguvile umile
une nevapile vavo amamenyu ago. Vapokhile yelweli
vahalumanya uhuta une nihumile huliove vahaminzi
uhuta veve usuhile. 9 Nihuvadovela avene. Sanihuva
dovela ehelunga bali vala uvuumile uhuva vaho. 10
Ifinu vyoni iviango nifiaho na fiope iviolenavyo uve
fiango na yune nihwinoliwa huifio. 11 Une nesimoli
tena mhelunga basi avene vuvale helunga nayune ni
huicha huliove Dada vevalweli vatunje hulitawa eliaho
lela elu umile ufwe ili tuve nu vumoja, kama une nuve
umtuvile nuvu moja. 12 Nalitenele navo, navalolelile
hutita waelewa mile navalendelile, hakuna umnu
atayumo uviayagile isipokuwa umwana uviheyacha ili
uvusime vutimele. 13 Ululeno nihwicha huliove ulu leno
nichova ili ehelunga hehovohe igati mvene vavo. 14
Nevapile elimenyu liaho ehelunga hevakalalile uhuva
avene sio vakelunga, kama une leno nuvunevile sio
vakelunga. 15 Sanihuvasaya uhuvahecha mhelunga
bali uvalendelele ni mbombo imbivi. 16 Avene sio
vahelunga kama une sio nelevahelunga. 17 Uvaveve
huvuyelweli huli uve vemwene katika uvuyelweli;
elimenyu lwahoni layelweli. 18 Uhasuhile mhelunga
nayune nevesuhile mhelunga. 19 Hwa ajili yavene une
nihehumia huli uve ili navope vehumie huvuyelweli.
20 Sio ava avanihuva dovela bali navala ava pia
vihunyedeha uhugendela mlimenyu elivene, 21 ili
vope vave nuvumoja, kama vile uve Dada, kama
umovile gati ndiune nihuva dove lauhuta vope vave
gati ili ehelunga hepate uhwamini uhuta veveusuhile.
22 Uwinuhe vula uvuumile une - nevapile vavo, ili
vave nuvumoja - 23 Une igati mvene navope gati
ndiune, ili vaweswe uhukamelesiwa katika uvumoja;
ili ehelunga hepate uhwelewa uhuta uve veve usuhile
nuhuvagana, kama uhuvagana nduvu nganile, une.
24 Dada, hela ehiumile une - Ninogwa vope vave
pamoja nune mahali upunelepo vawese uhumbona
uvuvaha wango, vula uvumile: uhuva uve wanganile
une sana kula ya uhuvumbiwa ehelunga. 25 Dada
venyahaki, ehelunga sahiehumanye uveve, navaeliwe
uhuta wasuhile. 26 Nehavombile elitawa lelevehe
huliuve nayanivumba lelevehe ili ulugano ulumile
une luwesie uhuva igali mvene nayunene vemgati
mvene."

18 Baada ya uhuchova amamenyu aga, ahegile
navasiule vamwene uhuluta hulivende elia
Kidron, umule ne bustani, ambaho avasiule ingile
igati mmwene. 2 Ululeno u Yuda, uvanogwaga
uhu uhuchongela vabude navope a eliwe esehemu
eyo tena u Yesu alutaga lutaga esehemu eyo
navasiule vamwene. 3 Nu Yuda, avile apatile
kundi la avalendeleli na avasomi (avembi) avavaha
avalongochi vahicha ni nulumli kulunzi ni silaha. 4 Nu
Yesu, salwe hela henu hehio helenu umbeha hwa
ajili yamwene aha humile huvu longolo ahavavucha,
"Mhundonda uveni?" 5 Navene vahajibu, "Yesu
Mnazareth." U Yesu ahava vula, "Une nene" Nu
Yuda usaliti aemile pamoja navasihali. 6 Hwa iyo
nihuvavula, "Une nene" apa vahakilivoha hesana sana
nu hugwa pasi. 7 Ahavavucha tena, "Veni uvemhu
ndonda? navope vahajibu tena "Yesu mnazareth."
8 U Yesu ahajivajibu nemalile uhuva vula uhuta
nene apa kama mhundonda une, valehe avange
awo valutage." 9 Aga gahale mamenyu ili atimele
papo achovile katiha wale uvuwa mile sana vayache
hata yumo." 10 Ndipo Simon Petro, alene mndu
ahayekwega nuhugeda embaha huto eya kulia
undongochi umbaha nelitawa eliamwene undongochi
liale ve Malko. 11 U Yesu ahambula u Petro, "Kilivula
emundu yaho husito yaho hwanini uhuta nenyele
ehekombe hea ihia mile Udada?" 12 Basi lela
elikundi eliavalende lechi avavaha navalongochi
Avayahudi vahambata u Yesu nuhukunga. 13 Navene
vahandongocha hwanza ipaha hwa anasi uhuva
umwene aledala va Kayafa, amaye alevembaha sana
humwana ugwa. 14 Usehe ugu Uhayafa vemwene
avapile uvusauli Avayahudi uhuta yehanogiwaga
umunu yumo afwe huajili ya vanu. 15 U Simoni
Petro akongile u Yesu, vulevule avasiule uyunge.
Nula uvasiule amanyihe hundongochi umbaha
numwene ahingela pamoja nu Yesu katika engalawa
eyandongochi umbaha; 16 lakini u Petro aemile hunje
hundiango basi uvasiule uva manyile nondongochi
umbaha ahahumela hunzi ahanza uhuchova nu
dala vaundongochi uvaalendelelaga undiango nu
humwingicha u Petro igati. 17 Basi ufanyakazi uvalehu
lendelela undiango ahambula u Petro, "Siuveve yuve
ulenjela vavasiule vauyu umnu?" Navope ahachova,
"Une sio." 18 Na vala avalongochi na avavaha
vahema maha pale vakochiche umoto ugwa namna
hwale nemepu ataleno vale huota umoto ili vapate
amafuhe nu Petro alenevene alehuota umoto ahava
achige emile. 19 Undongochi umbaha ahambucha
u Yesu juu ya avasiule avamwene nulumanyesio
uluamwene. 20 U Yesu ahajibu, "Nehevulile ehelunga
wazi une nemanyiswe mala kwa mala mamasinagogi
na mmatembile papo Avayahudi vikusanyiha nayune
saneha chova lulioni husili. 21 Hehi ulehumbucha?
Vavuche avale humlehecha hehio nele huchova.

Avanu ava vagamanyile amambo gagonelehuchova.
22 U Yesu avile achovile evo umbaha vavavaha ahava
emile ahatova u Yesu huma voho gamwene, “Je,
vuyitahiwa uhujibu undongochi umbaha?” 23 Nu Yesu
ahajibu, “Kama nechovile elimenyu lioni elivivi basi
uve sahidi hu ajili ya mbivi, kama nechovile vunonu
hwa nini vuhunova? 24 Ndipo Anasi ahagega u Yesu
hwa Kayafa undongochi umbaha ahava akungiwe. 25
U Simoni Petro ahavile emile alehupasia amafuhe
mwene. Avanu vala vahambucha vahata. “Je, uvesio
mlemamoja navasiule vamwene becha ahachuva
“Une sinene.” 26 Yumo undongochi umbaha hale
lukololwe va gosi amaye Petro agedile embuluhuto
ahachova, “Je sio veve nehuwene hubustani?” 27 U
Petro ahabele tena, na mala elikongove lehaveha. 28
Kisha vahatola u Yesu kwa Kayafa ipaha hu Praitorio.
Yale manavusihu sana avene vavo savahingile mela
Praitorio ili vasite uhweyingecha humbivi nu huyelwe
epasaka. 29 Hwa iyo u Pilato ahaluta ahachova ahata
nongwa nyihi eyehegiwa umunu uyu?” 30 Vahajibu
vahambula, “Kama umnu uyu alavebila mbivi tuhale
satahale tuhundeta huliuve.” 31 U Pilato ahavavula,
“Itole yumwe mwevene, mhahege uhulingana neselia
yenyo.” Navayahudi vahambula, “Eselia saye hutu
luhusu uhubuda umunu yoyoni.” 32 Vahachova evo
ili elimenyu letimele elimenye eliachovile elelihufu
uhufwa hwa mwene. 33 Basi u Pilato ahingela tena
Praitorio ahamwelanga u Yesu ahambula, “Je, veve
mbaha vavayahudi?” 34 U Yesu ahajibu, “Je, uve
vuhumbucha eliswali uhuva winogwa uhwelewa uhuva
vingi vahusuhili uhuta umbuche une?” 35 Nayu Pilato
ahajibu, “Une sanele Nyahudi, au sivyo?” Ehelunga
hiaho navo vombi avavaha vuhaha huleta huliune
uve uvombilehehi? 36 U Yesu ahajibu; “Uvaha wango
sio wahelunga ehe, kama uvuvaha wango wa vuve
nesehemu katika ehelonga ehe aviteseha vango
vahale vihunga nganela ilinesito uhuhuwa huvayahudi
hwuyelweli, uvuvaha sawihume apa” 37 U Pilato
ahambula ahata, “Je, uve vevembaha?” U Yesu
ahajibu, “uve ndivyo wowichova uhuta une nelembaha
uhuva une naholiwe, sababu eye une nichile ielonga
ili neve sadi vavuyelweli yuyoni uvalenuvuye lweli
ipole hecha esavuti yango. 38 U Pilato ahambocha,
“Uvuyelweli vululehu avile i chovevo ahaluta huva
yahudi ahambula sanihulevona lulioni umnu uyu. 39
Umwe mle nuvutamaduni uvuvuvomba nefungulele
ukongwa yumo usehe gwa pasaka. Je mwinogwa
nefungulele avayahudi.” 40 Kisha vahatova ekelele
vahachova siyo uyu tudendolele Baraba alepohaji.

19 Basi u Pilato atolile u Yesu nu hutova. 2 Vala
avasihali vahasohota amatoni nuhutengenesia
elitaji. Vahaveha hukianya hutwa ugwa Yesu nu
hufualecha umwenda ugasamalawe. 3 Vahamwichela
nuhuchova, “Uve veve imbaha vavayahudi!
navahatova humavoho gavene. 4 U Pilato ahumile
hunji na huvavula avanu, “Lola nihuvaletela umunu
uyu huliumwe ili mmanye uhuta alebila nongwa
yuyoni.” 5 U Yesu ahumile hunji afwalile amavuva
gamatoni nemienda egwa sambalawe. Ndipo u Pilato
ahavavula, “Lola umnu uyu apa!” 6 Usehe ugwa
ndongochi umbaha vavile vambwane u Yesu, vahatova
ikelele vahata, “Isulubeswe, sulubeswe.” U Pilato
ahavavula, “Itole yumwemha sulubeswe uhuva une
sanevu uvutula nogwa mgati mmwene.” 7 Avayahudi
vahajibu Pilato vahata, “Ufwe tule bila seliya, neseliya
tule vuvule eya hunogwa uhubuda uhuva umwene
ahefanyile uhuta mwana va Nguluve.” 8 U Pilato
avileipoleha amamenyu aga ahanja uhuduada, 9
ahingela Praitorio tena nuhumbula u Yesu, “Uve
uhumile ndahu? hata hivyo u Yesu sahajibu. 10
U Pilato ahavuliwa, “Je, uve sawichova nune?
Je, uvesulumanyile uhuta une nelena mamlaka ga
huhufungula na mamlaka ahuhu sulubisia?” 11 U
Yesu ahajibu, “Ahata suhale wiva ni ngofu uhusidi
hulione kamauhale sitolile hukianya. Ivyo umnu uva
ang'echiche huliove alenimbivi imaha.” 12 Uhuhumana
nelijibu eli, u Pilato ahanogwa uhundeha hulu, lakini
Avayahudi vaha tova ekelele vahachova, “Kama
vuhundeha hulu uve sio ule lafiki va Kaisari: Hela
uvivomba henyune hundongochi umbaha iva henyume
nu Kaisari.” 13 U Pilato avileihugapoleha amamenyu
aga, ahandeta u Yesu hunzi kisha ahatama nave
huhegoda ehia vuhegi pama hali papo pijulehana
mahali pasumenti, lakini huhe kiebrania, Gabatha.
14 ya maandalizi ga pasaha yavile yefihe pasehe
uga saa sita. Pilato ahavavula Avayahudi, “Lola
umbaha venyu uyu apa!” 15 Vagatova ekelele,
“asulubiswe umbaha vennyo undongochi umbaha
ahajibu ufwe tule bila undongochi umbaha isipo
kuwa Kaisari.” 16 Ndipo u Pilato aha ngumia u
Yesu vuvene ili asubihe. 17 Navene vahatola u Yesu
numwene ahahuma hali ahagega ehe da miling'na
hiamwine ipaha huli eneo ilihelangiwa fuvu lia intwe
huheebrania Golgotha. 18 Apo pavahasulubisia u
Yesu, pamoja navagosi vavele yumo uvupande uvu
nuyunge uvupande uvu nu Yesu katikati yavene. 19 U
Pilato ahasimba ealama nuhuyeveha hukianya mheda
miling'ana apo pasimbiwe: YESU MNAZARETH,
MFALME WA WAYAHUDI. 20 Vingi Avayahudi vale
huemba eyo amahali apo pasulubisie u Yesu pale

kalibu nu mji. Ealama eya ya simbiwe hujovele ya
Kiebrania, huhe lumi ne Heyunani. 21 Avalongochi
avavaha ava vayahudi vahambula u Pilato, “Usite,
'Uhusimba umbaha vavayahudi.” 22 Nu Pilato
ahavajibu gago, “Nesimbile gunesimbile.” 23 Baada
avasihali uhusulubisia u Yesu, vahatola emienda
egia mwene nuhugaha katika amafungu gane, hela
usihali fungu lemo, ne kanzu nayope nayekanzo
yale sayahoniwe ya suhiwe uhuhuma hukianya. 24
Kisha vahachovana vavo hwa vavo, “Tusite, uhugeda
katikati bali tuyetovele ikula yiva ya veni.” Elio lia
humile ili uvusimbe votimesiwe, lelio liachoviwe
vagivine emwenda giango, neligandaliango vahale
tovela ekula.” 25 vahavomba amambo aga. Umama
yake u Yesu, udada va mamaye, u Mariamu udala
va Kleopa nu Mariamu Magdalena - avadala ava va
emile kalibu neheda milingana enja Yesu. 26 U Yesu
avile ambwene. Umama yake nula uvasiule uvaganile
vuvemile kalibu ahambula umama vamwene, “Udala,
lola, umwana vaho uyu apa!” 27 Ahambula uvasiule,
“Lola, umama vaho uyu apa. “Uhuhuma usehe ugwa
uvasiule ahatola uhuluta hunyumba yamwene. 28
Baada ya ago, u Yesu ahelawa ahata aga gatali
gasilile ili uvusimbe vitimesiwe ahachova ahata
numilwe. 29 Uhwa hwale ehiombo hia degile siki
basi va hahanjani isifongo eyeye degile siki hukianya
hulusitu ulwa hisopo, vahaelehela mndomo. 30
Basi u Yesu avile ipohela siki ahachova yesilile
ahainamamisia. Utwe ahavula enumbula yamwene.
31 avayahudi kwa sababu ya maandalio emivele
gesite uhutama hukianya auhedamilingana esihu ya
Sabato (maana esabato yake sihu baha vahadova
u Pilato amalunde vadenye vahaswemiwe. 32 Basi
avasihalivahaluta vahadenya amalunde uva huanza
nu vavele aliye na Yesu pamoja nu mwene. 33 Lakini
vavile vandutile u Yesu nu hulola vahavuna ahamalile
uhufwe savaha keda amalunde. 34 Lakini uasihali
yumo ahang'ome paluvafu mala ahahumi ukisa na
magasi. 35 Nayumwene avalolile asihudile uvusuhuda
wamwene aweni vuyelweli uvusuhuda wamwene
aweni vuyelweli ili nayofwetupate uhusadihi. 36 Uhuva
ago gahumile ili uvusimbe vutimele, “Hapana elichege
ilipia lidenyeha”. 37 Netena uvusimbe wichova, wingi
“Valandola yuywa valehungoma” 38 Baada ya Yusufu
wa Arimathaya, navope vasiule va Yesu lakini husili
ya woduachi wa Vayahudi ahadova u Pilato ang'eche
umbele ugwa Yesu. Nu Pilato ahapa uluhusa. Bali
ahaluta ahahecha umbele gwa mwene. 39 Ahaluta u
Nikodemo navope ula uvi ahandutile pakelo hapo
huanza ahaheleha amachanganyo ga mamenyu
aga udi yapata uvuchito wa ratili mia moja. 40
Basi vahagutola umbele gwa Yesu vahagukonga
umwenda kitani pamoja mafuta agamanukato, kama
vuyelevu imila chavayahudi katika kuzika. 41 Na
pala apasulubiswe pale ne bustani; na igati mbustani
mwale nelipomba ilipya abalo savasilile umnu yuyoni
igati umwa. 42 Basi hwasababu ya isimbe cha
Vayahudi vahambeha u Yesu huhwa elikabuli lele
kalibu, basi wakamlaza Yesu ndani yake.

20 Vukelo esihi ya huanza iya juma, wakati bado
kilo, Mariamu Magdalena ahichile kaburini;
ahalevone eliganga lehegile kaburini. 2 Basi
ahaluta mbelo ahafiha kwa Simon Petro na haula
uvasiule uyunge ambaye u Yesu aganile ahava vula
vangechiche Bwana kaburini, wala satuhwelewa
uhuva mbihile.” 3 Basi u Petro ahahega nuvasiule
uyunge vahibata enjela eya huluta kaburini. 4 Vahaluta
mbilo voni; vavile nayula uvasiule uyunge ahaluta
luvelo kuliko u Petro ahava va huanza uhufiha
kaburini. 5 Ahinama nuhuhungela ahafivono ivitamala
ifia sanda (mwenda) figonile lakini sahingela. 6
Basi ahicha nu Simoni Petro ahakonga ahingela
igati mlikaburi. Ahavilola ifitambala ififi gonile 7
neleso eyehavile huntwe pale sayeha gane pamoja ni
fitambala sihava patali patali pavutali aponu papo
pale pene. 8 Basi avile ahingela na yola uvasiule
uyunge uvahale vahuanza uhufiha kaburini ahalola
nuhuamini. 9 Uhuva bado savavomanyile uvusimbe
eyahuta itahiwa uhuchuha. 10 Basi vala avasiule
vahaluta tena humiave hunyumba chavene. 11
Lakini u Mariamu ahava emile jilani nelikaburi hunzi
humwene alehulela basi ahalila ivi ahainama nuluvipo
igati mlikaburi. 12 Ahavavona avasuhiwa vaveli
avali nimienda emivalafu vatamile yumo huntwe
yumo humalunde apo upu gugonile umbile ugwa
Yesu. 13 Navope vahambula, “Umama vulele la hehi
ahavavula, “Uhuva vange chiche u Nguluve vango,
walune sanihwelewa uhuvambihile.” 14 Nayumwene
avile achovile evo aha gewoha husana aha mbona
u Yesu imile, ahasita uhwelewa uhuta uyuve Yesu.
15 U Yesu ahambula, “Umamaye vulelela hehi
vuhondonda veni umwene uyu akizani uyu vetunzaji
ebustani ahambula, “Bwana, inave utolile uve umbule
uhumbihile, une nengeche. 16 U Yesu ahambula,
“U Mariamu.” Umwene ahagevuha ahambula u
Mariamu hune Kiaramu, “Raboni,” yani, “mwalimu
vango.” 17 Yesu ahavavula, “Usite, uhunyibata uhuva
sanehegile uhuluta hwa dada; lakini niluta huvalukolo
lwango uhavavule niluta hua dada vango navope
vedada venyo hwa Nguluve vango nayumwe vi
Nguluve venyo.” 18 Mariamu Magdalena ahaluta

ahavavola avasiule, ehabali eya huta “Nebwene
Bwana,” nuhuta avavulile ago. 19 Yelale jioni, esihu
ela, eya huanza eya juma, pale upuvahale avasiule
emiliango gedendiwe huvudwachiwa vayahudi ahicha
u Yesu ahema katikati ahavavula ahata, “Eamani
yeve huliumwe.” 20 Navape avile achovile ago aha
vavoneswa uluvafu ulwa mwene vala avasiule vaha
hovoha avile vambwene Bwana. 21 Basi uYesu
ahavavula ten, “Amani yeve hulimwe kama udada
umwa suhile huliomwe une nihuvasuha umwe.” 22
Avile amalile uhuchova ago ahava vuvia ahavavula,
pohela Umepo umbalache. 23 Vuvoni avapia mhuva
heja uvutula nongwa vahecheliwe navuvoni avapia
mhuvadendela uvutulanongwa viva vadendeliwe.”
24 Walakini yumu unine thenashala Tomaso, uvale
hwelandiwa pacha savahale pamoja avile ihwicha u
Yesu. 25 Basi avasiule vingi vahambola, “Tumbwene
u Nguluve.” Ahavavula une, nenasite uhuga vuna
amakovu ga misumali nuhuhwingecha amavoho
gango, katika uluvafu luango sana hakele hata
padebe. 26 Basi baada ya sihu nane avasiule
vamwene vahava gati tena nayu Thomaso pamoja
navope ahicha u Yesu nemiliango gedendiwe ahema
katikati ahachova ahata, “Amani yeve huliomwe.”
27 Kisha ahambula u Thomaso, leta apa ehedole
hiaho ugalole amavoho gango ulete namavono gaho
wingeche mluvafu luango wala uve yuve savuhwamini
bali uvihuamini” 28 Thomaso akajibu ahava vula,
“Bwana wangu na Nguluve vango.” 29 U Yesu
ahambula, ahata uve uhuva umbwene usadihi. Heli
vavosava mbene vahasadiki.” 30 Basi matukio mingi
aga vombile u Yesu huvulongolo huva siule vamwene,
chicho sachihwandehiwe huhetabu ehe; 31 lakini
ichi chisimbiwe ili mpate uhwamini uhuta u Yesu ve
Klisiti, mwana va Ngulove na nahwaho mwamini mve
nuvusima hulitawa elia mwene.

21 Baada ya mambo ago u Yesu ahavonesia
tena avasiule katika enyanza Tiberia; hivyo
ahevonesia yumwene: 2 U Simoni Petro nu Thomaso
uviihelangiwa pacha nu Didimas, u Nathanaeli uva
Kana ya Galilaya, naana va Zebedayo navange
vavile avasiule wamwene vale pamoja. 3 Simoni
Petro ahavavula, “Niluta hwi vua isomba.” Navope
vahambula, “Na yufwe, twilutania nuve basivahahega
vahepahela mhiombo ila ekelo eyo savahapata henu.
4 Hata panavusihu wavile vukile Yesu ahema ufuoni,
lakini avasiule savahelewa uhuta uyu ve Yesu. 5
Basi u Yesu ahavavula, “Vanango mlene hetoeo
kakula?” Vahajibu, “La.” 6 Ahavavula, “Taga jalife
uvupande uwa kiume wa hiombo, nayomwe mwipata
basivaha taga wala savahawesia uhulekwe gatena
kwa sababu ya huvanyingi isamaki. 7 Basi ula
uvasiule uve aganile u Yesu ahambula u Petro,
“Ve Nguluve.” Navope u Simoni Petro avile ipuleha
uhuta ve Nguluve ahekunga eligwanda limwene
uhuva alehebwinda ahetaga mnyanza. 8 Na avasiule
avange vahieha katika mashua mana savahale hutali
nehelunga ehekavu ila yapata futi mia mbili huno
valehukohota elizalife elele ni somba. 9 Vavile vihuiha
pwani vahaguvona umoto gwa kala napakianya
pamoto vahachivona isomba nu kate. 10 U Yesu
ahavavula, “Tetani apa baasi ya isomba chicho mlovile
ulu leno.” 11 Basi Simoni Petro ahatoga mhiombo
ahale kwega jalife pwani ledechiche isamaki, imbaha
mia moja hamsini ni datu 153; japokuwa chivile
nyingi, namna eyo jalife salihabachuha. 12 U Yesu
ahavavula ichaa mdendule undomo wala hakuna
uvasile yuyoni uvahalutile huhombo cha veveni uve
vovihelewa uhuta uyu ve Nguluve. 13 U Yesu ahaluta,
ahatola ukate, ahavapa ni samaki vulevule. 14 Ivyo
ndivyo mala ya datu ya u Yesu uhuvoneha navasiule
vamwene baada ya huchuha huvufwe. 15 Basi vavile
u Yesu ahambula u Simoni Petro, “Simoni mwana
wa Yohana je, uve unganile kuliho ava?” Ahavavula
mwene Bwana; “Uve wuhelewa uhuta nehuganile
aha vavula leswa ingosi chango.” 16 Ahavavula tene
mala yavele, “Simoni va Yohana anganile ahavavula
sawa, Bwana uve ulumanyile uhuta nehuganile
ahavavula, demaga ingosi chango.” 17 Ahavavula
mala hadatu, “Simon, va Yohana, u Petro ahakalala
ulwa mbuchiche mala hadatu, unganile ahavavula,
“Bwana, uve ulumanyile goni uve ulumanyile uhuta
nuhuganile u Yesu ahavavula leswa ing'osi chango.
18 Ahachova, amini, amini, nihuhuvula uwakati
uchigehijana ule huva vuhekunga vimwene nuhuluta
uhuwinogwa; lakini upia wiva gogolo yavunyosia
amavono gaho nayuyunge ayihuhukunga nuhuhutola
uhusa winogwa.” 19 Ahachova elimenyu elio hwa
hwevonesia huvufwe vulehu apia ihumwemeha u
Ngoluve navope avile ago ahavavula mngongale.
20 U Petro ahapenduha ahambona ula uvasiule
uva aganine nu Yesu ihukonga veuyo uve hagine
pahe pambaga pamwene wakati vilia ehia hulia
ehia liiemihe ahachova ahata veni uvihuhusaliti?”
21 Basi u Petro ahambona uywa ahambula u Yesu,
“Bwana, Na yuyu yu je?” 22 U Yesu ahavavula, “Inave
ninogwa atame hata nepia nivepo elio lihuhusu hehi
ng'ongage. 23 Basi amamenyu gaha puleheha katikati
ya vana hekolo yahuta uvasiule sifwa. Lakini u Yesu
sahambule uhuta ifwa basi ineve ninogwa atamage
ipaha apya nihwicha yihahuhusuhehi uve. 24 Uyo

vevasiule uvealolile uvuyelweli na uveasimbile aga
nayufwe tuhelewa uhuta uyu, ichova agayelueli. **25**
Hule mambo minogi mingi agavombile u Yesu agago
anasimbe lamo lemo nadhani ata ehelonga hioni
sahiha toswee hwa jili ya ivitabu ifihale fihwandihiwa.

Imbombo incha Vasuhwa

1 Ikhitabu ikhya khatali nikhyandikhe, Theofilo,
vunijova goni Yesu uvatengwile ukhuvomba
nu khumanyisia, **2** ipakha isikhu Yeyo umwene
apokheliwe khukhyanya. Iyi yale baada ya khuhumia
iamuli ukhumela khu Mepo Umbalan'che. Khuvavitume
uveavan'chaguile. **3** Baada ya mateso ga mwene,
Umwene avonikhe khuvene vumwumi ni fisibitisio fingi
filikhuvavula. Khu sikhu alubaini aevonisye khuvene,
alikhun'chova ukhuhusu uvutwa wa Nguluve. **4**
Avile ikhwagana paninie na vene, avavulile vasite
ukhukhega khu Yelusalemu, lino vapulekhile khu
ahadi ya Dada, yeyo, anchovile, “Mwale pulikhe
ukhuhuma khuliune **5** ukhuta uYohana aonvhinche
weli khumagasi, lino mukhuo n'chiwa khu Mepo
Umbalanche khu sikhu in'cho n'choni.” **6** Vavile
vakusanyikhe paninie va mbun'chinche, “Dada,
ugu gusekhe lino ugu gusekhe ugwakhuvakilivula
ava Israeli uvutwa?” **7** Umwene akhavavula, “Siyo
lueli khulweli khuliumwe ukhuluma usikhi gugya
uDada isegile khumamulakha ga mwene.” **8** Leno
mupokhela amakha, usekhe Umepo Umbalan'che
upukheva ikhyin'cha khuliumwe, na yumwe mwiva
vasaidi vango khuoni khu Yelusalemu na khu
Vuyahudi yoni na Samaliya ipakha umwisyo gwa
khilunga.” **9** Untwa uYesu avile agan'chovile aga,
vakhava vilolana khukianya, Umwene akhapembiwa
khukianya, nilivango likhafunekha vasite ukhombona
khumiho gavene. **10** Usekhe vuvilola khukianya
fincho akhaluta, ghafla, avanu vavele vaemile pagati
pavene vafualilee imienda imivalafa. **11** Van'chovile,
“Mwe vanu umwe na va Galilaya, khekhe mukhuma
apa vumwilola khukyanya?” Uyu uYesu uviatogile
khukyanya ikilivokha vulevule nduvumukha mbwene
vuilota khukyanya. **12** Puvakiliwikhe ukhuhuma
khu kyamba ikha mizeituni, khikhwo khiupipi ni
Yelusalemu, ulugendo ulwa sikhu Saba. **13** Wavile
vafikhe vakhaluta ghorofani ukhuvavile vitama. Avo
nu Petulo, uYohana, uYakobo, uAndelea, uFilipo,
uTomasi, uBatulumayo, uMatayo, uYakobo Umwana
va Alufayo, uSimoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana
va Yakobo. **14** Voni valungine ndumunu yumo,
khumakha valikhwe ndevela khulwisayo. Paninie
navo avakhale puvale avadala, uMaliamu umamaye
va Yesu, na vakakhaye va mwene. **15** Khusekhe
gula uPetulo aemile pagati pa lukolo, avanu 120,
an'choville, **16** Valukolo, ikhala lasima amandikho
gafimikhikhe, gago khatali Umepo Umbalan'che
an'chovive khukhinywa khya Davudi ukhuhusiana
Yuda, yuywa avelesinche vala avamwibite uYesu.
17 Ulukhuva umwene akhala yumo veto apokhile
ilifungu liamwene iliafaida khuhuduma.” **18** (Lino
umunu uyu agulile eneo khu khela ikhyapokhile
khuvuvivi wa mwene napo agyile akhalongon'cha
utwe, umbili gukhaban'chukha na mafumbu ga mwene
goni gakhara pavuvalafu gakhadudikha. **19** Voni
avakhatamile khu Yelusalemu vapulikhe ukhuhusu
ili, lino elieneo elio vakhalilanga khu lugha yavene
“Akheldama” ikho khyalo khya khisa.”) **20** “Khukhitabu
ikhya Zaburi khyandikhwa, 'Pulikhila ilieneo lya mwene
live hame na lisite ukhuluhusiwa ate yumo ukhutama
pala;' ni, 'Ruhusu umunu uyunge atole inafasi ya
mwene iya uwongosi.' **21** Iyo ya muhimu, khuiyo,
yumo uva vagosi wavotukongonchihne nufwe usekhe
Untwa uYesu avile ahumile nu khwingela palyufe,
22 ukhutengolela khulwon'cho ulwa Yohana ipakha
isikhu yeyo atoliwe khu kyanya, lasima ave insaidi
va khun'chukha paninie nufwe. **23** “Vakhavekha
khuvulongolo avagosi vavele, uYusufu uvikhyilangiwe
Yusito na Mathia. **24** Avene vadovile vakhata,
“Uveve, Vutwa, uvuugemanyile imioyo gya vanu voni,
leno uvekhe wasi veni veni khuvavele ava yuywa
un'chagwile **25** ukhutola inafwasi khuhuduma nu
usuhe, bakho uYuda avombile uvuvivi nukhuluta
apamwene.” **26** Vakhatova ikula khwaajili yavene, ni
kula n'chighagwele uMathia yuywa avaliwe paninie
na wala ava mitume kumi na moja.

2 Yavile ifikhe esikhu iya Pendekosti, woni vale
pupaninye. **2** Gafula gukhahumila umungulumo
ukhuhuma khukianya ndimepu ing'ali. Gukhadincha
inyumba yoni avakhale muvale vatamile. **3** Apo
n'chikhava khumila indimi, wita ndimi ncha mwoto
nchigavanyikhe, nchikhava mukhwanya muwene
khela yomo. **4** Voni vakhadenchiwa nu Mepo
Umbalan'che vakhatengula ukhun'chova khun'chovele
inchige, ndu Mepo uveava vekhile van'chovage.
5 Lenu vakhalipwo avayahudi avakhatamaga khu
Yelusalemu, avikhuginia Unguluve, ukhuhuma khela
khelunga pasi khukhianya. **6** Ingurumo inchi
vonchipolekhiwa, ilikundi lia vanu likhincha pupaninye
wakha nu wasiwasi ukhuva khila munu avapulikhe
vovin'cho khunjovele ya mwene. **7** vasitwikhe
nu khudegiwa, avene vakhanchova, “Lweli, ava
voni avin'chova sio Wagalilaya? **8** Khikhi ufwe
tukhuvapulikha, khela yumo khunchove n'chin'cho
tutoliwe inon'cho? **9** Waparthia na Wamedi na
Waelamu, navo vitama Mesopotamia, khu Vuyahudi,

na Kapedokia, na khu Ponto na Asia, **10** pa Frigia,
Pamfilia, khu Misri, na khu Libya nakhu Kirene, na
vageni navagemi ukhuhuma Rumi, **11** Wayahudi na
waongofu, Wakrete na Waarabu, tukhuvapulihin'cha
vovinchovaa khun'chovele ncheto ukhuhusu imbombo
ya vuweso wa Nguluve." **12** Voni vale nu vuduwaa
nukhuchanganyikhiwa; valikhon'chovana vavo khwa
vavo, "Iyi yilinama makhi?" **13** Lino avange vabedile
vakhata ava vanywile vagalile." **14** Ila uPetro aemile
paninie na wala kumi na moja, akhajova navo,
"Avanu va Yudea mwevoni yumwe mtama apo pa
Yelusalemu, ili lijulikhane khuliumwe, mpulikhin'che
vunonu amamenyu gango. **15** Awanu ava savagalile
nduvu musagela, imisekhe gia panavusikhu saa tatu.
16 Lino ili lilikhunchoviwa ukhugendela khwa nabii
Yoeli: **17** Yuyiva khusikhu incha mwisyo; Unguluve ita,
yuniduda Inumbula yango khuvanu voni. Avana venye
na avakhenja vinyo, vihumia uvunabii, avadimi venyo
vikhugavona amaono, navasehe vinyo yuvigogwa
injosi. **18** Vulevule avavombi vango na vavombi
vango avakhenja khusikhu incho, niduda Inumbula
yango, wope yuvitabiri. **19** Yunivonesya maajabu
khukyanya ni ishara pasi pakhilunga, ukhisa, umwoto,
na mafusho ga liosi. **20** Nilinchuva libadelesiwa ukhuva
hisi nu mwenchi gyiva ikhisa, vubadu sayin'chile
esikhu imbaha iya ajabu iya Ntwa. **21** yuyiva ukhuta
khila munu uwikhulilangelo ilitawa li Ntwa ikhokha.'
22 Mwiva va Israeli, pulihincha amamenyu aga:
Yesu wa Nazareti, munu uvyatambuliwe nu Nguluve
khuliumwe khumbombo iyivombiwa na maajabu,
uguigendela Unguluve pagati paliumwe, umwe yumwe
mulumanyile- **23** Ulwakhuva upango kwatenguliwe
pakhwanja na malifwa ga Nguluve, ahumen'chiwa
numwe, khumavokho ga vanu avawafu, mwasulubisye
nu khubuda, **24** uvingave Unguluve amwinuile,
akhavuhen'cha uluvavo ulwakhufua khumwene,
ukhuva sayawesakhanaga khumwene ukhumilikhiwa
nuwa. **25** Ewo uDaudi in'chova ukhuhusu yuywa,
'Nambwene Untwa lweli khuvulongolo khumiho gango,
umwene mwale mukhevokho khango ikhakhudia leno
sanikhegelen'chiwa. **26** Leno inumbula yango ya
howikhe na lulimi lwango. Lwahuvokhilwe nagumbili
gwango gutama vononu. **27** Sukhayelekhe inafsi yango
yelute khuvufwe, tena yokhanduhusu umwedekhi
vakho ukhulola uvuvolile. **(Hadēs g86)** **28** Uve
unyaminisye une injila ya wumi; vukhumbomba
nedige uluhovokho khuvulongolo khumiho gakho.'
29 Lukolo lwango, niwesya ukhun'chova khuliumwe
khumakha ukhuhusu dada veto Daudi: umwene
afyule akhasyeliwe, nilikabuli lya mwene lili paninie
nufwe ipakha elelo. **30** Ewo, ale imbombi alumanyile
ukhuta Unguluve ambekhile lweli khuvuyelweli
wa mwene, ukhuta ivekha yumo mumbuhon'chi
wa mwene khukhikiti khya milele. **31** Aliwene ili
imbivi nakhan'chova ukhuhusu ukhun'chukha khwa
Klisto, 'salekhiwa wafuile, na gumbele gwa mwene
sagwalekhiwe ukhovola.' **(Hadēs g86)** **32** Uyu uYesu -
Unguluve afufule, ufue twivoni tulivasaidi. **33** Lenu,
vuinuliwe mukhevokho ikha khindia ikha Nguluve,
wapokhile iahadi ya Mepo Umbalan'che ukhuhuma
khwa Dada, umwene amimine iahadi, yeyo umwe
mwilola nu khupulikha. **34** Kkhekhi uDaudi saayoge
ukhuluta khukyanya, lino inchova, 'DADA an'chovile
khwa Dada wango, **35** "tama khivokho khyango khya
khundio, ipakha upukhe vanivomba ava aduvi wakho
khigoda khumalunde gakho. **36** Lino inyumba yoni
iya Isirahili nayelumanye khwaleli ukhuta Unguluve
ambombile umwene ukhuva Vitwa na viKelesto, uyu
Yesu yuywa mwasulubisie." **37** Linu vuvapulikhe
ago vakhanyiwa munumbula n'chavo, vakhambula
uPetulo na vamitume avange, "Lokolo, tugakhendeti?"
38 Nu Petulo akhavavula, "Mupele na Mwon'chiwe,
khila munu vunyo, khulitawa ilya Yesu Kilesto
ukhuva musyekheliwa imbivi n'chenyo, na mupokhela
izawadi Umepo Umbalan'che. **39** Lweli iye ahadi
na khuvana venyo na vala voni avalikhutali, avanu
vingi Untwa Unguluve veto upukhiva ikhuvilanga."
40 Khumamenyu mingi avavulile nukhuvadova;
akhajova, "Mwiyokhole muhume mukhizazi ihi
ikhinangi." **41** Puva khagapokhela amamenyu
gamwene vakhongesekha khusikhu iyo avanu elufu
tatu. **42** Vakhendelela khu mafundisyo aga mitume
vale pupaninie, pakhumenyula ukhate na pakhwisaya.
43 Hofu ikhin'cha mugati, na maajabu mingi ne ishara
nchikhavombekha ukhumela khu mitume. **44** Voni
avaamini vale paninie ni finu fyavene pupaninie,
45 na vagun'chin'che ifinu fya vene nu khugavania
khuvoni ukhukongana numu ikhiinogwa. **46** Ewo isikhu
baada ya sikhu vaendelile vakhava nililengo limo
khutembile, puva menyula ukate mu kaya, ikhyakhulya
khuluhovokho nuvunyenyekhefu wa munumbula; **47**
vasifile Unguluve na vakhava nikhibali avanu woni.
Untwa akhavaongelen'cha sikhu khwa sikhu vala
vavo valikhokholiwa.

3 Pakhuva u Petro nu Yohana vavile vilola
khutembile osekhe ugwa khwesaya, akhasekhe
akha saa tisa. **2** Umunu uyonge, ondema okhuma
okhukholiwa, alekhupapiwa osikhu jonii alekhugona pa
ndyango ugwatembile onony palekhuhuma khudova
enekhelo iya vanu avavalekhuluta khutembile. **3**
Upwavawene uPetro nu Yohana vale pakhufikha

pa tembile, akhadova enekhelo. 4 U Petro,
vuikasya amikho, paninee nu Yohana, akhanchovile,
“Utulolage ofwe.” 5 Ondema akhavalola, akhakhuvela
okhupewa ekhenu ukhuhumya khu mwene. 6
Ulwakhu uPetro akhanchovile, “Ikhela nulutalama
one nelevo vole, pakhuva ekhenelenakhyo nikhumwa
ulwomwe. ukhugendela nditawa elwa Yesu Klisiti
uvakhu Nazarethi, gendaga.” 7 U Petro akhatola
khukhevoho khwa mwene khwandwa, akhapemba
khukwanya: Usekhe gumuamalunde ga mwene
ififundo ifwa machege agavene fikhapatile amakha.
8 Akhanyelile khukyanya, umunu ondema akhemile
nu khutengula ughugenda; akhingela mutembile
pupaninie nu Petro nu Yohana, vu igenda, vuinyela,
nu khuginwya uNguluve. 9 Avanu voni vakhambwene
vo igendo nu khuginwya uNguluve. 10 Vakhalumanya
vemunu ula uvekhale idova enekhelo pandwango
ononu ngwa tembile, vakhadenchiwe nukhuswiga
ulwa khuva ekhekhakhumile khumwene. 11 Ulwa
khuva avibatelile oPetro nu Yohana, avanu voni
pupaniniye vakhanyilelile khulinyumba elwa Sulemani,
vakhaswiga sana. 12 U Petro avile alewene ele,
“‘Omwene vanu vakhu Israeli, pakhuva khekhi
muswigaa? Pakhuva khekhi mukhelekha amikho
genyo khulwumwene nu vuchaji weto?”. 13 U Nguluve
va Ibrahimu, nu va Isaka, nu va Yakobo, uNguluve uva
Dada veto, amwinule ombombi va mwene u Yesu. Oyo
ve mwene mukhambekhile nu khubela pa mikho aga
Pilato, ulwa khuva umwene akhapangile ukhumbekha
mwavukhe. 14 Mukhabelile umbalanche nu vayelweli,
pakhuva mukhanogilwe ukhuta ubudi avekhiwe
mwavukhe. 15 Umwe mukhabudile unkuludeva
uvawumi, uvekha nchusinche uNguluve ukhukhuma
khuva nchukhile - Ufwe fwe vemelenehi va ele. 16
Leno, khu lwidiko ndi tawa lwa mwene, umunu uyo
uvemu khumanya nukhumbona, avombiwe ukhuva na
maha. Ulwidiko ulalugendela mwa Yesu lupile umwene
eafya endagafu, khuvulongo khulwumwe mwe voni.
17 Leno, valokolo, nelomanyile ukhuta mwavombile
mbukonyofu, vuvakhavombile na valongonchi venyoo.
18 Pakhuva imbombo inchakhavavulile u Nguluve
na mbeve mu milomo ugwa valagunchi vavoo,
ukhuta u Klisiti ayiteswkha, leno agamalile. 19
Ulwa khuva, pelaga nu khuswelukha, ili imbivi
nchenyo nchikhenchiwe khabisa, ukhuta khinche
akhasekhe akhwe nemela ukhukhumana nu vuwepo
uwa mbaha. 20 Ulwa khuva iwesya ukhusuha u
Klisiti uyachagoliwe khu lugendo lwenyo, Yesu. 21
Ulwa khuva umwene vevikhupokhela khukyanya
impakha akhasekhe akhakhukhelekha ivinu vwoni,
ulwa khuva uNguluve akhanchoovile khusana ne
milomo egwa vala gunchi avavalanche. (aiōn g165)
22 Ulwa khuva uMusa ahanchovile, 'Umbakha u
Nguluve alambikha undagunchii ndone ukhukhuma
khuvalokolo l wencho. Mukhopulekhencha khelakhenu
ekheyava ikhu vavula umwe. 23 Yayikhumele ukhuta
umunu uyu sikhupulekhencha undogunchii ayiteswa
nukhubeliwa pa vanu.' 24 Lweli, na valagunchi vooni
ukhukhuma khwa Samweli nava khakongile pasana
pamwene, vakhanchovile nu khwenesya isikhu inchii.
25 Umwe mulevana va valagunchii nulwedikho u
Nguluve avombile paninie na vakukhu, ndulwa
khanchoovile hwa Abrahamu, 'Mu mbeyu eyako
inyumba ne hooni incha nkelunga nchikhwinohiwa.'
26 Pakhuva uNguluve amwimvile ombombi va mwene,
akhasung'a khulwumwe lale, ili avasaye umwe nukhu
badelikha ukhukhuma khumbivi nchenyo.”

4 Akhasekhe akha Petro nu yohana
puvalekhunchova na vanu, avalongonchi na
valendeleli awatembile na masadukayo vakhavalutile.
2 Pakhuva vakhakarile sincho uhwakhuva u petro nu
yohana valekhumanyisya avanu ukhumanya uyiesu
nu khwenesya ukhunchukha khwamwene uhkukhuma
khuvafwile. 3 Vakhavibata nukhuvavikha murigelresa
impakha esikhu eyeyekongire, uhwakhuva yikhalelwa
khenikhe. 4 Pakhuva avanu vingi avakhapolakhe
uvufumbwe vakhedikhe, pakhuva enafasi eyavagosi
avakhedikhe vale elfu tano. 5 Puyekhafikhe
vukhelo esikhu eyikhonga, ukhuta avavakha
vavene, avagogoro na vavisimba, pupaninie
vakhelundamana khu Yerusalemu. 6 U Anasi
ondongonchi umbakhaalepo, mukayafa, nu Yohana,
Isakanda, na voni avavale bokoro nu ndongonchi
umbakha. 7 Puvakhavavekhile o Petro nu Yohana
pagati pavene, vakhavavonchinche, “Khuvuwesyo
vulekhu, au khulitawa lelekhu muvombile aga?” 8
Ohwakhuva, o petro, andehwiwe omepo umbarache,
akhavavula, “Umwe mwevavakha va vanu,
na vagogoro. 9 Inave ufwe esikhu eye tovu
nehiwa pakhuva embomboenonu yevombiwe
khumunu utamuoyo khuchila yelekhu umunu oyo
- khuchila yelekhuumunu oyo avombiwe ukhuva
inkhafu? 10 Navonelemanyekhe elwa khuvanu
voni avakhu Israel, ukhutakhulitawa elya yiesu
kristi uvakhunazareti, uvengave mukhatesinchi
uvunane unguruve anchusinch ukhukhuma khuvafwe,
pakhuva khulugendo ulwamwene ukhuta umunu oyo
ayikhwema pavolongolo pabyumwe iva nu wumii.
11 O yiesu kristi liwe elevabedile ava vinchenga,
uhwakhuva levombiwe ukhuva liwe livakha lwa
parukanchi. 12 Vusipali uvolokhole khu munu uyunge

yeyonii, olwakhuva lesipali elitawa elenge pasi pakherunga eletupeviwe twe vanu, elyunave khu elyo tuwesya ukhwedikhiwa". 13 pakhuva vavile valolile ovojasi owa petro nu Yohana, puvakhe riwe ukhuta vanu va khawaida avasavimbii, vakhaswigile, vakhavu manya ukhuta o Petro nu Yohana vale pupaninie nu Yiesu. 14 Pakhuva vakhabwene umunu uya khaponile emile paninie navene, vale vovole ekhenii ekhyakhune hoova khu ele. 15 Pakhuva vavile vamwile ukhuta avasuhiwa vakhege pavorongoro palulundamano ulwanongwa, vanchoovile venekhuvene. 16 Vachoovile, tikhuvagakhandakhekhi avanu ava? vuyweli ukhuta amazingara gavombikhe uhkugendele khuveneguma nyikhe khela munu uyitama khuyerusalemu; satuwesya okhurebera ele. 17 Pakhuva, elevombiwe ele lesite ukhugenda muvanu, zekha tuvalole valekhe okhonchoova tena khumunu vevoni ukhugendela elitawa ele. 18 Vakhavelangile o Petro nu Yohana igati nukhuvavola ukhuta valekhe okhunchoova nukhumanyisya khu litawa lwa Yiesu. 19 Pakhuva o petro nu Yohana vakhavavulile ukhuta, "Inave hoeli pa mikho aga nguruve ukhuvedekha umwekhuriko Nguruve, kheganiaga yumwe. 20 Pakhuva ufwe satuwesya ukhube khera ukhunchoova imbombo inchu tumchimwene nukhupulekhba ". 21 Usekhe ugwakhuvavunga sineho o petro nu Yohana, vakhavalekha valutange, savakhawesye ukhupata eyira uwwakhuvatovela, ulwakhuva avawu vowi vavokhupatagiwie u Nguruve khu khela ekhikhavo rubikhe. 22 umunu uvakhupelile ekhuedego ekhupona nesigono arobaini. 23 akhasekhe akhavavikhere vavokhe, o Petro nu Yohana vainchile khuvanu vavene nukhuva gooni avalongonchi avavakha na vagogoro agavavovile. 24 Vuvapulikhe, vakhatoncha nguruve nukhunchova, "vimbkha, vemwene vewavombile khukyanya ne kherunga ne nyanja ni vinufyoni ifiregati. 25 Vemwene ukhata, khumepo umbarache, khundomo ungwa dada vetu udaudi, umbombi vakho, anchovile, "pukhekhi avanu avakhe rungavavombile eghasia, avanu vasagile imbombo inchisanchino geranile? 26 Avatwa avakherunga vemilepo paninie, navavakha valundaminie pupaninie umbakha wayu kristi va mwene". 27 Je lweli, vooni o Herode nu Pontio Pilato, paninie na vanu va nkerunga na vanu va Israel, vakherundanie pupaninie pakherunga ekhenundongonchi vaakho u Yiesu umbala nche, uvikhabakhile imono. 28 Vakharundaminie pupaninie ukhuvomba gooni gago ekhevokho khwakho nuwegane wakho vulamwile ukhukhuma pawancho pakhuva sagakhakhumile. 29 Leno umbakha, lolaga uvudwado avu, ukhavalongonche avavombii vakho ukhunchoova elimwenyu lwakhokho vujasi wooni. 30 ukhuta vuvukherekha ekhevokho khwakho khuponya, ifinu ifwakhudega viwesye ukhukhumila ukhugendela nditawaelwa ndongonchi vaakho umbalamehe u Yiesu '". 31 Vuvamalile ukhwesaya, esekhemu eyiv khalundeminie pupaninie yikhasukhanikha, khukhuta vanchoovile elimenyu elwa Nguruve nu vujasi. 32 Akhasekhe khavakhu avavedikhe valene numbula yemo nu mepo yumo, pakhuva asiparina umo muvene uyanchovile ukhuta khyokhyoni ekhewibite khwale khwamwene yuywa, pakhuva vale ni fiinu vyooru paninie. 33 khumakha gooni avasuhiwa pakhuva valekhunchova ludagano lnchakhunchukha khwa mbakha o Yiesu, nu luhungu uluvakha lukhale pakwanya pavene vooni. 34 Sapalepo numunu vevoni pagati pavene evesinogo uvuhitiji, pakhuva avanu vooni vale nu vuweso uwamjumba, vakhagonchi nche nukhu leta ikhhela incha vinu ifivakhago nchinche. 35 Nu khufivekha pasi pavasuhiwa mulugavo lukhavombikhe ukhule ngana nu keresiti, ukhulengano nu vunogwe wa khela munu. 36 O Yusuphu, ondawi, umunu ukhukhuma kipro, apeviwe elitawonve Barnabas na vasuhiwa (eyo ikitafasiriwa, ve mwana va lukhungu). 37 Ale ne khwale, agonchicnhe akha leta ikhela, avekhile pasi pa vasuhiwa.

5 Ewo, umunu yumo ikhielangiwa Anania, nudala va mwene uSafira vakhagoja esekhemu ya khumali, 2 akhafikha esehemu ya khele eyevagonchinche (udala va mwene akhalemanyile ele), akhagega esekhemu eyesigile nukhuyiveli ka malunde ga sukhwa. 3 Po uPetro akhanchova, "Anania, khehi usetano(utavangwa) ayedenchiche inumbula yakho ukhunchova uvudesi kho Mepo Umbalanche nukhufikha elieneo la khyoma khyalo? 4 Wosalegojiwe sakhekhave khima khyaho? Nawoyegonchiwe, yekhale ndakhehi elijambo ele usage munumbula? Sio uvasyovile avanu, usivile Unguluve." 5 Avile ipokhela amamenyu aga, uAnania akhagwa pasi akhadumukha enumbula uwasiwasi uvovakha vokhavinchala vani vavo vakhapolikhe ele. 6 Avademi vukhincha khovolongalo khukhombekha msanda vakhangelekha khoji khukhosiela. 7 Usekhe gwa masaa gadatu, udala vamwene akhingela igati, asite ukhulumanya khekhyo khekhomile. 8 U Petro akhombola, "Imbole mukhogonchinche ekhalo khulela eyo." Akhachova, "Ee, khu samani eyo." 9 Po uPetro akhombola, "Yevile ndakhekhi ukhuta mpatane popaninye ukhugela Umepo va Ntwa? Ulole, amalunde gavavo vasyelile ugosi vakho gale pandyango vikhogega

vikhokhelekha khonji.” 10 Gafula akhagwa mmalunde
ga Peturo, enumbula yekhagedekha, avademi vala
vakhincha igati vakhambona afyile. Vakhagego
ukhung'omya khunji, nukhusiela jilani no gosi. 11
Ekhofu embakha yekhicha khotembile engoge,
navani avapolikhe amambo aga. 12 Amambo mingi
gatekhomela khovanu ukhugende mavokho ga
syukhwa. Vakhale popaninye mbokumbi wa Sulemani.
13 Ulwakhuva, akhasikholi umunu uyunge tofauti
uyakhate nuvonchasili uwakhwibatana navo; ata ewe,
vakheshimikhe sana na vanu. 14 Ata ewe, avedekha
vingi valekyongesekha khu Ntwa, esekhemu embakha
yavagosi na vadala, 15 valegovagega avatamu mitaa,
nukhuvagonya vitanda na makochi, uPeturo wigenda
ekhanchinchimela khyamwene khikhe khovene. 16
Apo, avanu vingi valekwincha ukhuhuma esekhemu
yeyoyenchongolile eYelusalemu, nukhuvatwala
avatamu navava vanchanga nikhiwe ni mepo
imbivi, novoni vakhapona. 17 Poutekhenchi
umbakha akhinokha, navo ni avakhale popaninye
(vavo vakhavile valizekhebe lya masadukayo);
vakhadegile no wivu 18 vakhanyosya amavokho
gavene vakhavibata avasukhwa nukhuvavekha igati
mundibalasa elya moja khya moja. 19 Usekhe
gwa pakelo avasukhwa ua Ntwa vakhedendala
imilyango egya balasa nukhuvalongoncha khonji
nukhunchova, 20 “Mulutage mukheme khutembile
nukhuvavola avanu amamenyu ga Womi uvu.” 21
Vavapolikhe evo, vakhingela khutembile wekhwikya
nukhumanyesya. Po utekheji umbakha akhincha na
vani avakhale nave injela, nukhulyalanga elibalasa
lyoni popaninye navasekhe voni vavanu va Izilaeli,
nukhuvasukha khulibalasa khuvatola avasukhya. 22
Poavavombi vavovalutile, savakhavavone ndibalasa,
povakhavuya khukhumya etalifa, 23 “Tuwene
ilibalasa ledendiwe vononu navava vilendelela
vamile pandango, votovile tudendola, satukhambone
umunu igati.” 24 Poliseke umbakha vatembile
nutekheji umbakha vovapolikhe amamenyu aga,
vakhingeliwa ne khofu embakha khovene visaga yiva
ndakhekhi embakha khovene visaga yiva ndakhekhi
elijambo ele. 25 Yumo akhincha khukhovavola,
“Avanu vavo mukhavavekhile ndi balasa vemile
khutembile vikhovamanyesya avanu.” 26 Ewo
ujemedari lumbakho akhaluta popaninye na vavombi,
vakhajivatwala, savakhavombe efujo, vakhavadwada
avanu vakhaviwesya ukhuvatova na mawe. 27 Vova
jikhovatolile, vakhavavekha khovolongolo khubalasa.
Utekheji umbakha akhavavoncha 28 akhachova,
“Tukhavabelile msite ukhufundesya khulitawa ele,
bado mudenchinche eYelusalemu khulifusyo elenyo,
namunogwa ukhuleta ukisa gwa munu uyu khalyofye.”
29 Po uPetro bu vasukhya vakhanda, “Lazima
tumwedekhe Unguluve sio avanu. 30 Unguluve va
dada veto akhanchosinche uYeesu, uyumukhabudile,
nukhumbekha khukyanya khu bekhe. 31 Unguluve
akhaginga khokhevokho kya mwene khyakhege,
nukhumbakha ukhuva Imbakha vagombonchi,
ikhomya ulyeyisyo khoisilaele nolosikhelo lya mbivi.”
32 Ufye tulevashahidi va mambo aga, nu Mepo
Umbalan'che, yuywa Unguluve akhominche khovavo
vikhomwedekha.” 33 Avajumbe va balasa vovapolekhe
evo, vakhibatiwa ne lyoyo vakhanogwa ukhuva
buda avasukhya. 34 Ufalisayo uyelangiwe Gamalieli,
umanyesi va lulagelo, uyikhweshimiwa na vanu voni
akhema nukhuvavola avasukhya vatoliwe khonji
khusekhe idebe. 35 Akha vavola, “Avagosi va
Isilaeli, muvinchage makini nekhenu ukheyakheva
mukhovavombela ava. 36 Ulyakhova, khate sana,
uTheuda akhinu kha nukhyedai ukhuva munu
imbakha neidadi ya vanu vakhakonga, vakhale
mia nne valekhokanga. Akhabuda, na vanu vavo
valekhomwedekha vakhasambalate kha vakhayaga.
37 Puu munu uyu, uYuda mgalilaya, akhema esikhu
yela yakhosimbiwa esensa, akhakwega avanu vingi
khusana. Na vope vakhayaga navoni avakhakongaga
vakhayaga. 38 Nalola nikhuvavola, mweyeposye na
vanu ava muvalekhe vene, ulyakhova kama upango
ugu au embombo ege yavanu yitagiwa. 39 Kama ya
Ngolove, samukhawesye ukhuvabencha, muwesye
muvone msindana nu Nguluve.” Ewo, vakhedekha
na mamenyu ga mwene. 40 Po vakhavelanga
avasukhya igati nukhuvatova nukhuvavola vasite
ukhunchova ilitawa lya Yeesu, vakhavalekha valutage.
41 Vakhakhega khovolongolo kholi balasa vakhowikhe
ulyakhova vakhesabilwe nu khunogiwa nukhutesekha
nukhuginiwa khuli Litawa elyo. 42 Kho evo, khela
sikhu, igati mtembile na enyumba khadi enyumba
vakhendelela ukhumanyesya no khulumbelela uYeesu
ukhuta ve Mesia.

6 Leno isikhu inchi, eidadi ya vasiole vikhongesekha,
elilalamekho lya Vayakhudi na Kiyunani
vakhategwile ipakha Avaeblania, ulyakhova ugovo
vavene vale kosamiwe vovigava ugovo gwa
khya kholya. 2 Avasukhya kumi na mbili
vakhavelanga khulikusanyekho lyoni lya vasiule
nukhunchova, “Sio ulyeli khulyofye ukhulelekha
ilimenyu lya Ngolove ukhudumela emesa. 3
Po, valokolo, nchagula, avagosi saba, ukhuhuma
khulyumwe, avana avanonu, avadegile, enumbula
nekhekima vavatuwesya ukhuvalekhela embombo

eye. 4 Nayofye, tukhendelelaga dama ukhudova
nakhombombo ya limwenyu." 5 Ekhitabu yavene
yekhanogela pakutano guvoni. Apo, vakhanchagola
uSitefano, umunu uyudegile ulyedeho nu Mepo
Umbalanche, nu Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni,
Parmena, na Nikolao, utakatifu ukhuhuma kho
Antiokia. 6 Avaumini vakhava twala avanu ava
khuvolongolo khuvasukhya, vakhodova pongela
vakhavavekhela amavokho gavo. 7 Ewo, elimenyu lya
Ngolove lekheneile; eidadi ya vasiole yekhongesekha
ukhya khu Yelusalemu; eidadi embakha ya vatekheji
vakha yedekhe eimani. 8 No Sitefano, uyadegile
ulyedekho ni ngofu, alenkovomba amaajabu ne
ishara imbakha khuvanu. 9 Po apo lekhinokha avanu
avange avafuasi va sinagogi likhyelangiwa Sinagogi
lya Mahuru, elya Wakirene nelya Waeskandelaa,
na vange ukhuhuma khu Kilikia na khu Asia.
Avanu ava valen'kovonchana nu Sitefano. 10 Po,
savakhawesye ukhusinda nekhekima yo Mepo yeyo
akhalenayo uSitefano ayekohumela ukhunchova.
11 Po vakhasonga avange avanu khu vutitu
ukhuta "Tupolikhe uSitefano inchova amamenyu
gakufulu zaidi ya Musa na zaidi ya Ngolove."
12 Vakhavatesya avanu, avasekhe, navasimbi,
nukhundutela uSitefano, vakhamwibata, nukhutwala
khuvulongolo khulibalasa. 13 vakhavaleta avasakhidi
va vodesi, vavovakhanchovile, "umunu uya sibekhela
ukhunchova amamenyu amavivi zaidi ya lieneo ele
elitakatifu lya lulagelo. 14 Mbona tupolikhe voichova
ukhuta uYeesu va Nazaleti ikhopananga aponu apa
nukhubadelesya(mila) destuli inchatupile uMusa." 15
Khila yomo uyakhale ndibalasa, vakhalola amikha
gavo khya Sitefano, navope vakhavovona khumikho
khya mwene vuvile kama vouso wa sukhwa(malaika).

7 Utekhen'chi umbaha akhachova imbombo
in'chin'cha leli"? 2 U Sitefano akhan'chova
akhata, "Valukolo lwango numwe va baba vango,
mumulehen'che une: Unguluve va vudwadwa
an'gulume ubaba vito u Abrahamu walipa
Masopotamia, vabadu satamile khu Halani,' 3 uhege
mukilunga kyakho navalukololo ulutage khukhilunga
eikhi ya khiva mkhokhovonesya'. 4 Puu akhahege
mukilunga kya Ukaludayo alukhutama khu Halani,
ukhuhuma apo, ubaba va mwene vu afuile, Unguluve
akhandeta mukhilunga eikhii eikhi vitama lino. 5
Sakhampa khinu nduvu hale wa mwene, sapale nei
nafasi ei ya khuvikha amalunde. Pakhuva uAbrahamu
avuliwee vubadu sapatile umwana ukhuta ipata
ikhulunga ukhuva vahale wa mwene na vana va
mwene. 6 Unguluve akhan'chova nave akhata
avaholiwa va mwene vakhali vatamaga eikhulunga
kya vageni, nukhuta avaholiwa va ukhu vikhu vavikha
ukhuva vatumwa nukhuvavombela fivi usikhe gwa
miakha ei mia nne. 7 Nu Nguluve akhata nihega
ikhilunga eikhi yakhuva khikhuvavikha vatumwa,
pakhuva vihega nukhuiei saya uluvalu ulu.' 8
Puu akhampa uAbrahamu ulwidehano nukhukeketa,
uAbrahamu akhava baba va Esikaka akha nkenketa
ei lichuva lya nane; u Esikaka akhava baba va
Yakovo, nu Yakovo akhava baba va vakukhu vito
khechigo na vavili. 9 Avakukhu yetu vakhamboneha
uwifu uYusufu vakhagucha khu Misili, nu Nguluve
akhava paninee nave, 10 akhanpokha pa tabu(sida)
ya mwene akhampa nuluhala pamiho ga Falao
unbaha vakhu Misili. U Falao akhambekha akhava
imbaha vava Misili nei nyumba ya mwene yoni. 11 Pu
khukhava nee njala ei mbaha nee tabu ei mbaha khu
Misili na khu Kanani, nava baba veto savakhapata
ukyakhulwa. 12 Pu uYakobo vuapulikhe ukhuta khuli
kyakhulwa khu Misili, akhavasuha ava baba veto
ututan'chi. 13 Ulwavile uYusufu akhivonesya khuva
lukololwe eikhivumbukho kya Yusufu khikhamanyikha
khwa Falao. 14 U Yusufu akhavasuha avalukololwe
ukhuluta khukhumbula uYakobo ubaba yevo in'che
khu Misili, paninie navalukololwe, ekhikalo kya
mwene vale avanu sabini na vahano. 15 U Yakobo
akhikhe khu Misili; akhafya paninwe nava baba
yeto. 16 Vakhatoliwa khu Shekemu vakhasyiliwa
mulipumba eilwu udada yavo uAbrahamu agulile nii
hela n'cho khuhuma khuvana va Hamori ukhuu khu
Shekemu. 17 Pa khasikhiei akha Unguluve aedihine nu
Abrahamu vu ahegelile pa vanu, valikhwongelela khu
Misili, 18 usikhiei ugwa akhima undogon'chi uyunge
khuu Misili, undogon'chi uvisa manyile uYusufu. 19
Undogon'chi uyunge uywa akhavasiova avanu vito
nukhuvavombela imbivi avadada yeto, nukhuvataga
avana vavene avadebe valekhe ukhutama. 20 Khu
sikhei ugwa uMose akhaholiwa; ale nonu pamiho
ga Nguluve, akhaleliwa eimin'chi gedatu munyumba
yadadaye. 21 Usikhei uguatagine ung'echa vakhwa
Falao akhatola akhagega nduu mwana va mwene.
22 U Mose akhamanyeisiwa amafundisyo goni aga
khu Misili; vu alina makha na mamenyu ni mbombo.
23 Vua fikhile eimiakha alubaini gakhamwin'chila
amasage gakhu vagendele avalukololwe avanya
Isilaeli. 24 Vuambwene Umwisilaeli ivomba imbivi,
uMose akhakolela eikhisa nukhuhomben'cha uvuvivi
khwaula uviukhutova uva khu Misili: 25 akhasaga
ukhuta avalukololwe vikhuvumanya ukhuta Unguluve
ukhuvapokha mukhivokho kya mwene, pakhuva
savamanye. 26 Eilin'chuya eilikongile akhaluta

khuvanya Isilaeli avavatovanaga akhagela ukhuva
sayaniwa; akhan'chova,' Vahego, Umue mulilokolo;
mbona mwilwa yumwe khwa yumwe? 27 Ula
uvaakoseminche ula uvivale paninwe akhakulugila
khuvutali, nukhun'chova, 'Veni akhuvikhile uvetavala
nukhuva eing'igi veto? 28 Uve winogwa ukhumbuda
nduvu kha mbudile uMisili pamuhe?" 29 U
Mose akhakimbila vuapulikhe in'cho; akhava eigeni
mukhilunga kya Midiani, akhava baba va vana vavilei.
30 Vug'isilile ei mikha ulubaini usuhwa va Nguluve
akhambonekhela mulukongu lwa kyamba kya Sinai,
mukhiei situ mugati gukhwakha umwoto. 31 Vu uMose
alolile umwoto alikhunyomokha nukhukenyemukha
khu khila ikhiei ikhukhivona, pu alikhuhegelela alole,
eisavuti ya Nguluve eikhin'cha eikhan'chova, 32
'Une nene Nguluve va baba vakho, Nguluve va
Abrahamu, ulsakha, nu Yakobo'. U Mose alikhutetema
nukhusita ukhulola. 33 Unguluve akhambula akhata,
'Fula ifilato apa upuwimile pavalan'che. 34 Nelolile
eisida ya vanu vango khu Misili; Nipulikhe ukhulamwa
khwa vene, numwe mkhilenei vapolikhe; lino win'che,
nikhukhusuha uve khu Misili.' 35 Uyu uMose
uvaabelile ukhuta veni akhuvikhile uve imbaha
nukhuva indamun'chi veto?' viuyu Unguluve ambikhile
ukhuva imbaha nuvuvupoli. Unguluve akhasuha
khukhivokho kya suhwa uviang'umile uMose pakhisitu.
36 U Mose akhavalongon'cha ukhuhuma khu Misili
vu avombile ifiswigo vya khuswiga khu Misili na
munyanja ya Shamu, na katika jangwa mukhasikhikha
miakha alubaini. 37 U Mose viuyu avavuule
avanu va Isilaeli ukhuta, 'Unguluve ukhuve mikhila
undogon'chi uyonge ukhuhuma mukhivumbukho
kyenyo, undongon'chi ndune'. 38 Uyu vei munu
uviale pa khipuga nusuhwa mulukongu uvianchovile
nave pa kyamba kya Sinai. Huyu ndiye mtu ambaye
alikuwa na baba zetu, huyu ni mtu ambaye alipokea
neno lililo hai na kutupatia sisi. 39 Uyu vi munu
uvi ale na vababa vito vabelile ukhumwedikha;
vakhakulugila khuvutali, munumbula n'cha vene
vakhasyetukhila khu Misili. 40 Pu usikhi ugwa
vakhambula uHaluni.'ukhuta ututengenesehen'che
ei minguluve egywa khutulongon'cha. U Mose,
uviakhatulongon'chaga khu Misili, satumanyile n'chi
n'chi mbwene.' 41 Vakhatengenesya eisenga isikhu
in'cho puvakhahumya ne sadakha khuusenga
iyo vakhahovoka pa mbombo n'cha mavokho
gavene. 42 Unguluve akhapindula akhavapa inondwa
n'cha khukhianya, nduvulisimbiwe mkhitabu kya
vanyamalago, 'Ye Mungumehin'che une einekhelo
ya senga einchimuhinjile ndukungu musikhi ugwa
myakha ulubaini, munyumba ya Isilaeli? 43 Mweidikhe
munyumba ya kwaganila nu Moleki ni nondwe n'cha
minguluve gwa refani, nifihwani ifi mutengenisye
nukhuisaya khu fiene: nikhuvahilekha khuvutali saidi
yakhu Babeli.' 44 Avababa yito vale ni nyumba
yakhwaganila mundukungu, nduvu Unguluve avavulile
avile an'chovile nu Mose, ukhuta akhale in'chega
ndeikhihwani khila eikhi mukhakhiwene. 45 Eiye
yu nyumba uvu avababa vagegiwe nu Yosua. Eiye
yahumile usikhi ugu vaingile khutavala khuvanu vavo
Unguluve avasweimile vubadu avadada yeito. Eye
yale ewo mupakha akhasikhe kha Davudi, 46 uyu vii
akhavile uluhusa khumiho ga Nguluve akhadova khwa
Nguluve uva Yakovo. 47 U Selemani akhan'chengela
enyumba ya Nguluve. 48 Pakhuva uvialikhukianya
sitama inyumba n'chi van'chengile namavokho; eye
vinduvu an'chovile unyamalago, 49 Khukyanya
khigoda kyango kya vutwa, ne khilunga luvafu lwa
khukanya amalunde gango. Nyumba yilindakhikhii
eiyakhiva mukhunjengela?, in'chova Ubaba: ndapi
apa khugatalukha? 50 Mavokho gango agavombile ifi
vyoni?' 51 Umwe mwei vanu mwiei vanya singo ng'afu
umwei samnon'chiche inumbula nii mbulukhutu, kila
misikhi mukhubela Umepo Umbalan'che,' mvomba
nduvu vakha vombaga ava dada yenyo. 52 Nyamalago
veni uviava dada yenyo sivatesin'che? Vavabudile
avanyamalago va badu sin'chile Umwene unya Leli,'na
lino muvile vachova fivi nuvubudi khumwene, 53 umwe
mwei vanu umwei mupokhile indagilo in'chilagililwe
nusuhwa samukhun'chibata." 54 Puu avavaha va
balasa vuvapulikhe imbombo in'chi n'chiikhavahoma
inumbula n'cha vene vakhagwegwedulila amino
uSitefani. 55 Pakhuva umwene adigile Umepo
Umbalan'che alolile khukianya vunonu nukhuvuvona
uvu dwadwa wa Nguluve,' nukhumbona uYesu eimile
eikhivokho ei kyandwo eikya Nguluve. 56 U Sitefani
akhan'chova, "Niluwene uludeva ludindwikhe, nu
Mwana va Nguluve eimile eikhivokho kyandwo kya
Nguluve." 57 Puu avavaha va ndagilo vakhaywega
nukhudinda imbulukhutu vakhanyalila pupaninie, 58
vakhan'taga khunji nukhutova na mawe: navasaidi
vakhafula eimienda gwa vene eigwa khunji vakhavikha
pasi pamalonde ga Savuli. 59 Vuvitova na mawe
khuva Sitefani, akhendelela ukhwiimwilanga Udaada
nukhun'chova, "Uvii vi Yesu, upila ei numbula yango,".
60 Akhafugama nukhwilanga khu savuti eimbaha,
"Baaba, usite ukhuvavalilei inongwa eiyee. "Vu
an'chovile n'chi, akhafywa.

8 U Savuli ale pamidihano nuuvuufye wa mwene.
eisikhu eyo pu akhanja ukhuvatesya nduvusayiliwo
eitembile ya khu Yelusalemu; navakilisiti voni avava

yaganikhe mumajimbo ga Yudea nakhu Samalia,
isipokuwa mitume. 2 Puu avanu mwidikhe Unguluve
vakhasila uSitefani nukhundilila ikhililo ikhivaha.
3 U Savuli anangila pavaha eitembile einyumba
nei nyumba nukhuvatesya avadala na vagosi,
nukhuvakunga mujiela. 4 Pu avakilisiti avavakha
yaganikhe vakhendelela ukhulumbilila eilimenyu. 5 U
Filipo akhikha khu Samalia nukhunchova eilimenyu
lya Yesu ukhwa. 6 Puu ululundamano vululolile
nukhupulikha ifihwani ifi avombile uFilipo vakhavikha
mug'ati munumbula eikhi anchovile. 7 Ukhuhuma
apo avanu vingi avavapulikhe, eimepu imbivi in'chi
humile khuvanu ukhwa vakhalila fin'cho navingi
avavalemilwe navalema vakhapona. 8 Puuu khwale
nuluhekhelo uluvaha mu mitava. 9 Pu alipo umunu
yumo mutava ugwa eilitawa vei Simoni, yuywa
avombaga fincho uvuhavi; uvu avasigenchaga fincho
avanu vakhu Samalia, vuita umwene munu inonu
fincho. 10 Avasamalia voni avavaha navadebe,
vakhapilehin'cha; nukhuta;"umunu uyuu gumakha ga
Nguluve amavaha." 11 Vakhapulehin'cha, pakhuva
avaswiginche usikhi untali nuvuhaviwa mwene. 12
Vuvapulikhi uFilipo alumbilile in'cha ludeva lwa
khukianya ulwa Nguluve vakhedikha nukhwon'chiwa,
avadala navagosi. 13 Nu Simoni vope akhidikha
vuon'chiwe akhava panin'wee nu Filipo; vualolile
ifiswigo ifivombekha. 14 Pu avasuhiwa va khu
Yelusalemu vuvapulikhe ukhuta khu Samalia vupelile
elimenyu lya Nguluve, vakhavasuha uPeteli na Yohani.
15 Vuvikhwikha vakhavadovela ukhuta vapokhele
Umepo Umbalanc'he. 16 Khu sikhi ugwa, Umepo
Umbalan'che akhava badu savikhile ete yumo;
va on'chiwe khulitawa lya Bwana Yesu. 17 Pu
uPeteli nu Yohani vakhavavikhila amavokho, vope
puvakhapokhela Umepo Umbalan'che. 18 Vu uSimoni
alolile Umepo ahumile ukhugendela amavokho
navasuhiwa; akhanogwa ukhuvapa ehela, 19 Akhata,
"Mume nayune amakha, vunivikha amavokho khu
khila munu upililage Umepo Umbalan'che." 20 U
Peteli akhambula akhata; indalama n'chakho paninwe
nuve fiyage khuvutali, pakhuva utile eikhikungilwa
kya Nguluve khivonekha ni ndalama. 21 Ulin'chila
luvafu ne mbombo eiyee pakhuva einumbula yakho
sayile vononu pamiho ga Nguluve. 22 Pu yinogiwa
upile inongwa n'chakho nukhudova Unguluve pamo
ukhukhusyikhila inongwa ncha numbula yakho.
23 Pakhuva nivona ulie mugati muluvipo lwa
vutulanongwa." 24 U Simoni akhanchova akhata,
"Mudove Unguluve khujili yango, pakhuva imbombo
nchoni inchimunchovile n'chiwesya ukhuhumila. 25
Puu uPeteli nu Yohani vuvalumbilile eilimenyu lya
Nguluve, vakhavuya khu Yelusalemu khu njila eyo;
valumbilile eilemenyu mu fijiji vingi ifya Samaria. 26 Puu
usuhwa va Nguluve akhanchova nu Filipo na kusema,
"Ulole khusikha einjila ya pasi ya khu Yelusalemu
ukhuluta Gaza." (Einjila eiye yelindukungu). 27
Akhalola nukhuluta. Lola, pakhava nu munu vakhu
Ethiopia, utowasi unyavulamun'chi uvuvaha pasi pa
kandase; umbaha pakhianya pakhibana kya mwene
kyoni; vope alutile khu Yelusalemu khukhwisaya. 28
Alikhuvuyatamile mumutukha ya mwene ukhwemba
eilivangili kya Isaya. 29 Umepo akhanchova nu Filipo,
"Hegelela pa mutukha eiyee ulutagenayo. 30 "U Filipo
akhanyila uluvilo, akhambona ukhwemba elivangile
khwa Isaya; akhata, Ukhimanyile eikhivukhwimba?"
31 Umwethiopia akhata, "nialesya ndakhekhi umunu
vusandongwin'che?" Akhadovo uFilipo eipakhile
eimutukha atame paninwe nu mwene. 32 Lino elivangili
uli ukhimbaga Mwethiopia lwu ile; alongon'chiwe
ndei ng'osi ukhuluta khuhenjiwa; ndei ng'osi
eiyin'chige myee; na kama kondoo alinyamaza kimya,
sayidendiwe undomo: 33 Palususuvalo lwa mwene
uvuhigi wa mwene vukhahega: Veni alen'chova
ikhivumbukho kya mwene? Uvutamo wa mwene
vahegile mukhilunga." 34 Puu utowashi akhambun'cha
uFilipo, akhata, "nidova, veni unyamalago uviinchova
imbombo n'cha mwene, ewo n'cha munu uyunge"? 35
U Filipo akhanja ukhunchova eikhulongwi ya limenyu
lya khwa Isayi ukhulumbilila eilimenyu lya Yesu.
36 Vuvali munjila, vakhafikha pamagasi,' utowashi
akhata, "Apapali namagasi khekhi khikhusiga nesite
ukhuonchiwa?, 37 amamenyu aga, "Uumwethiopia
gakhakola "akhata nedikhe ukhuta uYesu Kristi Mwana
va Nguluve," aga gasimuli mulivangile ilitan'chi). Pu
Umwethiopia akhimikha ei mutukha. 38 Vakhaluta
pamagasi nu Filipo nu towasi, uFilipo akhamwon'cha.
39 Vuvahumile mumagasi, Umepo va Nguluve
akhang'ilekha khuvutali uFilipo; utowasi sakhambona
akhagenda einjila ya mwene nuluhekhelo. 40
Pu uFilipo akhahumila khuu Azoto. Akhagenda
mukhilunga khila nu khulumbilila eilimenyu mu fijiji
vyoni akhafikha khu Kaisaria.

9 Puu uSavuli, akhendelela ukhunchova nuvukali
uwawufye khuvakongi va Yesu, akhaluta khu
tekhen'chi umbaha 2 nu khudova eikalata khuajili ya
masinagogi ukhu khu Demesiki, pu ukhuta angambone
umunu avedala, ave gosi avapinye nukhuvagega khu
Yelusalemu. 3 Hata vu igenda alipa khufikha khuu
Damesitiki lukhambona ulumuli ukhuhuma khukianya,'
4 pu akhagwa pasi nukhupulikha einyilango
eiyita,"Savuli, Savuli, khekhi vukhung'alan'cha?" 5

U Savuli akhata, Veve veni Dada? Pu uDaada
akhanchova, “Nene Yeisu yune vukhung'alancha;
6 Pu lino ema, ulutage khujini, nuve vuviliwa
eikyakhuvomba 7 Puu avanu vala avuvale paninwe
nave nu Savuli vakhan'chiga myee nukhupulihen'cha
ei savuti, nukhusita khumbona munu. 8 Puu
uSavuli akhima ukhuhuma pasi vuandendwile
amiho sakhakhivona khinu, vakhamwibata eikhivokho
vakhagega eikhivokho vakhagega khu Damesitiki. 9
Ifigono vidatu silya na khukhunywa. 10 Puu alepwale
ukongi yumo khu Damesitiki eilitawa vii Ananiya,
Unguluve anchovile nave munyivonelo(munjosi),
“Ananiya.” Akhata, “Tazama, nili apa, Baba. 11
“Unguluve akhambula akhata eima ulutage mutava
ugugwikhilangiwa ugolofu munyumba ya Yuda
ukhavun'che umunu uve ahumile khu Tarso eilitawa
vei Savuli; manyabadu ipidova; 12 ambwene
munyivonelo umunu uvivivta Ananiya akhingila
nukhumbikhila amavokho akave ukhulola. 13
U Ananiya akhata, “Daada, nepulikhe inogwa
nyingi in'cha munu uyu in'chi avombile imbivi
khuvavalan'che va Nguluve avakhu Yelusalemu; 14
Apa alenululagilo ukhuhuma khutekhen'chi umbaha
ukhumwibata khila munu uviinchova eilitawa lya
Yesu. 15 Puu Unguluve akhambula, “Akhata lutaga
khila kyombo khihaliwa khuliune, alitole elitawa
lyangu khu Vanyapanji na vatwa na vana vanya
Isilaeli. 16 Manya nikhuvavonesya inyingi in'chi
khumbona nukhutesekha khulitawa lyango”. 17 U
Ananiya akhaluta, akhingila munyumba; Akhambikhila
amavokho akhata, Lukololwango Savuli, U Yesu, ula
uviakhuhumile khunjila yila eiyukhagendaga vii uyu
asuhile ukhave ukhulotu khavili indin'chiwe Umepo
Umbalan'che. 18 Puu vikhagwa ifinu ukhuhuma
mumiho ndamaganda, akhanja ukhulola, akhima
akhon'chiwa akhalya eikyakyulya akhakava amakha.
19 Akhatama paninwe navakongi isikhu nchunyingi
khu Damesitiki. 20 Uusikhi ugwa alikhun'chova uYesu
mumasinagogi, ukhuta uYesu Mwana va Nguluve. 21
Na voni avava pulikhe valikhuswiga nukhun'chova,
“Umunu uyu sii ula uve akhava nangile avanu
avakhalin'chovaga eili Tawa eili khu Yelusalemu?
Napa akhinchile khunjila ya khuvakunga nukhuva
heilikha khuvatekhen'chi.” 22 Puu uSavuli atangiliwe
nukhukava amakha nukhulumbilila nukhuvavikha
Avayahudi avavatamaga khu Damesitiki van'changa
nyikhiwe nukhuta uyu vii Yesu Kelisiti. 23 Vuu usikhi
gulutile, Avayahudi vakhavomba eilivuto lya paninie
vambude. 24 Puu eli vuto lya paninie vambude. Puu
elivuto lya vene likhavonekha nu Savuli. Vakhagonela
pakilo na pamusi vakave ukhumbuda. 25 Puu
avakongi va mwene vakhantola pakilo vakhamwisya
mu huimato pasi mukheikapo. 26 Nu Savuli vuafikhe
khu Yelusalemu, akhagela ukwii lungana vakongi
lakhini valukhudwada savalukhukela ukhuta vape
ikongi. 27 Puu uBarnaba akhantola akhang'ulikha
khu vasuhwa akhavavuli umuambonile uYesu munjila
nu Yesu vuan'chovile nave, nuvu uSavuli alumbilile
na makha eilitawa lya Yesu khu Damesitiki. 28
aagine navo vuvingile nukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu.
Akhan'chova nuvukifu khu litawa lya Yesu Kelisite,
29 akhavun'chana na Vayahudi ava Khiyunani kila
misikhe valikhulonda ukhubuda. 30 Vu avalokololwe
valumanyile eimbombo eye vakhantole mpakha khuu
Kaisaria, vang'ilekhe atutage khu Tarso. 31 Puu
eitembile yoni vakhu Yahudi, Galilaya nakhu Samariya,
yale nulunon'chehe yikhan'chengiwa nukhugenda
mumbwa yilweli ura Nguluve nulunon'chehen'cho
lwa Mepo Umbalan'che, eitembileyikha kula nu
k'yongelela eimbalilo. 32 Pu yikhahumila uPeteli vu
in'chungula khunu na khunu mu mikoa, akhavagendela
avakilesite ava vitama Lida. 33 Akhambona ukywa
umunu vii eilitawa vii Ainea, umunu uyura atamile
mukhihaga eimikha nane; manya ale ndemale. 34
U Peteli akhambula akhata, “Ainea, uYesu Kilesiti
akhuponwe; Sisimukha utandikhe eikhihaga kyakho,
“Pu akhasisimukha. 35 Pu avanu vani avakhatamaga
khu Lida nu Sharoni vuva mbwene umunu uywa,
vakhapindukhila Unguluve. 36 Puu alikho ukongi khu
Yafa uvii khwilangiwa Tabita, eilelefasiliwa ukhuta
“Dorcas” Udala uyu adigile imbombo inanu nulusikhilo
uluavombaga khuvalemale khuvagan'chu. 37 Yahumile
usikhi gumo akhatamwa akhafya; vuva mwon'chinche
vakhambikha khukhianya khu golofywa vakhagonwa.
38 Pakhuva eLida yale pipi ne Yafa, navakongi
vuva pulikhe ukhuta uPeteli ali ukhu vakhavasuha
avanu vavile khumwene, vadove alute khuvene
khimbive”. 39 U Peteli akhasisimukha nukhuga
paninie navo vuafikhe vakhagega khukhiyumba kya
khukianya. Nava fyile vono vakhima paninie nu
mwene vakhalila nukhumbonesya amakoti ne mienda
eigi akhavapinchaga Dorcas avahonele vualipaninie
navo. 40 U Peteli akhava humya voni khunji
khukhiyumba, akhafugama akhisaya, akhagusetukhila
umbile, akhata, “Tabita, sisimukha”. Akhadendula
amiho vuambwene uPeteli akhatama pasi. 41
Puu uPeteli akhampa eikhivokho akhamwinula,
vuavilangile avedikhi nave fuele akhavapa akhava
mwumi 42 Ee lijambo eili likhavonekha khu Yafa
yoni, na vanu vingi vakhakonga Unguluve. 43 Pu
yikhahumila uPeteli akhatama isikhu n'chunyingi khu

Yafa paninie nu munu uve vita vi Simoni, uviihona ingwembe.

10 Khwale nu munu yumo mutava gwa Kaisalia, eilitawa Kornelio, alie imbaha va khipuga kya Khiitalia. **2** Ale munu va Nguluve nukhukonga Unguluve nee nyumba ya mwene yoni; ahumin'che ihela n'chuu nyingi nukhudova Unguluve eemishe gwioini. **3** Usikhei gwa saa tisa pamusi, akhalola einyeivonelo usuhwa va Nguluve ukhwin'cha khu mwene. Usuhwa akhambula "Kolinelio! **4** U Kolinelio akhandola usuhwa ale nuludwan'chi uvuvaha akhan'chova "Eekhei khekhi imbaha?" Usuhwa akhambula akhata "Eiisayo n'chakho ni sawadi n'chakho khuvagan'chun'chiitogile khukianya ndulukumbuhinchoo khumiho ga Nguluve". **5** Lino suha avanu ukhuluta khu Yafa ukhugega umunu yumo uviikhwilangiwa ve Simoni eilenge vii Peteli. **6** Itama nukhuhona ingwembe uviikhwilangiwa vei Simoni einyumba ya mwene yilikhulukanji khunyanja." **7** Vuu usuhwa uviakhan'cho vaganave ukhuhega, uKolinelio akhavilaga avavombi va mwene vavili, nu sikhali uvii uyu ali khumwidikha Unguluve pagati pa vasikhali avakhambombelaga. **8** U Kolinelio akhavavula n'choni einchihumile nukhuvasuha khu Yafa. **9** Ee sikhu eiyekongile usekhe gwa pamusi(pa saa sita) vuvale munjila valipakhufikha khujini, uPeteli akhatoga khukianya khudali khudova. (khukhisaya). **10** Ale nei njala alondaga ei khinu kya khulya, vuavanu vitelekha eikyakhulya avone siule einyivonelo, **11** akhavona khukianya khudendwikhe, nekyombo khikhwikha ndu mulenda mbaha gukhwikha pasi pakhilunga ingutu n'choni n'chuline. **12** Mugati mukyene mulale ni fikanu vyoni ifinya malune gane, haitigenda pasi nifinyela khukianya. **13** Nee savuti yekhan'chova khumwene, "Sisimukha, Petro uhenje ulye." **14** Pu u Perto akhata, "Ate, Bwana sanigelile ukhulya eikhinu khukhoni eekhi vivi neikhin'chafu. **15** Pu eisavuti yekhin'cha khumwene mala ya vile "Eikyasayile Unguluve usite ukhuta khivivi nu vun'chafu." **16** Eiye yekha humile mala khadatu, eikvombo khila khikha toliwa khavile khu kianya. **17** Nu Petro ale musikhe gwa khwihanjile hanwaa pa nyivonelo n'chivonesya khekhi, pu avanu vakhava vasuhiwe nu Kornelio vakhima khu vulongolo khundiango, vakhavun'cha einjila ya khuluta khunyumba. **18** Vakhilanga nukhuvun'cha ukhuta ndavi Simoni uviikhwelangwile Peteli akhatamaga pala. **19** Usikhe ugwa u Peteli vuisaga pa nyevonelo, Umepo akhachova nave, "Lola avanu vadatu vikhukhulonda. **20** Sisimukha wikhe pasi ulutage navo. Usite ukhudwada ukhuluta navo, pakhuva nevasuhile." **21** U Peteli akhikha pasi nukhunchova navo une nene mukhundonda khekhi mwin'chile?" **22** Umbaha yumo eilitawa vi Kornelio, umunu vavu yelweli inogwa ukhumwimikha Unguluve, na vanu vikhun'chova vunonu ikhilunga kyoni eikyakiyahudi, avali ule nusuhwa va Nguluve ukhunyumba ya mwene, pu apuliheonchi eikhulonguva ukhuhuma khuliuve." **23** U Peteli akha vakalibisya ukhwingela mugati nukhutama paninie nave. Vukhilu akhasisi mukha alukhuheta paninie na valukololule vadebe ukhuhuma khu Yafa vakhalongo n'chana nave. **24** Eisikhu ei yekongile vakhin'cha khu Kaisaria. Nu Kornelio alikhu vagulila; pu avei langile avalukololwe navamanyani vamwene avalipipi. **25** Usikhei u Peteli ingile mugati u Kornelio akha kalibisya nukhwinama pasi pamalunde ga mwene nukhue muleimikha. **26** Pu u Peteli akhamwinula nukhun'chova ukhuta nayune neilimu." **27** akhasikhe Upeteli ein'chova nave, akhaluta mungati akhavona avame vei vungani n'che pupanei. **28** Akhavavula yumwe mwei vene mulumanyile ukhuta indagilo n'cha khiei yahudi ukhwi vungani pu panei nukhugendelanila nu munu yuywa savakhikolo eikhi pakhuva u Nguluve ambonisye une ukhuta sani nogiwa ukhumwilanga umuntu vivoni ukhuta imbivi ewo ichafu. **29** Kyvu ngave nin'chile khesita khuben'cha, vunei suhiwe khujili ya in'chi nevavun'che khekhi musuhiwe khuujili yango." **30** Ukornelio akhata, "Isikhu nne in'chilutile, usikhei ndugu nulikhwesaya usikhei gwa saa tisa pamusi mugati munyumba yango; Nikhavona umunu aimile afualile eimienda eimivalafu, **31** Akhambula "Kornelio inyesayo n'chakho n'chifikhe pamiho ga Nguluve, nei sawadi n'chakho khuva lemilwe nchivile vukumbuhincho khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve. **32** Pu lino suha umunu khu Yafa akah mweilange umunu yumo eilitawa vei Simoni in'che khulive eilitawa eilengeve Peteli. uvei itama khung'ona Ngulembe yumo eilitawa vei Simoni einyumba ya mwene yeilekhulukanji khuu nyanja. **33** Zingatia: Mmstari huu, "Nu mwene veikhwincha in'chova numwe," haumo kwenye maandiko ya kale. **34** uPeteli akhadundula undomo gwa mwene nukhun'chova "Lweli, niedikhe ukhuta Unguluve in'chila vapendelelo. **35** Ukhuva khila munu uviikhumwidikha nukhuvomba imbombo n'cha lweli ikhwiidekhiwa khumwene. **36** Ulumanyile ukhuta ee khulongungwi yeihumile khuvanya Isilaeli, vuipulisya eilimenyu lya lunon'chehen'cho lwa Kilisiti uviuyu vii Daada va voni- **37** yumwe mwevene mulumanyile eilele humile eilihumile khu Yudea yoni leitengulie khu Galilaya, palwon'cho ulu an'chovaga uYohani. **38** ee khulongwi yeilekhundonda uYesu

Kelisiti uvi Unguluve abakhile umono khuunjila ya
Mepo Umbalan'che na makha. Akhaluta akhavomba
inonu nukhuponwa voni avatesiwe nu setano, pakhuva
Unguluve ale panie nave. 39 Ufye tulivasaidi
vambombo n'choni inchi vombikhe khu khilunga
kya khu Vuyahudi nakhu Yelusalemu- uyu vei Yesu
uvivabudile nukhutulikha mubikhi. 40 Umunu uyu
Unguluve an'chusin'che eisikhu ya datu nukhupa
ukhumanyikha, 41 syoo khuvanu voni khuvasaidi
avahaliwe nu Nguluve. - yufye twiivene twaalile nave
tukhanywa nave vusan'chukhile ukhuma khu vufye. 42
Atulagile ukhulumbilila khu vanu nukhusuhudila ukhuta
uyu vi uyu Unguluve ang'alile vandamunchi vavumi
navafuile. 43 Ukhugendela umwene avasuhwa voni
van'chova, khila munu uvei ukhwedikha ukhugendela
umwene ipokhela uvusyekhilo wa mbivi ukhugendela
eilitawa lya mwene." 44 Vu uPeteli ikhwendelela
ukhunchova n'chii, Umepo Umbalan'che akhadiga
khuvoni avavapulihin'chaga eilimenyu lya mwene. 45
Avanu vala avihusikha neikhepuga kya viidikhi na
vasaiule- vala voni avavin'chile nu Peteli- valikhuswiga
pakhikungilwa kya Mepo Umbalan'che uviadudeliwe
khu vanyapanji. 46 Pakhuva vapulikhe avanya panji
ava vinchova einjovele eiyinge nukhu mwidikha
Unguluve. U Peteli akhata(akhanchova), 47 "Khuli
munu vivnoni iwesya ukhusigila amagasi avanu
vasite ukhwon'chiwa, Avanu ava vapokhile Umepo
Umbalan'che ndufye?" 48 Puu akhavaluhusu vonchiwe
khulitawa lya Yesu Kelisiti. Puvakhadova atame navo
isikhu ndebe.

11 Avasuhwa na valukolo avavale khu Yudea
vakhapulikha ukhuta avanyapanji vupilile
eilimenyu lya Nguluve. 2 U Peteli vu ein'chile ukhu
khu Yelusalemu, eikhipuga kya vanu avagolofu
vakhanja ukhuben'cha, Nukhun'chova, 3 "Wibatine
na vanu avasavagolofu nu khulya navo!" 4 Pu
uPeteli akhatengula ukhunchova eilihumile; akhata,
5 "Nele khweisaya mkhilunga kya khuu Yafa, nei
khalolo einyevonelo mu kyombo fikhwikha pasi
nduu mwenda umbaha ugugukhwikha ukhuhuma
khu kianya ingutu n'choni a'chwine. Khikhwikha
khuliune. 6 Nikhalola nukhusaga pakianya pa kiene.
Nei khavona ifikanu ifinyamalunde gane ifitama
pasi pakhilunga nifikanu mwinyasi nifikanu itifi khwa
fula ni fidege ifya khukianya. 7 Nikha pulikha
eisavuti yin'chova nune, "Sisimukha, Peteli, un'chinje
ulye!" 8 Nikhata, "Siyo ewo, Daada, mundomo
gwango sakhingile eikhinu kyu kyoni eikhivivi neikhi
n'chafu" 9 Pu eisavuti yekhan'chova ukhuhuma
Khukianya, kheila Unguluve avalin'che savuwesya
ukhuta kheivivi, 10 Ei ye yakhahumile mala kha
datu, khila khinu khekhatoliwa khu kianya khavili.
11 Ukhulola, avanu vadatu vimile khuvulongolo
khunyumba umutwale vasuhiwe ukhuma khu Kaisalia
ukhwincha khuliune. 12 Umepo akhambula ukhuluta
navo, neisite ukhukalan'chana navo. Ava gosi sita
vakhaluta paninie nune lwalutile munyumba ya
munu yumo. 13 Akhativula umwambonile usuhwa
va Nguluve umu eimile munyumba ya mwene
akhata(akhanchova), ""Nitume Yafa nisuhe khwa
simoni uyu eilitawa eilenge vii Peteli. 14 Inchova
eilimenyu khuliuve ei limunyu eilelikhukhupokha
uvene nyumba yakhoyoni." 15 Vunetangule
ukhun'chova navyo, Umepo umbalan'che akhadega
khuvene nduvu ainchile khuliufye khuvutengulilo. 16
Nikhumbukha amamenyu ga Nguluve, agaan'chovile,
"uYohani aonchaga na magasi, leno nkhwonchaga
nu Mepo Umbalan'che." 17 Nduvu Unguluve
ahumin'che eisawadi nduvu atupile ufye vatweidikhe
mwa Kelisiti uYesu, une nene veni, niwesya
ukhuben'cha Unguluve? 18 Vuvapulikha imbombo
n'chi, savakhavuncha, vakhagimwa Unguluve nu
khun'chova, "Unguluve ahumin'che uvusyikhila
khuvanjapanji vope" 19 Puvakhidikhi eitabu
eiyatengwile ukhuhuma khuvofye khwa Sitefani
vayaganikhe ukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu- aveidikhi
ava vakhaluta khutali, khuu Foinike, Kipro nakhu
Antiokia. Vakhavavula eilimenyu lya Yesu mwene
khuvayahudi nasyoo khu vanu avange vuvoni. 20
Pa khuva avanu avange vahumile khu Kipro na
khu Krene, vainchile khu Antiokia nukhun'chova
navayunani nukhundumbilila uYesu. 21 Nikhivokho
kya Nguluve kyale paninie navene, na vanu vingi
vakhedikha nukupindukhila Unguluve. 22 Imbombo
n'cha vene n'chii khafikha mumbula khutun'cha
tembile yakhu Yelusalemu: nukhusuha uBarnaba alute
khu Antiokia. 23 Vu einchile nukhulola eikhikungilwa
kya Nguluve akhahovokha nukhuvapa amakha
voni ukhusigala nu Nguluve munumbula n'cha
vene. 24 Pakhuva alie munu iinonu adin'chine
Umepo Umbalan'che vakhongelela mwa Kilisti. 25
Pongela uBarnaba akhatuta khu Tarso khukhombona
uSavuli. 26 Vu ambwene akhagega khu Antiokia.
Yikhava umwakha uguge vakhalundamana paninie
nei tembile nukhuvamanyisya avanu vingi. Na vakongi
vakhilangiwa vakelesiti avatan'chii khu Antiokia. 27
Pu isikhu in'cho avasuhwa vakhikha ukhuhuma khu
Yelusalemu vakhafikha khu Antiokia. 28 Uninie yumo
vi Agabo lyu litawa lya mwene, akhima nukhuvuliwa
nu Mepo ukhuta khuiva ne njala eing'ala yihumila
mukhilunga kyoni. Eiyei yihumila usikhe gwa Kraudio.

29 Pu khila ikongi yumo uvei anogile alamwile
ukhumlekha uvutangili khuvalukolo lwe avalekhu
Vuyahudi. 30 Vavombile ewe; Vakhahumya ihela
khukhivokho kya Barnabva nu Savuli.

12 Usikhei ugwa Untwa akhagolosya eikhi
vokho khu vala avalundamine alikhunogwa
ukhuvatesya. 2 Akhabuda uYakovo ulukololwe
nu Yohani nei mundu. 3 Vualelele ukhuta yeva
ganile Avayahudi, akhamwibata nu Peteli khavili.
eiye yale usikhe gwa mikata eimin'chila khuve. 4
Vuamubite akhadindila mulugadun'cho nukhuvikha
ifipuga vine ifya vasikhali findolelage vu igulile
ukhung'iukha khuvanu vuyisilile eiPasakha. 5
U Peteli akhavikhiwa mundugadun'cho inyeisayo
n'chikhavombekha namakha nulundamano lwa vanu
khunjila ya mwene nu Nguluve. 6 Akhasikhi
uHelodi salutile khukhung'umya, Eikilo iyo uPeteli
agonelile pagati pavasikhali vavile khunu apinyiwe nei
miinyololo gevile navasikhali pavulongolo pa ndiango
valikhulindilila ulugadun'cho. 7 Pu usuhwa va Nguluve
akhahumila nulumuli lukha ng'ala mugati. Akhatova
uPeteli paluvafu nukhusisimula akhata(akhachova),
“Sisimukha khimbevi.”pu eiminyololo eifevakhakunjile
gikhadumukha mumavokho ga mwene. 8 Usuhwa
akhambula akhata, “Fuala emienda gwakho ni filato.”
U Peteli akhagaha ewo. Usuhwa akhambula akhata,
“Fuala umwenda gwakho ung'ongange.” 9 Pu uPeteli
akhakonga usuhwa akhahuma khunji. Salukhukela
eikhivombikhe nusuhwandaa lweli. Akhata pamo
igogwa njosi(magonafivi). 10 Vu agendile eikhilindokua
khwanja nei kyavile vakhafikha paligeti la kyumaeilya
khwingila khu jini ukhadendukha lyene khujili ya
vene. Vakhahuma panji vakhikha mutava, Nusuhwa
akhandekha. 11 U Peteli vueiwene, akhanchova
akhata, “Lino neidikhe ukhuta Unguluve usuhile
usuhwa va mwene ukhuta ang'enche mukevokho
kya Helode, na masage gooni aga vayahudi.” 12
Vuagamanyile aga akhinche khu nyumba ya Mariamu
umamaye va Yohani uviivii Markho; Vaeivunganin'che
nukhweisaya(ukhudova). 13 Vu ahodin'che pa ndiango
ugusigiwe, umbombi yumo ei litawa vei Roda
akhincha khudendula. 14 Vualumanyile ukhuta
eisavuti ei yeya Peteli, nuluhekhelo akhalemwa
ukhudendula undiango; badala yake, akhanyila mugati
mkheyumba; nukhuvavula ukhuta uPeteli eimile
panji Pandiango. 15 Puvakhata khumwene, “Uve
un'changanyikhiwe” akhandelela ukhuta vimwene
lweli. Vakhata “Uyu visuhwa va mwene.” 16 U Peteli
akhendelela ukhudindin'cha vuvadinduule undiango
vakhambona nukhuswiga. U Peteli akhava nunan'cha
ni khivokho kheimyemye vakhavula na Unguluve vu
ang'umin'che mundugadun'cho(akhata), 17 “Muvavuli
eimbombo n'chei uYakobo navalukololwe.” Pu
akhahega akhaluta khuvunge. 18 Vuvukhile khukhava
nulususuvalo khuvasikhali ukhuhumana na khila
eikhei humile khwa Peteli. 19 Vu uHelode andondile
ambwene akhavavun'cha avasikhali akhalamula
ukhuta vabudiwe. akhaluta khuvuyahudi akhafikha
khu Kaisalia akhatuma ukhwa. 20 U Helodi ali
neilioyo na vanu vakhu Tiro nakhu Sidoni, vakhaluta
pupaninei khumwene vakhava muvumanyani nu
Brasto untangili va ntwa, avatange, vakhadova
nulunon'chehencho pakhuva ikhilunga kyavene
kya pokhile eikyakhulya ukhuhuma khu ntwa. 21
Eisikhu eiyenogiwe uHelode akhafuala eimienda
gwa vuntwa nukhutama pakhiigoda kya vutwa,
nukhuvavula. 22 Avanu vakhaywega, “Eiyee savuti ya
nguluve syoo savuti ya munu!” 23 Puu usuhwa va
Nguluve akhantova pakhuva saa ampe uvudwadwa
akhaliuva ni chango akhafywa 24 Pu eilimenyu lya
Nguluve likhakula nukhwenela. 25 Pu uBarnaba nu
Savuli vuvamalesinche eimbombo vakhahuma pala
vakhaluta khu Yelusalemu, vakhantova nu Yohani uvi
eilitawa lya mwene ulyakhuholiwa vei Marko.

13 Leno mutembuile ya khu Antiokia, palena
vasuhwa na vamanyisi. Vale uBarnaba,
Simeoni(uviaei languvaga Nigeri). U Lukio uva
khu Kirene, Manaeni(ulikoloeun'chila kisa gwa
Helode undogonchi va koa), nu Savuli. 2
Vuvalipakhukonga udaada nukhudinda, Umepo
Umbalan'che akhan'chova, “Mumbeikhile palukhanji
uBarnaba nu Savuli, vavombe ei mbombo
eiyunivilangile.” 3 Vu ei Tembile yeidendile
nukhudova, nukhuvikha amavokho pakianya pa
vanu ava, vakhavalekha valutage. 4 Pu uBarnaba
nu Savuli vakha mweidikha Umepo Umbalan'che
vakhikha ukhuluta khu Seleukia; ukhuhums ukhu
vagendile munyanje ukhuta khu kisiva kya Kipro.
5 Vuvalimkhilunga kya Salam, valiei khun'chova
eilimenyu lya Nguluve mu Masinagogi ga Vayahudi.
Vale pupaninei nu Yohani nu Marko nduu ntangili
vavene. 6 Vuvalutile mukhisi va kyoni eikya Kipro
vakhambona umunu ung'avi, Unjahudi undagunchi
va vudesi, uvei eilitawa lya mwene ale vei Bar
Yesu. 7 Ung'avi uyu vale paninie nu Liwali
Sergio Paulus, ale munu einyaluhala. Umunu uyu
avakaribisye uBarnaba nu Savuli, pakhuva anogwa
ga ukhupulikha eilimenyu lya Nguluve. 8 Pu
uElima “ung'avi vulele ulo eilitawa” (ya mwene
alukhuvabencha) agelile nukhupendula uliwali ahege

mu ndweidikho. 9 Pu uSavuli uviaeilangiwaga Paulo,
adin'chiwe Umepo Umbalan'che akhakaseihein'cha
amiho 10 na akhambula “Uve mwana va setano,
uden'chine khila khinu kya vudesi. Nuvupepe uve
uliaduvi va lweli. Savukhelekhelwa ukhupedula
einjila n'cha n'cha Daada, einchi golwikhe vuwesya?
11 Lino lola eikhivokho kya Daada khelipakianya
paliuve, vubosokha amiho. Savukhulevona eilin'chova
khuusikhei” mala khamo uluhwela nei hisi fikhagwa
pakianya pa Elimas; akhatengula ukhun'chungula
nukhudova avanu vandogon'che nukhumwibatelila
eikhivokho. 12 Pu umbaha vualolile eikhei humile,
akheidikha, pakhuva aswigile amafundisyo ukhuhusu
Udaada. 13 Pu uPavuli navaninee vakhagenda
munjila ukhuhuma khu Pafo vakhafikha khu Perge
khuu Pamfilia. U Yohani avalekhile nukhuvuya khu
Yelusalemu. 14 U Pavuli nulukololwe vagendile
ukhuhuma khu Perge vakhafikha khu Antiokia ya
Pisidia. Ukhu vakhaluta mumasinagogi eisikhu ya
Sabati nukhutama pasi. 15 Vu veimbile ululagilo
lya vanyamalago, na valongon'chi va masinagogi
avasuhile ei ndumi ukhuta, “Valukolo ei ngave
muleneindumi vakhuvapa amakha apa avanu n'chova”
16 Pu uPavuli akheima nukhuvapungeila amavokho;
akhanchova, “Mweivagosi vakhu Esilaeli numwe
umwei mukhukonga Unguluve mumuleihen'che. 17
Unguluve va vanu ava ava Isilaeli avahalile avadada
yenyo ukhuvavikha vanu vingi vuvatamile khu Misili,
nakhu khivokho kya mwene akhinuliwa nukhuvahumya
khunji. 18 Khu miakha alubaini akhavafumeilila
mulukunguu. 19 Vu anangile ifivumbukho saba
ifyakhuu Kaanani akhavapa avanu vetoeikhelunga
khivuhale. 20 Imbombo n'chiin'chooni n'cha humile
emikha mia ine na hamsini. Pafinu ifi fyooni Unguluve
akhavapa undamchi mpakha uSamweli Unyamalago.
21 Vuvavombile aga avanu vakhadova ukhuludeva, pu
Unguluve akhavapa uSavuli umwana va Kishi, umunu
va kheivumbukho kya Benjamini, ukhuva iikhuludeva
eimiakha alubaini. 22 Vu Unguluve ang'een'chinche
(mumbukhuludede) akhamwemikha uDavudi ukhuva
iikhuludeva vavene. Vale ukhung'usu uDavudi ukhuta
Unguluve an'chovile, 'Neipile uDavudi umwana va
Yese ukhuva munu uveianogelanile nei numbula
yango; ukhuta ivomba kheila kheinu eikheininogwa.'
23 Ukhuhuma mukheikolo kya munu uyu Unguluve
agegile ei Isilaeli umbopoli, uYesu, nduvu aeilapile
ukhuvomba. 24 Eile lyaandile ukhuhumila va badu
uYesu sin'chile, uYohani akhatengula ukhunchova
ulwon'cho lwa vusikhelo khuvanu voni avanya Isilaeli.
25 Nu Yohani vualipa khumala ei mbombo ya mwene
akhan'chova mukhusagila unene ukhuta nene veni?
une syoo ula. Ila pulehen'cha, uvei ikhwin'cha
khusana khuliune, sanei nogile ukhulegesya ifilato
vya malunde ga mwene.' 26 Valukolo mwei
vanavakheikolo kya Abrahamu, navala aviiliei pagati
paliumwe avikhumwudikha Unguluve, khuujili yeto
ukhuta eikhulongwi yavovopalwa yeisuhiwe. 27
Khuvala avitama khu Yelusalemu, na vavaha
vavene, savamanye uvufumbule wa vanyamalago
uvuvu khweimbiwa mu Sabato; pu vakhamalisya
ufumbwe wa vanjamalago pakhung'eiga uvufye
uYesu. 28 Ndangave savapate uwayei lweli vunonu
uwakhung'eiga uvufye mugati mumwene, vakhadova
uPilato alamule. 29 Vuvaamalile imbombo n'choni
inchisimbiwe ukhuhusu umwene, vakhamwisya
muubeikhi nukhugonwa mulipumba. 30 Pu Unguluve
akhan'chusya ukhuhuma khuvafyile. 31 Avanekhe
isikhu n'chuu nyingi khuvala avavalutaga paninie nave
ukhuhuma khu Galilaya ukhuluta khu Yeusalemu.
Avanu ava lino vakheti va vanu. 32 Leno tukhuvagegela
eikhulongi einonu va lulagilo uluvava pue avadada
yeto. 33 Unguluve avikheile indagilo in'chii mundiufye,
avana vavene, pa ei ele an'chusin'che uYesu
nukhukilivula khaveilei khu wumi eileilee lyandikhiwe
mu Sabuli va veile: 'Veve mwana vango eilelo
neivile daadayo' 34 Uvuayilweli uvuan'chusin'che
ukhuhuma khuvufye umbile gwa mwene gusite
ukhunang'eikha, an'chovile ndee: 'Nikhukhupa
uvuvalan'che nulusayo lwa lweli ulwa Davudi' 35
Eiyei yuan'chovile khavile muu sabuli eiyeinge,
'Sanikhweidekha umbalan'che vango ukhuvola.'
36 Pakhuva vu uDavudi vuatimisye indagilo ncha
Nguluve mukhei vumbukho kya mwene akhagonelela,
vakhagonwa pupaninie navababa va mwene avuwene
uvuvivi(uvunangikhe), 37 Pakhuva uvian'chusiwe
nu Nguluve sikhuvuvona uvuvivi(uvunangikhe). 38
Pu yeimanyikhe khuliumwe, valukolo, ukhugendela
umunu uyu, uvusyeikhilo wa mbivi vulumbiileliwe.
39 Pakhuva khila munu uviikhwedikha ivaleliwa
uwayelweli yoni iyei indagilo n'cha Mose sanchikhale
n'chi khuvaeilweli. 40 Puyiinogiwa muve miho ukhuta
khila khei eikhiva nchovile avanyamalago kheisite
ukhuhuma khuliumwe: 41 “Pu mulole, umwe yumwe
mwibela mukhaswiige nukhwangamila; pakhuva
nivomba eimbombo pasikhun'chenyo, imbombo in'chii
samuwesya ukhwiidekha ndavavule umunu.” 42 Vu
uPavuli nu Barnaba vahegile avanu vakhavadova
van'chove amamenyu aga pasikhu ya Sabato
eiyeikhwincha. 43 Vuusikhei gwa n'kutano gwa
siinagogi gusilile, Avayahudi vingi avagolofu fin'cho
vakhavakonga uPauli nu Barnaba, avavan'chovila
navo ukhuta vagendelelage nukheisa kya Nguluve.

44 Eisabato eiyekongile, umuji ugunge gwa hegelile
khupulihin'cha eilimenyu lya Nguluve. 45 Avayahudi
vuvalolile ukhutano, vakhava nu wifu nukhun'chova
amamenyu aga khuben'cha ifinu ifincho viwe nu Pavuli
nukhudukha. 46 Pu uPauli nu Barnaba vakhan'chova
nuvukifu nukuta, "Yeikhanogile eilimenyu lya Nguluve
lin'choviwe khuliumwe. Pakhuva mukhwei kulugila
kuvutali ukhuhuma khuliumwe. Nuukhweivona ukhuta
samudogile ukhuhava uludeva lya sikhu n'choni
mulolage tukhava peindukhila Avanyapanji. (aiōnios
g166) 47 Nduvu uDaada atuvulile, akhata(akhanchova),
'Nivavikhile umwe nduu lumali khuvanu na khuvanu
avanyapanji, ukhuta mugege uvupokhiei eingutu
n'chooni nchweine n'cha kheilunga." 48 Avanyapanji
vuvapulikhen'chi vakhahovokha nukhuleng'inwa
eilimenyu lya Nguluve. Vingi avahaliwe khuu wumi wa
sikhu n'chooni vaaeidikhe. (aiōnios g166) 49 Eelimenyu
lya Nguluve likhenela eikhilunga kyooni. 50 Pu
avayahudi vakhavadova avei humin'che avadala
navalongon'chi va miji. Aga ganchoon'chi eitabu khwa
Pauli nu Barnaba vakhavataga khunjii khuu mipakha
gwa miji. 51 Pu uPavuli nu Barnaba vakhang'una
eifumbe ya malunde gavene. Puvakhaluta khuu miji
eigwa Ikonia. 52 Navakongi vakhadeiga nuluhekhilo
paninie nu Mepo Umbalan'che.

14 Puyeikhahumila mugati mu Ikonio uPavuli nu
Barnaba vaingile paninie mugati mu sinagogi
lya Vayahudi nakhunchova umueikhei kundi eikhei
vaha kya vanu Avayahudi na Vayunani vakheidikha.
2 Na Vayahudi avasavikhwedikha vakhan'chon'cheela
uluhala khuvanya panji ukhuvavikha vavevivi
khuvalukolo lwavo. 3 Puvakhatama ukhuu suikhei
utali, nukhun'chova khumakha ga Daada, khunu
vihumya uwayilweli ukhuhusu eikulongwi ya kheisa kya
mwene. Avombile n'chei nukhuhumya iishara nifiswigo
vivombekhe khumavokho ga Pauli nu Barnaba. 4
Pu eilimenyu eilivaha lukhamenyukha: vaninie avanu
vakhava paninie na Vayahudi, na vange vakhava
paninie navasuhwa. 5 Vu avanya panji na Vayahudi
vuvigela ukhuvavala avalongon'chi ukhuvavomba
fivi nukhuvaponda na mawe uPauli nu Barnaba, 6
vakhalimanya eilyo nukhunyilila khu Liakonia, Listra
nakhu Derbe, namamenyu ag'inchungutila pala, 7
nukhu vakhalumbilila eilimenyu(eilivangeili). 8 Nukhu
khu Listra khwale nu munu yumo uvaatamaga bila
makha mumalunde ga mwene, indemale ukhuhuma
mulitumbu lya mamaye sagelile ukhugenda. 9
Umunu uyu ampulikhe upuuli vuinchova uPavuli
akhakaseihin'cha amiho nu khivoni ukhuta alei
nuluedikho lya khupona. 10 Pu akhanchova khumwe
nei savuti eimbaha, "Eimanamalunde gakho." Nu munu
ula akhanyela khu kianya nukhutengu ukhugenda. 11
Avanu vuvalolile eikhiavo mbile uPavuli, vakhinula
isavuti n'cha vene vakhata mu lahaja ya Kilikaonio,
"eiminguluve gikhile mukhivokho kya munu." 12
Vakhamwii langa uBarnaba "Zeu," nu Paulo "Herme"
pakhuva aliinchovajiimbaha. 13 Unchungaji umbaha
va Zeu, uvi uyu eitembile ya mwene yale khunji
khuu mji aletile eisenga nu tungo gwa mavuva
eipakha pandiango gwa muji umwene na vanu
voni vanogwagwa ukhuhumya ei sadakha. 14
Pu avasuhwa, nu Barnaba nu Paul vuva pulikhe
eleivakhalalula emienda gywa vene vakhanyila
uluvilo khunji khuvanu, vakhalila 15 nu khun'chova,
"Umwe mwei vanu, kheikhii muvomba imbombo
iinchii? Na yufye tulivanu vanyalioyo ndumwe
tuvagegile eikhulongwei enonu ukhuta mupeendukha
ukhuhuma mufinu ifi ifisafinogile nukhundola Unguluve
umwumii, uviavumbile khukianya nei khuilunga
iinyanja nifinu fyooni ifivonekha. 16 Musikhei Unguluve
avalufutisye avanyapanji ukhugenda munjila n'cha
vene vavo. 17 Pakhuva badu, sahen'chiin'che
kheinchila saidi, pa eilei avombile vunonu akhavapa
eifula ukhuhuma khukianya usikhei gwa kyakhulya
akhavadin'cheihein'cha inumbula n'cheinyo nei
fyakhulya nuluhekhelo" 18 Ate mumamenyu aga,
uPauli nu Barnaba khuu sida vavasigile avanu
ukhuhumya esadakha. 19 Pu avanu va khuhuma
khu Vayahudi va khuu Antiokia nakhu Ikonio
vikhiincha khukhuvasawisi. Vakhantove uPauli na
mawe nu khundundun'cha mpakha khunji vakhakhei
hamo afuile. 20 Pakhuva avakongi va emile
kalibu nave akhasisimukha akheingila mjini. Eisikhu
ya veile akhaluta khu Derbe nu Barnaba. 21
Vuamanyisye eilimenyu mumiji gula nukhuvavikha
avakongi vingi, vikhavuya khuu Listra, hadi Ikoniamu
hadi Antiokia. 22 Vaendelile ukhudulusya inumbula
n'cha vakongi nukhuvapa amakha ukhun'chiga mu
ndwedikho, akhanchova(akhata), "Pupanogile ukhuta
twingile mundudeva lya Nguluve eisida(eitabu) yu
nyingi." 23 Vuvavahalile khuunjila ya vagogolo
kheila lulundamano lya veidekhii vakhava vadovile
nukhufunga, vava vekhiile mwa Daada, uvi
uyuva mweidekhee. 24 Pu vakhagenda khuu
Pisidia, vakhafikha khuu Pamfilia. 25 Vuvanchovile
amamenyu khuu Perga, vakhikha ukhuluta khuu
Atalia. 26 Ukhuhuma ukhu vaipakhile ei meli
ipakhaa khu Antiokia khukhwa vaeihumin'che
khuu kheisa kya Nguluve khuu mbombo yeiyo
vamaleisin'ehe. 27 Vuvafikhee ukhu khu Antiokia,
nukhuvunganwa(ukhulundamanwa) ululundamano

lya paninie vakhahumya ei taarifa ya mbombo
eiye Unguluve avombile khuu vene nei njila yeyo
Unguluve avadindulile undiango gwa lunon'chehencho
khuu vanu Avanyapanji. 28 Vaataamile usikhei utali
navakongi.

15 Avanu avange vaikhile ukhuhuma khu Uyahudi
nu khuvvamanyisya avalukkholo, valekhuta,
"Mungasite ukhukeketiwa ndi nyikho incha Mose,
samukhapokhiwe." 2 U Pavuli nu Barnaba vuvilwa
navo mbukhanihani navene, avalukholo vakhalamula
ukhuta uPauli, Barnaba na avange valotage khu
Yelusalemu khu vasukhiwa navavakha ukhugamula
ele. 3 Pwu khwa khusuhiwa khuvene nu mpelela,
vakhagendela Foinike na Samaria valekhutangasya
ukhusyetuliwa inumbula avakhelunga. Vakhagega
ulukhovokho khu valokolo voni, 4 Vuwinchile
khu Yelusalemu, vakhopelelwa navampelela na
vasukhiwa na vavakha, vakhavapangela imbombo
nchoni inchavombile Unguluve khuvene. 5
Pwu avange avanu aveedikhe, avavale ndipuga
elya Valongonchi, vakhema nukhuta, "lononu
ukhuvakheketa nukhuvalagela ukhwibata indagelo
incha Mose." 6 Pwu avasukhiwa na vavakha
vakhema paninie ukhulesagela elimenu elyo. 7
Vuvenchovanchinje, Peteli akhema nu khuchova
khuvene, "Valokholo mulumanyile ukhuta imisekhe
eminonu egelutile Unguluve avombile uvukhale
khulyofwe, ukhuta ndomo gwango avakhelunga
vapulekhe elimenyu lya Nguluve, nu khwedekha. 8
Unguluve, uveanchimanyile inumbula, ikhovavula,
ikhovapa Umepo Umbalanche, ndavovwa avombile
khulyofwe; 9 satesaninche ukhusita ukhuhwanene
ufwe navene, akhanchivekha inumbula inchavene
ukhuva nonu nu lwidekho. 10 Pwu, khekhi mukhogela
Unguluve ukhuta muvekwe iyikhongelwa mu singo
incha vakhongi fifyo na vadadavetu fyavatohile
ukhusipa? 11 Ulwa khuva twihwedekha ukhuta
twikha uvwupokhi khu luhungu lwa Ntwa uYiisu,
ndavovwa vale 12 Ululundamano lwoni lukhanchiga
mie vwuvikhuvapalehencha uBarnaba nu Pauli
vwuvihomia elimenyu elya fikhwani ni fidekho fifyo
Unguluve avombile paninie navene nava khelinga.
13 Vwu velekhilwe ukhunchova, Yakobo akhanda
akhata, "Valokholo mumolekhenche. 14 Simoni
avavolile ukhuta Unguluve khuluhungu avatangile
avakhelunga nu khuhoma khuvene avakhave avanu
khu litawa lya mwene. 15 Amamenyu ga vanyamalago
gihwedekhananele ndavovwa lesimbiwe. 16 'Vwu
nchivombikhe inchi nelavwuya khunjenga elyeve lya
Daudi, elegwile pasi; yanikhwimikha nukhutesania
ukhunengekha, 17 pwu avanu vava vasigile
vandondage Untwa, popaninie na vanu Avakhelunga
avelangilwe khu litawa lyango.' 18 Uvwu vwunchova
Untwa oveavombile imbombo inchi inchimanyelihihe
ukhuhoma khatale. (aiōn g165) 19 Pwu leno, uvutangeli
vwango vwu uvu, ukhuta tusite ukhuvagatanche
Avakhelunga vavo vamwedikhe Unguluve; 20 pwu
tusimbe khuvene ukhuta vave khutali nu vunangi
uvwa fikhwani, uvunogwe uvwa mbivi nu fifyo
finyongotolilwe, nu nkhisa. 21 Ukhuhuma ifipapo
ifya vakhetali khuvale avanu vavo khela n-jini
avilumbelela nu khumwemba uMose mu masinagogi
mu Sabato." 22 Pwu yekhavonekha ukhuvakhosovya
avasukhiwa na vavakhe, nu umpelela gyoni,
ukhung'ala uYuda uveaelangwagwa Barsaba, nu
Silas, avale valongonchi va mpelela, nu khuvasukhe
khu Antiokia nu Pauli nu Barnaba. 23 Vasimbile ukhuta,
"Vasukhiwa, vavakha na valokholo, khu valokholo
Vankhelunga avale khu Antiokia, Shamu nu Kilikia,
tukhuvaponia. 24 Twapolikhe ukhuta khule vanu
vavo satwavape ululagelo ulwa, vakhumile khulyofwe
nu khuvagatancha khu vumanyisi uvwukhuvapelela
uvugatafumu numbula nchenyo. 25 Pwu luvile
lononu khu twevoni ukhuhaga avanu nu khuvasukha
khulyomwe ne vagane vetu uBranaba nu Pauli, 26
avanu vavo vaekhominche uvwumi vwa vene khu
litawa lya Ntwa Yiisu Kriste. 27 Pwu tavasukhile
uYuda nu Sila, vikhovavola imbombo nchichicho.
28 Ulwakhuva yavonikhe ukhuva lononu khu Mepo
Umbalanche na khulyofwe, ukhusita ukhuvapelela
ifinu ifinchitu ukhulutelela imbombo incha khuva mu
mbolongolo: 29 ukhuta msyetukhe ukhuhuma khu
finu ifilakhiwe khu fikhwani, unkisa, ifinu iyinyongiwe.
Nu uvuligu." 30 Pwu vavo wapanchanile, vakhihela
khu Antiokia; vwu valundamine ululundamano pwu
paninie, vakhehelekha ekhalata. 31 Vwu vayembilwe,
vakhahovokha ukhukanganchwa inumbula. 32 U
Yuda nu Sila, na avanyamalago, vavahanginche
avalokholo khu mamenyu mingi nu khuvapa amakha.
33 Vwu vatamile misekhe ukhwa, vakhapanchanila
khu lukhungu ukhuhome khu valukholo khu vavo
vakhavasukhile. 35 U Pauli ne vange avatamaga khu
Antiokia paninie na vange vingi, pwu vamanyisye
nu khulambelela elimenyu lya Ntwa. 36 Vwu galutile
amanchuva madebe Pauli akhata khwa Barnaba,
"Ole leno tavuye khuhovagendela avalokholo mumwa
twalombelile elimenyu lya Ntwa, nu khuvalola
vovalevwo. 37 U Barnaba akhanogwa ukhuluta neve
nu Yohani uveatambuliwagwa Marko. 38 U Pauli
akhasaga ukhuta salwiva lononu ukhuntola uMarko,
yoywa avalekhile khu Pamfilia akhasita ukhuvombania

embombo. 39 Pwu lukhahomela ukhukhanekhena
ukhuvakha bakhalekhehana, uBarnaba akhantola
uMarko vakhalutania mu mbwato khu Kipro, 40 U
Pavuli akhang'ala nu Sila nu khuhega, vwuvupelile
ulukhungu lwa Ntwa ukhuhuma khu valokholo.
41 Akhaluta ukhugendela khu Shamu na Kilikia,
alekhungekhenganche imipelela.

16 U Pauli vope akhincha khu Derbe nu Lystra;
bakho alepo onkhongi uvealangagwa Timotheo,
ale n-demi aveakholiwe nu vanine va Uyahudi
alemwedekhi nu dadaye ale Mgiriki. 2 Avanu
va Listra nu Ikonia vamwedikhe vononu. 3
Pauli akhanogwa ukhuta elongonche neve, pwu
akhantola nu khunkegeta ulwa khuva Wayahudi
avale ukhwa vammanyile ukhuta udadaye Mgiriki.
4 Vwuviluta vakhagenda mu miji nukhulagela mu-
mipelela ukhwedekha indagelo incho inchasimbiwe
na vasukhiwa na vavakha vakhju Yelusalemu. 5
Pwu imipelela gekhahangala mu lukungu na vedekhi
vakhava vingi amanchuva goni. 6 Pauli nevanine
vakhaluta khu Firigia na khu Galatia, ulwa khuva
Umepo va Nguluve avabenchiche ukhulombelela
elimenyu okhwa khu Asia. 7 Vwu valepakhifikha Misia,
vakhagela ukhuluta khu Bithinia, pwu Umepo va Yiisu
akhavabencha. 8 Pwu vakhalutanincha pa Misisa
vakhincha pa Troa. 9 U Pauli akhagogwa pakhelo,
pale nu munu va Makedonia emile, alekhwelanga
ukhuta, “Mwinchage mututange khu Makedonia”.
10 Pauli vwu agogilwe, pwu tukhetesania ukhuluta
khu Makedonia, akhalumanya ukhuta u-Nguluve
atwelangile ukhuluta khulumbelela elimenyu. 11 Pwu
tukhahega khu Troa, tukhaluta khu Samothrake, ne
elinchuva elekhongile tukhafikha khu Neapoli. 12
Ukhohuma apo tukhaluta khu Filipi ugwale nnjini
gwa Makedonia, gwale nnjini ugwa emelivwagwa
nava Rumi pwu tukhatama amanchuva madebe. 13
Elinchuva lya Sabato, tukhaluta khonji tukhagenda mu-
ndogasi, pakho twasagile ukhuta piva pakhovombela
ulwesayo. Twatamile pasi nu khunchova na vadala
avainchile popaninie. 14 Udala yomo aveaelangagwa
Lidia, akonchega e zambarau, akhomile khu Tiatria,
unyakhwisaya khwa Nguluve, atopalekhinche. Untwa
akhadendula enumbula ya mwene akhavekhe
amamenyu aganchovwagwa nu Pauli. 15 Vwu
onchiwe, umwene nu vunchenge vwa mwene,
akhatudova ukhuta “nelemwedekhi khwa Ntwa,
nikhovadova mwingele nu khutama khulyone”.
Akhatovadova fincho. 16 Vwu twilota pa khwesaya,
ung'enja yomo oveale ni mepo indagwunchi akhagane
nufwe. Agegile u munu va mwene uvukhavi mu
- mbulagunchi. 17 Udala ayo akhankonga uPauli
paninie nufwe alekhuywega ukhuta “Ava gosi vavombi
va Nguluve umbakha, vikhovavola umwe elimenyu
lya vwupokhi”. 18 Akhavomba evo amanchuva mingi,
uPauli lya nkaliunche elyoavombaga, akhasyefukha
nukhunchivola imepo, “Nikhoholagela khu litawa lya
Yiisu ukhume khu dala ayo.” Imepo nchikhahuma nu
khundekha udala. 19 Avavakha va mwene vuvavwene
ukhuta uvwutang'eli vwukhegile vakhavinata uPauli
nu Sila nu khuluta navo khu sokhoni khuvene
- avavakha va selekhali. 20 Vwu vafikhe navo
khuvahegi, vakhata, “Avagosi ava Wayahudi vivomba
amatata amavakhe pa nnjini gweto. 21 Vimanyisya
imbombo nchicho sio lulagelololwa satwaopele khu
Varumi.” 22 Ululundamano lukhava khenyume nu
Pauli nu Sila, avakhegi vakhadyefula emiendegya
vene nu khuvafula vakopiwe, ni mbekhe. 23
Vwu vakopiwe ni mbekhe nyingi, vakhahelekhwa
mu - khekongwa - nu kuvalagela avasikhali
ukhuvalolela vononu. 24 Vwu vapokhile ululagelo,
avasikhali va nkekongwa akhevingenche mu -
kheyumba ekhya gati, akhavakonga amahunde
ga vene khuhwa avavekhile. 25 Emisekhe gya
pakhelo pagati, uPauli nu Sila vakekwisaya
nu khwimba inyemboincha khuginia uNguluve
khunu avakhongwa avange vikhovapolehencha,
26 Pwu khehahomela ekhesenyende ekhevakha
ekhekhongwa, ne minyororo gya vakhongwa
voni gekhasupuliwa. 27 Ondoleli va khekongwa
akhasisimukha ukhuhuma mu - tulo pwu akhavona
emilyango gyoni egya khekongwa; gedenduliwe
akhatola emundu ya mwene anogwaga ukhwebuda
ulwa khuva asagile ukhuta avakhongwa voni vanyilile,
28 Pwu, uPauli akhaywega khu limenyu elivakha,
akhata “usite ukhwelemanche ulwa khuva twe
voni potole apa”. 29 Ondoleli va khekongwa
akhadova alumuli akhingela mu - khekongwa na
mbeve, alekhutetema nu khudwada, akhafugama
pa Pauli nu Sila, 30 akhavakhomia khunji akheta,
“Vavakhanevombe khehi nekhave uwupokhi?” 31
Avene vakhambala ukhuta, “Mwedekhe Untwa
uYiisu pwu vwikheva uvwupokhi nu vunchenge.”
32 Vakhanchova elimenyu lya Ntwa khumwene,
paninie na vanu voni avambunchenge vwa mwene,
33 Ondoleli va khekongwa akhavatola ekhelo ela,
akhavakhalafya mumwa valemile, omwene paninie
navanu va mumbunchenge vwa mwene valihonchiwa.
34 Akhavagega uPauli nu Sila mumbunchenge
uvwa mwene nukhuvatelekhela ekhahulya. Pwu
akhava lulokhovokho ulwakhe paninie navanu va
mbunchenge vwa mwene ulwakhuva vamwedikhe

uNguluve. 35 Guvile gufikhe umusi, avakhegi
vakhasuha avanu khu ndoleli vakhekongwa ukhuta,
“Ovatavule avanu vala valotage”, 36 Ondoleli va
khekongwa akhambula uPauli amamenyu ago ukhuta,
“Avakhegi vasukhile ukhuta mukhegage: mukhome
khunji mulotage nulunon'chehencho.” 37 Pwu Pauli
akhavavola, “Vatotovile pa vuvalafu, avanu vavo
Varumi khetatukhega nu khulamula ukhutukhonga mu
khekongwa; leno vinogwa ukhutuhomia khuvutitu?
Ate, satukhwedekha, vinche vavo vatokhomie apa”.
38 Avaloleli vakhavavola avakhegi amamenyu gala,
avakhegi vakhadwada vavile valumanyile ukhuta
uPauli nu Sila vale Varumi. 39 Avakhagi vakhinche
khuhovadova vakhome vwu vavakhominche khunji
khukhekongwa vakhadova uPauli nu Sila vakhome
khunji ya khelunga khavo. 40 Pwu uPauli nu
Sila vakhahuma khunji uhukhekongwa vakhinja mu
mbunchenge uvwa Lidia. Pauli nu Sila vovavavwene
avalokholo vakhavapa amakha mu numbula nu
khuhega mu khelonga ekhyo.

17 Pu vakhanghenda mumbunchenghe
uwa Amfipoli na Apolonia, puvakhafikha
kuvunchenge uwa khu Tesalonikhe ukhuyale
ekhyo einyumba eiya khwisayeila Avayuta. 2
Nduvulwale ulwiho lwa Pavuli pu akhingeila khuvene
pu aleikhwinchojanja navo, amamenyu ngha
mbusimbe emilungu nghei datu einghya Sabati. 3 Pu
aleikhuvadeinduleila uvusimbe nukhuvavulanincha
ukhuta, ya nonghile uKeilesite ukhunkuveilwa pu
anchukhe khange ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. Pu
akhavavula, “Akhata uYeisu uveinikhuvavula inongwa
ncha mwene yei Keilesite” 4 Pu avange Muvayuta
vakhakela nukhweideikha puvakhahangana paninie
nu Pavuli nu Sila, pu navava Vagiliki vope vavo va
mweimeikhangha avuva eidikhe nukhukava uvupokhi
valepyo neikheipungha eikheivaha eikhya vanu. 5 Pu
Avayuta vale nakhavini savaleiveideikhi puvakhanchi
lundamania avanu vuvingi puvakhava veidikhi avanu
avapanji puvakhava khipunga nukhupela eimbwato
pavunchenge, hange pukhayuvukhila nayeinyumba
eiya Yasoni, vuvilonda ukhuvubata Pavuli nu Sila
nukhuva nahengha pavanu. 6 Pu leino vavile
valemilwe ukhuvavona puvakhamwibala uYasoni
navakeilesite avange vakhavaheileikha khuvavaha
vavunchenge puvakhata nukhyovela valeikhuta,
“Avanu ava vyu vala vavo vikhuvakilivula avanu
avankilunga khyoni puvinchile nakhunu khunu, 7
U Yasoni vei avupeilile, pu avanu ava savikonga
ululangheio lwa Kesali, pu vita khwale unkuludeva
uyunge viita vei Yeisu” 8 Pu avanu eikhipungha
khyoni navavaha vavunhenge vakhatimbukha
mwitumbu vavile vapulikhe ewo. 9 Pu uYasoni
nava nine vavile vahombile ihela puvakhavavopola,
vakhavelekha valutanghe. 10 Pu avakeileisite vayavo
eikilo yeila yeila puvakhavalavuleila uPavuli nu Sila
na yu Beloya. Vavile vafikhe ukhupuvakhinghila
munyumba iyuvikheisayeila Avayuta. 11 Avanu vala
vale nuluhala ukhululeila vala avakhu Tesalonikhe
ulwakhuva va lyupeilile eilimenyu neinumbula.
eingolofu puvaleikhukongelela uvusimbe ifinghono
fyoni ukhuta puvalumanye nghangho nghincho
viwa vunghaleivwo. 12 Pu leino avingi muveene
vakhalyeideikha eilimenyu, avadala na vanghosi
ava Gilikhi vuveingi. 13 Pu ieino Avayuta avakhu
Tesalonike vavile vwene ukhuta uPavuli eilumbeileila
eilimenyu lya Nguluve ukhu khu Veloya, puvakhaluta
ukhwa puvakhanchi khyavanu eikhipungha khyavanu
vakhava neimbwato khuvanu. 14 Khya hanila,
avakeileisite vala puvakhangh'eileikha uPavuli
alutanghe khunyanja, pu leino uSila nu Timoti
vakhasinginghala palapala. 15 Avakeileisite vala
vavile vangh'eili khe uPavuli puvakhandhifikha
nave nakhu Atene, puvakhandekha uPavuli ukhwa,
puvakhupeila khumwene unghwavalanghile ukhuta
uSila nu Timoti vinche khumwene khyahanila. 16 Pu
avile ikhuvanghuleila ukhukhu Athene, enumbula y
amwene yeikhavipa fincho umu alolile uvunchenge
vula umuvudeinghile ifiihwani fyufingi. 17 Pu leinu
valemunyumba ya khweisayeila puakhinchofanja na
Vayuta vavo vale veideikhi khwa Nguluve na vala
vooni uvuanghanile navo isikhu nchoni palinghunchi.
18 Pu leino avanghana luhala ava epikuli nava
sitoiki vakhamweideikha. Pu avange vakhata,
“Inchova khinu kheikhi uyu unchofi uteta? Avange
vakhata, “ivonekha ukhuta ilumbeileila inongwa
inchaminguluve inongwa ncha Yeisu nu vunchukha.
19 Piuvakhatola uPavuli vakhaluta nave pakheigima
eikhyu vatenchangha pu pa -Alyopangho, valeikhuta,
“Tuvaheile ukhunghamanya unghuvumanyeisya
amanghenji angha? 20 Ulwakhuva vwinghengha
nghangho manghenji mumbulukhutu ncheito. Pu
leino lwinonghwa ukhulumanya angha khukhuta
khwikhi?” 21 (Ulwakhuva ava atene nava nghenji
avatamangha ukhwa vale vwaseikhi unghwa
khunchova khyukhyoni pu valekhuva vanu va
khupuleiheincha inongwa imya.) 22 Pu leino uPavuli
akheima pa nghati na nghali pavanu ava khu
Aleopago nukhuta, “Umwe mweivanu va mu Atene,
nivona ukhuta umwe muleivanu vamanguluve, 23
Pakhuva nukhunghenda khwango nukhulola ifinu
fyeinyo ifyumukhufyeimeikha puneivwene amamenyu

anghaveinghivwe pakheitekhelelo khyeinyo, anghita
"KWA NGULUVE UVEISAMANYEIKHIKHE". Pu
leino uywa uvei mukhumweimeikha nukhwisaya
pakhusita khumanya, vei uyu uveinukhuvavula
umwe. 24 Unguluve umpeli vakhilunga ni finu
fyoni ifilimunghati, ulwakhuva vei nkuludeva va
kyanya na pasi pakheilunga, savahile ukhutama
mutembile inchipeliwe na mavokho. 25 Pu khange
umavokho ngha vanu punghikhunghaheila ukhuta
pamo inonghwa khininie khuvene, pakhuva umwene
yu mwene ikhuvapa avanu uvwumi nu mwuya ni
finu ifinge fyoni. 26 Pu ukhunghendela khumunu
umo, pu akhapela ifivumbukhu fyoni ifya vanu
avavitama pakhilunga, hange akhavaveikhila
eimiseikhi ni makha neha khilunga umuvitama. 27
Pu lieno, pavandonde Unguluve ndapuyeingave
pakhupalamasya puvakhambone, hange saleipavutali
nu munu umo umo ndyufwe. 28 Khumwene
mututameila, tunghenda nukhuva nuvwumi vweito,
nduvu usimbi va lweimboatile tuleivaholiwa va
mwene.' 29 Pu lieno eingave ufwe tuleivaholwa
va Nguluve sayeinonghile ukhusangha ukhuta
uvu Nguluve khinu khya lutalama pange khahel
apange khalinghanga ukhu umunu ipunja nulwunchi
eikheihwani vunonu na masanghongha vanu.
30 Pu Unguluve ale mya eimise ikhei ngheila
einghya vupelwa pu leino eilangheila ukhuta
avanu voni upuvalepwo vapelonghe. 31 Ulwakhuva
aveikhile eikhingho eikhyakhuheingheila eikheilunga
mbwayeilweli khumunu ula uvei ahaliwe. Unguluve
ahuminche uvumanyi vwa munu uyu khumunu
uveiavenchangha pala upu anchusinche ukhuhuma
khuvunchukha. 32 Pu na vanu ava khu Atene
vavile vapulekhe einongwa eiya vunchukha vwa
vafwile avange mbene pakhangh'ekha uPavuli,
pu avange vakhata "Putukhukhupuleiheinchangha
khange khulimenyu lya nongwa eiyei. 33 Pu apo
leino, uPavuli akhavalekha. 34 Pu leino avanu
avange vakhakongana nave vakheideikha uyunge
mu avo vei Ndyonisi uva Mwareopago, nu Dala uvei
ikheilangivwa Damali navange paninie na vene.

18 Pu pongela ngavile nghavombikhe anglo
uPavuli akhahengha khu Atene ukhuluta khu
Kolito. 2 Pu akhanghana nu munu umo uva khu
Vuyuta aleikhweilangivwa akhwila uvankeivumbukhu
khya Ponto, pu umwene nu mwene va mwena
uveikheilangivwa Prisila vainchile ukhuhuma khu
Italiya ulwakhuva ukilavuti umbaha vasikhali alanghile
ukhuta Avayuta voni vahenghanghe khu Loma;
Pu uPauli akhincha khuvene; 3 Pu uPavuli
aleikhulama nu khuvomba navo eimbombo pakhuva
umwene alikhuvomba eimbombo eiyeilehine nei
ya vene. Ulwakhuva avene vale vahona mahema.
4 Pu uPavuli aleikhunchova navo munyumba
ncha khwisayila ifinghono fyoni ifya Sabati.
Aleikhuvankuveileila Ava yuta nava Giliki. 5 Pu
lieno uSila nu Timoti vavile vinchile ukhuhuma khu
Makedonia, ya pu uPavuli akhavavwa munumbula
pu akhava munu vakhuva vula nincha Avayuta
ukhuta uYeisu vei Keileisite. 6 Pu avene Avayuta
vavile vikhumwilula nukhunghekha uPavuli, pu
akhakuhuna umwenda nghwa mwene ulujumbe pa
miho nghavo, nu khuvavula, ukhuta, "Unkisa ngweinyo
nghuveinchanghe pa ntwe palyumwe yumwe; Une
saneileinangi neilei ngholofu. Ukhuhulumangha leino
ni sikhu inchikonga puniekhuva luteila Avakaya".
7 Pu leino akhahengha ukhuhumangha pala
pu akhaluta khu kaya ya Tito Yusito, Umunu
umweideikhi va Nguluve. Einyumba ya mwene
yeileipipi nei nyumba ya khweisayeila. 8 Pu uKilisipo,
undonghonchi vanyumba ya khweisayeila paninie
na vanu avanyumba ya mwene vakhamweideikha
Unkuludeva. Avanu vingi avamu Kolinti vapulikhe
uPavuli vuinchova vakheideikha nu khyonchivwa.
9 Pu unkuludeva akhambula uPavuli munjosi
inchiita, "Ulekhe uvudwanchi puleino unchovanghe
eilmenyu ulekhe ukhumunala. 10 Pakhuva une neilei
paninie nuve, pu asikhuli uveiyakheiva einghela
ukhukhyuvukhila pa nakhukhulemancha, pakhuva na
vanu vingi pa vunchenge uvu". 11 U Pavuli akhatama
ukhwa pa seikhi unghwa mwakha nghumo nei
mienchi intanato pakyanya vuimanyeisya eilimenyu
lya Nguluve mumbeene. 12 Pu lieno u Gailo navile
aveikhivwe ukhwa indoleli vakheilunga eikhya mu
Akaya, Avayuta vakheima vakhava vamwuvukhile
uPavuli puvakhangileikha pavuheinghi, 13 valeikhuta,
"Umunu uyu ikhuvasyova avanu lita vamweideikha
uNguluve umusaluncheveia ululangheilo". 14 Pu
uPavuli avile inonghwa ukhudeindula undomo
anchove pu u nghalioni akhavavula Avayuta akhata,
"Umwe mwei Vayuta, engale yeive uyunge aveyangile
eilweli ewo vunangi pu yale yiva iweli ukhuta
neivapulieheinche. 15 Leino ulwakhuva mamenyu
ngha matavwa ni ndangeilo ncheinyo, pu leino
heinghangha yumwe. Une saninonghwa ukhuva
ingh'einghi khunongwa incho." 16 U Nghailo
avalangheila ukhuta vahenghe pavulongolo vwa
vutamo vwa vuheinghi, 17 Pwu, leino voni puvakha
mwibata u Sositeni, undongonchi va vakhatova
pavulongolo pa khingoda eikhya vuheinghi. Pu
uNgalio ni saleikhusangha khinu eikhyu vivomba. 18

U Pavule avile atamile pala akhaseikhei akhingi pu
akhalekhahana na vakeileisite, akhingeila mungalava
akhaluta khu Siliya paninie nu Plisila nu Akwila.
Vuvakhale ukhuhengha pu akhakeeta inchweile
pakhuva nchale ncha Lweijyiengho. **19** Vavile
vafikhe khu Efesi, uPavuli akhandekha u Prisila
nu Ankwila, pu leino umwene yuywa akhingheila
munyumba eiya khwisayeila nukhwinchofanja na
Vayuta. **20** Vavile vambulile uPavuli ukhuta ave
navo paseikhi nghumwingi umwene pwakhabela.
21 Pu akhahenhga khuvene akhavavula ukhuta,
"Yanikilivukha khange khulyumwe, eingave vunghane
vwa Nghuluve". Pu pala akhahengha nei ngalava
ukhuhuma khu Efesi. **22** Avile afkhe khu Kesaliya,
pu akhatongha ukhuluta khwiponia upelela unghwa
khu Yelusalemu, pu akhavaya akhiikha khusikha
khupelela unghwa khu Antiokia. **23** Avile atamile
khaseikhi pala pu uPavuli akhahenga akhanghendela
khukhilunga eikhya mu Nghalatiya na mu Filingiya pu
nukhuvakangancha avakongi voni. **24** U Nchahudi
umo eikheilangivwa vei Apolo, uvei aholiwe khu
Alekhisanda, ainchile khu Efesi. Alei kuluhala
fincho pakhunchova hange ale manyi va mamenyu
anghasimbiwe. **25** U Apolo avuliwe mumamenyu
ngha Nkhuludeva, u muavelile nulunghimbo mu
mepo, pualeikhunchova nukhungholokha vunonu
pakhumanyisya ulumanyisyo lwa Yeisu pu leino
alumanyile iwene ulwoncho lwa Yohani. **26** U Apolo
akhatenghula ukhunchova muvukifu mu tembile.
Pu uPlisila nu nkwila vavile vapulikhe puvakhava
vumanyani nu mwene puvakhambula einjeila ncha
Nghuluve vunonu. **27** Avile inonghwa ukhuhengha
ukhuluta khu Akaya, aveideikhi vakhakangancha
einumbula nukhuvasimbeila eikalata avakongi avale
khu Akaya ukhuta vave vanu vakhu mwambeileila.
Avile afikhe mu nduhungu avatangile fincho aveideikhi
vala. **28** Khumakha nu vumanyi vwa mwene, u
Apolo avaluleilile Avayuta pavuvalafu vuivonesya
ukhukongana nuvusimbe uvwakhuta uYeisu vei
Keileisite.

19 Pu yeikhava uApolo avile alei khu Koritho,
Pavuli akhava amalile ukhunghendela eikhilunga
eikhyapanghati pu akhafikha khuvunchenge uvwakhu
Efeso, ukhwa avavona avakongi avange. **2** U
Pavuli akhavavula akhata, "Mwaupeilile Umepo
Umbalanche mwavile mweideikhe?" Vakhata, "Ndeili
hange satwapulikhe ukhunkongana nu Mepou
Umbalanche ukhuta khwale." **3** Pu Pavuli, "Leino
umwe mwaonchiwe ndakheikhi?" Vakhata twa onchiwe
ulwoncho lwa Yohani. **4** Pu uPavuli akhanda akhata, "U
Yohani avonchangha ulwoncho ulwakhupela inongwa.
Pa akhavavula akhata panonghile ukhumweideikha
wa uvei ikhwincha uYohani vwamalile imbombo pu
uywa vei, Yeisu." **5** Pu avanu vavile vapulikhe ndavule
ukhuta panonghile ukhumweideikha u Yeisu, pu
vakhonchivwa mu nditavwa lya Yeisu unkuludeva. **6**
Pu uPavuli avile aveikhile amavokho ngha mwene
pavene, u Mepo Umbalanche akhinja mumbeene,
pu vakhatenghula ukhunchova munchovele incha
ndeimi imya nu khulangha uvunyamalangho. **7** Pu
avene vooni vale avagosi eikhinchingho navaveili.
8 Pu uPavuli akhaluta akhingheila munyumba
eiya vayuta eiyakhweisayila. Pu akhava nkifu
pakhunchova inongwa kheisita khufiha amalile
eimyenchi ngheidatu. Puu aleikhuvalonghocha
avanu pakhweinchofancha nukhuvuhovosya avanu
mundi menyu eilya ludeva lwa Nguluve puvei
lekhukonga. **9** Pu leino aAvayuta avange vale
na matingo inumbula nchavo nchanghilimbile. Pa
valeikhunchovela mbuvivi ukhukangana nei ni
mbombo ncha Keileisite pa kheipungha khya vanu.
Pa uPavuli akhalekhehana navo. Akhavaveikha
ponu sakhava paninie navene, Pu leino amanchova
nghoni aleikhunchova navo munyumba ya Tilani.
10 Akhava munu vakhuvomba ndavule eimyakha
ngheiveili, pu leino voni vavo vatamangha khukhilunga
eikhya mu Asiya valeipulikhe eilimenyu lya nkuludeva
avanu voni Avayuta navava Gilikhi. **11** Unguluve
pwakhavomba ifidengho ifivaha, vulinkuvombekha
mumavokho ngha Pavuli, **12** pakhuva navavatamu va
ponangha, imepo imbivi nchavahumangha vuvatolile
ifitambala nei myenda einghyahumile mumbeilei
nghwa Pavuli. **13** Pu valeipo Avayuta avahumya imepo
imbivi vanghendangha nghendangha mukhilunga
eikhyo, puvaleikhuleivombela eilitawa lya Yeisu
mumbuvombeli vwavo vuvule. Pavaleikhuta khuvala
avanya mepo imbivi; Valeikhuta, "Ni nchova
nukhuvavula munditavwa iya Yeisu uvei uPavuli
ikhundumbeleila." **14** Avavombangha ewo vale
avana va Fikeva utekhenchi Umbaha mu Vayuta,
vale avana lekhela khumo. **15** Imepo imbivi
nchikhamula nchikhata, "U Yeisu tumanyile uPavuli
vope tumanyile; pu lieno umwe mwemwe vaveni?"
16 Pu umepo umbivi pu akhahuma khumunu ula
akhavanchumbeila akhavavola amakha nukhuvatola.
Pu vakhanyila ukhuhuma munyumba yeila vuvalei
vubwinda nukhulemala. **17** Pu einongwa eiyei
yeikha manyeikheikha khu vanu voni khuva Yuta
na va Gilikhi, vatamangha ukhu khu Efesi. Pu
vakhava nuvudwaanchi fincho, pulei eililavwa lya
Nkuludeva pulei leikhweimeikhivwa. **18** Pu khangi

avaedeikhi vu vingi vakhincha pakhupela inongwa
nchavo nukhuvonia vuvule imbombo imbivii inchuva
vombile. 19 Avange vavingi vavo vavombangha
ineha vuhavi vakhalundani ikalata nchavo incha
vuhavi puvakhanchikoncha mumwoto pavanu voni
vuvilola. Avane va vile vavalile vuhavi utengonghwa
kalata ncha vuhavi vakhavona ava elufu eimilevulu
nghihano einghya ndalama. 20 Pu leino eilimenyu
ilya Nkuludeva eikheilunga khyoni namakha. 21 pu
nchavile nchimalile ukhuvombekha nchooni inchi pu
uPavuli akheisangheila munumbula ukhuluta khu
Yelusalemu ukhunghendela khu Makedoniya na khu
Akaya; Walei khu Efesi." 22 U Pavuli akhavasuha
khu Makedoniaya avakongi va mwene vaveilei,
uTimoti nu Elasito, vavo vatangile. Pu umwene
yuywa pakhaseikhi akhadebe. 23 Pa seikhi unghwa
khwale nu khusita khupuleihana fincho khu Efesi
ukhukongana neincheila ila. 24 Ulwakhuva umunu
umo eilitavwa lya mwene vei Demetilio, uve ale
punchi va hela ncha Nguluve Dyana, pu aleikhuvapa
uvukavi avamang'anyi. 25 Pu leino akhavalundamania
avamang'angi vambombo eiyo nu khuta, "Vavaha
mulumanyile ukhuta mu mbombo eiya vukavi eiyi
twikava indalama nyingi. 26 Mwilola nukhupuleikha
ukhuta, sayeilei bahapa pa Efesi, pu yeilei mu Asiya
yooni, uPavuli uyu ukhuvakilivula avanu vuvingi. Pu ita
ngheisikhuli eimi Nghuluve eingheipeliwe na mavokho.
27 Pu sakhukhuta imbombo eiyo yene, punakhuta
eimbo yavukavi eiyo yeilei mbubapala uvwakhusita
kweimeikhiwa sayeikhavombeikhanghe na yei tembile
eiy Nghuluve udala uvei veimbaha u Dyana
pa ivonekhangha ukhuta sivumbuleila vuvuvaha
vwa mwene uvei ei Asiya nei kheilunga khyooni
khikhumweimeikha." 28 Vavile vapuleikhe inchi
vakhadunghumbana nuluvipo pu vakhovela, vakhala,
"u Dyana va mu Efesi vei mbaha." 29 Pu uvunchenge
vwoni vakhanunchwengho savaleikhu paleihana pu
avanu vanyila pupaninie vakhingheila munyumba ya
finchangho. Pu vakhavibata avanghe ncheila avanine
va Pavuli, uGayo nu Alisitalikho, vavo vahumile khu
Makedonia. 30 U Pavuli anonghilwe ukhweingheila pa
kheipungha khya vanu pu lieno avakongi vamwene
vakhabencha. 31 Itenge navange avavaha ava
pakheilunga eikhya mu Asiya avavale vamanyani va
mwene vakhasuheila undomo unghukhudova ukhuta
ulekhe ukhwingheila munyumba ya finchangho. 32 Pu
avanu avenge valeikhuta nda avange nde pakhuva
eikheipungha khya vanu khyoni khyanchangheileihine,
avingi mumbene valeimwa nakhukhulumanya kheikhi
vakhinchile. 33 Pu avange vakhangh'umya u Fikanda
khunchi khukheipungha khya vanu pavakhambeikha
pakyanya pa khipungha khya vanu. Pu umwene
uFikanda akhatineila eikheivokho ukhuta pu anchove
khu vanu. 34 Pu leino vavile valumanyile ukhuta
umwene munu va khuva Yuta vooni pavakhovela
neilimenyu leino, "uDyana veimbaha va mu Efesi."
35 Pu usimbi va vunchenye ukhukheinunancha
eikhipungha, akhata, 'Umwe mwei vanghosi va mu
Efesi, veeni uvei salumanyile ukhuta uvunchenge uvu
uvwa Efesi nghulo ila khwembi le ya Dyana umbaha
nei kheihwani kheila eikhya nghwile ukhuhuma khu
kyanya? 36 Ulwakhuva imbombo inchi sanhibenchivwa
pupanonghile ukhununala vuvule khisita khutingha
pakhuvomba kheikhyoni. 37 Pakhuva muveilangile
avanu ava pa nyumba ya vuheinghi avanu vavo
savalyasi va tembile savanu avikhubeingha Unguluve
veito udala. 38 Pu lieno, eingave uDemetelio na
vamang'anyi uvwaleipaninie navo visinana pa munu
yuyoni, inyumba ncha vuheinghi nchilimwanchi
puvanghenghananghe ukwa hange avaloleli
vakhilunga khyuvale. Pavanghenghiwe pavuheinghi.
39 Pu leino uve ungave vukhunchilonda imbombo
nchila ukhukongana ni nchinge, puyanchivombiwa
pakhitama ikhinonghela nile. 40 Ncha yeilweli
tuleimbupala uvwakhuheinghivwa savuli ya khumpela
imbancha eyeivombikhe eilelo eiyei. Khuleinchila
nongwa eiyakhupela eimbancha eiyei. Hange
satukhave na makha ngha khyolelencha. 41 Pu avile
anchovile inchi akhava lavulila ikhipungha khya vanu.

20 Yavileimbancha yesilile, u-Pavuli akhavilaga
avakhongi nukhuvakha gancha. Pwu akhitavula
nukhuhega ukhuluta khu Makedonia. 2 Wuagendile
imikhoa ikhyo alikhuva khagancha avakhriste, akhigela
khu Vuyunani. 3 Avile elipala khusekhi ugwa
mienchi gidatu, ilisongo likhasogiwa khumwene
na Vayahudi avileikhola ukhuhega khu Shamu,
pwu akhalamula ukhukhilivukha ukhugenda iya khu
Makedonia. 4 Avalogonchine nave mpakha khu
Asia vale Sopatro, umwana va Pirho ukhuhuma
uhu Berea; Aristariko na Sekhundo, voni vakiriste
vakhu Thesalonike; Gayo wa Derbe; Timotheo;
Tikiko nu Trofimo ukhuma khu Asia. 5 Avanu
ava valogwile valikhutupulikhila ukhu khu Troa. 6
Khunjila iya fivanda ifyosafilulile, pwu amanchuva
gakhano takhafikha ukhu Troa. Twatamile ukhu ifigono
saba. 7 Pwuikhigozi ikhya kwanda ikhya nilungu
twaviletulundamine paninie ukhumenuyla ikhivanda,
u-Pavuli akhanchova na Vakrisite. Alikuwelaga
ukhuta ikhega ekhegono ikya veli, pwaalikhupinchova
impakha pakhilo. 8 Khwele niyale inyingi mukhiyumba
ikhakhukhyanya, umwutwalundamine paninie. 9

Paridirisa atamile udemi yumo ilitawa lya mwene
ve Utiko, agonelileitulu. U-Pavuli wuilumbilila
udemi uyuagonelile itulu, akhagwa pasi ukhuhuma
igorofa iya datu akhapembiwa wuafwile. 10 U-
Pavuli akhikha pasi, akhigolola yuywa umwene
pakhyanya, akhamwibatelila. Pwu akhata, “Mleghe
ukhugatala, ulwakhuva mwumi.” 11 Pwu akhatoga
khavile khugolofa akhamenyula ikhivanda, akhalya.
Avileanchovile nao kusekhi untali mpakha wumi
khya, akhahega. 12 Vakhahelikha udemi ula
wumwumi vakhahovokha lweli. 13 Ufwe yufwe
tukhalongwile khuvulogolo khwa Pavuli nengalava
tulikhuluta khu Aso, ufwe twalamwile ukhutola
u-Pavuli ukhu. Ikhye kyumwene akhanogwaga
ukhugenda injila iya pasi. 14 Avileatufikhile khu Aso,
tukhapakhila mu Galava tukhaluta khu Mitilene. 15
Ufwe tukhagatalukha wutuulumile ukho ikhigono
ikya vile tukhafikha uvupande uwavili uwakhisiva
ikhya Kio. Ikhigono ikhikhogile, tukhafikha khukisiva
ikhya Samo, ilyakhilavo tukhafikha mumbunchege
uwa Mileto. 16 Ulwakhuva u-Pavuli alamwile
ulugendela khu Efeso, ulwakhuva salikhunogwa
ukhuyancha usikhi khu Asia; alikhunogwa ukhufikha
na mbivi khu Yelusalemu khusikhu iya khwikha
khwa Mepo Umbalanche, yayivalunonu umwene
ukhugaha ewo. 17 Ukhuhuma khu Mileto akhasuha
avanu khu Efeso nukhuvilega avandyakhoni. 18
Vavile vafikhe khumwene, akhavavula, umwe yumwe
mulumanyile ukhuma isikhu iya khwanda navile
nikhayile apa pa Asia, uwunevile khulyumwe usikhi
gwoni. 19 Nimbombile Untwa khuludwado lwoni
nukhulila, nuvukhuvilwa uvukhanyibite une nuvudesi
uwaVayuta. 20 Mlumanyile ukhuta sanelikhunchiga
mie ukhunchova khulyumwe inogwa imbakha, nune
nilikhuvamanyisye pavuvalafu nukhuluta inyumba
ne nyumba. 21 Mlumanyile une wuni khavavugaga
Avayahudi ukhupele khwa Nguluve nulwedekho khu
Ntwa vito u-Yesu. 22 Mlolaghe une wuni khudwada
Umepo Umbalanche ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu,
sanenchimayile inogwa inchakhiva naikhombona une
ukhwa, 23 ulwakhuva Umepo Umbalanche ikhumbula
une khila vunchege pwainchova ukhuta imireghehe
nu vukhuvilwa fikhumulekhilei. 24 Ulwakhuva une
sagasege ukhuta uwumi wango wa maana khulyune,
pwunemale ulugendo lwangu nembombo iyunapokhile
ukhuhuma khu Ntwa u-Yesu, ukhulumbilila ilimenyu
lya lukhugu lwa Nguluve. 25 Pwu lno, mlolage,
nelumanyile ukhuta voni, vala uvunavalumbililaga
Uludeva, samukhambone khumiho khaga. 26 Pwu
nikhuvavula ilelo iye, ukhuta nelinchila nogwa khu
khisa gwa munu aveavenchage. 27 Ulwakhuva
sanelikhunchiga ukhuva vula uvunogwa wa Nguluve.
28 Mivinchage mikho uymwe mwevene, nakhukipuga
khyoni ikhyu Umepo Umbalanche avavekhile umwe
ukhuva valolile. Mivichage mikho ukhudema ikhipuga
khya Ntwa, ikhyuagulile nukhisa gwa mwene yuywa.
29 Nilumanyile ukhuta wuninekhegile une, imbwa in'gali
nchikhwincha khulyumwe, nukhunagania ikhikundi.
30 Nelimanyile ukhuta pagati paliumwe yumwe avage
avanu yuvikhwincha nukhunchova inogwa imbimbi,
ukhuvakhwega avakongi vavakhogage avene. 31
Pwu nuve mikho. mkhumbukha ukhuta imiakha
gedatu sanekhelekha iwe ukhuvamayisya khila
munu khuyikhonchi pakhilo na pamusi. 32 Leno
une nikhuvavekha khwa Nguluve, na khulimenyu
ilya lukhugu lwa mene ulwuyakhiva lukhuvataga
ukhuvapa uvukhale paninie navo voni avavekhiwe
uvuvalanche khwa Nguluve. 33 Sanelikhunogwa
indalama, idhahabu, ne mienda. 34 Mlumanyile
yumwe ukhuta amavokho aga gamile uvunogwe
wangu yune na vunogwe wa vala uwutwalepaninie
nune. 35 Khumbombo nchoni nikhavapile ikhwani
umwakhuvatagila avalemilwe nu khuvomba imbombo,
nukhukumbukha amamenyu ga Ntwa u-Yesu,
amamenyu ugwuanchovile yuywa umwene: “Khuba
ukhuhumya khulikho ukhwa mbilela.” 36 Avileanchovile
ewo, akhafugama akhadova paninie navo. 37
Voni vakhalila fincho nukhugwila u-Pavuli khusingo
nukhumiaga. 38 Vakhavipa fincho ulwakhuva
anehovile, ukhuta savakhambone khage khumikho
khavili. Pwu vakhambikhilincha khugalava.

21 Twavile tulekhehine navo, tugenda muganja,
tukhafikha moja khwa moja mumbunchege kwa
khukosi, ikhigono ikhyavili tukhafikha mumbunchege
uwa Rodo, ukhuhuma ukhu tukhafikha mumbunchage
kwa Patara. 2 Twavile tukhavile igalava iyilovokha
ukhuluta khui Foinike, tukhitoga tulikhugenda. 3
Twavile tufikhe khuvulugolo khukhisiva ikhya Kipro,
tukhayelekha ikhivokho ikhya khuhege, tukhagenda
mpakha khu Siria, tukhagatalukha mumbunchege
uwa mu Tiro, ulwakhuva ukhwa igalava vaisyaga
imichiga. 4 Vutuvawene avakongi, tukhatama ukhu
ifigono saba. Avakhongi ava vakhambula u-Pavuli
ukhugendela khu Mepo ukhuta umwene alekhe
ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu. 5 Twavile tumalile isikhu ila,
ufwe tukhahega tulikhuluta. Twevoni paninie, navadala
vavo na vana vavo, vakhatuvikhilincha khunjila ncheto
mpakha twavile tukhumile khunji. Khuvunchege
tukhafugama, tukhadova, tukhalekhehana khela
munu. 6 Tukhitoga igalava, ukhu avevalikhuvuya
khunjavoyo khavili. 7 Twavile tumalile isafwari yeto

ukhuma khu Tiro, tukhafikha khu Tolemai. Pala
tukhaponia avalukhu, tukhatama navo ikhigono khimo.
8 Ilya khilavo tukhahega tukhaluta khu Kaisaria.
Ufwe tukhigela munyumba iya Filipo, udumbeleli va
limenyu, avealepaninie na vala saba, nafwe tukhatama
paninie nave. 9 Umunu uyu alenavakhencha vane
uvusavahudekhile avene valagulaga. 10 Twavile
tutamile ukhu akhikha uyamalago ukhuhuma khu
Vuyahudi alikhutambuliwa Agabo. 11 Umwene
akhincha khulyufwe pwu akhatola ukhanda gwa
Pavuli. akhikuga amalunde namavokho ga mwene
nu khunchova, “Umepo Umbalanche inchova nde,”
“Avayahudi ava mu Yerusalemu vikhukhuga umunu
uveilolela ukhanda ugu, pwa avene vikhumbikha
mumavokho ga vanyapanji.” 12 Twavile tupulikhe
inogwa incho, ufwe paninie na vanu avatamaga pala
tukhadova u-Pavuli alekhe ukhutoga ukhuluta khu
Yerusalemu. 13 Pwu u-Pavuli akhanda, “Mwigakha
ndeti mwilela nukhudeya amakha gago? Ulwakhuva
nilitayari, sio ukhukugiwa, hata ukhufwila ukwa khu
Yerusalemu khulitawa Ntwa uYesu.” 14 Ulwakhuva
u-Pavuli salikhunogwa ukhuvuliwa, tukhelekhelwa
ukhunchuva, “Uvunogwe wa Ntwa vikhogiwagwe.”
15 Tukhatola imielugo gweto tulikhutoga ukhuluta
khu Yelusalemu. 16 Avage avakhongi ukhuhuma
khu Kaisalia tukhakhogenehaninia nufwe. Vakhagega
umunu yumo alikhutambuliwa Mnasoni, umunu uva
khu Kipro, ukhogi uvakhatali, uvitwale nave. 17 Twavile
tifikhe khu Yerusalemu, avalukolo vakhatwambilila
khuluhekhelo. 18 Ilya khilavo uPavuli akhaluta paninie
nufwe khwa Yakobo, avadyakhoni voni valepwuvale.
19 Twavile tuvaponinche, alikhuvapa indegilo yemo
yemo incha mbombo ncha Nguluve inchuavombile
nifilunga ukhugendela imbombo ya mwene. 20
Vavile vapulikhe incho, vakhaginia Unguluve,
nukhuvunimbila, “Wilola, lukholo, ulwiemaelfu galengi
vidikhe ukhuluma khuVayuta. Voni vinogwa ukhwibata
indegilo. 21 Vavuliwe uve ukhuta vumayisya Avayahudi
avitama khuvuyapanzi ukhulekhehona nu Mose,
nukhuta vukhuvavula valekhe ukhukoga iyikho incha
khatari. 22 Tunogiwa tugahendeti? vipulikha ukhuta
uve winelile. 23 Pwu uvombe khila ikhyutukhuvula
lino: tuli navanu vane avavikhiwe nekhelo. 24
Vavoleavanu avawivalanche yuve paninie navene,
pwu uvahombele indalama nchavene, vakhate imitwe
giavene. Pwu khila munu alumanye ukhuta inogwa
inchuvakhavuliwe ukhuhusu uve ncha vudesi. Vimeyila
ukhuta uve vukonga indagilo. 25 Khunogwa incha
vanyapanji uvuvene vavile vakilisite, tukhasimbile
nukhuhumya ululagilo ukhuta vinogiwa ukhufilekha
ifinu ifya khumatekhelo nukhisa, ukhuluma ulukhila
ikhyuvaniogwile, vavulekhe uvuligu.” 26 Pwu, u-
Pavuli akhavatola avagosi isikhu iyavile akhivalancha
umwene paninie navo, akhigila Mutembile, ukhulagila
usikhe ugwa sikhu incha khuevalancha impaka
isadakha yekhuminchiwe khuvulila munu. 27 Isikhu
incho saba nchavile chikhegelile ukhusila, Avayahudi
vadebe ukhuhuma khu Asia vakhambona u-Pavuli
Mutembile, avakeresite vakhavipa, valikhumwinulila
amavokho. 28 Valikhu pwuta, “Vanu vakhu Israeli,
tutage. Uyu ve munu uveimayisya avanu khila
ponu inogwa inchilitofauti na vanu, indegilo,
ncha apa. Pwu akhuvagega Avayunani Mutembile
nukhupananga pavuvalanche.” 29 Ulwakhuva
pakhutagula vakhambwene Trofimo Mwefeso akhale
nave mumbuchege, avene valikhusaga ukhuta u-
Pavuli agegile mutembile. 30 Uvunchege woni vakhava
nuludwada avanu vakhayilapanie nukhumwibata
u-Pavuli. Vakhagumia mu Tembile, imilya gu
gikhadediwa. 31 Wuvigela ukhumbuda, inogwa
neivikha fikhile usikhakhali umbakha ukhuta khu
Yelusalemu khwoni khudegile ifujo. 32 Usikhe ugwa
akhavatola avasikhali alikhuyila khululundamano.
Avanu vavile vambwene umbaha va vasikhali,
na vasikhali vakhelekhelwa ukhunto u-Pavuli. 33
Umbakha vavasikhali akhakhegelela akhamwibata
u-Pavuli, akhalamula akhugiwe imiregekhe gevile.
Akhambucha umwene veni na agakhile khikhi. 34
Avanu palulundamano valikhupwuta uyuge ili uyuge
ulwakhuva ambakha va vasikhali savavule khinu
ukhukogana nu ywego. Akhalagila u-Pavuli vagelikhe
munyumba. 35 Avile ifikha mugeto akhatoliwa na
vasikhali ukhuhumana nifujo ncha vayalulumdamano.
36 Ululundano lwe vanu valikhukoga nu khupwata,
“Mugenche uyu!” 37 U-Pavuli avileikhelekhiwa
mugati akhambula umbakha va vasikhali, “Niwesya
ukhukhuvula ikhinu?” Umbakha va vasikhali akhata,
“Winchova ikhi Yunani? 38 Uve, siyo veve Imisiri
uvealonginche uvutulanogwa, akhatola avabudi elfu
nne khufwimba?” 39 U-Pavuli ukhata, “Une nili
Njahudi, ukhuhuma mumbuchege uwa khu Tarso
iya khu Kilikia. Une nilivambunchege uvuvakha,
nidova, mnavuleninchove na vanu.” 40 Avile umbakha
va vasikhali antamile, u-Pavuli akhima mugeto
akhahumya eishala khuvanu khukhivokho khya
mwene. Ulwale mie, akhanchovanavo khukhi Ebrania.
Akhata,

22 “Valukholo lwago, numwe vadada vango
pulekhincha ukhwetetela khwango nivomba lino
khulyume.” 2 Ululandamano vavile vapulikhe u-Pavuli
inchova navo ikhiebrania, vakhanunala. Akhanchova,

3 Une nilinjahudi, nikholiwe mumbunchege uwa Tarso
mukijiji ikhya Kilikia, naembile isyule mumbunchege
umu, mumalunde aga Gamalieli. Namayesiwe
ukhukhogana ni njila inonu incha ndagilo incha
vadada veto. Une nilinamakha ga Nguluve, ndumwe
uwu mulewo elelo. 4 Navatesinche khunjila iyi
mpakha ukhufwa; nikhavakhuga avagosi na vadala
nukhuvavekha mubalasa. 5 Untwa umbakha na
vadyakhoni voni viwesya ukhunchova ukhata napatile
ikhalata ukhuhuma khuvene khwajili yavalukholweto
avalikhu Damesiki, une ukhuluta ukho. Yale
nivagege avanu khu Yelusalemu khu njila yila
yila vakhugiwe nukhutowiwa. 6 Yikhahumila,
unsiki navilenigenda nifikha khu Dameski, usinchi
ugwa pamusi ulumuli uluvakha lukhahumila khu
khyanya lukhategula ukhumulekha. 7 Nikhagwa
pasi nukhupulikha ilimenyu ilikhumbula, 'Savuli,
Savuli khikhi vukhug'alancha?' 8 Nikhanda, 'uve
veve veni, Dada?' Akhambula, 'Une nene Yesu va
Mnazaleti, uviuve vukhug'alancha.' 9 Vala avelapanie
nune vakhaluvona ulumuli, savakhapulikha ilimenyu
lya ula uviachova nune. 10 Nikhata, 'Nigakhe
ndakhikhi, Dada?' Udada akhambula, 'Ima ukhigele
khu Damesiki; ukhwa vunchivuliwa khila khinu ikhya
khuvomba.' 11 Sanawesye ukhulola ukhuhomana
nulumlula, pwunikhuluta khu Dameski vakhayibata
amavokho vala avale paninie nune. 12 Ukhu gagana
nu munu uviatambuliwa gwa Anania, ale munu
aveimbite indagilo na adwadiwagwa khu Vayahudi
voni avatamaga ukho. 13 Akhincha khulyune, akhima
khuvulogolo khulyune, akhata, 'Lukhululwagwa Savuli,
ulologe.'Usekhe gula gula nilikhulola. 14 Akhata,
'Unguluve uva dada veto akhuhalile uve unelimaye
inyikho ncha mwene ukhumbona ula ugolofu,
nukhupulikha ilimenyu ilikhuma mudomo gwa mwene.
15 Ulwakhuva wivasaidi va mwene khuvanu voni
khunchila inchochiwene nukupulikhawe. 16 Basi sasa
kwa nini unasubiri? Ukhasukhe inogwa nchakho,
wilagage ilitawa lya mwene.' 17 Avile akhiliwikhe khu
Yerusalemu, navile nikhyisaya mutembile, ikhahumila
nigogilwe injonsi. 18 Nikhambona akhambula,
'Ulwu huma mu Yerusalemu nambivi, ulwakhuva
savakhidikhe ukhulumbiliela khwakho ukhuhusu
une.' 19 Nikhata, 'Dada, vavo avene valumanyile
navakhugile mubalasa nukhuvatova vala avaisaya
mtembile. 20 Nu nkhisa ugwa Stefano usaidi
vaka une, naemile pawipi nukhwidikha nilikhulidilila
imienda g'avala avambuda.' 21 Pwu akhambula,
'Lutaga, ulwakhuva une nikhukhusuha ulute khuvutali
khuva nyapanji.'" 22 Avanu vakhatavula anchove
ilimenyu ili. Pwu vakhategula ukhupwata nukhuta,
"mung'enche umunu uyu mkhilunga: ulwakhuva sio
lweli atamage." 23 Vavile vipwata nukhutaga imienda
giavo nukhutaga ulufumbe khukhyanya, 24 usikhali
umbakha akhalamula u-Pavuli vag'elikhe munyumba.
Akhalagela avunchiwoge khunu itoviwa ifibokho,
umwene alumanye ukhuta khekhi vikhupwatela vule
vule. 25 Vavile vakhugile nemilegekhe, u-Pavuli
akambola ula uakida uveaemile pawipi numwene,
"Pwu! lweli khulyumwe ukhutova umunu bila ya
kug'ega?" 26 U akida avileapolikhe amamenyu
aga, akhaluta khusikhali umbakha nukhumbula,
"Winogwa ukhugakha dakhekhi? Ulwakhuva umunu
uyu ni mrumi." 27 Usikhali umbakha akhincha
akhambula, "Umbule uve ulimunu vakhu Roma?" U-
Pavuli akhanda, "Ena." 28 Usikhali umbakha akhanda,
"Nakhominche indalama inyigi pwagapata uvulaia."
Pwu u-Pavuli akhambula, "Une nilindumi ukhuholiwa."
29 Avale tayali ukhuluta khukhumbunuha vakhaliga
vakhandekha vakhegula gala. Nu sikhali akhadwada
avile alumayile uPavuli Mrumi, ulwakhuva akhugiwe.
30 Ikhegono ikhyakogile, usikhali umbaha akhanogwa
ukhulumanya uwayelweli inogwa incha Vuyuta ukhusu
u-Pavuli. Pwu akhasodula indegekhe akhalagila
avatwa na vakhegi voni vagane. Akhagega u-Pavuli
pasi, akhambikha pagati pavene.

23 U Paulo akhavalola avanu avahieghi nukhuta,
"Valukholo lwango, nitamile phamiho ga
Nguluve khumasage amanonu ukhudugha eilelo."
2 Untekhenchi umbaha u Anania akhavavula
vala vavo avaiemile pawipi phamwene vantove
pandomo ugwamwene. 3 Pwu uPavuli akhambula,
"UNguluve akhuta ayikhukhutova uve, ulwimato
uluvamati nu ng'angha umbalafu. Uve atamile
vukhng'iegha ukhunkhongha nululaghilo, pwu vutavula
ukhuta nietoviwagwe ululaghielo vusalwita?" 4
Vala avaiemile pawipi numwene vakhanchova,
"vumuhkudhukha ewo undongonchi umbaha uva
Nguluve?". 5 upavuli akhanchova, "valukhololwango,
une saniekhalumanye ukhuta uyu vintwa umbaha,
ulwakhuva liesimbiwe, salanchova fivi khuvalongonchi
vavanu vako." 6 Upavuli avielealumanyile uluvafu
lumo lolile akhavona vamasadukhayo na avange
vama falisayo, akhatoncha iliemunyu nukhunchova,
"valukhololwango, line nili falisayo, nili nswambe va
mafalisayo, pa inchi nihuvila khumakha uluvonekelo
ulwa avafwile uvunihiegiwa nawo". 7 Avile anchove
aaga, eisongelehinie imbaha yikhahumila khuva
mafalisayo nava masadukayo, na avalundamine
vakhagavika. 8 Kuva masadudukayo vita lusikhuli
uluvonekhelo, avasukhwa vasikuli munumbula,

apange ava mafalisayo incho ukhuta punchile.
9 Ukhupuliehana khukhava khusikhuli muvasimib
uvuvale khuluvafu ulwava mafalisayo vakhima nukhu
nchova, valikhuta, “satukhiwene khinu iekhivivi
muugaati munu uyu, ndakhikhi ingave umepo apange
unsuhwa anchovile numwene? “. 10 Unsiekhi
upwulukhahumile ulupango uluvaha, umbaha va
ligoha adwadile ukhuva upavuli vakhale vikhubuda
nukhukhegetania na vene, pwa akhamu khuvasikhali
vikhe pasi vakhampiembe khumakha ukhuhuma
kuvahiegi valibalasya, nukhunglilikha kuboma. 11
Ikhilo iyakhongile linkuludeva akhiem pawipi numwene
akhanchora,” uladwadaga, ulwakhuva unchovile mu
yelusalamu, pwu nayufue tunchivonesya uvulweli mu
roma inongwa incha khubudiwa khwa pavuli.” 12
vuvukhile, avayahudi avanghe vakhijiagha nukhwikho
tila vavoi vakhata svakhalye nu ukhunywa khinu
upwuvakhieva vibudu khw pavuli. 13 Khwale
na vanu avalutilile khuatobini vavo valondagha
injila inchakhubuuda. 14 Vakhaluta khuvavaha va
vantwa na vaghogholo nukhunchova, “twiviekhi
ijufwe mundukhoto uluvaha, tulekhe ukhulya khinu
impakha upwakhiva tubudile kwa pavuli. 15
Lieno, avahieghi vambule lindoghonchi umbaha
avalighoha andete upavuli khuvene, ndumunu
uviilamula ukhumala ienongwa ijamwene vunonu
ufwe tupulikhela twietesaniche ukhumbuda vusafike
upwutuliepho pwapha.” 16 Ulwakhuva umwana
vang'anchave va pavuli akhapulika ukhuta vilonda
ukhubuda, akhaluta akhingila mughaati muboma
akhambula upavuli. 17 Upavuli akhamwilangha
umbaha yumo akhanchova, “mntole udiemi uyu
khwa kumbahu valigoha, ulwakhuva alienilimenyu
ilyakhumbula.” 18 Pwu umbaha akhantola udiemu
akhang'ielika khumbaha valigooha akhambula,
“upavuli uvyakhungiwe anyielanghele niekhugeghe
vindiemi uve khulyuve. alinilimenyu ilyakhukhuvula.”
19 Ula undongonchi umbaha akhamwibata eikhivoko
akhima nave palukanji, nukhumbuncha, “khinu khikhi
ikhiwinogwa ukhumbula?” 20 Udiemu ulakanchova,
“avayahudi vanchovie ukhukhudova uvahilikhile
khilavo upavuli khuvuhighi ndukhuva vinogwa
ukhunchimanya inongwa nchamwene mumbulweli.
21 Uve ulekhe ukwidika ulwakhuva khuvale avanu
valutilile khuarobaini vieyuvilile. vikhungile ulukhoto,
ukhuleka ukhulya na khukhunywa amaghaasi
iempaka vabude. ata uluu valiemiho vipuliekhila,
uve uvatavulile. 22 Pwu umbaha valighoha
akhandeka undiemi ula aghodokhage akhambuli
“ulekhe ukhumbu umunu uviavenchagha ukhuta
umbulile inchi”. 23 Akhavitanga avatongonchi vavile
akhavula mukhavatesanie avasikali avamia avile
ukhuluta khukaisaria na vasikhali avakhimanyile
ukhutoghaifarasi sabini, avanyangoha avamia
vavile, mwuehege pakhilo unsienki ugwaa isaa
idatu. 24 Akhavavula vatesanie ifikha nu fifyo
upavuli ayivombela nukhuvitola vunonu khw
feliki untwa. 25 Akhasima ikalata ndee. 26
Klaudio lisia kuntwa limbalanche feliki, lighonile.
27 Umunu uywa aibatiwana vayahudi alondiwe
ukhubudiwa, punikhaluta nikhipuga ikya vasikhali
nikhampokha, navile nipulikhe ukhuta munu va
khutoma. 28 Nanoghile ukulu manya ukhuta khikhi
vikhungilega, pwu nikhang'ieka khuvuhighi. 29
Nikavono akhahigiwagwa kundaghilo nchavene,
sakhasitakhiwe khulimenyu ilyavienchaga ilyakhuta
abudiwagwe nukhukungiwa. 30 Pwu nchikhavonike
pavuvalafu palyune ukhuta une nene nilonda injila
inchakhumbuda umwene, pwanikhansuhile khulyuve
iembive, pwunikhavasukhile avikhung'iega valete
inchuvikhunghegha umwene pavulongoto pako.
valikhubielukha.” 31 Pwu vala avasikhali vakhidikha
ululagilo, vakhantola upavuli vakhangielikha khu
antipathi pakhilo. 32 Ikhigono ikhikhakhongile,
avasikari vingi vakhavatekha vala avikhetoga
ifalasi valutage pwupaninie mumwene, ewene
vakhagoodoka khuvene ukhuvitama. 33 Avikietoka
ifalasi vavile vafike khu kaisali, nukumpa untwa
ikalata, vakhangielika upavuli pavulongo pamwene. 34
Untwa vuiembi ikalata, akhambuncha upavuli ahumile
ikhilunga khilikhu; Avile alumanyile ukkhuta munu va
khu kilika, 35 akhanchova, “nikhukhu pulihinchaga uve
akhieva vikijincha avakhakhusitakhile”, akhavatavula
vambikhe mu nyumba iyantwa herode.

24 Vufilutile ifighono fihano, unaniya utnekhenchi
umbaha, mungaati mbavaha avagogoto na
unchofi yumo uvievita vie teltulo, akhaluta pala.
avanu avaa vagheghile einongwa iya pavuli
khukuludeva. 2 Upavuli vuiemile pavulongolo
pa nkuludeva, uteltulo akhatengula ukhunsitanki
nu khujoova khwa nkhuludeva, “ulwakhuva veve
tulienulu nonchehencho uluvaha, khumasagho
alinienyevonekhelo ghagho aghighegha uvusyetulo
uvunonu mnkilunga kyietu; 3 Khulusano iwoni
tukwupielila khilakhinu iekyuvuvomba, nikhukhuponia
viendwanchiwa feliki. 4 Saniekhakhusakhinche
ukhulutiliela, nikhukhudova wiemulihinche ninchove
padebe agiilocha khulyuve. 5 Ulwakhuva umunu
uyu imbivi hange insongelehani veikhuvavikha
ava-yahudi voni ukwitengha khilunga hanghe
viendonghonchi vamipelela igya va-wanazoloyo.

6 Hange agelile ukhuviekha wuvivi mpelela
pwutukhamwibata, uvusimolie mumbusimbe uvunonu
awakatale). (nchingahiencha; uvusimbe uvwu 7
Lisiasi, likhuludeva, ainchile akhantola khumakha
mumavokho gietu, na mumbusimbe uwavighwle
vunonu uwakhatale). 8 Ungambunche upavuli
kyumbmboinchi sakhalumanye khulikhikhi akhinu
eikyuvikhung'iega". 9 Avayahudi vope vakhansitakha
upavuli, v akhata imbombo inchi nchikhale ncha
lweli. 10 Untwa akhinula ikhivokho ukhuta upavuli
anchove, upavuli akhamula, "nilumanyile ukhuta
khwu mijiaka imingi ukhale ndamuli vakhilunga iekhi,
nilienuluhekhelo ukiviyelesya yune khulyuve. 11
Vukhuluanya ukhuta safilutile ifighoono khinchigo
na fivile ukhuhuma upunalutile khukwiesaya
kuyelusalemu. 12 Vuvambwene muntembile,
sanakanihane numunu, khange sanavombe uvugalo
mnkutano, numumipelela na munkilunga; 13 Na
savakhawesye ukhunchova vwayile khunongwa
iinchuvikhung'iega une. 14 Ulwakhuva paiele
nikwiedika khulyuve, ukhuta khulungendo lula
uluvaeilangile umpelela, khulungeendo lululwa
nikhumbombe laga u Nguluve uvadada veitu. une
nilimwiedikhi khugooni agaalindlagielo na mbusiimbe
uwavanyamalongo. 15 Nilienamakha galagala khwa
u Nguluve, uguu na vope vikhunchuka uwavafwile,
khuvoni avalivuvuli imbivi na avalienimbivi voni;
16 khwu ilie nayune ni vomba imbomba khuta
nive ninumbu inchiilambivi pavulongolo wa Nguluve
napamiho pavano ukhugeendele imbombo nchoni. 17
Leino vugielutile imyakha vugielutilile ninchile kuleta
ulutangielo nkiilunga kyago nukhuvonola nindalama.
18 Navile nievombile iewo, avayahudi avange avakhu
asia vakhambona vunielinduhekhelo ulwa wumi
mungaati mutembile, vuvasipali avanu vingi khange
pakhava myiee. 19 Avanu ava uvuvakhanogile
ukhuva pamiho ghakho lieno ulwa vanchove
ukyuvalienakyo ikyango ndavalienesela ayavinchaga.
20 Apange avanu ava vanchove eikyuniekhanangile
iekyuvakhiwene khulyune vuneimile pavulongolo
pavuhigii uwa va yahudi; 21 Ukhuva nikhanchovile
iekhinu khimo khumakha upwuniekhimile pagati
pavene, "ulwakhuva uvuchukha uwavafue umwe
mukhung'iega." 22 Ufeliki akhavuliwe vunonu injiela,
pwakhae lulekha ululundamano akhanchova "lisia
nkuludeva akhiva itolga ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu
pwuyunilamu ukhuhiegiwa khulyume." 23 Pwu
akahalamuta untwa andolelage upavuli, hange
ave nunsiekhi alekhe umunu uvakhuvabencha
avamanyani vamwene ukhuta valekhe ukhuntanga
hange valekhe ukhungeendela. 24 Vufilutile
ifighono fidebe akhincha undala vamwene u-dlusila
uviale injahudi, khasuha khukhumwianga upavuli
apulihinche amamenyu agalwidiko mungaati wa
klisite uyesu. 25 Upavuli vuvinchovana numwene
mumbulweli, ukhuleka ukhulutilila akhiva vilamula
pavuhighi uvukwincha, ufeliki akhava nuvundwanchi
akhamula, "lutaka khuvutali lino, nienghapate
unsiekhe nikhukwilangha. 26 unsiekhe ugwaa
ahuile ukhuta upavuli ikhumpa indalama pwa
akhamwilangha khanghe akhachova nave. 27
Imyaka ghewile vughisilile, upolkio ufesto akhava
nuntwa khandekha efeliki, ulwakhuva ufeliki unogwa
ukwihegelencha khuvayahudi, pwakandekha upavuli
mwondyongomencho.

25 Vuu ufesto ainghile mukhilungha khila watmile
ifigono fidatu pwakhaluta khu kaisali akhafika
khu yelusalemu. 2 Untwa umbaha uva va yahudi
undwanchiwa vakhang'elikhila inongwa iya pavuli
khwa festo, pwu vakhanchova vakholehencha
nchoninamakha khwa festo. 3 Vakhandoova
ufesto nikhisa khu mamenyu agha pavuli ukhuta
amwielange khu yelusalemu ukhuva vinogwa
ukhumbuuda upavuli munjiela. 4 U Festo akhavavula
akhata upavuli akhungiwe mukaisari, nukhuta
navope ayivuya khukhukwa imbieve. 5 Anchovile
"ulwakhuva, vala aviwesya, ukhuluta ukwa nufwe.
inave khukhile ikhinu ikhivivi khumunu uyuu,
mlondiwa ukhung'iega." 6 Vuvatamile ifighono nane
nukhulutila, akavuya ukaisari. ikhighono ikyankongile
akhatama pakhighoda ikyavuhieghi nukhulamula
ukhuta vandete upavuli khumwene. 7 Avile afikhe
avayahudi ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu vakhima pawipi,
pwu vakhanchova imbombo inongw inchieluteilile
inchakhumbikha mbuhiegi vvuvivi nchimanyile. 8
Upavuli akhabela akhanchova, sanchakhulitawa
ilya vayahudi, sanchakesari, nivombile imbivi.' 9
Ulwakhuva ufesto anogwagwa ukhuta avoneeke
inonu kuvayahudi, pwu akhamwanda upavuli akhata,
nawigwa ukhuluta kuyelusalemu khuhiegiwa nune
khumbombo inchi? 10 Upavuli akhanda akhanchova,
"nikwiema pavulongolo pakhigoda ikyavuhieghi
ikya kaisari upwupilondiwa une ukhuhighiwa.
sanievakhosehinche avayahudi nduvulumanyile. 11
Inave nielininongwa pwu ienghave nivombile nilondiwa
ukhuhigiwa ukhufwa, sanibela ukhufwa. ulwakhuva
uvuhieghi wa veine khulyune vusikhuli, asikhuli
umunu uviwesya unkhunglielikakhuvene. nikhundova
ukaisali. 12 Ufesto wa nchovile navahiegi akhamula,
"vukhundova ukaisali, uyuwiluta khwa kaisari." 13
Vufilutile ifigoono, untwa uaglipa nu belnike vakhincha

kukaisalia, ukhugeendela ufesto. 14 Vuvatamile apo
ifigono fingi, ufesto akhahilikha inongwa ya pavuli khu
ntwa, akhata, “umunu yuoma vakhandekhile apha
pha feliki ndumunu uvakhungiwe. 15 Upwunikale
khuyelusalemu avantwa avavaha na avaghogholo
avakivu vayahudi vakhaleta inongwa incha munu ouyu
khulyune, navene pwuvaliekhuvuncha ukhuhigiwa
khumuuyu umuvahigiele. 16 Une nikhavamula
nikhata salulaghilelo ulya valoma ukhung'umya
umunu vusapanogilele ukhung'umya. 17 Pwu
vavile vinchile apa pupaninie, saniekhawesye
ukhupulikiela, apange ikhigono ikhikhankongile
nikhatama pakhigoda ikyavuhiegi nukhulamula
ukhuta umunu uywa vagheighe mughati. 18
Unsiekhi avansitakhagha vuviemile nukhunchova,
nikhasaga nikhata nchisikhuli inongwa imbaha
inchakungliegha nchincho valetiele inchakhung'ega
umunu uyu. 19 Puvakava, nukhubenchana numwene
khulwiedikho ulwavene ulwa yesu uviafwile, hange
upavuli akhavavula ukhuta mwumi. 20 Niekhale
ninisisilile ukhunchinghahiencha ienongwa ieyi,
nikhambuncha iengave ayiluta khu yelusalemu
khuhiegiwa khunongwa inchi. 21 Upavuli vuielangiwa
ukhuva vambikhe pavuloleili vuvipulikhila uvulamunchi
wa ntwa. 22 Uaglipa akhanchova nu Festo
“nikhanogilwa ukhumpulihiencha umunu uyu” ufesto
akanchova, akhata “khilavo uyuvukhumulihincha”.
23 pwu intondo, uaglipa nu belnike vakhincha
nuluhekhelo lwingi; vakhafika khuliboma ilyavavaha
avasikali avaligoha, na vanu avanyamakha pakhiluga.
nu ufesto wahuminche ululagielo, ulwakhundeta
upavuli khuvene. 24 Ufesto akhanchova, “untwa
uaglipa, na vanu voni vavo pwuvale apa pwupaninie
nufwe, mukhumbona umunu uyu; ululundamano
lwoni ulwa vayahudi ulya khu yelusalemu napa
vanogile ukhuta nivatange, na vene pwu vakhatoncha
ilimenyu ukhuta umunu uyu vakhufwa. 25 nikhavona
sakhavombe khinu ikyakhunanga ukhuta nifwe;
ulwakhuva amwilangi untwa, nikhalamwile ukhumbika
khumwene. 26 Nilivuvule khitu ikyakwandika
khuntwa. ulwakhuva une niendetile khulyuve uve,
vintwa viegbipa, ukhuva nive nikhinu ikyakhusimba
khunongwa ieyi. 27 Ulwakhuva nilola nivona
sakhulikhinu ikyakhuhilika unkungwa walivuvule
inchakhung'iega ukhuhiegiwa.

26 U Aglipa pwakhambula uPavuli, `Akhata
lieno vuwesya ukhunchova. 'Pwu uPavuli
akhinula ikhivokho kyamwene akhitetela. 2 “Akhata
nikhipuliekha luhekhelo, Mumbwumi wango, Vitwa
Eglipa, ukhuva eilelo puninchovanikhetetela inongwa
nchango inchuava Yahudi vakhang'iegaga une.
3 Ulwakhuva uve uliemanyi unchimanyi indagielo
ninchu vivuncha. Pwu nikhukhudova wiemuliekhenche
nukwiyumilincha. 4 Lweli, Avayahudi voni vamanyi
uune ukhuhuma uvudebe namumikhulile gyango
mukhilunga kyango khu Yelusalemu. 5 Une vamanyile
ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo vanogiile ukwidika ukhuta
undumbilieli, mumpelela ugulinulwedienkho ululuti
mumbuklisiti wienyo. 6 Leino nimile aapa pakhuhigwa
ulwakhuva une nilola ululagielo ulwa Nguluve avombile
khuvadada vetu. 7 Ulu lululagielo lulwa ifikoolo fwietu
khinchigho nifivieli fihuvile ukhupokele inave fikwupilila
ienava finkhumwidikha Unguluve nukwiyumilincha
pankhilo na pamusi. Ni kwa ajili ya tumaini hili,
mfalme Agripa, kwamba Wayahudi wananishitaki.
8 Khukhuta khikhi muugaati ndyumwe musaagaa
ukhuta nchiva ncha khudegha ukhuta Unguluve
inchusya avafwile? 9 Unsiekhi ugwinge nasagiele yune
ni mwene ukhuta ninogiiiwe ukhuvomba imbombo
nyingi incha litawa ilya Yesu uva mu Nasaleti.
10 Nivomba inchi mu Yelusalemu; Navakhungile
aveidikhi avingi avavalanche nikhava na makha
agaakhutamula ukhuhuma khuvavaha va vatekhenchi
vuvibudiwa une nene niliekhulamula. 11 Papingi
navatesinche vuvali mtembile nchavene ukhuta
vabelaghe ulwidiko ulwavene. Nikhava nilyoyo
ilaluvipo ulukali khuvene khange nilikhuvaswema
munkhilunga ikya khuvugeni. 12 Vunivombo inchi,
nalutile ku Dameski, vunielina makha nindagielo
ukhuhuma khuvalumbili avavaha; 13 vunielimunjila
pamusi, Untwa ninkhavona ulumuli ululuti khulinchuva
lukhamulikha ukhunjula une na vanu uvutwa
geendanga nnjela nune. 14 Twivoni tukhagwa pasi,
pwuniekhapulikha ilimenyu linchova nune munjovela
iya Khieblania: `Savuli, Savuli! Khikhi ikyuvukunesya?
Khupala khulyuve ukhuvanya nilivalo khunchokoo.
15 Pwu nikhanchova, 'Uve veveni, Nkuludeva?'
Unkuludeva akhamula, 'Une nene Yesu yuune
vukhuneesya. 16 Lino wieme na malunde ghakho;
ulwakhuva uvunogwe wango une nievonike khulyuve,
niekhuhalile ukhuva imbombi nukhuva inchovi
khumbombo iyuyimanyile ieyango lino nie mbombo
nchincho uyuniekhukhuvonesyaga pavulongolo;
17 khange nikhukhupoka khuvanu uwayikhiva
nikhukhusuha Avankilunga ukwakhiva nikhukhusuha,
18 ukhuvadiendula amiho gaavene nukhuvahencha
iehisi ukhuloncha khulumulu nukhuhuma khumaka
agaa ntavangwa ukhuta vamwidikhe Unguluve;
ukhuta vupiliele ulusyiekhilo ukhuhuma khwa
Nguluve uvusyiekhilo uwa mbivi nuvuhale. 19
Ulwakhuva, vintwa Eglipa, saninkilwe une unkhujileka

ienyevonelo incha khukyanya, 20 ulwakhuva, khuvala
avakhatamaga khu Damesika, nakhu Yelusalemu
na avankhilunga kyoni ikya Yudea, na vanu avange
avafikholo ifinge, nikhavalumbilile ukhuta vanchileke
imbivi vasayiwe vasyetuke vankonge Unguluve,
vavombage imbombo inchikuvavonesya ukhuta
vikhudwada Unguluve. 21 Kumbombo incho Avayahudi
vakhanyibata mutembile, valikhunogwa ukhumbuda.
22 Unguluve anangile puunoefikhile aapa, pwu
nikwima nukhunchova khuvanu voni avanini na
vavaha khu nchila inchuvachovile avanyamalago
nu Musa vanchovile ukhuta inchi nchilavoneka;
23 ukhuta uKlisite alatesekha hange alatala
ukhunchuka ukhuhuma khuvufwe nukhuvonesya
ulumuli khuvavu Avayahudi na khuvanu amufilunga.
24 U Pavuli wamaliele ukhunchova ukwipala,
uFesito pwakhanchova akhatoncha ilimenyu ilievaha,
'Pavuli, ulienulunkwale! uluhala lwako uluwiembile
lukhupiele ulunkwale. 25 U Pavuli akata, Une
sanielinulukwale, Fesito; vindwanchiwa ulwakhuva
winchova incha wanyielweli nchene. 26 Ulwakhuva
vintwa ulumanyile khwu mbombo inchii; pwuninchova
saniedwadwa khumwene, ulwakhuma nilumanyile
ukhuta khiesikuli iekhefihime khumwene, ulwakhuva
eile salikhavombekhaga kuvutitu. 27 Te, uve
Pavuli, vukhuvidikha avanyamalago, Untwa uAglipa?
Nielumanile ukhuta vukhumwidika. 28 'U Aglipa
akhambula uPavuli, 'Khwu nsiekhe udeebe vuwesya
ukhunchova nune ukhuta nipiendukhe ukhuva
Nklistie? 29 U Pavuli akhanchova, '"Nikhundova
Unguluve ukhuta, khunsiekhi unsupu apange untwali,
syo uve viemwene, avanu voni avinkhumolieka
ielelo vave ndune, hange savakhave niendegehe
incha mukheikhungwa." 30 Untwa pwa akhima,
nu mbombi, nu Bernike, vope navakhatamile
pwupaninie navo, 31 wuvuvahegiila valikhunchova
vavo valikhuta, 'Umunu uyu sapanogile ukhuta afwe
nakhukhukhungiwa.' 32 U Aglipa akhambula uFesito
akhata, "Umunu uyu akhalondiwa alekhe ukhulolelíwa
ave ndunonchehencho akhale uvuvopolwa khwa
Kaisali."

27 Vakhavile valamwile khuta uyutugeenda
mumagasi ukhuluta khu Italia, pwu vakambikha
uPavuli navankhungwa avange vakhampa
umbaha valighoha ilya Kiloma uvivatinchaga vie
Julio, uvakhipuga ikya Agusitani. 2 Tukhatoga
mungalava ukhuhuma khu Adlamitamu, lyageendaga
mundunkhanji munyanja iya Asia. Pwu tukhingila
khunyanja. U Alistako ukhuhuma khu Thesolanike
iya Makedonia akhaluta pwu paninie nufye. 3
Ilinchuva ilyakhongile tukhima khu Sidoni, khukwa
uPavuli ambombile uwipa pwu akhantavula
ukhuluta khuvamanyani vamwene khukwupila
uwipa wavo. 4 Vutuhumile apo tukhageenda
munyanja tukhanchungula ikhiesiwa ikya Kiplo
ikya diendile ukhuluguto, ulwakhuva unkhuluguto
gwale pwuguli. 5 Vutugeendile mumagaasi agaale
pawipi nakhu Kilikia na khu Pamfilia, tukhincha
khu Mira, ikhielunga ikya Lisia. 6 Pala umbaha
valigoha ilyo Kiloma, akayivome ingalava iyihumile
khu Alexandlia yiyo yikhale yakhuluta khu Italia.
Akhatupakhila umwa. 7 Twageendile malamola
amanchuva galutilile ulugeendo ukhava luvivi
salwanogelanile tukhahegelela khu Kinidasi,
unkuluguto gwale mmbaha tukhalemwa ukhugeenda,
pwu tukhageenda mundukanji kanji pasi pa Klete
tukakhingila khu Salmone. 8 Twageendile mulukhanji
munyanja khuvutatamu, pwutukhingila ukhuvita Fali
Haveni ukwa khuliepawipi niekhilunga ikya Lasi.
9 Twangeendile amachuva mingi inoo, unsiekhi
ugwa Avayhudi vaielekhilwa ukhulya unsiekhi
ugwakwielekela ukhulya guukhava gulutile. Pwu
khukava nuvudwanchi ukhuva tungeendage. Pwu
uPavuli akhatukhilivula, 10 akhanchova akhata,
"Mwivagosi, nilola nivona ulugeendo ulututengula
uyuyiva mbivi hange uyuyiva yakhuyaga, sanita
ifivo ifyutugeegile nie ngalava navuwumi weitu." 11
Umbaha valigoha ilya Khiloma umbaha vamwene
nu munu unyangalava, akhajilekha ukhunkonga
nchila inchuanchovile uPavuli. 12 Ulwakhuva
upwuvafikhile sapanogiele ukhutama unsiekhe ugwa
mepu, avavombambombo avamungalava tugeenda
ukhufikha ukhu, tungietange ukwingiela khukhilunga
ikya Foinike, tukhatame ukhu unseikhe ugwa mepu.
Khu Foinike khulikhulukanji khu nyanja khu Klete,
yilkola khunena khuvuhumo na khusikha khuvuhumo.
13 Imepo incha kusika vunchitengwile ukhupula
malamola, avavombi va munyanja vakhasaga vakhata
vakhavile khila ikyuvakhalondaga. Vakhahencha
ingalava vakhatengula ukhughenda khulukhanji
khu Klete ukhuhegelela khu maghasi amadhebe.
14 Vutukhinile padebe gukhatengula unkhuluguto,
ugwuvatili gwu gwa kunene khuvuhumo, gwukhakhula
khumakha. 15 Pwu ingalava yiekhalemwa ukhugeenda
ukhuva ukhulughuto gwale mbaha, tukhidiehana
nienchihumila gwukhatutola nayufwe. 16 Tukhanyila
uluvafu ulunghe khukhisiva ikyuvatichaga Kauda;
twatigile ieno ukhupoka uwato. 17 Vuvawesinche
ukhuhwega, nululeghehe uluvakhungile mungalava.
Vadwadile ukhuta tukhale twiluta khunsanga ugwa
Syiti, vakhimikha vakhatoliwa vule vule. 18 Twatoviwe

nu mbele, twavile tugonile pavusikhu avavombi
va mngalava vakhatengula ukhutaga iminchigo
khunji ukhuhuma mungalava. 19 Ikhigono ikyadatu
avavombi vamungalava vakhatengula ukhutuma
magasi namavoka gaavene. 20 Ilinchuva nie
nondwe sanchavonekhe khufigono fingi, ukhuluguto
nu mbelo guuliekhukhula tukhava vanu vakhata
ukhupona khusikhuli. 21 Vuvatamile unsiekhi
intali khisita khulya ikyakhula, uPavuli pwa khima
akhata, “Vagosi, mukhale mumulihienchage une
samukhale mwihencha ingalava ukhuhuma khu Klete,
ukhungaikha kyoni khukhale kyuvi khusikhuli. 22 Lino
nita muve vanu vakweikhasya ulwakhuva asipali
umunu uvyakhiva iyaga ingalava yuyinangikha. 23
Ulwakhuva ikhilo iyielelo unsung'wa va Nguluve,
yuywa une nilievamwene, hange une vininkhusana
vyakhimile palukhanji palyune 24 alikhuta,
“Uladwadaga Pavuli. Upwu wukwimaga pavulongolo
pa Kaisali, hange ulole, Unguluve khukhisa
kyamwene akhupile avanu voni uvumugeendanjila
nuve. 25 Mwie, vagoosi, mwikhasyage, ulwakhuva
nikhumwidiekha Unguluve, ulwakhuva uyunchiva
nduvuniekhavulile. 26 Khumbe tutakhiwa totoviwe
khufisiwa ifinge.” 27 Vuyiefikhe iekhilo iya kumi na
nne, avavombi vamungalava vutwiyuuga ukwa nukiwa
khunyanja iya Adlatik, pakhilo pagati avavomba
mbombo avamungalava vakhasaga vakhata apange
tuliepakhufika khukhilunga ikhilievuvule amagasi. 28
Vakhavombela ilimenyu ukhulihania ukhulola uvutali
pasi pamagasi vakhavona ikhipimilo khita salasini
na sita, vakhalihania khange vakhavona ifipimilo
ishilini na saba. 29 Vakhatala vakhadwada ukhuta
uyuutukhietika mulunalawe vakhisya ifyombo fine
ukhuma uluvafu ulwakwimiencha puvalikhudova
ukhuta vukhale vukhinchage iembeevi. 30
Avavomba mbombo vamungalava pwu valiekhulonda
ukhuyielekha ingalava palapala, vakhisya uwato
uwakhuvapoka ukhufwa, vakhava vilaha khuvulongo
khuwato. 31 U Pavuli pwalikhuvavula avalonghonchi
avalighoha ilya Khiloma na vasikhali, “Samukhawesye
ukhupona hange avanu ava visigala mu ngalava”.
32 Pwu avasikhali vala vakha dumula iemilegeehe
igya wato vakhavulekha vukhagwa mumagasi.
33 Vuvuliepakhukya, uPavuli akhavadova voni
valye ikyakhula. Akhanchova, “Eekhi khigono
kya khinchigho nifine mwikhina khitalya khinu.
34 Nikhuvadova mtote ikyakhula khidebe mulye,
ulwakhuva khuvupokhi weinyo, ulwakhuva asikhuli
umunu yuywa akhiva lwihega uluywiele lumo khuntwe.
35 Avile anchovi eiwo akhatota, akhatota eikhisyesye
akhansana Unguluve pamiho pavene. Akhamanyula
ikhisyesye akhatengula ukhulya. 36 Voni vakhanogwa
pwu vakhatola ifinu vakhalya. 37 Mungalava twate
twivanu 276. 38 Vavile valile vakhigwuuta, valikhutola
einganu valikhutaga munyanja ingalava yilikhuva
mepe. 39 Yuvile yievile musi pwu vakhalalumnya
ukhuta valikhukhilunga inkhincha magasi hange
pwu valikhuvona ikhilunga ikhingile mugaati magasi
ikhili nunsanga umwingi. 40 Pwu valikhunchova
ukhuta inave viwesya ukhugeendencha ingalava
ukhuluta ukhwa. Pwu valiekhuhudula iendeghehe
nukhunchilekha munyanja. Unsiekhi ugwa valikhudula
indeghehe incha ngalava nukhupiemba khuvulongolo
ukhuluta ukhuyileikho imepu, pwu valiekhuhegelela
khunsanga. 41 Vakhahegela khuvulongolo vakafika
aponu upwu amaga agaa inyanja ivieli nchagiine.
Ingalava pwu yikhima yiliekhulemwa ukhugeenda pwu
yikhatengula ingalava ukhudenyeekha ulwakhuva
umbelo gwale mbaha. 42 Avasikhali vanchovine
ukhuvabuuda avankungwa voni, ulwakhuva akhee
iva asipali umunu yuywa akhale iwesya ukwogela
nukhuhega aponu apo. 43 Ulwakhuva unsikhali
valigoha ilya Kiloma alikhunogwa ukhumpoka
uPavuli, pwakhimikha inchuvasagiile; pwa akhatavula
vala aviwesya ukwogela, vanyele ukhuhuma
mungalava vatale ukhuluta ukhugasikhuli amagasi.
44 Pwu avagosi avange valiekhulonda umwakhumile
ukwieyibatilila mumbavo na mufinu ifinge ukhuta
vahume mungalava. Vavile vagahile ewo pwu
vakhapona voni vakhahuma vunonu khunji khukoa
amagasi gasikhuli.

28 Vutughendile vunonu, putukhalumanya ukhuta
ikisiva khila vitambula ukhuta malta. 2
Avanu avaponu pala vakhatupokhela nu lughano
ululutilile, vakhakhoncha umwoto vakhatupokhela nie
niemepu ni fula yiliekhutima. 3 Upavuli akhahagala
inyagala unjigho akhakhoncha pa mwoto, munjigho
gwa nyagala yale muyile injokha iyeilinugoda
unkhali yiekhakhuma munyagala khumafuke ghaa
mwoto, pwu yikhienianga mukhievoko kya mwene.
4 Avanu avenyeji va pala, vuvawene injokha
ijielumbela mukhivoka, vakhavulana vavo vakhata,
“lweli umunu uyu iva imbudi atolwikhe khu nyaja,
sapanogile ukhuta atamage nkilunga.” 5 Pwu
upavuli akhayitahita injokha iela mumwoto khange
sayandume. 6 Avene valiekhulolela ukhuta khifimba
ikhivoko pwu ingwa nukhufwa imbievie. hange
vuvalolile khwu nseikhi untali vakhavona sakhuliekhinu
ikhihumila khumwene, vakhatengula ukhusaga vuunge
nukhunchova ukhuta akhale Nguluve. 7 Upavule
pala pawipi pale nikyalo ikhivaha kyale kya mbava

va khisia uvivahtambulaga ukhuta vie pablio,
uviatupokliele vunonu nukhutuliesya amanchuva
gadatu. **8** Udadaye ua pablio akhatamwa liliekhuvava
eilitumbu alikhuhaliesya. upavuli akhaluta khumwe
akhadoovela, akahavieka amavoko pantwe gwa
mwene akhapona. **9** Vuvalolie inchi inchihumile, avanu
avingi avamukhisiva khila avale vatamuvakhaluta
vope vakhapona. **10** Avanu valiekhutudwada khulisima
ilivaha. vutwikhola ukhuhega tugeendage, vakhatupa
ifinu fyoni ifyutwalonga. **11** Vugiesilie imyeenchi geidatu
tukhageenda mungalava iya isakanda yiyobomoliwe
niemepu pala pakhisiva, yiyo avalongonchi vayene
vale mapasya vavile uyunge ale vie kasta nu
polukusi. **12** Twavile tufikhe khukhilunga ikya silakusa,
twatamile pala amachuva gadatu. **13** Ukhuhuma
pala tukhageenda tukhafika khukhilunga ikya legio,
vulilutile ilinchuva limo imepo iya khusikha yiekhincha
imbieve, tukhagenda manchuva gavili tukhilkunga
ikya putoli. **14** Ukwa tukhavavona navalukhololweto,
vakhatupokhela vunonu tukhatama nawo amanchuva
saba pwutukha hegha ukhuluta impakha khu roma.
15 Avalukhololwetu avakhu loma vuvapulikhe inongwa
nchitu, vakhincha khukhotwupilila khuliguunchi ilya
apiasi upwuvieta “migahava giedatu”. vakhansana u
Nghuluve. **16** Vutufikhe khu loma, upavuli vakhatavula
ukhutama mwene nundindilinchi uviandolelaga. **17**
Vughlutile amanchuva ghudatu upavuli akhavielanga
avaghosi uvuvale valongonchi muva yahudi. vuvinchile
paninie, akhanchova akhata, “valunkololwangwa une
sanienangile khinu khulyumwe khuvanu ava apange
ukhuvomba umusavakhanogwagwa mumigeendele
igya dada vienyo avatalile, une vanoili ndunkungwa
ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu ukhugugaa mumavokho
agavaloma. **18** Avene vuvikhumbuncha valikhuvona
nilievuvule einogwa valikhunogwa inchikhumbiekha
ukhuta niehigiwe ukhufwa. **19** Ulwakhuva avayahudi
vakhanchova vakhapiendula umuvienogwa avene,
une pwuniekhadova kwa kaisari, khuta inongwa
yango yilutage kuvulongolo, ulwakhuva sanaleta
inongwa ya nkilunga kyango. **20** Ulwakhuva natile
inongwa yango yillutaghe kuvulongolo, pwunikhadova
ukhuta nienchove numwe. ulwakhuva uluhuvilo
lwa islaeli lukhungiwe nunyololo. **21** Vakhambula
vakhata, “satwupilile inkhalata ukhuhuma khuvayahudi
iyiekhukhunchova uuve, hange asikhuli ululkololwo
uvieinchile kwinchova eilimenyu eilivivi eililoncha
khulyuve. **22** Leino pwutwinogwa ukhupulikha khuluyve
vusaga khihki khuvanu ava, ilwakhuva guupuliekhikhi
khwoni ukhuta savikhwidihana ukhukhongana.
23 vakhavika ielinchuva ilyakhuchova nu vanu,
avanu valikhutunga valiekwincha upualeikhutama
ukhuma vuwikya ukhuduga iyakhimihe, pualikhuvavula
inongwa incha yesu ni ncha ludeva ulya Nguluve,
ukhuma mundagielo incha mose navanyamalago. **24**
Avanu avange wu valikwidihana nagiichoviwa avange
valiekhubela, savaliekwidihana. **25** Vuvalemilwe
ukhupuliehana vavo vakhahega, vavile vihega upavuli
akhanchova ilieminyu limo “umepo umbalanche
anchovile vunonu khuvadada vienyo ukhugendela
unyamalango uisaya incha ntwa uyesu. **26** Akhata,
ulutage khuvanu ava ukhatiinchage, “khumbulukhutu
nchiento mupulikhagha hange samukhanchimanyage;
khumiho gienyo muiolaga hange siimukhanchinovage.
27 Ukhuva inumbula incha vanu ava ndekhedekhe,
imbuluukhutu nchaveni sanchipulika vunonu, amiho
gavene, nukhupulikha khumbulukhutu nchavo,
inumbua nchavo nchilumanyage nukhusyetukha
une nikhuvapokha. **28** Pwu mulumanye ukhuta,
uvupokhi uwa Nguluve vulutile khuvanyapanyi hanga
uyuvikhumpuliekha.” (Unchingahienche: uvusimbe
uvu **29** Unsienkhi uguuvavulanga amamenyu aaga,
avayahudi vakhahega, vakhava nienchakwievuncha
imbava mumbene). **30** Upavuli atamili munyumba
yieyo yale sayamwene imyaakha gievile, alikhuvapo
khela voni avaluutaga khukhuombona. **31** Avombaga
ukhulumbiliela uvuntwa uwa Nguluve hange
aliekhumanyisya inongwa incha ntwa uyesu klisite
khumakha goni, akhava asipali uviekhunsinga.

Warumi

1 Ne Paulo, nembombi va Yesu Klisite yune
nilaghiwe ukhusuhiwa, nukhulekhehana ne livagili
lya Nguluve. **2** Ele lyu livangili ililyanchoviwe
khatali na vouyamalango vamwene mumbusimbe
uvuvalanche. **3** Nchinchova umwana va mwene,
uveakholiwe mukhivumbukho ikhya Daudi khunjila
eya mbili. **4** Umwene anchoviwe ukhuta Mwana
va Nguluve khuu makha ga mepo umbanche
khuluvoneklulo lwa vafwele, u Yesu Klisite Dada
veto. **5** Khugendela umwene tupokhile uvupokhi
wa kusuhiwa nu wedesi uwa lwidekho panie nekhe
khelunga, khulitawa lya mwene. **6** Pagati pa khilunga
ekhi, nayumwe mwelagiwe ukhuva va Yesu Klisite.
7 Ikalata eye ya mwevoni yumwe mtama khu va
Rumi, vagane nu Nguluve, mwaelagiwe ukhuva vanu
vavalanche. Ulukhugu luve kwenu, nu lugano ukhuma
kwa Dada veto na khuswambe uYesu Klisite. **8**
Mumbologolo nikhundemya uNguluve vago khwa Yesu
Kliste khuliumwe mwevoni, ulwakhuva ulwedekho
lulombeliliwa mukheluga vyoni. **9** Ulwakhuva u
Nguluve isaidi vango, uvenikhumbombela ni numbula
yango, kulimeyu ilya mwana va mwene, nduwu nitama
ukhuvatambula. **10** Daima nchoni nidova muyesayo
nchago ukhuta khujela iyavenchaga ninche nive
numwe khukya khulya mwe. **11** Ninogwa ukhuvavona,
ukhuta nevape efikhogelwa fya numbula, ninche
nivayilenche. **12** Pwu ninogwa nekhave amakha
paninie numwe, khunjila iya lwidekho lwa khila munu.
13 Lino valukholo, saninogwa mlemwe ukhulumanya
ukhuta, ukhuta imesekhe mingi nesagile ukhincha
khulyume, lenosesigiwe. Nikha nogwaga lino ukuva
nisekhe khulyumwe ndawuyelekhu vanu ava khilunga.
14 Nidayiwa na vayunani na vahesya, avalemale na
vapelwa. **15** Ulwakhuva une nilitayari ukhulumbelela
elimenyu khulimwe nayumwe mwemulekhu Roma.
16 Ulwa khuva sanivona soni khulimeyu, ulwakhuva
makha ga Nguluve ukhutopokha khukhila munu
uveekhwedekha, khua vayahudi avakhwanda na
khuva Yunani vope. **17** Ulwakhuva wayelweli wa
Nguluve vuvonikhe ukhuma ulwedekho, mpauha
ulwedekho, nduwuyesimbiwe, “Unya lwidikho itamaga
nulwidikho.” **18** Ulwakhuva uvuhegi wa Nguluve
vuvonikhe ukhuma kukhyanya ni mbivi nuvutola
nogwa woni uwa vanu, uvuvivi wifikha uwayelweli.
19 Ulwakhuva, goni givonekha khwa Nguluve
galipavuvalafu khuvene. Ulwakhuva uNguluve
owavulile. **20** Imbombo ncha mwene enchosanchi
vonekha vunonu nchivile pavuvalafu ukhuma khiliwa
ulimwenguni. Khikwelevekha ukhugendela ifinu
ifipeliwe. Imbombo incho makha ga mwene khihumana
nu vufwa uwa khukhuma kuvutegulilo wa vuNguluve.
Ukhuma, avanu ava viva vanchila vulegefu. **(aïdios g126)**
21 Ulwakhuva, va mayile uNguluve, savandolelage
umwene khama Nguluve, savalikhusana, vavile
vakhoyofu khumasage gavene, ni numbula nchavo
incha vukhoyofu yaigile ekhisa. **22** Valikhwiyilaga
veuiyaluhara, vakhava vapelwa. **23** Vakhalwandulania
uvufwa wa Nguluve uvunchila vunagi khuvihwani
khya munu uveanagikhe, ndiefidege, amakhanu
akhayama lunde gane, ni fikhano ifikhwa fula. **24**
U Nguluve akhavalekha vakhogage uvunogwe wa
numbula nchavo imbivi, emivili givo kilikubediwa.
25 Na vene vayadwile elweli ya Nguluve ukhuva
vudesi, valikhwesaya nu khugevombela imiguluve
igige vakhandeka upelivavo, uviekhwi mekhiwa
isikhu nchoni. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **26** Ulwakuva,
u Nguluve avalekhile vakhogage imbimbi nchavo
enchiyasoni, ulwakhuva vaandulinie imbombo encha
khatali vakha nchilekha incha khatali. **27** Vulevule,
avagosi vakhanchilekha imbombo nchao ncha khatali
khuvehe vavo nu khuva nu vuligu khuvene vavo.
Ava vagosi khuva gosi ewavombaga inchi sancho
nogelanile, valikhutole ulukoto khumbombo nchavo.
28 Ulwakhuva vabelile ukhuvanu Nguluve khuluhala
lwavo, avalekhile vakhogage lyale, nchao imbivi,
vavombage imbombo incho sanchinogelanile. **29**
Vadigile nuvutulanogwa, uvuvivi, uvunogwe uvuvivi,
vadigile uvunogwe, uvubudi, imbancha. Uvusyovi,
na amasage amavivi. **30** Vavo vavile vasyovi, ava
khehi navi khukalalila u Nguluve. Avayambancha,
amatingo, ulwiginio, avene vavombo imbivi, nu
vusavikhuva dwada avahonchi vavo. **31** Avene
vanchila lukhala, savikhwidekha, vanchila lugano ulwa
khwanda, vanchila lugano. **32** Vanchimayile indagilo
ncha Nguluve, ukhuta vala avivombo imbombo incho,
vanegiwa vabudiwe. Inave vivombo imbomob incho
pwu viva vikhweelehana na vavo vivomba imbo
incho.

2 Ule vovole uluhusa, yuve wikhega inungwa,
ulyakhova yuve wikhega agavanino wikefunga
yuve, ulyahuva yuwe wikhega wiwomba gagago. **2**
Ulyahova tulumanyile khota uvokhegi wa Nguluve
wayelyeli khuvavo vivomba amambo kama aga. **3**
Uvewe usage uele, uvewikhega khuvawo vivomba
imbombo incho nayove wiwomba amambo gagago.
Poyowukhepa uvokhegi uwa Nguluve? **4** Apange
wisaga sana khunyingi inchavombile uNguluve,
ukhuncheliwa khuadhabu ya mwene, nuwovumefu

wa mwene? sulumanyile ukhuta uvononu wamwene,
wukhuhuvula khuhusayiwa? 5 Khuvogumu wa
numbula yakho ugulevovole ulyesayo, wikhevehela
yuve eakiba ya uwoheyi ukhisu uvukhegi khusihu
yela yawo wonesiwa wa wokhegi yawolyeli ya
Nguluve. 6 Umwene ikhopinchaga khela munu
ekhepimo sava ninogwa ncha mwene. 7 Khuwawo
valenowoyelweli na mambo amanonu vilonda esifa
uludwado nukhunangekha, ikhuvapa uwomi wa sihu
nchoni. (aiōnios g166) 8 Kuvawo vihetenga, vavo
savidwada uwoyelyeli vinogwa uhupoliwa uwukhegi
nelyoyo elikali yikhwincha. 9 U Nguluve ayitwala etabu
khumunu uyivomba imbivi, khunchandi tasi, numyuna
tena 10 Ulyeginye, uvodyado eamani yikhuja khumunu
iyivomba inonu, khumuyahudi na nyunani. 11 Uluva
khosiholi ukhupendela, ulugano khya Nguluve. 12
Khuvange vakasinche ululagelo viyaga bila lulagelo,
khuvale avange vakosije ukhukosa ulu lagelo,
ayavikegiwa khululagelo. 13 Avavipoleka ululagelo
avanya wolyeli kuvulongolu khwa Nguluve, vavo
viwomba ululagolo yavivaleliwe uvuyelyeli. 14 Kuvanu
vakelungu, avalevovole ululagelo vivomba kutabia
ululagelo, avene vavile lulagelo kunumbula nchaivwo,
avene valevovole ululagelo. 15 Yivoneka ukuta
amambo khululagelo ghandechiwe igati munumbula
nchavene. ezamili, yavene yikhovahega avene,
amasage gavene vavo au ukhuvahega vikhuvedema
vavo. 16 Nukhua Nguluve. Aga ayagikhomela khosihu
inchiyaha ikhega inogwa ncha vanu voni, sawa
nelimenyu lya mwene, khwa Yesu Klisite. 17 Tunchove
tute wikheyelanga yuve myahudi, uyatamile mlulagele,
usangelela ukhusifu uNguluve. 18 Ulumanye ulugano
lya mwene, ukhupina amamba uguletofauti nago
khuliho ukhulagenchiwa nu lulagelo. 19 Tunchove
tute ulekhafu khuyuve vemwene ulendongoji khepofu,
ulumuli khuvavo va lemuhisi, 20 uyisahihisya avanchila
lohola, umanyisi va vana, nukhuta ulenalyo ululagelo
nuvumanyisi uwayelyeli. 21 Yuve, vukhondombelela
uyunge sawihemanyisa yove? Yuve wilombelela
ukhuhencha, uveve savukhencha? 22 Yuve winchova
ukhuta savuvomba uvuligu, savuvomba? yuve
wikalala ekhehwani, savuhencha khukanisa? 23
Yuve wikheginya khululagelo, savuhonyongonyola u
Nguluve khwa hudenya ululagelo? 24 Khulimenyu
lya Nguluve eliwenyu linangekha huvanu va kelunga
husababu yeto," ndowayandikhiwe. 25 Ukhuhakikisiwa
khwawoyelyeli hunogiwa ungakongongage ululagelo,
ungawe savukonga ululagelo, ukhoha khwaho
khwivasio khwohoha. 26 Angave umunu asayiwe,
ikhwendelela ukhwibala ululagelo, ukhwesaya khwa
mwene hiwva sahuvoneha ukhuta ikwesaya. 27
Nu mwene iyikhwesaya khuasili alalakhegiwa
angatimesye ululagelo? Uwo wosimbe uwaandekhiwe
ne tohara bado ulesaliti va lulagelo. 28 Umwene sio
myahudi uya vile vahonji, uhutahiliwa sio khuahonji tu
kumbele. 29 Umwene Myahudi uva gati ne, tyesoyo
lya gati, munumbula sio ndimenyu, ulyeginyo ulya
saluhumana na vanu lyukhoma kwa Nguluve.

3 Pwu Myahudi ikhava khehi? Ukhukhekhetiwa
khwikhava khehii? 2 Lononu fincho khela njela.
Khuvwutengulilo, avayahudi vapevilwe ulovonekhelo
ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. 3 Pwu yayiva ndeti
ingave Avayahudi avange valevovole ulwedekho?
ukhu sitakhwedekha khwavene khukhokhovekha
uvugolofu wa Nguluve ukhuva vovivi? 4 Ate padebe,
ulwa khuva, nndekhe Nguluve avonekhe ukhuta
va yelweli, ndayeve khela munu nn'desi. Ingave
umuyasimbiwe, "Ukhuta pwu uvonekhe ukhuva
ulevayelweli mu mamenyu gaakho, ukhulotelela
vwuvukhwingela pa vukhegi. 5 Engave imbivi nchetu
nchivonesya elweli eya Nguluve, pwu tute khekhi?
uNguluve si mbivi vwu ikhumya elyoyo lya mwene
khukhuta ale evo? Ninchova ukhukhumana na
lweli yavwu munu. 6 Ate! ndakhekhi u Nguluve
umuyakhiva ikhikhekhega ekhilunga? 7 Engave lweli
ya Nguluve ukhugendela uvwodesi vwango ikhumia
ulwiginio khu mwene, khekhi nipi khegiwa ndu ntula
nongwa? 8 Khekhi tunchove ndu vovya tudeteliwa na
avange vikhwedekhana ukhuta twinchova, "Tuvombe
imbivi, pwu ginche amananu? Uvukhegi khuvene
vwa yelweli. 9 Khenu khehi? Ukhwetetela yofwe?
Losikhuli, ulwa khuva ufwe tuvadetile avayahudi na
Wayunani voni paninie, ukhuta vale pasi pa mbivi.
10 Ele ndavovwalesimbiwe: Asikhiwi uvayelweli, nu
uve aliyumo. 11 Asikhuli umunu yuywa ikhweliwa.
Asikhuli umunu uveikhondonda u Nguluve. 12 Voni
vasyetwikhe, voni paninie wakhosinche ulwedekhano.
Asikhuli uveivomba inonu na aleomo. 13 Emisingo
gya vene vuguli uvole mwanchi. Indimi incha vene
nchidetile, ugoda gwa njokha guli pasi mumilomo gya
vene. 14 Emilomo gya vene gedekhile ulukhoto nu
luvavo. 15 Amalunde ga vene ginyilela ukhududa
ukhisa. 16 Uvunangi nu vukhuvilwa filimnjila ncha
vene. 17 Avanu ava savayemanyile enjela ya lweli.
18 Lusimuli uludwado lwa Nguluve pa mikho gavo."
19 Leno tulumanyile ukhuta khyokyoni ekhenchoviwa
nu lulagelo, khinchova khuvavo valepasi palulagilo
pwu khela ndomo gudendiwe, pwu ekhelunga khyoni
khendondage u Nguluve. 20 Ulwa khuva gusipali
umbeli uguyakheva guvaleliwa vwa yelweli khu
mbombo ncha lulagelo khu mwene. Ulwa khuva

ukhugendela mu lukhwincha ulukhala lwa mbivi. 21
Ulwa khuva leno bila lulagelo, elweli ya Nguluve
yemanyikhikhe, yavonikhe khululagelo lwa vanya
malango. 22 Eye yu lweli ya Nguluve ukhugendela
elweli eya Yesu klisite khuvavo vikhumwedekha.
23 Ulwa khuva voni vavombile imbivi nu khuva nu
uvuvalanche vudebe uvwa Nguluve. 24 Vavaleliwe
uvwayelweli vulevule khu lukhungu lwa mwene khu
njila iya vupokhi vuvwa vule mwa Klisite Yesu.
25 Ulwa khuva u Nguluve ang'ominche u Klisite
Yesu ave lusayano khu njila ya yelweli mu nkhisa
gwa mwene. Ang'ominshe Klisite ndu ntangeli va
yelweli eya mwene, ukhunchisye khela inongwa
inchilutile. 26 Pa khwiyumilincha pamwene aga gone
gakhumile pwu elweli ya mwene yevonekhe khu
misekhe ege. Eye yale pwu ivonesye uvwa yelweli
vwa mwene, pwu livonekhe ukhuta ikhombalela
umunu alavenchaga elweli mwa Klisite. 27 Pwu
khulindakhu ukhwiginia? khulekhekhine khu mbombo
ilekhu? Ulutu lwa mbombo? Ate, ulutu lwa yelweli.
28 Pwu tumalela ukhuta umunu ivaleliwa elweli khu
luhungu hetavomba imbombo incha lulagilo. 29
Tute uNguluve avile Nguluve va Wayahudi vene?
Umwene savile Nguluve va vanu va khilunga khyoni?
Eena va khilunga khyoni. 30 Yengave ya lweli u
Nguluve aleyomo, alavavalela elweli avakhekhetiwe
huluhungu, na vavo savakhekhetiwe khu njila eya
luhungu. 31 Pwu ufwe tukhulwandula ululagilo lwa
luhungu, ate ufwe tukhulwedekha ululagilo.

4 Twichova khikhi khwa Abrahamu, ubaba veto
khunjila ya mbili, avomnikhe? 2 Pakhuva u
Abrahamu avalilewe ei lweli khunjila ya mbombo akhali
eva nekhinu kya khwigin'wa sio khumiho ga Nguluve.
3 UAbrahamu amuidikhe u Nguluve akha valili wa
ei lweli ukhuva lweli. 4 Lino khumunu uvivomba ei
mbombo uluhombo lwa mwene saluvaliwa ukhuva
lusayo, ila gwiva ikole. 5 Nakhumunu uvivomba ei
mbombo nukhumwidikha ula viavaheliwe ei lweli,
yuywa sio igolofu, ulwidekho lwa munu uywa luvalili
wa ukhuva haki. 6 U Daudi vope inchova ulusayo
pakianya pamunu uvi uyu u Nguluve ambalile ei
lweli khunjila ya mbombo. 7 Achovile, “Vasayiwe
vala avaimbivi ncha vene n'chisekheliwe nisambi
n'cha vene n'chigube khiliwe. 8 Asayiwe umunu
ula uvi u Nguluve sikhu mbalila uvutula nongwa. 9
Puulusayo ulu lwa vanu ava keketwe vene, emo
khuvala avasava keketiwe, pakhuvatwi n'chova, khwa
Abrahamu ulwidikho lwa mwene luvaliliwe ukhuva
lweli.” 10 Pu avaliliue ndeti vu badusu keketiwe,
ewo vusaakeketiwe? Salemumbu kegete vu badu
sakeketiwe. 11 U Abrahamu apokhile alama hwani
eikhwa khusita ukhu keketiwa gula gwali ei ng'uli
gwa vuvilweli wa lwidekho uluale nalo tayari, vabadu
sakeketiwe uluvonekhelo ulu vale njila ya khuvonekha
ukhuva baba va voni. Avi khwidikha hata ndava
ngave badu sava keketiwe. 12 Eyi yavonisye ukhuva
uAbrahamu avombikhe ukhuva baba va vukeketie sio
khuvala tu avavinogwa ukhu keketiwa bakhoila kuvala
avavikhu n'chi konga ingendele n'cheto n'cha baba
vito u Abrahamu. nulu lwidekho uluake nalwo khuvala
ava savakeketiwe. 13 Pakhuva salwale lulagilo ululwa
home n'chiwe khwa Abrahamu na vana va mwene,
ulwidehano ulu salwale ukhuta viva nuvu halie wa
khilunga, ila lwale ukhugendela ei lweli ya lwidiko.
14 Eingave vala ava ndagilo vuva vu hale, ulwidiko
lwiva lusipali ei ahadi yave yebadelekhe. 15 Pakhuva
indagilo n'chileta uluvipo, pakhuva pala upu ululagilo
ukhupulikha khu sikhuli. 16 Khunjila eiye luleta
ulwidikho ili luve khukhisa, pwu ululagilo ulu lwiva
pavuvalafu pakhi vumbukho khoni navaholiwa ava sio
vala avan'chi manyile eindagilo, ila vala ava lwidekho
lwa Abrahamu. Pakhuva umwene vibaba veto twivoni.
17 Pakhuva vegiwe ei lwakhuta ni khukhuvikha u veve
ukhuva baba vavingi ukhu konga khila eikhinchoviwe u
Abrahamu ale uvo, pande waula ava amwidikhe yaani
uNguluve uvikhuvapa avafyile uwomi nukhugavikha
agasipaliukhwa pugale. 18 Paninei nicho n'choni
n'cha khunje, u Abrahamu ale nuvu kifu amwidikhe
uNguluve khusikhu n'chi khwincha akhava baba va
vanu vingi, ukhukongana na khila ekhi n'choviwe,”
Vuyiva khukhi vumbukho kyakho. 19 Umwene ale
pepe ndwidiko. UAbrahamu aidikhe ukhuva umbele
gwa mwene yuywa gwa silile ukhu fya, ale ne miakha
mia yimo. Pia alikubaliana na hali ya kufyakwa
litumsu lwa Sara. 20 Ulwakhuva uNguluve alagile,
uAbrahamu akhava mwidehin'chi akha va amagha
mundweidikho nukhuginwa uNguluve. 21 Alumanyile
ukhuta kila eikya lagile uNguluve alei nuvuwesyo
uwa khutimesya. 22 Eiye yuya vahiwe khumwene
ukhuva lweli. 23 Sio gasimbiwe ukhuva faida ya
mwene ukhuvaliliwa khumwene. 24 Lwasimbiwe
khwaajili yeto, nakhuvala ava avavavaliliwe ei mbalelo
nufye avavikhwidekha ukhuta an'chusinche udada
vito uYesu Klisite ukhuma khuvana avafule. 25 Uyu
viula uvi ahumenchiwe khunjila ya nongwa ncheto,
nukhunchusiwa ili tukave ukhuvali hiwa ei lweli.

5 Ulwakhuva tuvalilive khuuchila iyalwidikho tulinulwi
elikho ulwidikho nu Nguluve munjila ya Ntwa
vitu uYesu Klisite. 2 Ukhugendela inchila iyi na
yufwe tulinusikhi ugwa lwidikho nu luhungu mugati

nukwima. Tuhovokha nu vunonu uvu ikhutupa
uNguluve khusikhi, uvunonu uwakhulundamana,
imbuvalanche uwa Nguluve. 3 Ulwakhuva tuhovokha
nu vukhuvilwa weto tukhulumanya ukhuta uvukhuvilwa
wihola uvugatalufu. 4 Uvugatalufu wihola ukwidikhiwa
nu khwidika ukhuhola uvukhifu uwa nsikhi. 5 uvukhifu
uvu savugatala ulwakhuva ulugano ulwa Nguluve
lududiwe munumbula nchito ukhugendela mumepo
umbalanche, uvya huminche khulyufwe. 6 Uputwale
vapepe khusikhi ugu mwa Klisite afwile khunanya
mbivi. 7 Yiva ng'afu ukhufwa uwuno umo uviifwa
nu wayilweli alekhe ukhufwa umunu unonu. 8
Lugave ulugano edikhile yuywa ukhutwale vanya
sambi, iyi ng'afu yumo ukhufu khu nyalwidikho.
9 Ukhuva khugoni tuvaliwe nu suyilweli mukhisa
gwa mwene twipona ukhuhuma khuluvipo ulwa
Nguluve. 10 Usikhi ugutwale nu ndugu, u Nguluve,
uNguluve akhatusyikhila khu nchila iya vufwe, uwa
mwana va mwene, pasikhi ugu amalile ukhutusyikhila
akhatupokha nu vutamo wito. 11 Lino syo nduvu,
pu tuhekhela nu Nguluve ukhugendela khutwa u
Yesu Klisite, umwene uvi lino twupilile uvugatalufu
uvu. 12 Lino ukhugendela mumunu imbivi nchaingile
mukhilunga khunchela iya vufwe, nu vufwe vukhalutilila
khu vanu voni, ulwakhuva voni vavombi isambi. 13
Ipakha lino ululagilo, lwa nogwa wale wa nkhilunga,
lino imbivi sanjivaliwa vivusikhi ugwa lulagilo lusikhuli.
14 Na vulevule uvufwe ukhuhuma khwa nyakhatale
u Adamu ipakha usikhi u gwa Mose, khuvala
avasavavombe imbivi, ukhusita ukhwidika uvuvivi
akhale ikhwincha, vingi va fwile khukhisa kya Nguluve
nu vunonu wa khisa wa munu, Yesu Klisite vulutilile
ukhulutilila khuvingi. 15 Uvunonu twupilile vuvule
khuvuvwi, ulwa khuva uvutulanogwa uwayumo vingi
vafyile, vuvule khu khisa khya Nguluve nu khutupa
uvunonu mukhisa vuvule ikhya munu yumo, u Yesu
Klisite ilutilile khuvingi. 16 Ukhusana sakhulihewuile
ndu muwu uvyavombile imbivi. khuluvafu ulunge
uvuhigi nu lukhungu lwa inchile uluvofu ulunge,
ikhi khungilwa kya vuvule, ikhihihuma ukhuvaliliwa
nu vulweli wainchile mvimbuvivi. 17 Uvulweli wa
imbivi incha vufwe uwa munu umu wa endelile
ukhulutilila na vala avikhwupilila uluhungu ulwingi
pupavunye ni khikhungiwa ikyalweli vikhikhungiwa
ukhugendela mumivele igwa Yesu Kliste. 18 Linu
ingave inogwa incha yuwu ni ncha vanu voni vainjile
khuhigiwa, ukhugendela mumbombo yimo iya lweli
satwavaliliwe mumbili ugwa lweli mumbanu voni.
19 Ulwakhuva ukhugendela mumunu nu khusita
ukhwidikha yumu, vingi vavombeliwe inongwa,
ugendela ukhusita ukhwidika khwa yumo nu khuvikha
na lweli. 20 Lino ululagilo lwaingile pupaninye ni mbivi
ukhuta njendelelage. Nu vuvivi wolikhuongesekha, na
uluhungu lwope lulikhwongesekha. 21 Iyi yahumile
ukhuta isambi umunchongesikhe, nu khufwa, khukhuta
ikisa khiwesya ukhulutilila ukhugendela muvulweli ni
mivele khigieto khusikhu njoni ukhugendela mupokhi
u Yesu Klisite Utwe veto. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Khumbe tunchove khihi? Tughendelelage
ukhuvomba imbivi ukhuta ulusayo lyongelele? 2
Bakhoo. Ufwe twafwile mumbivi, tuwesya ndakhikhi,
ukhutama umwa khange? 3 Tee samulumanyile
ukhuta vala avonchiwe mwa Klisite vaonchiwe
mumbufwe wa mwene? 4 Twasyieliwa pupaninie
nu mwene ukhughendela khulwonoho mumbufwe.
Ile lyavombike ukhuta u Klisite waghiniwe ukhuma
khuvufwe ukhughendele uvutwa wa Dada, ukuta
nayufwa tuwesyaghe ukhughenda mumbupya wa
khutama. 5 Ulwakhuva tuhungile pupaninie nu
mwene khukhihwani kya vufwe uwamwene, pwu
tulahanga pupaninie mumbunchuka uwamwene. 6
Ufwe tulumanyile ndee uvumunu wietu uwakhatale
wavungiwe pupaninie nu mwene, ukhuta umbile ugwa
mbivi ghunangeikhage eile lyahumile ukhuta tulekhe
ukhuva vasuhiwa va mbivi. 7 Umwene uvyafwile
aviekhiwe ukhuva vayilweli ukhukongana ni mbivi.
8 Ukhuva tufwile pupaninie nu Klisite, tukwidikha
ukhuta tutamaga pupaninie nu mwene. 9 Tulumanyi
ukhuta uYesu anchukhile ukhuma khuvufwe, nukhuta
samunu uvyafiwile tena. Uvufwe savukhunkonga
kavile. 10 Khuvufwe uwafyelile khu nongwa incha
mbivi, afyile khamo ukhuvafyela voni. Nakhukhutama
ukhuitama, itama mumakha nga Nguluve. 11 Khunjila
iyo yiyiyo, nayumwe khulondiwa avanu avafwile
ukhuva avanu avafwile mumbivi, ulwakhuva kwa
Nguluve mwa Yesu Klisite. 12 Kwu baako ukhuta
ukhunogwa kwa mbieli khulekhe ukhukwile imbivi
ukhuta umbilie gwukongage umuguunogela uvunonu
uwakhunogwa. 13 Ulekhe ukhughava uluvafu lwa
mbili gwakho khumbivi nifivombelo ifisafinogiwa,
pwu twihumiaghe yufwe khwa Nguluve, nda vumi
avahumile kwa Nguluve. 14 Tulekhe ukhuta imbivi
ukwutumilila, ulwakhuva samliepasi pa fyombo ifya
lweli kwa Nguluve. 15 Khikhi khumbe? Tuvombe imbivi
ulwakhuva tulipasi pa ndageilo, ila pasi palusayo? Kwu
bakho. 16 Samulumanyile ukhuta khumwene yuywa
uviikhuminche yuywa ukhuva imbombi vei mwene
umwe mulivavombi va mwene, umwene vipanogile
ukhumpulikhincha? Iye lweli nupwu mungave
umwe mulivavomba mbivi inchikhuvahilika khuvufwe,
apange mlivasuhiwa avakwidikila ukuvahilika kuvufwe,

apange mlievasuhiwa va wayilweli. **17** Pwu
aginiwagwe uNguluve! ulwakhuva mukhale vavombi
va mbivi, ulwakhuva mwidikhe ukhuma munumbula
ukhukongana nulumanyisyo ulumwapokhile. **18**
Muviekhiwe mumbwavukhe ukhuhuma kwumbivi,
khange muvikhiwe vavombi va vuyilweli. **19** Ninchova
ndumunu ulwakhuva yavudekhe dekhe wa mivile gyitu.
Ulwakhuva mukhahuminchi mumivili gyinyo ukhuva
vasuhiwa vayilweli kuvu vanche. **20** Upwumukha
vasuhiwa va mbivi, mukhale mbuleghefu pavutali ni
lweli. **21** Kwuu nsieki ugwa mkha ni niesekhe yilikhu
kwu kumbombo iyumukhuyivona leino mwivona soni
khuieyo? ulwakhuva khuvusilo wa mbombo incho
wiwa vufwe. **22** Ulwakhuva lino vavavikhile mumbwa
vokhe khuvutali ni mbivi na muvikhiwe vasuhiwa
kwa Nguluve, mlieniseke mbuvalanche. Khuvusililo
uwumi wasikunchoni. **(aiōnios g166)** **23** Ulwakhuva
uvivomba imbivi iekhigavilo kya mwene uvufwe,
khange iekhikhungilwa ikya vuvule ikya Nguluve
uwumi uwa kusila lusiku mwa Yesu Klisite untwe vetu.
(aiōnios g166)

7 Au samulumanyile, valokolo lwango (olwakhuva
nijova na vanu avalumanyile urulagero), khukhuta
urulagero lukhundo ngoja umunu vobado inkafu?
2 Olwakhuva udala avatoliwe akungiwe nululagelo
khwa gosi va mwene, vunkafu mave ogosi va mwene
ifiwa iva avikhilwe ukhuva mwavukhe ukhukhuma
na nurulagero lwa khutolana. **3** Nevetwita, osekhe
ugosi va mwene witama, inave nogosi uyunge,
ikhelangiwa indigu, inave ogosi va mwene afwele,
iva mwuvukhe nululagero, evo siva ndigu angave
itama nu gosi uyunge. **4** Ulwakhuva, valokolo lwango,
umwe mwavombiwe ukhuva wafwe nurulagero khu
njila iya Klisite. Evilendete uhutama pupaninie nu
ninoo, khu mwene uyakhanchukhile ukhukhuma khu
vufwe ili tuwesye ukhung'olela u Nguluve isekhe. **5**
Ulwakhuva vutukhale pa hali iyambele, uvunogwe
uwambivi fikhasi simwile ifikhancho fweto khunjila iya
lugalero nukhu vuholela uvufwe isekhe. **6** Ulwakhuva
tudenduliwe ukhukhuma mu rulagelo. Tuyefwelile
iyekhube jekhana. Ili tuvoese ukhuvombekhe uvupya
mwa mepo, nufwe uwahatale uwa vusimbe. **7**
Tutekhekhi? ululagero ulwa mbivi? La hasha. Inave
evoo, sananikhulumanya imbivi, waleusite ukhuva
munjila iya lulagero. ulwakhuva sananikhulumanya
ukhuno gwa inave ululagero salwalwinchoova,
"Olekhe okhonogwa." **8** Olwakhova imbivi nchapeviwe
indagero nu khuleta igati indyu ne khela namna
iya khunogwa. Ulwakhuva imbivi khesita rulagelo
nchifwile. **9** Nayune nale mwumi pavulongonchi uwa
ndagero, upuyainchilem dagero, imbivi nchapewiwe
uwumi, one nafwe. **10** Ululagero ululwale lwa khukhu
khelekhela uwumi lwapendwi khe ukhuva vufwe
khulwune. **11** Ulwakhuva imbivi nchapeviwe akhavalelo
pa lulagero ulwa vudesi. Ukhugendela ululagero,
nafwile. **12** Leno ululagero luvalanche, ulwakhuva
indagero nchivalanchiwe, yalweli nu vusalaama.
13 Ulwa khuva iyiyale nonu khulwune wale vufwe
khulwune? Isite ukhuva eve mwee. Ulwakhuva
imbivi, ili yevonekhe ukhuta mbivivi yinogiwa
yegendele munonu, yevekhu uwufu igati ndyune. Yale
ukhugendela ululagero imbivi nchikhwendelela ukhuva
sinchoo. **14** Ulwa khuva tulumanyile ukhuta imbivi
nchikhuma nukhutengulile munumbula ulwakhuva
one nelemunu va mbele. Nigonchiwe pasi pa
vulongonchi mwambivi. **15** Ulwakhuva ilenivomba,
sanikhweliwa liwa hoeli. Ulwakhuva eleninogwa
ukhuvomba, sanivomba, na ele elekalalile, lwuelyo
elenivomba. **16** Ulwakhuva nengavombe elesani
nogwa, nikhwedekhana nululagero ukhuta ululagero
lunonu. **17** Ulwakhuva sio nene ne nikhogo avombela
ago, ulwakhuva nchu mbivi inchinchilekhulwune
igati. **18** Ulwa khuva nelumanyile ukhuta igati
ndyune, ila sanikhule vombela. **19** Ulwakhuva
elinonu eleninogwa soni khulevombela, ila elivivi ele
saninogwa lwunikhulevombela. **20** Leno kama nivomba
elesanino gwa, sinene yune nikhulevomba, ulwakhuva
yu yila embivi iyeyitama igati ndyune. **21** Nelumanyile,
mwele indagero igati ndyune iyakhunogwa ukhuvomba
amanonu, ulwakhuva uvovivi nuvule igati ndyunee. **22**
Ulwakhuva nikhurukhovokhela ululagero ulwa Nguluve
igati ndyune. **23** Ulwakhuva nivona imbinu inchiilivonge
muvikhanjo ifya mbele ugwango. Yietova hubancha
embombe enya eyahekhara lwango. Yikhumbikha
une neledovwava mbivi inchili vikhancho ifyambele
gwango. **24** Une nele munu va lukuto! veve ni
uyaha ikhonyokhora nu mbile ogu ugwa vufwe? **25**
Inave ukhu mwale khwa Nguluve nu Yesu Klisite
umbaha vetu! Leno. One nemwene nulukhala lwango
nikho lovombela ululagelo ulwa Nguluve. Pakhuva,
khumbile nikhunchivombela embombo imbivi.

8 Yesipali ehukumu ya viboko havalemwe Yesu
Klisite. **2** Uhuva eshelia ya numbula ya hukianya
hwa Yesu Klisite yembwene une nivile hulu ni mbivi
nuvufwe. **3** Uhuva eshelia yichile mbali ni mbivi
yalemilwe uhuvomba uhuva naamu umbile uNguluve
avombile asuhile umwana yumo avenesadaha eya
mbivi ahayehega embivi ya mbivi. **4** Avombile ivo
masuhano ga ndagelo yetimizwe igati yeto ugwe tusite
uhukonga umbile lakini avavikonga enumbula. **5** Vavo

vikonga umbile visaga amambo gambile leno avikonga
amambo ganumbula vovi saga amambo ganumbula.
6 Uhuva amalengo gambile ga vufwe bali ama lengo
ganumbula uwavuhe. 7 Uhuva amalengo gambile
gale nuhukalala nu Nguluve uhuva sayihedeha
idagelo icha Nguluve wala sayiwesie uhudeha. 8 Vala
avikonga umbele saviwe sia uhugana uNguluve. 9
Hata leno samlehumbeli bali mlehunumbula kama mle
hunumbula mutama gati lakini kama mle hunumbula
mutama gati lakini kama munu alebila nembula
ya Klisite uywa sio vamwene. 10 Kama uKlisite
alegati ndiomwe umbele gufwile humambo ga mbivi
bali numbula yeehige nonu. 11 Uhuva enumbala
ya yula uvia chusiche uYesu uhuhuma huvufwe
itama gati mliomwe yuywe achu siche uYesu Klisite
uhuhuma huvufwe wamivele gienyo egi vufwe uvi
tama munumbula chenyo. 12 Ululeno valukololiwanga
ufwe tulenu kole, lakini uvwe tutamaa simbile. 13 Kama
tutama numbile mle kalibu uhufwa lakini umnave
hunumbula mwiviha engendelo ulwa mbilemtama. 14
Nduvovi vibuwo nsoswa ne numbula ya Nguluve avo
vuvana va Nguluve. 15 Uhuva samwa pohele inumbula
ya mateso ate uhuduada badala mwapohile enumbula
yahuva vana tulela, “Abba, Baba!” 16 Enumbula yeyeni
yehwelewa pamoja ne numbula pahuva tule vana va
Nguluve. 17 Tunave tulevana tulisile hwa Nguluve
uvwe tulisili pamoja nu Klisite tunave tuteseha nu
Klisite ili tupate uhuginiwa nu mwene. 18 Uhuva ni
valela amateso agawakati uvu uhuva ufwe twelungile
nuvuvaha uwa tuvonehile huliufwe. 19 Uhuva iviumbe
fioni vilola yuywa uhuvoneha kuvana ava Nguluve.
20 Uhuva uvuumbaji wavombiwe nnbiki sio huhiali
yeto ilakwa sababu yayuywa na hutesemela. 21
Uvuvumbaji uwa mwenye vulavehiwa huru nuhuhuma
humateso ga vuvivi nu hwingila mbovuhulu wa
vana va Nguluve. 22 Uhuva tuhwelewa uvuvumaji
nuhuteseha nuvu chungu hata leno. 23 Siyo yufwe
tuliona malipuko ya numbula ufwe tutamwa hunafasi
cheto vutugojela uhu vombiwa humivele gieto. 24
Uhuva twa pohiwe lakini ehenu hihio nekonihe
uhuva nehe wene vani ugojela ehehivoneha? 25 Bali
tuhuhepulehela tuhegojela kwa saburi. 26 Hunjela
yeyeyo enumbula yope yehututana uvusaifu weto
uhuva samanyile usaya jinsi umyinogela uhwesaya
lakini enumbula yihutudavela huhwa sahudoveha. 27
Na mwene uviichungusiva inumbu uhuyelewa uluhala
lwa numbula sababu vidova huniaba ya vene ava
vihwamini idova huniaba yao vaamini humapenzi ga
Nguluve. 28 Nufwe tuhelewa wote avaganile uNguluve
umweneivomba embombo pamoja huvunonu huvanu
avihelangiwa humalengo gwa mwene. 29 Husababu
voni ava avavamanyile tangu hatale na avacheguile
tangu hatale vahwanane nufuno ugwa mwana va
mwene i umwene aholiwe ave vya hunza miongoni
mwovalukolo vingi. 30 Na vala avavachagwile ako
avelangile navala avavela ngile avavalile uvuyeleli
navala avavalile uvuyelweli avo avaginiche. 31
Tuchove hehe juu mambo aga? uNguluve angave
uvupate weto veni uvale hukianya huliufwe? 32
Uvepila sihundeha umwana va mwene bali ahuniche
huzili yeto tuvanu twevoni iweza uhu kosia uhutu
tanga na mambo goni pamoja nufwe? 33 Veni uve
ilvesia uhuva sitaha uNguluve vemwene ihuva valela
uvuye lweli. 34 Veni uvepia ihukahega adhabu? Klisite
Yesu veafule hu ajili yetu nuhuvahuago umwene
alifufuka umwene itavala mahali pa heshima na tena
viihuto dovela. 35 Veni uve ihutu gava nuvugane uwa
Klisite Yesu etabu, au amateso, au enjala au hebwinda
au hatali au emundu? 36 Kama umoyasimbiwe kwa
faida yaho tuifwa imsi yoni twavaleliwe kama ngosi
ya hubudiwa.” 37 Katika mambo ufwe tule vasiti
vavasindi katika yeya uvatu ganile. 38 Uhuva na
malile uhukela kwamba wala uvufwe wala uludeva
wala usuhiwa wala mamlaka wala ifinu ifilipo wala
ifinu vivyozavyo wala amaha, 39 Wala agalehukianya
wala agale pasi wala kiumbe hio hioni sahehaweswe
uhutugava nulugano la Nguluve ambaye ve Klisite
Yesu utwa veto.

9 Ninchova icha yelweli mwa Klisite. Saninchova
uvudesi, ni nyievonelo nchengo nchikhumbula
paninie nune mumepo umbalanche, 2 Ukhuta
khulinulusu valo uluvaha nuluvavo ulusalwisila ngati
munumbula yango. 3 Ukhuta nale ninogwe une nie
mwene ukhukotoliwa nu khutengiwa patali nu Klisite
khunogwa ya valokolo lwango, uvuvahwani nune
khimbili. 4 Avene vanya Israeli, uvalivumbikhe vana, va
vuvalanche, nu lwokhelo lwa lutagilo, ukhwisa ya khwa
Nguluve nu lwokhelo. 5 Avene vuvalongonchi u Klisite
wa inchile kwu lisima ukhofwala umbili ugu - umwene
vi Nguluve va fyoni. Navope agini vwage imiaka.
Amina. **(aiōn g165)** 6 Khange sakhukhuta ulwidihano
lwa Nguluve lukemilwe ukhutimila. Ulwakhuva sakhilo
munu uviavile inya Israeli vi muIsrael lweli. 7 Ate ne
khikhipapo kya Abrahamu ukhuva vana va mwene
lweli, “Pwu ukhugendela kwa Isaka ikhipago kyoko
khikhwelangiwa.” 8 Ukhuta avana va mbili savana va
Nguluve. Pwu avanu va lwidihano viloliwa ukhuva
khipapo. 9 Uhwakhuva ili lyu limenyu lya lwidiheno:
“Mwu misinkhi haya nikhwincha, nu Sara iva nu
mwana.” 10 Salili vuvule, nayu Rebeka ukhukhava
unchigo khu munu yumo, u Isaka udada vitu- 11

Ukhuta avana vakhasigalile ukhu holiwa khange
sakha vomba imbombo yoyoni inonu apange imbivi,
apange uvunogwe wa Nguluve ukhukongana nu
vuhale wime, sio khu mbombo, ulwakhuva ukuta. 12
Lyanchovile khu mwene, “Umbaha ikhumbombela
udebe.” 13 Nduvuyisimbiwe: U Yakobo naaganile, pwu
Esau ansulile.” 14 Pwu lino pwu twinchova ikhikhi?
Khuli vuvivi khwa Nguluve? Ata. 15 Ulwakuva inchova
kwa Mose, “Niva nikhisa kwulo uvinikwu nsyikhela,
niva nu lusyikhilo kwa ula uviya nikwu n'syikhila,
khange niva huruma khu yule uvinikwusyikila. 16 Pwu
lino sayivile umwene uviinogwa khange sa lwakuva
inyile uviivonesya ikhisa. 17 Ulwakuva uvusimbe
vwita kwa Farao, “Khuvunogwe uvu uvuvamana nikha
khwimikha une nivonesye amakha gango khulyuve,
nukuva ilitavwa lyango linchovivwage ikhilunga kyoni.”
18 Pwu lino uNguluve iva ni khisa khumunu yoni
uvyaganile, na uvyaganile, ikhumbikhe ukhuvanya
ngani. 19 Pwu yawita khulione, “Pwu khikhi vupilola
uvuvivi? Pwu alikhi uviegumilinche uvunogwe vwa
mwene?” 20 Vi munu veve veni vi vukhumbulo vunge
uNguluve? vwiwesya ukhulumanye ikhinu ikyu vumbile
ukunchova kwu munu uvya khivumbile, “Khekhi
ukhambikhile evwo une?” 21 Khukhu uvivumba inchila
vwa yelweli kwu ng'anga ukhuvumba ikhivombelo
ukhumana nu ng'anga gula gule, ni khyombo khinge
khu mbombo yi figono fyoni? 22 Ndakhekhi ingave,
uNguluve, uvi alinuvunu vwa khuvonesya uvuvivi
vwa uvuvivi vwa mwene nu khuvomba ne makhaga
mwene ukhuvoneka, akhanogile ukwiyumilinche, iatbu
iyuyivikhiwe kwa khuyancho? 23 Ndakhikhi ingave
avombile evo avonesye uwingi vwa vulancha vwa
mwene kwu fyombo fya khisa, ifyo ifi fikhavikhilwe
kwu vuvalanche? 24 Ndakhikhi ingave akhavombile
khuvanu va khilunga? 25 Nduvwichova khange khwa
Hosea: “Nikhuvilanga avanu vango uvuvale savanu
vangu nu ngane va mwene uvisakhe ngane. 26 Khange
yayiva ukhuta pala upwa khanchovivivwe kuvene,
'Umwe samlivanu vango,' pala vikhilangiwa 'vana va
Nguluve umwumi.'” 27 Uyisaya ilila ukhukongano ni
Israeli, “Ingave imbalilo ncha vana va Israeli ncha
chivenchage ndu nganga ugwa nyanja, igiva gu
melagalila legu giva masigalila uvu yavipokiwa. 28
Ulwakhuva unkuludeva ayikulitola ilimenyu lya mwene
pakhanya pakhilunga, khimbivi nu uvukwilanile. 29
Nduvu Isaya vu anchovile, “Ingave unkuludeva
vavasikhali sa khatulekhe khunsana kwu khivumbukho
kyito, tukhale twiva ndu Sodoma, na tuvombivwa
nda Mgomora. 30 twita khekhi lino? Ukhuta avanu
va nkilunga uvu savalikhulonda uvwa yilweli, uvwa
yilweli wa lwidincho. 31 Pwu lino unya Israeli,
vyalikhulobda ululagilo lwe vwa yilweli sakhefikha.
32 Khekhi sayikhale ivwo? Ulwakhuva savalikhu nu
lwidikho, valikholonde kwu mbombo. Vakhi khuvancha
pakyanya paliwe ilya kwi kuvancho, 33 Nduvuyivile
yisimbiwe, “Lola, nivikhile ilivwe lya kwi kuvancha
mSayuni nu umwene uviikhwidikha salasukha.”

10 Valukolo inumbula yango nulwisayo lwango
khwa Nguluve, khuvene khwa jili ya vupokhi,
ukhuva nukhuvavula ukhuta, valene mbombo ya
Nguluve sio kwa jili ya luhala. 2 Ukhuva ni khuvavula
ukhuta vale nembombo ya Nguluve. Leno sio ukhuta
valenu welewa. 3 Ukhuva Sara yemanyile ilweli
ya Nguluve, vilonda ukhujenga elweli yavene vavo.
savale videkhi khuvulyeu wa Nguluve. 4 Ukhuva
uKlisite vitimilifu indagelo khuvulweli wakhila munu
uvikhwami. 5 Ukhuva uMusa viasimbile ukhuhusu
elweli ukhumana nululagelo: Umunu uvaivomba elweli
ya lulagelo itamaga ni lwali iyi.” 6 Inava ilule yivonekha
nu ulwidikho vun'cho lweli, “Usite ukhujova munumbula
yakho, 'Vani ukhutoga khukianya?' (Khu khu ndata
uKlisite pasi). 7 Usite ukho jova munumbula yakho
veni a uvikhava ikhwikha pali guli iya yuyikhundata
uKlisite khukhanya ukhuma khura fuile). **(Abyssos
g12)** 8 Lakini yijova khekhi? “Ilimonyu lelepipi nuve,
mundomo gwakho na munumbula yakho.” Ilwo ni
limenyu ilya lwidakho.” Lilyo tukholejova. 9 Ukhuva
undomo gwakho gwipela khwa Yesu ukhuva vitwa,
nukhwamini munumbula yakho ukhuta vu Nguluve
ukhunchukha, wipona. 10 Ukhuva khunumbula umunu
ikhedekha nukhupela lweli, na khundomo ukhupela
nukhupokhela uvulokhole. 11 Ukhuva eliandikho
linchova khila uvikhumwamini sakhasukha.” 12 Ukhuva
lisikhuli lilyo salihwaninia Myahudi nu Myunani.
ukhuva utwa yula yula vitwa vavoni vitayeli kuvoni
avavikhumwilanga. 13 Ukhuva khila umunu uvikhule
langela ilitawa lya Utwa ikhokhokha. 14 Khulitawa
lilikhu viwesya ukhu mwilanga umwene vusava
mpulikhi? liuvikhupulikha wasipali uvi lumbelela?
15 Vigaha ndati vawesya ukhulumbilila, vangasite
ukusuhiwa? nduvuliandikhiwe. 16 Ukhuva voni
savapulekheje ilimenyu ukhuva u Isaya ijova, “Utwa,
veni uva pulikhe ilimenyu lieto?” 17 Ulwedekhe
lukhuja ukhuhumila mulimenyu lya Klisite. 18 Leno
nijova, “Lweli savakha pilikhe?” Lweli khabisa ilimenyu
iyavene likhegile mughelunga khyoni na mamenyu
gavene ukhuluta khu mwisio wa khelunga. 19 Khugoni,
nijova, Lweli Israel sakhalumanye?” Ulwakhwanja u
Musa akhajova, nukhuvan'chogosya ukhuvavikhila
uwifu khuvanu vavo sio vataifa. Khujela yeyo sio ya
vanu vataifa lelwo lejila vumanyi nikhuva nchonchela

mpakha muvipe." 20 Nu Isaya ikhifu fin'cho ukhujova,
"Navonikha khuvala avasavakha kha ndo ndaga
navonikhe khuvala vavo savalikhunogwa." 21 Linu
khuva Israeli ukhun'chova, "Isikhu joni nanyosinche
amavokho gango khuvala avasavikhumulikha na
khuvanu vango."

11 Pu leino niita, pu, uNguluve avabeilile avanu
vamwene? Ndeili na padebe. Ulwakhuva
une nayune neili Mwisraeli, eikhivumbukhu khya
Abrahamu, vakhikolo eikhya Benyamini. 2 UNguluve
savabele avanu vamwene, uvuavamanyile ukhuhuma
khuvulenguleilo. Pu samlumanyile uvuveige wiita
khiikhi ukhukongana nu Eliya, umuasimeleihinche
khwa uNguluve savuli ya Vaisraeli? 3 "Ntwa
vavabudile avasuhwa vakho, navene vanchinanginie
inekhelo nchakho, une nei mwene nene niesiigile,
navene vilonda uwumi wango." 4 Pu uwamule wa
Nguluve wiita khiikhi khyulyuve? "Neileiveikhile savuli
yango avaalufu saba yango avusavikhufugameela
amafugamilo uBaali." 5 Paninie neiyo, usiekhe ugu
leino pu khuvaale uvuvasigile savu ya vuhale wa
luhungu. 6 Pui leino yiengave savuli ya luhungu,
pusayiva mumivombele. pu apo uluhungu pusalwiva
luhungu. 7 Khyu khinu khikhi leino? eikhyu uIsrael
alikhulonda, sakhivone, pu avahaliwa vakhiwene, na
vaange vakhasya. 8 Nduvuyeisimbiwe: "Unguluve
avapile einumbula eiyavubungefu, amiho ukhula
valekhe ukhulola, ni mbulukhutu ukhuta valekhe
ukhupuleikha, pupakha eilelo eiye." 9 Vape uDaudi iita,
"Nchilekhe imesa nchavo nchive nyaafu, neimitego
gwa khwipeinja, nukhwitavuleila khuvene. 10 Galekhe
amiho gavo gave niehisi pu valekhe ukhulola.
Ukhavinamye emisana gyavo khitaduga." 11 Leino
niita, "Puvei, kuvinche nu khugwa?" Yelekhe ukhuva
ewo lusikhu. Puleino ukhulemwa khwa veene,
uvupokhi vufikhe khuvapanji, ukhuta avene vavo
vavone wifu. 12 Leino einave ukhulemwa khwavo
vukaviwa khilunga, nu puyiengave uvufuve waavo
vukavi wavapanji, pukhigelelo khiekhi eikhilutelile
puyeve khunkwila nila khwavo? 13 Na leino leino
ninchova numwe mwie vunu va panji, neivile isuhwa
khuvanu avajilunga ifinge, nikhigineihincha eimbombo
ya vutangeli wango. 14 Pamo yanikhuvapela uwifu
avaleimbeili gumo nune, pano ya tukhuvapokha
vaninie. 15 Pu eingave ukhubeliwa khwavo lweideha
no lwa khilunga, ukhyupeileiliwa khwavo ya khwiva
ndakhikhi pu uwumi uwakhuhuma khuvunchukha?
16 Einave isekhe itanchi khibana vuyileiwo khu
nongeya vutine. Einave undela khibana pu amasasi
nagope wuwuwa. 17 Pu einave amasasi maninie
gageidewe, uve, lisasi lya msitu lya Mzeituni,
ugugwavyaliwe muvene nu pungave waleepyo paninie
navene eimilela gya vukani wa Mizeituni. 18 Ulekhe
ukhwiginia mumasasi, pu unave vukhiginia saveve
yuve vukhugitanga emilela, pu emilela gikhukhutanga
uve. 19 Puleino ayawita, "Amaswato gagidiewe ukhuta
neivuliwe mukhikolo. 20 Eiyo lweli, savuli ya khusita
ukhwideekha khwavo vagedeiwe, pu uve wa eimile
ulukangafu savuli ya lweideikho lwakho. Ulekhe
ukwisageila yuve pakyanya fincho pu dwaadage. 21
Pu ulwakhuva eingave uNguluve sagalekhe lenche
amaswato amatengule, sakha khuhigile uve na yuve.
22 Lola, leino, imbombo inonu nu vukali wa Nguluve.
Khuluvafu lumo, uvukali wa inchile khuva yuta vala
avagwile. Pu khuluvafu ulunge, uluhungu lwa Nguluve
lukhwincha palyuve ungave yawinchiga muvunonu
wa mwene. Einave ate uve nayuveayavubeiliwa. 23
Na eingave savakhendelelage mukhusitakhwideekha
kwavo, yavi valiwa khange. Ulwa khuva uNguluve
alei na makha agakhuvyaleila khange. 24 Pu
ulwakhuva umwe mungave mwageidewe khunji
khugugwa gwa mbutengulielo Mzeituni gwa msitu,
puleino eikyavulenguleilo khileivunge Mzeituni unonu
pu sayiva fiva ukhulutilila fincho ava yuta? 25
Ulwa khuva valokolo saninogwa msite ughulumanya
ukhukongana ukhu kongana nei siri eiye, ukhuta
mulekhe ukhuva nu luhala mumisagiele gyienyo
yumwe. Ei siri eiye khukhuta uvukafu vuhumile mu
Israeli, imakha ukhunchikwilanila khwa filunga yakhiva
khwinchile. 26 Puleino ava Israeli vooni yavipokhiwa,
ndu unyeisimbiwe: "Ukhuhuma khu Sayuni ikhwincha
upokhi, pu ayihencha uvuvivi ukhuhuma khwa Yakobo.
27 Na eili puyaliva ndagano pu paninie na veene useikhi
uguyakhiva nihencha imbivi nchaavo." 28 Khuluvafu
lumo ukhu kongana neilivangeili, vivipeiliwa savuli
yienyo. Khuluvafu ulunge ukhukonga na vuhale wa
Nguluve, vavyaliwe savuli ya vankukhu yavo. 29 Ulwa
khuv uluhombo ni nyeilango yu Nguluve sayigevukha.
30 Ulwakhuva pakhwanda umwe mwale vagolo va
Nguluve, puleino mulyupeilile uluhungu lwa Nguluve
savuli ya khugalukha kwavo. 31 Khunjila yeiyeiyo, leino
ava yuta ava vagalwikhe, pu eilyu leivonikhe khukhuta
savuli ya khisa ikyu muhungukhiwe umwe mvahile
ukhwambeilila uluhungu. 32 Ulwakhuva uNguluve
avadeindile avanu vooni muvugalukhi, ukhuta pwava
vonele eikhisa vooni. (eleēsē g1653) 33 Umunchi velile
mbaha uvukavi nu luhungu nu vumanyi wa Nguluve!
Savunchingakhimchi wa uvuheigi wa mwene, ni
njeila ncha mwene sanchi manyikhikha! 34 "Pu veini
uvyakhavu manyile uvufumbwe wantwa? puveini va
masago khumwene? 35 Pu veini taasi agelieli ukhupa

eikhinu uNguluve pu ahombiwe khange?” **36** Ulwa khuva ukhuhuma khumwene, na khunjila ya mwene na khumwene, ifinu fyooni pufile, khumwene luve ludwando isikhu nchooni. Amina. **(aiōn g165)**

12 Mwi evalunkidwangwa, niekhuvadova, khukhisa ikya Nguluve, muhumyie eimivieli gyienyo yieve nekhelo ienyumi, imbalanche, iyienoghelanile pamiho agha Nguluve. Ulwa lwu lyesayo lyenyo ulunonu. **2** Mlakhikhonga ikheilunga eikhi, musyetukhe ukhuva vapya vamusango ghienyo. Muyiemanye eilweli iyalugano ulwa Nguluve uluunonu, ulunoghelaniele nukhwidihana. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Ulwa khuva ulusayo uluniekhaviele nikhumbula khila munu uvyaliekhulyumwe alekhage ukhunchova amavaha aghalutilile nduvugakhanughiwagwa, avinchage nukhwilola nukhuduga, nduvu uNguluve aghavile khila munu eikhighavilo lyueidikho. **4** Nduvuwu umbieli ghumu ghuliniefi ifilungielo fingi, ifilunghili ifi safiliene imbombo yeimo. **5** Nayufye tulievinigi, tulie umbieli ghumo mwa Klisiti, na yufwe khila munu alienikhilungielo ikya mwene khunine. **6** Tulinifikhungielwa ifisafi hwanine khiela munu ukhukhongana nulusayo ulutukhavile. **7** Tungave mukhutangiela tutangielage, avanyakhumanyisya vamanyisyaghe. **8** Unya khuvunga, avungaghe, unyanumbula ienonu avombaghe khunumbula, uvilongoncha alongonchaghe na makha, unyakhisa avoneisyaghe ulukheghelo. **9** Ulughano lulekhaghe ukhuva lwa vudetelenchi; uliekhalalielaghe ielivivi, wibatieliele eilinonu. **10** Muughananage yumwe khulughano ulwa khilukholo. Khulughano muvalongonchaghe ava yienyo. **11** Mlekhaghe ukhuva voolo, muvinchaghe nukwiyumilincha, munumbula vumukhumbombela Untwa. **12** Khuluhuvielo, muhovokhaghe mumbupala vumupuliekhiela, mukyiesaya, mwieyumilienchage. **13** Vukhundiwa khuvavalanche vumunkhonga uvudekhedekhe, ukhuvupieliela avagheni mwintangaghe. **14** Muvasayaghe avikhuvaviphiencha; muvasayaghe mulekhe ukhuva kholola. **15** Muhovokhaghe navihovokha numwe, mulielaghe naviliela numwe. **16** Muphuliehanaghe mutamaghe ndunonchehencho navayienyo. Mlekhaghe ukwieghienia, muvinchage vanu vakhuvatanga avalemilwe. Khange mlekhaghe ukwieghinia ukhuta mukhimanyile khila khinu. **17** Mulekhaghe ukhung'omba umunu uvuvivi khu khuvuvivi. Muvombaghe inonu pha miho ghavanu voni. **18** Ulwa khuva uluvafu ulunghe khulyumwe, muntamaghe nulononchehencho na vanu voni. **19** Vaghane, mulekhage ukhuhomba imbivi, hange muhenaghe uluviepho lwa Nguluve. Ulwa khuva liesimbiwe, 'Uluhombo luliepakyanya palyune; Une nielahomba,' inchova Untwa.” **20** “Khumbe unduguu vako angave nienjala undiesye. Angave nikyumiela, inywesye. Ulwa khuva ukhughaha eiwo wiva vukhuntumiela amakhalasiela agha mwoto pantwe pamwene.” **21** Vulekhaghe ukhukhutola uvuvivi, humbe vulemwaghe uvuvivi khuvunonu.

13 Khila munu eidikhaghe khuvantwa avavaha, ulwa khuva vusikhuli uvuntwa uvusawihuma khwa Nguluve. Uvuntwa woni uvupwuvule wihuma khwa Nguluve. **2** Hange uvieibela khu vantwa pwu ikhilana nululaghilo ulwa Nguluve; voope aviekhilana valakhava uvuhieghi. **3** Ulwa khuva avantwa savidwancha khuvanu avivomba inonu, vidwancha khuvanu avivomba imbivi. Pwu wienogwa ulekhe ukhiwadwada avantwa? Pwu uvombaghe inonu vope pwu iekhukhughiniaga. **4** Ulwa khuva avilongoncha vavombi va Nguluve ukhuvomba inonu. Hange ungavombaghe imbivi, pwu udwade, ulwa khuva sawighegha eimundu vuvule. Umwene vie mbombi va Nguluve, unsuhiwa va Nguluve viivomba ukhuvunga khuvala avivomba imbivi. **5** Khoumbe tuvankhongaghe ukhuviediekha avalongonchi, tulekhe ukhuwada uluvungo lulwa yaluhumila, khaumbe khumasago gheitu. **6** Pwu musonga eisongo. ulwa khuva avantwa vavombi va Nguluve, vavo unsiekhi gwoni vivomba imbombo eiyakhulongoncha. **7** Umpinchaghe khila munu khiekyo ikhikhumela: ungave vudayiwa iesongo ukhasonge; inave khusongencha ukhasongenche, uvinogiewa uvudwanchi, iindwanchi, uvie ilondiwa eilisima weimphe ielisima. **8** Ulekhe ukhuva nunkhole numunu, mughananaghe, ulwa khuva uvianghanile uniene iva ankhongile ululaghilo. **9** Ukhunchova ukhuta, “Ulalieghupagha, ulahienchagha, ulabudagha, ulanogwagwa,” inave pwunchile iindagielo inchiinghe nchihangile mululagielo ulu lumo: “Ughane uvyaliepawipi nuve nduvuwieghanile yuve.” **10** Ulughano salukhumbomba uvyalipwipwi nuve uvuvivi, ulughano lulwidihiene nululaghilo ulwa ndaghilo. **11** Ena, tungaluma ukhuta unsiekhi, ugwa khusisimukha ukhuhuma mumbuughono uwa tulu gwinchile. Ulwa khuva uvupokhi wieto vuliepawiephi nufwe upwu tukhatengwile ukhumwiedikha. **12** Eikhilo yiepienchighe eno, eimusi yieheghelile. Pwu tufule imbombo inchamuhisi, tufwale ifilweilo ifya lumuli. **13** Umuyiekhuvelile iemusi, vutuvinchage eiwo nukhusana, tulavichagha nuntoli, nuvughanchi, khuvulyasi nuvulieghu, ukhulekha ukhulwa niekhitule.

14 Pwu tumfwale Untwa uYesu Klisiti, tulekhaghe
ukhulola umbieli, nukhukhonga uvunogwe uwa mbieli.

14 Umwene uvyalienulwiedikho lupepe,
mung'eghelehenchage, mulekhaghe
ukhung'iegha amasago aga mwene. 2 Umunu yuomo
alienulywidiekho, ilya fyoni, hange undekhedekhe
ilya eimboga. 3 Umwene uvieilya alekhaghe
ukhumbeda yuywa silya. Hange yuywa silya
alekhaghe ukhungiegha yuywa ilya. Ulwa khuva
uNguluve amwidikhile. 4 Uve veve veni yuve
vukhung'iegha umbombi uyuonge? Khumbaha
vamwene yuywa umwene ikwiema apange igwa.
Mwene, ulwa khuva Untwa iwesya ukhumwimiekha.
5 Umunu yumo ivomba nchincho sajinchinogelanile
khila lienchuva. Uyuonge ivona amachuva ghoni
ghalihanile. Khila munu alumanyaghe munduhala
lwa mwene yuywa. 6 Umwene uvieikhuyimiekha
ielinchuva, ikhumwiemiekha unkhuludeva, vope
uvieilya ilya khunkuludeva. Hange uviesilya, silya
khunkuludeva, hange vope ienkhunsana uNguluve.
7 Ulwa khuva asikhuli umunu munghati ndyufwe
uvieitama mumakha ghamwene, hanghe asikhuli
uvivomba mumakha aghamwene yuywa. 8 Ulwa
khuva inave tutama, tutama khu nkhuludeva, apange
tunghafwe, tuliekyuma kya Nkuludeva. 9 Ulwa khuva
uKlisiti afwile hange akhava mwumi, pwu avile
inkhuludeva va voni avafwile na vumi voni. 10 Uve pwu
khekhi, vukhung'iegha ulukhololwo vakho? Aphanghe
uve khekhi, mbona vukhumbeda ulukhololwo? Ulwa
khuva ufwe twivoni tuleima pavulongolo pakhighoda
ikyavukhighi ikya Nguluve. 11 Ulwa khuva lisimbiwe,
“Nduvinietama,” ienchova unkhuludeva, “Khila
lifughamielo lilafughama pawlongolo palyune.” 12
Ulwa khuva ewo, khila munu alahumya indaghielo
incha mwene pavulongolo pa Nguluve. 13 Pwu
twielekhelwe ukhuhieghana, huba tukhenche
uvuhieghi uwu, umunu alekhaghe ukhuviekha ikhienu
ikya khumbiepiencha ulukololwe au eikyakhugwiesya.
14 Nilumanyile hanghe undienganiche mwa Yesu
Klisiti, ukhuta khisikhuli eikhinu iekhivivi, khumwene
ikhienu khiela khivivi. 15 Ulukhololyo angave
nuluviepho niekyakhulya, alulekhile ulughano.
Khu kyakhula kyakho ulekhe unkhunanga umunu
yuywa uKlisiti afwile khunongwa incha mwene. 16
Humbe uvunonu wienyo vulekhe ukhutambuliwa
khuvivi. 17 Ulwa khuva uludeva lwa Nguluve
salwakhulya aphange ukhunywa, pwu wayilweli
nu lunonchekhencho nuluhekhelo mwu mepo
umbalanche. 18 Ulwa khuva uveikhumbombela uKlisiti
mumbombo incho inkhung'ovosya uNguluve hange
iekwidiekhiwa na vanu. 19 Yiengave ewo, munkhonge
imbombo inchalunonchencho ni mbombo inchilondiwa
ukhwimiekhana. 20 Khunongwa iyakyakhula ulekhe
ukhunanga imbombo ya Nguluve. Lweli fyoni finonu,
fiva fivivi khumunu uvieilya nukwihiega. 21 Lwiva
lunonu ukhulekha ukhulya ienyama nukhunywa
uvueghiembie hange nukhuvomba ikhinu khikyo
ulukhololyo vakho khikhundemancha. 22 Ulwiedikho
lulwa ulienalwo munumbula yakho luve lwakho
pavulongolo pha Nguluve. Amebairkiwa umunu
uviesikhihigha mumbwumi wa mwene khulimenyu
lielyo alilyedikhe. 23 Hange yuywa sidiekhe ikwilamwa,
angalye, ahieghiwe ukhuta alie nienongwa, ulwa
khuva akhalile pasita kwidikha. Khila mbombo
iyievombiwa vulusipali ulwiedikho wiva vutulanongwa.

15 Panogile yufwe tuliena makha tupiembe
uvuvivi wa vavo valievavule amakha. 2
Khila munu mughati umwu panoghile ukhunoghele
paninie uvyali pawipi nu mwene, upielile uvunonu
akhavombeliwe. 3 Ulwa khuva uKlisiti vope
sakhanoghele mwene. Nduvuliesimbiwe, “Amadusi
uguvakhakhudukhile uve nikhaghupielile une.” 4 Ulwa
khuva ghoni aghatalile ughusimbiwa ghasimbiwe
ukhuta tumanyilaghe ufwe, ukhuta tuvinchaghe
nukhununala nulunonchekhencho ulwa vusimbe
tukhave ukhununala. 5 UNguluve uvyalie nuluhuvilo
nukhununancha avatange ukhunchova pwu paninie
yuomwe khwa yuomwe ukhungonga uKlisiti uYesu.
6 Khunumbula yeimo na khundamo guumo muve
vakhughinia uNguluve Udada va Nkhuludeva veitu
uYesu Klisiti. 7 Pwu mwupielilanilage yumwe
khwa yumwe, nduvu uYesu Klisiti avupielile,
ukhuta uNguluve aghiniwagwe. 8 Ulwa khuva
ninchova niita uKlisiti avombikhe intangieli va
kwiedihana ukhukhegheta pavuyielweli uwa Nguluve.
Ukhuta nchidulukhe iendaghilo inchuvapokhile
avadada veto, 9 hange ukhuta avanyampanji
vamwiemikhaghe uNguluve khu khisa kya mwene.
Nduvuliesimbiwe, “Ulwa khuva nilakhusana pa
vanyapanji nune nielemba ilitawa lyakho.” 10
Hange ninchova, “Muhovokhaghe, mwievapanji,
pwu paninie navanu avamwene.” 11 Hange,
“Umwe mwievanyapanji, munghiniaghe unkhuludeva,
umwe mwievanu mwivono mumwiedikhaghe.” 12
Hange u Isaya inchova, “Khila khumila ikhikho
ikya Yese, umwene vyalaluta khulongoncha.
Avanyapanji vu avanyapanji vikhunguvilagha.”
13 Umwene uNguluve vivaluhuvilo avadienche
ulunonchehencho mukhwidikha, mughendelelaghe
nduhuvielo, mu makha agha Mepo umbalanche. 14

Valukholo lwango nikhuvavula ukhuta nielumanyile
ukhuva mudieghile ulughano. Mulienuluhala lwoni
hange mukhiemanyile ukhuvungana. 15 Hange
nikhuvasiembiela ukwietanga uluvafu ulwa kalata
iyie, nikhuvakhumbusya khulusayo ulunupielile khwa
Nguluve. 16 Ukhuva nive munu valutanghielo
khuvanyapanji, nielievombele ielivangili ilya Nguluve
imbombo iya vutekhenchi, ukhuva avanyapanji
vave nekhelo iyiediekhiwe, yienga valanchiwe
nu Mepo umbalanche. 17 Khumbe nienoghile
ukwieghienia mwa Klisiti u Yesu pavulongolo pa
Nguluve. 18 Ulwa khuva saniekhaghele ukhutambula
eilimenyu lielyo savombile uKlisiti khu mbombo
yango, avapanji viedikhaghe khumamenyu na
khumbombo, 19 khumakha aghakhuvonesya ifidegho,
mu makha agha Mepo umbalanche. Ukhuhuma
khu Yerusalemu, na mundokhanji khanji, ukhudugha
khu ililiko nimalile ukhulumbilila eilivangili ilya Klisiti
khuvuvalanche. 20 Nienghetange ukhulumbilila
ielivanghieli, nielekhe ukhulumbiliela upwu ilitawa
ilya Klisiti vamalile ukhulitambula, ulwa khuva
uyuninchengagha mundwuto ulwa munu uyuonghe. 21
Bakho nduvuliesimbiwe ukhuta, khuvala vavo savalie
phulikhe ielimenyu ilya mwene vikhulievonagha,
hange vavo savalumbielieliwe viekhulimanyagha." 22
Inchi nchunchikhaviekhile ukhuta une vansighaghe
ukwincha khulyumwe. 23 Ukhuva lino, nielievuvule
unsiekhi khunu, hanghe iemyakha minghi nikhale
nuvufumbwe uwakhwincha khulyumwe. 24 Unsiekhi
gwoni ugwakhiva nieluta khu Hispania, (pwu
yunikwincha khulyumwe) ulwa khuva nihuvila
ukhuvavona umwe vunighenda nu khukheliekhiwa
numwe, enumbula yango yighute khulyumwe padebe.
25 Leino niluta tasi ku Yerusalemu nikhavatange
avanyapanji. 26 Ulwakhu panoghile khuvanu avakhu
Makedonia nava Akaya ukhuvomba ukhuhanghilanila
khuva vavalanche avaliekhu Yerusalemu vavo
vaghanchu. 27 Ena, panogile, hange vavile nuonkhole
khuvene. Ulwa khuva avanyapanji vahangile
ukhuvomba imbo inchavene incha munumbula,
panoghile ukhuvavombela imbombo inchavene
incha mbielie. 28 Pwu ninghamale imbombo eiyo,
nukhuviekha ikhimanyilo isekhe ieyo, nighendela
khulyumwe, ukhuluta khu Hispania. 29 Une
nilumanyile ukhuta nienhinche khulyumwe, nikwincha
nikhuvagheghela ulusayo ulwa Klisiti. 30 Valukholo
lwango, nikhuvadovela khu Untwa veitu u Yesu
Klisiti, nulughano ulya Mepo, mwietangaghe pwu
paninie nune ukhundovela khwa Nguluve. 31 Ukhuta
niepokhiwe paninie navala avasavikwiedhikha khu
Yudea, hanghe uvuvombeli wango uvunielienawo
khu Yerusalemu wiedhiekhiewe na vavalanche. 32
Pwu nienche khulyumwe nuluhekhelo, nduvuinogwa
uNguluve, pwu nikhaghatalukhe paninie numwe. 33
UNguluve uvalunonchehencho avinchaghe numwe
mwevoni. Amina

16 Nikhuvapa umwe uFibi ulumkholo lwienyo
umbombi va ntembiela iya khu Kenkrea, 2
mumwupilile munditawa ilya Ntwa. Nduvupanoghile
mwievavalanche, mukhantanghe imbombo nchoni
ienchakhiva inogwa ukhuta muntangaghe umwe.
Ulwa khuva umwene akhale intanghili va vanu avingi,
akhanangha nayune. 3 Mumponiaghe u Priska nu
Akila, vavombaghe imbombo nune mwa Klisiti uYesu,
4 vakhiedikhe ukhughiediwa eimintwa khumbombo
yango. Une nikhuvasana, saniekhuvasana ywone
nie mwene naghiemipelela na vanyapanji voni. 5
Mumonehenchaghe nie ntembile iyielie munyumba
yavene. Mumponie uEpanieto, ughane vangho, yuywa
avile nekhelo ya Asia khwa Klisiti. 6 Mumponie
uMariamu ivyahayiekhe eino khunongwa yeinyo. 7
Mumponie u Androniko Yunia, avamanyani vango
vavo tukhakhunghiwe pwu paninie nune, vavo
vakhabeliwe muvankhonghi, vuvakhale mwa Klisiti
une vusanietengwiele. 8 Mumponie uAmpliato,
ughane vango mu Ntwa. 9 Mumponie u Urbano,
umbomba mbombo paninie nune mwa Klisiti. 10
Mumponie u Apele, umwene iediekhiwa mwa Yesu
Klisiti. Mumonehenche na vanu avalimunyumba iya
Aristobulo. 11 Mumponie u Helodiani, umanyani
vango, muvaponie avanu avaliemunyumba eiya
Nalkiso, vavo valie mu Ntwa. 12 Mumponie u Tlifaina
nu Tlifosa, yuywa akhitangi mu Ntwa, 13 Mumponie u
Lufo, uvyahaliwe nu Nunkhuludeva, nuvanina, yuywa
vi jyuva vango nayune. 14 Mumponie u Asinklito,
Flegon, Helme, Patloba, Helima, na valukholo lwango
voni vavo valiepwu panienie na vene. 15 Mumponighe
u Filologo nu Yulia, nu Nerea nu ng'anchave,
nu Olimpa, na vavalanche voni vavo valiepwu
paninie. 16 Mwieponighe pakhiefuva ikhighatalufu.
Mumpelela gwoni ugwa Klisiti muvaponiage. 17
Valukholo lwango, nikhuvadova, mwielolehge khuvala
avisonghelehania nie mbombo inchakhulemencha
ukhusyetula ulumanyisyo ulumanyile. Muvinchaghe
pavutali navo avanu avo. 18 Ulwa khuva avanu
ava savikhumbombela Untwa veitu uYesu Klisiti,
vivombele amatumbu ghavene vavo. Khumamenyu
amadekhedekhe khanghe aghanoghile vuvikhesyova
vene munumbula inchavanu avagholofu. 19 Ulwa
khuva uwiedhiehinchi wienyo vufikhe khuvanu voni.
Pwu niehovokha khulyumwe, hanghe ninogwa umwe

muve vanu va luhala ukhuvomba imbombo ienonu,
nukhuva vakhonyofu khumbombo imbivi. **20** UNguluve
uvalunonchehencho vieikhumwibatagha undughu na
mbievie pasi pamalunde ghienyo. Ulusayo lwantwa
veito uYesu Klisiti nuvinchaghe paninie numwe. **21** U
Timotheo, umbomba mbombo nune, ikhuvaponia,
nu Lukio, nu Yasoni nu Sospeter, avamanyani
vango. **22** Une, nie Teltio, nene nisiembile ibalula
iyie, nikhuvaponia munditawa ilyantwa. **23** U Gayo,
yuywa akhamokhile mu mpelela yoni ikhuvaponia. U
Elasito, uvieilolela uvunchenge, ikhuvaponia, nayu
Kwalto ulukhololwe. **24** (Ulusayo lwa Ntwa vetu
uYesu Klisiti luvinchaghe numwe mwievoni. Ameni.”
25 Lino aghiniwagwe umwene uviikhuvapa amakha
aghalihanile nielivangili ilyango ukhundumbilila uYesu
Klisiti, ukhukhwanana nuluvonekhelo ulukhafihime
lukhale khuvutitu ukhuhuma khatale ukhusila lusikhu,
(aiōnios g166) **26** lukhavonekha khusiekhi ughu
khuvusiembe uwa vanyamalago, vukhavonekha
khuvanyapanji voni ukhuta wanchovile uNguluve
vakhusila lusikhu, ukhuta viedikhile ulwiedhiekho.
(aiōnios g166) **27** Vie Nguluve unyakhisa mwene,
uvuntwa alienawo uYesu Klisiti, ukhusila lusikhu.
Amina **(aiōn g165)**

1 Wakorintho

1 Paulo, uveelangiwe nu Klisite Yesu ukhuva nsuhiwa
khu lugano lwa Nguluve, nu Sosthene ulukholo
lwetu, **2** khu mpelela ugwa Nguluve ugule khu
Korinto, khu vavo vemekhiwe ndi tawa lya Yesu
Klisite, vavo velangiwe ukhuva vanu vavalanche.
Tukhovasimbela voni vavo viholetambula elitawa lya
Nkhulude va vetu Yesu Klisite poponi, Nkhuludeva
vavene nufwe. **3** Ulukhungu nu lulundamano luve
khulyomwe ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve dada vetu na
Nkhuludeva vetu Yesu Klisite. **4** Amanchova gooni
nikhonsana uNguluve vango, khulyomwe ulwa khuva
uluhungu lwa Nguluve yeyo u Klisite avapile. **5**
Avavekhile ukhuva vakhavi munjila nchoni, mu njovele
na masage gooni. **6** Avavekhile avakhavi, ukhuva
vatangeli khwa Klisite ukhuta emekhiwe ukhuva va
yelweli mu ndyomwe. **7** Ulwa khuva samsigalile
khekongelwa fya mepo, ndu mlenuvonogwe uwa
hugulila uluvonekhelo lwa Ntwa vetu Yesu Klisite.
8 Alavakhangancha umwe isikhu nchoni, msite
ukhudukhiwa palinchuva lya Ntwa vetu Yesu Klisite.
9 U Nguluve anyakhesa yoywa avaelangile umwe
ndulundamano lwa nswambe Yesu Kliste Untwa
viitu. **10** Leno nikhovadova valokolo vangu numwe
vakhancha vangu, mu litawa lya Ntwa vitu Yesu Klisite,
ukhuta mwedekhe vuve vwusipali uvwusongelekhani
khulyomwe. Nikhovadova ukhuta muve pupaninie
nu uvunogwe. **11** Avanu avambujeenge uvwa Kloe
vambolile ukhuta kuna mgawanyiko unaoendelea
miongoni mwenu. **12** Vambolile ukhuta, “One
nele va Paulo,” apange “One nele va Apolo”,
apange “One nele va Kefa” apange “One nele
va Klisite”. **13** Khukhuta u Klisite alepo pingi?
Khukhuta u Paulo atoveleliwe pa khidaming'ani?
apange mwaonchiwe khulitawa la Paulo? **14**
Nikhondemya uNguluve ukhuta sanamwonche umunu
uve avinchaga, nikhumbukha Krispo nu Gayo. **15**
Ele polele ukhuta asipali uveyakheva inchova ukhuta
mwaonchiwe khulitawa lango. **16** (Navonchinche
avambujenge uvwa Stephania. Sanikhumbukha
ukhuta namwonchiche umunu uveavenchaga). **17**
Ulwa khuva, uKlisite saansukhe khukhuoncha, nasuhi
khulumbilela elimenyu. Saansukhe khulumbelela khu
mamenyu aga lukhala lwakhe munu, pwu amakha
aga kidaming'ani khya Klisite gasite ukhukhenchiwa.
18 Ulwa khuva elimenyu lya kidaming'ani libediwa
khu vavo vifwa. Khuvavo u Nguluve ikhovapokha,
makha ga Nguluve. **19** Ulwa khuva yesimbiwe,
“Yaninangania ulukhala lwa vamanyi. Yaninangania
uvumanyi vwa vanyalukhala.” **20** Alendakhu umunu
unyaluhala? Alendakhu umwembi? Alendakhu unchofi
uva khelunga ehee? U Nguluve syaasyetwile ulukhala
lwa khelunga ehe ukhuva vwukhonyofu? **(aiōn g165)** **21**
Ukhuhuma nkhelunga khevile mu ndokhala lwa kyene
savamanye uNguluve mbu khonyofu vwa vene uvwa
khulumbelela nu khuvapokha vavo vikhwedekha. **22**
Khu Wayahudi vivoncha ifikhwani fya khudega khu
Wayunani vilonda ulokhala. **23** Tukhundo mbelela
u Klisite yoywa khepencho khu Wayahudi nu khu
Wayunani vokhonyofu. **24** Pwu khu vavo vaelangiwe nu
Nguluve, ava Yahudi na ava Yunani, tukhondombela
u Klisite nda amakha nu lukhala lwa Nguluve. **25** Ulwa
khuva uvokhonyofu vwa Nguluve vule nu lukhala khu
vanu, nu uvusitamakha uvwa Nguluve vule na makha
ukhulotelela khu vanu. **26** Lolaga ulwelango lwa
Nguluve khulifwe, luwaoho nuve vakhancha vango.
Sa mle vingi yomwe mwale nu lukhala ulwakhe vwu
munu. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwale na amakha. Sa mle
vingi yomwe mwaholiwe nu uvuvakha. **27** Ulwa khuva
u Nguluve akhalile ifinu ifikhonyofu ifya nkhelunga
ili fisusiwe ifinya lukhala. U Nguluve akhalile ekhe
vula makha khya nkelunga ukhukesosya ekhenya
makha. **28** U Nguluve akhekhalile khekhyo khya
pasi khekhyo khyabediwagwa nkhelunga. Afikhalile
ifinu fifyo safyavaliwe ukhuva finu, nu khufivekha
ifinu ifya gaalama. **29** Avombile evwo pwu ave
asipali uvakhweyinula pamikho ga mwene. **30** Pwu
ikhyakhevombile Nguluve leno mlegati mwa Klisite
Yesu, yoywa avombikhe mmanyani ukhukhuma
khwa Nguluve. Ale lweli khulyofwe, uvovalanche nu
uvupokhi. **31** Inave uluvonekhelo, ndavovwa elimenyu
linchova, “Uvikheginia, eginiage mu litawa lya ntwa.”

2 Ulunainchile khulyomwe valokholo na vakhancha
vango, saninchile khumamenyu ga wegane nu
ulukhala ndavovwa navalumbelile elweli eye fikhime
eya Nguluve. **2** Nalamwile ukhusita ukhu khemanya
khyokhyoni ulunale numwe apange u Yesu Klisite,
nu umwene uveatesikhe. **3** Pwu nale numwe bila
ya amakha, na mumbodwado, nu khutetema. **4**
Elimenyu lyango nu hulumbelela khwango sakhwale
mu mamenyu ga vwugane nu lukhala lwa khuva, gale
ukhumbonesya umepo na amakha. **5** Pwu ulwedekho
lwenyo yesite ukhuva mu ndukhala lwa vanu, love
mumakha aga Nguluve. **6** Leno twenchova helukhala
na avanu avavakha, syo ndukhala lwa khilunga ehe,
apange avalongonchi ava misekhe ege, vavo vilota.
(aiōn g165) **7** Ulwa khuva twinchova ulukhala lwa
Nguluve mu yelweli yeyo eyefihiwe, ulukhala lulwa
lufihime ulwa alokhalile u Nguluve vwosagefikhe

emisekhe egya vuvalanche vweto. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Asikhili ondongonchi yeyone uvaemisekhe ege yuywa alumanyile ulukhala ulu, vale valumanyage emisekhe gela, ndalino savantesye Untwa va uvalanche. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Nda vovwa yesimbiwe, “Embombo nchicho lisikhuli embolokhuto eyepulikhe, amasago sagasage, imbombo nchincho Nguluve anchitesaninche khuvavo avaganile umwene. **10** Inchi ncho mbombo incho u Nguluve anchigubatwile khulyofwe khugendela umepo, ulwa khuwa umepo ikhongela khila khenu, na nchimbombo incha Nguluve. **11** Ulwa khuva veni agamanyile amasago ga munu apange u mepo va Nguluve. **12** Ulwa khuva satwaambelele emepo ya khelunga, u mepo uveakhomile khwa Nguluve, pwu tulumanye khu vwudekhe imbombo nchicho twambelile khwa Nguluve. **13** Twinchova amamenyu aga gago ulukhala lwa munu saluwesya ukhumanyisya gago u mepo ikhotumanyisya u mepo iganula amamenyu aga he mepo khu lukhala lwa mepo. **14** Umunu uvealevovole umepo sikhupela imbombo incha mepo va Nguluve, ulwa khuva ago gahekonyofu khumwene. Siwesya ukhugamanya ulwa khuva gimanye khekha he mepo. **15** Uva mepo ekhega imbombo nchoni, vope ikhegiwa na vange. **16** “Veni iwesya ukhugamanya amasago ga Ntwa, veni uveiwesya ukhumanyisya umwene?” Pwu tulenamasage ga Klisite.

3 Nayone, vwalokholo numwe vakhancha vangu, sananchove numwe ndukhuta mule vanu va mepo, ndavanu vwa mmbele. Nda avana avadebe mwa Klisite. **2** Nawanywesinche ulukhama sanavalesye enyama, ulwa khuva mwasigalile ukhulya enyama. Na leno msigalile. **3** Ulwa khuva umwe mle vya mbele. Ulwa khuva ekhefuule nu lweginio fivonekha khulyomwe. Pwu, samtama ukhukhongana nu mbele, pwu samgenda nda vanu? **4** Ulwa khuva yumo inchova, “Nikhonkhonga u Paul” Oyonge inchova ukhuta “Nikhomkhonga u Apolo,” samtama nda vanu? **5** Apolo veveni? nu Paulo veveni? Vwukhongi vwa yuywa mukhomwedekha, khila munu yoywa Untwa ampile ululagelo. **6** Une navyalile, u Apolo akhadudela amagasi, u Nguluve akha khuncha. **7** Leno sio uveavyalile, apange uveadudelelaga amagasi ale nekhenu khyokhyoni. Ulwa khuva u Nguluve uvefifikho nchiche. **8** Leno uveivyala nu uveidude lela amagasi vwoni valekhanile, pwu khela munu alakhombiwaga ukhokhongana ne mbombo eya mwene. **9** Ulwakhuva ufwe tulevavomba mbombo va Nguluve, umwe mle khyalo kya Nguluve mbujenge uwa Nguluve. **10** Ukhukhumana nu luhungu lwa Nguluve ulunepeviwe une nale fundi umbakha, navekhile unsingi, nu uyonge inchenga pakhyanya. Pwu unyakhunchenga avinchage nu lyunchi umwa khunchengela. **11** Ulwa khuva asikholi uyunge uviiwesya ukhunchenga unsingi ugunge ukhulutelela khu khugwa gunchengiwe gugwa ve Yesu Klisite. **12** Leno, enave yumo inchenga pakyanya nu lutalama, ikhela, amawe aga hela, amabekhe, elinyasi apange amani, **13** embombo ya mwene yivonekha, ndu muli ulya pamusi yalukhevonesya. Yayikhevonesya mumwoto. Umwoto gulagela uvwunonu vwa mbombo ya khela munu yeyo avombile. **14** Inave khyokyoni ekhyanchengile umunu khisigala, umwene alapata uluvonolo. **15** Ulwa khuva embombo ya munu yengavukhelele, ipata ehasara. Pwu umwene ipokhiwa, ndu khwepokha khu mwoto. **16** Samulumanyile ukhuta umwe mletembile ya Nguluve nu Mepo va Nguluve itama mugati mu ndyomwe? **17** Angave umunu ikhoyenanga etembile ya Nguluve ikhonanga umunu uywa. Ulwa khuva etembile ya Nguluve mbalanche, vovwa na yomwe. **18** Umunu alekhe ukhwesyova yoywa, inave uveavenchaga isaga ukhuta nyalukhala khu misekhe ege, ave ndu munu “Umpelwa” pwu iva nu lukhala. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Ulwa khuva ulukhala ulwa khelunga ekhe khumikho gaa Nguluve vupelwa, ulwa khuva yesimbiwe, “Yikhovibata avanya lukhala khuuvupelwa vwavo” **20** Untwa alumanyile amasage ga vanyalukhala ukhuta vukhonyofu.” **21** Umunu alekhe ukhweginekhencha uvumunu vwa mwene! Ulwa khuva ifinu fyoni fyenyo. **22** Angave ve Paulo, au Apolo, au Kefa, au ekhelunga ama uvutamo, ama uvwufwe ama ifinu ifyopofile, ama iviyakheva fivepo. **23** Fyoni fyenyo, umwe muleva Klisite va Nguluve.

4 U munu atuvalaghe ndeti ufwe ukhuta tulivavombi va Klisite na valoleli va wayelweli wa Nguluve. **2** Khuelie ekhinogiwa khudoleli ave va kukhuveliwa. **3** Khulyone khenu khedebe fineko nikhegiwa numwe uvukhegi uwa khemunu. Pwu sanikhe hega yune ni mwene. **4** Sanikhega yune nimwene, sio khukhuta une nene golofu. Ve Nguluve uvieghugega. **5** Pwu muleghe ukhunchova uvukhigi usikhi wusakhufiue, wuakhale ukhwincha Utwa. Aveigega ulumuli inogwa inogwa inchikhuhisi nukhusisimula uvunogwe vwu numbula. Pwu khila munu alapokhelaga uluginio lwa mwene ukhuhuma kwa Nguluve. **6** Lino, lukolo nuveng'a nchavago, yune nemwene nu Apolo nivombile inyiho inchi khwa ajili yenu. Nilumanyile ukhuta ukhuma khulyufwe muwesya ukhuukhumanye umwa khunchovela, “Muleghe ukukhuluta khuvulogolo vuwkhesimbiwe.” Pwu asikhuli umunu uyange

uviekheginia pakyaya nine. 7 Pwu veni uveilola
ukhuta satuhwanine na vange? Khekhi ukhyu
linakyo ukhyosawambilile vuvule? Kama wambilile
vuvule, kheki mukheginia wu samuvombile ewo?
8 Lino mlenafyo fyoni ufyo mughanogwa gwa!
Ulu muvile nuvutayali mteginle ukhulogoncha nu
khunchova khuliko ufyese! Lino nikhuvadovela
ukhulongoncha vunonu ukhuta tulogonchage panie
numwe. 9 Lino pwu nisaga u Nguluve atuvikhile ufye
tuvasukhwa nukhutuvonesya uvusilelo vwa ndaba
ugwa lulundamano ndavanu avakhegiwe ukhubudiwa.
Tuvile nde sikuku khukheluga, khu va sung'wa na
khuvanu. 10 Ufye tulivakonyofu kwa Klisite, umwe
mulinekhisa kwa Klisite. Tulivadekhedekhe, umwe mle
na makha. Mdwadiwa, ufwe tubediwa. 11 Mpaka lino
tulinenjala nekyumila, tulivanchila mienda, tulavanchila
vutamo. 12 Tuvomba embombo na magha, na
mavokho geto yufwe, wutubediwa, tukhuvasaya,
wututesegha, tukhwumililа. 13 Vwa tudukhiwa,
twivuncha khuvudekhedekhe. Tuvile, tuvaliliwa ukhuta
tubeliwe nekhelunga, tulikhakha la kumbombo nchoni.
14 Sanisimba inogwa enchi uvakoncha isoni umwe,
nikhuvakilivula umwe khama vana vago yumwe
nivaganile. 15 Ndamugave mlinava mwalimu vingi
makumi elfu khwa Klisite, mnchila va baba vingi.
Ulwa khuva kwa Yesu Klisite ukhugendela ilimenyu.
16 Nikhuvadova mg'ogage une. 17 Vulevule nasukhile
u Timotheo, khuliumwe, vagane vago na mwivana
mwivekhe kutwa. khuvakumbusya injila nchago khwa
Klisite, nduwunimanyisya khuniipelela. 18 Lino avange
vig'eginia, wovivomba ukhuta sanilincha khulyume.
19 Nikhwincha khulyume usikhi usupi, u Dada
ag'egane. Pwu nikhulumaya sio mameye gavene vavo
vikheginia, pwu nilo la amakha gavene. 20 Ulwa khuva
uludeva lwa Nguluve salwiva mumamenyu, wiwa
mumakha. 21 Mwinogwa khikhi? Ninche khulimwe
nulubinki au nulugano, ne numbula iya khisa.

5 Tupulikhe undomo ukhuta khulivuligu panie
numwe, uvuligu vuvwa vusikhuli khuvanu
avapanchi. Tulikhe ukhuta umunu yumo egona nu dala
va babaye. 2 Umwe mukheginya! mulekhele ukhosu
suvala? Ula avyavombile ewo akhenchiwe pagati
palyomwe. 3 Ndanive nisipali paliumwe khembili
pwunde numwe khunumbula, nimalile ukhuhegiga
umwene uviavombile ewo, nifwana ukhuta pwuniele.
4 Wumulundamana panie munditawa lya nkhuludeve
vetu u Yesu Klisite, nenumbula yango pwuyile
khumaka ga Ntwa veto u Yesu Klisite, nimalile
ukhungiga umunu uywa. 5 Nemalile ukhugotola
umunu uyu khutavangwa ukhuta umbeli gwa mwene
agunag'anie, ukhuta inumbula ya mwene yepone
kulinchuva ilya Dada. 6 Ulwiginio lwenyo sio lunonu.
Samulumanyile uvuvivi uvudebe vunag'a ilitonya ga
lyoni? 7 Mwisukhage yumwe mwevene ilitonyaga
ilya khatale, pwu live litonyaga ilipya, pwu muve ndu
kate ukhusakilulile. 8 Ulwa kuva, Klisite ve ngosi
yetu amalile ukhuhenjiwa. Pwu tukhelage wutwilya,
ukheute ukhululile sangu nongiwa ulewa. 9 Nasimbile
ebarua yangu ukhuta mlekhe ukhuhagilikhanya na
valigu. 10 Sanita avaligu avakhilunga ekhi, na
vanyavunogwena avanyang'anyi avitekhela navo,
pwu yinogiwa mukhege mukhelunga. 11 Pwu
lino nikhuvasimbila mleghe ukhwetimbulania na
vitambuliwa ndugu nu ng'ancha vango kwa Klisite,
pwu itama mumboligu nu kunogwa, au undiasi,
nu vitekhela kumisetano, unyama dusi nu ganchi.
Mlekhe ukhulya nave umunu uvandavule. 12 Lino pwu
nitegula ndenti ukhu vahega avalikhunji khupelela?
Pwu umwe samukha vahege avali mughati mpelele?
13 U Nguluve ekhuvakhiga avali khunji. “Mug'enchage
umunu umbivi mugati molyomwe.

6 Umunu yomo angave nulitatizo nunine, inogwagwa
ukhuluta ulibalasa lyelyo vanchila nuvolyeli bila
yahuluta khovavo vikhwesaya? 2 Samulumanyile
ukhuta avakhelesite vovikhega ekhelunga? Inave
mwikhega ekhelunga, samuwesya ukhumula amambo
gagosia ga muhimu? 3 Samulumanyile ukhuta
aya tukhega ava malaika? Mukheasi elekhu saidi,
tuwesya ukhwamula amambo aga maisha aga?
4 Khama tuwesya ukhuhega amambo ga maisha
aga, khama tuwesya ukhuhela inopigwa khuvaiosa
vihesaya? 5 Ninchova aga khusoni nchenyo asipali
unyalukhara khata yumo amambo vonunu ekhekolo nu
khekolo? 6 Ulya khuva umuyevelile isalunchi ukeresite
yumo iluta khulibalasa tena nukelesite uyunge,
ninongwa incho nchivekhiwa khungega nungwa incho
nchivekhiwa khungega hungwa uyusikhwamini! 7
Uvoyelweli ukhuta khulinama tatisyo uvakhelesite
agaletile uvo sumbufu khulyomwe. Khehi uhutesehaga
khumavivi? Khehi mukhwedeha ukhusyoviwa? 8
Leno muvombile imbivi nukhusiva avange, nawo
wuwa kaha navadada venyo! 9 Samulumanyili ukhuta
avanchila woyelweli savakhanchitame uvutawala
wa Nguluve? Mteukhwamini uvodesi. Avamalaya,
avavikhwabudu ekhe hwani, uwoligu, ukhulawiti, 10
ukhunywa, ekhyoyo, uwogaji, avipoha, avavidukha-
asikholi hata yomo khulyomwe uyakheva inchitawa
uvotawala wa Nguluve. 11 Navo vakhavile baadhi
yawo yumwe. Ulyahova tayali mwesuhile, tayali
mwesuhile, ululyokho va tayali mtengiwe nu Nguluve,

ulya khuva muvombikhe uvoyelye khuvolongolo
kya Nguluve khulitawa lya daada u Yesu Klisite
numbalanche u Nguluve veto. 12 “Ifinu vyoni sawa
khulyone”, ulyakhova siohela khenu helene faida.
“Une sanehatawaliwo na hemo khaifyo. 13 “Chakula
ni kwa ajili ya tumbo, na tumbo ni kwa ajili ya
chakula,” lakini Mungu atavitowesha vyote. Mwili
haujaumbwa kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yake,
mwili ni kwa ajili ya Bwana, na Bwana atauhudumia
mwili. 14 UNguluve akhatonchosinche uNguluve
ayikholochusya nayoeye khungu incha mwene. 15
Samulumanyile ukhuta emivele gwenyo ilongine
nuu Nguluve muwesya ndaheki ukhuhumya fiungo
ifya Klisite, nukhuluta khulunganisya nu kahaba?
Haiwezekani! 16 Samulomanyile ukhuta uyilonga na
nu kahaba iva mbele gomo nu mwene ndulule nchovile
elimenyu, “Vavele viva imbele gomo.” 17 Uyilongana
nu Nguluve iva ivanu mepo yumo popaninye inave.
18 Munyile uvuligu! “Khela munu uyivomba imbivi
khonji khumbele gwa mwene. Umunu ivomba imbivi
khumbele gamwene. 19 Samulumanyile ukhuta
imevele nginyo ukhuta nyumba ya mepo umbalanche,
uyitama igati ndimwe, yuywa mkhapewiwe ukhuhuma
khwa Nguluve? Samlomanyile ukhuta sio yomwe? 20
Mukhagoliwe khugalama, pomuginye u Nguluve khu
mivele khenyo.

7 Khomamba agamunyandehile: Khulenusehe
gogwa inonu ugosi asite ukhugana nudala va
mwene. 2 Ulyahuva khungelo inchange incha voligu
khela igosi avenula vamwene, nakhela idala avenu
gosi vamwene. 3 Ugosi yeganiwe ukhupa udala
uwo yelyeli ua ndoa, velevote udala khuogosi. 4
Sio udala uyavile nuvutavala khumbili gwa mwene,
nugosi. Velewote ugosi vope aliwowote uwatawala
khumbele gwa mwene, udala alenagwo. 5 Msite
uhwimana wamwigona, mwedehanage khusehe
ugogu khueleveha. Muwembe evo ili mpate uskhe
gwa khwesa ya, pamuwesya ukhukilivokhela nila
popaninye, ili undugu asite ukhuvagela khwahosita
okhu va sehe. 6 Mnchuvage amambo aga khohiari
nasiyo amri. 7 Ninoga khela munu ave ndune
umunevelile. Khela munu alenembombo ukhuma
khwangolove, Uyu alinembombo yela, nuyu alenembo
yela. 8 Avasavatoliwe avafyele nichova nita, lenanu
ukhusita khuvene vasigale bila khotoliwa, umune
velile one. 9 Ulyakhuva samuwesya ukhwesiga,
vinogiwa ukhutoliwa, yivahoba huvene ukhutoliwa
kholiho uvanetamaa. 10 Poleno vavo vatoliwe
nihuva pa urulagelo, sio une vengolove. “Udala
asite ukhutengana nu gosi vamwene.” 11 Ungetenge
ukhuhuma khugosi vaha, asigale velevote bila
ukhutaliwa au apatane nu gosi. Nu “gosi asite ukhupa
udala etaraha. 12 Khovavo vosigile, ninchovo - one,
sio Unguluve ukhuta umunu yeya ni uyalenudala
yuywa sio mwedesi alisehe ukhutama na we, sinogiwa
vasite uhuchana. 13 Udala uyalenogosi yuywa
sionuve elesi, kama alisihe nave, asite ukhundeha.
14 Khugosi uyusisayiwa khusababu ya ngosi uyale
nuwedesi, avana venyo viva sio vanonu, uwoyeleli
asayiwe. 15 Ulyohova uninye uyancila wedesi
angakheye alute, khu namna eye, ukaha au udada
sifungwa ni fiapo ifyo. UNguluve atwelangile tutamage
nu amani. 16 Ulumanyile ukhuta, ukhombonaga
ugosi? labuda ikhomwohola udala? 17 Khela munu
atame amasha uNguluve ulyavapile, khela munu
uNguluve umwa muolngile umwene, eye latiba yangu
khutembile nchoni. 18 Pwale ayavile ataheliwe avile
alangiwe muwedesi? Asite ukhugela ukhuhecha
et'ohara ya mwene, pwale yeyoni uyelangiwe
muwedesi satahiriwe sinogiwa ukhutakhiriwa. 19
Khude uyataheliwe nayoywasataheliwe elitaso lesiholi.
Khehyo khilina matatisyo ukhutii ululayelo lya Nguluve.
20 Khela munuasigale nuwedesi uwelangiwe nu
Nguluve khuwedesi. 21 Ukhale suhiwa uNguluve
wakhela ngile? Usite ukhusaga ungave wiwesya
uva huru, vomba ewo. 22 Khuyumu uyelangiwe nu
Nguluve isukhwa, munu huru kho Nguluve. Kama ula,
yomo, uyavile huru ulelangiwe isuhiwa va Nguluve.
23 Tayari mgoliwe khusamani, msite ukhuva vasuhiwa
vavanu. 24 Ndawa kaha na vadada vango, khu
maisha goni khila munu weto. Welangiwe khuwedesi,
tunchige velevote. 25 Khuvavo savatolile khabisa,
nulivovole amadakha ukhuma khu kinya, ulyahuva
nuhuvapa amaoni gango umuavile. Khulusikhelo lya
daada ululukhwaminekha. 26 Ponisaga evokhujili
ya wusumbufu, lunonu ugosi asigale umwavelile.
27 Udendeliwe nu dada huheapo ikya ndoa?
Usite ukhunogwa uvohuru ukhuhuma, ulenowohuru
ukhuhuma khudala? Usite ukhulunda ndala. 28
Ungatole savombile imbivi udala angasite ukhuteliwa
ivasavombile imbivi, avivona vipata uvosumbu
wowoni, nune nikhovepusya. 29 Niachova nita,
ukaha nu dada, usekhe isupi ukhuma nukhundwelela,
vawovavile na vadala vatamage kama ndava. 30
Voni avavile nu huzuni vafyane kama valevovole
ekhuzuni, voni avakhowikhe, vavovigola ekhenu
khokhonu, kama savakhatavale khyokhyoni. 31 Navoni
avavikhangayekha nukhelunga, vavenchage kama
savakha ngayekhe nuvene, ulwa khuva sagisila. 32
Ninogwa mvenchage tayali nu vusumbufu woni. Ugosi
uyusatolile ivomba ifinu ifikhungusu uNguluve, khujili

ya uginya umwene. 33 Ulya khuva ugosi uyatolile,
ivomba amambo ga khelunga, khujili yakhundesya
udala. 34 Vagavanyikhe. Udala uyasatoliwe nu ubikila
ivomba ifinu ukhusu uNguluve, enamna ya khyetenga
nukhwesesya numbele ne numbula. Udala uliotoliwe
ivomba n'chakelonga khujili ya khun'gowasya ugosi
va mwene. 35 Nichova evo khu faida yenyo
yumwe, sanivekha utego khulyomo. Ninchova ewo
khuwo yelyeli, ili mwevekhe vavalafu khwa Nguluve
bila khekwaso khyokhyoni. 36 Khu munu uyivona
sikhombombela vononu ungen'cha uyusamanyile
ugosi va mwene, ulya khuva isia nchamwene
nchilinngovu, indehe alolo vope umwinogwela sio
mbivi. 37 Ulya khuva avambile uwamsi yesikholi, uhuva
iwesy ukhunulila ehamu ya mwene, ivomba vononu
ukhusita ukhutola. 38 Khu elyo, uyihotola un'genja
uyusamanyile ugosi ivamba vanonu, nuyuywa iyusitola
uyusinogwa ukhutola, ivamba vononu fincho. 39
Udala apinyiwe nu gosi wokafu, ugosi angafye alehulu
ukhutoliwa nu gosi yoyoni, nindimenyu lya ngolovetwu.
40 Ungave muwamunchi wango, ivanulukhekele
liwahwutilela angatamage umwavelile. Na yune nisaga
ukhuta nilinu mepo va Nguluve.

8 Vulevule ifyakhulya ifivahuminche isadaka ukhuva
khikhwani: Tulumanyile ukhuta "Ufwe twivoni
tulinuluhala." Uluhala luleta ulwivono, hange ulugano
lunchenga. 2 Ingave umunu uvavenchage ita
akhimanyile mkhinu ikyavenchage salumanyile
umuyunogiwa ukhu lumanya. 3 Ulwa khuva yingave
umunu umo aganile nukhuvagana nu khugana u
Nguluve umunu uyu vamanyile na vope. 4 Lino
khumbombo iyakhulya ifyakhula ifi va huminche
isadakha ni ikhikhwani: twalumanyile khuta "Khikhwani
syokhinu mukhilunga ikhi." Ulwakhuva asikhuli
uNguluve nu vyaliyumu." 5 Ulwa khuva avingi
avilangiwe khuminguluve igyanekhelo khukhyanya
na mukhilunga, ndavuvalivo "avanguluve avatwa
vavingi." 6 "Ingave khulyufwe khwale uNguluve yumo
uvita vidada, veto vyoni fihumile khumwene nufwe
tutama khumwene, nutwa u Yesu uKlisite ulwa khuva
ifinu fipeliwe nu mwene ukhuhuma khumwene pwale
na yufwe putule. 7 Lino uvumanyi uwa, wasikhuli
mugati mwavimunu. Ulwakhuva avange vikhihanja
ulwisayo ulwa fikhwani ukhuhuma khatale, lino vilya
ivyakhulya ifyo ukhuta khinukhekhi ikhihuminche
ifyavupe ni khikhwani. Amasago ga munu uyu
giva sagidihine nave ukhuta alye amasago aga
ujaji nje nu vujilamakha. 8 Ulwakhuva ikhyakulyi
sakhikhavonekhe ukhuta kya Nguluve. Ufwe twale
vavivi lweli ukhuta tulekhe ukhulya, nu vunonu
woni vutulile. 9 Muvenchage nu luhala ulwa khuva
uvugatalufu wito vulekhe ukhuva vugatancho nu
vupepe khulwidikho. 10 Iga usage ukhuta umunu uyu
avonikhe, nuve viwale, nuve viwale nu vumanyi, wilya
ikhya khuliya nu khuhekhela ikhikhwani. Amasago
genyo umunu uyu sagikhiwidikhila vulevule nu mwene
ukhulya ifinu ifihumile khunekhelo ne khikhwani. 11
Ulwa khuva uvumanyile uwayilweli wakho ukhuhuma
khuvutengulelo uwa khikhwani, udimi nu ng'inja vakho
upepe, uva Klisite afwule ukhuyancha ikhilunga. 12
Upuvuvomba imbivi nu ng'anchovo nu khulema ncha
amasago gakho nu vupepe numbula u Klisite. 13
Ulwa khuva ikhyakhulya khivekha ukhulemancha
ung'anchavo, khisita khulya inyama khange, nilekhe
ukhumbikha ung'anchavango mundugelo. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Une sanilimbwa vukhe? Sa nielinkhugwa? Une
sanambone uYesu Utwa vito? Umwe samlisekhe
incha mbombo yango khutwa? 2 Ingave une
nilinsukhwa khuvange, ukhuta usukhwa kulyumwe.
Ulwa khuva ukhwiyumilincha nu sukwa vakho
khumbombo incha Ntwa. 3 Uvu vuvutangili wango
avikhu ndolela une. 4 Je tulivuvule uvulweli uwa kulya
nu ndomo? 5 Tulivuvule uvulweli uwakhutola udala
uvikhwidikha aga vivomba avakhongi avange, na
avalukholo khutwa, nu Kefa? 6 Une ni mwene nu
Barnaba twitunogilwe ukhuvomba imbombo? 7 Veni
uvakhuvomba imbombo ndu nsikhali khu mbombo
incha mwene yujuwa? Veni uvivyala uvundoni nu
khusita ukhulya isekhe ncha mwene? Veni uvisima
ikhipuga alekhe ukhunywa ulukama? 8 Lino ninjova
aga uvuvaha uwavimunu? Indagilo sajinjova aga?
9 Ulwa khuva nchandikhiwe indagilo nu Mose,
"Ulakhunga isenga khundomo vuilya ifinu." Lweli
ukhuta uNguluve isagila isenga? 10 Lino sinchova aga
khulyufwe? Yisimbiwe khulyufwe, ulwa khuva umwene
uviilima ifinu yinogiwa ukhulima nukwiyumilincha
nukhubena kwa vugolola singo nu khulundamana
uvubeni. 11 Ingave twavyalile ifinu ivya munumbula
njinyo lino! Ilimenyu ilivaha khulyumwe tungabene
ifinu ifyambili ukhuhuma khulyumwe? 12 Ingave
avange vapatile uvulweli uvu, khuhuma khulyumwe,
llino ufwe, pu ufwe satulutilile? Ulwakhuva satwadaye
uvulweli. Lino twaikhasinche ni mbombo njoni incha
khuhiga ilivangili lya Klisite. 13 Satwalumanye
twivoni avavombaga imbombo mutembile vigaviliwa
ikhwa khulya ukhuhuma mutembile? Samlumanyile
ukhuta voni avivomba imbombo khunekhelo, vipata
fidebe ifivihumya khunekhelo? 14 Ulwa khuva
Utwa alagile ukhuta twivoni avavikhuvavula ilimenyu
vinogwa vatamage mukhilunga ukhuhuma mulivangili.

15 Lino sanidaya uvulweli vwoni saniviga aga
goni ukhuta livombekhe khulyune. Huba nifwe
ni munu khulikho ukhuhangaikha nu khukwiginya
khulyune. 16 Ulwa khuva nilumbilila ilivangili, nilivuvule
uvufubwe uwakhwiginya vimivomba. Ni saga ningave
sanilumbilila ilimenyu. 17 Ni ngave nivomba ukhuva
khwigana nilapata uluding'olila ulwa vumi. Lino
ningave nivomba khisita khwigana bakho nilyeni
mbombo iyakhuva nu vunyamalago. 18 Lino uvunogwe
wango vuvulikhu? Ukhuva vunilumbilila, yunihumya
ilimenyu ilya vuvule ikhisita ukhuvomba nu wajelweli
wango uvunilwavo mundivangili. 19 Ulwa khuva
niligatalufu khuvoni, navombile ukhuva isikhwa
khuvoni nu khuvupila vavingi. 20 Une ni Nyahudi nale
ndu Nyahudi, ulwa khuva ava vali pasi pa ndagilo,
nale ndumunu yumo imbene pasi pa dagilo nivibate
avalipasi pa ndagilo. Navombile evo ulwakhuva
une nimwene sanale pasi pa ndagilo. 21 Anale
khunche khu ndagilo, nale paninye nuva khunche
khundagilo, ulwakhuva une ni mwene, sanale khunji
khu ndagilo ya Klisite. Nukhuvibata avalipasi pa
ndagilo. 22 Avakhungiwe nikhava ikhugwa ukhuta
niwibate avakhugwa. Nivile mumbombo nchoni na
vanu voni, khu njila nchoni nibate ukhuvapokha
avange. 23 Une nivomba imbombo nchoni khulivangili,
ukhuta nupilile nukhusayiwa. Pakhunyila vinyila voni
pwale uvilongola nu nyakhukhava ulusayo alyuma?
Lino nyila imbilo mwuopilile ulusayo. 24 Hamjui ya
kuwa katika mbio wote washindanao hupiga mbio,
lakini apokeaye tuzo ni mmoja? Hivyo pigeni mbio
ili mpate tuzo. 25 Uvamikhino ikhisiga khumbombo
nchoni avo vivomba evo ukhuta vupilile uludulikho
ululunangikha, ulwa khuva ufwe twinyila ukhuta
twuopilile uludulikho ulusalunangikha. 26 Ulwa khuva
une sanimyila nu khutoana imbanja incha mepo. 27
Lino nikhugatancha umbili gwango nu khuguvikha
ukhuta isuhiwa nukhuta ningamale ukhuvalumbilila
avange, une ni mwene nilavenchaga vakhubeliwa.

10 Ninogwa umwe mlumanye vavaha veito na
vahancha veito, valukololweito ukhuta avadaada
yeito valenasi pamaveingo na vooni vagendile
munyanja. 2 Vooni vaonchiwe vave va Mose mugati
mumaveingo na mugati munyanja, 3 vooni valiile
eikhyakhulya khilakhila eikhya mepo. 4 Vooni vanywile
amagasi galagala aga mepo. Ulwakhuva vanywile
ukhuhuma muliwe lya mepo leilyo lya vakongaga, nei
liwe eilyo lyale vi Klisite. 5 Pu uNguluve sanogwe
fincho uwingi vwavo, ni mifimba gyavo gyaihasinie
mundunkunyu. 6 Pu aga gooni gaale khihwani khyieto
ukhuta ufwe tulekhe uva vaanu vakhunogwa imbivi
nduvu avene umuvagahile. 7 Mulekhe ukhwisaya
mufihwani, nduvu avange umuvagahilaga, eiyie
yeivile nduvuyiesimbiwe, “Avanu vatamaga pasi
vale khulya nukhunywa puvaleikhwima khwinema
mbunogwe vuligu.” 8 Tulekhe ukhuvomba uvumalaya
ndavingi mwavo umuvagahilaga, vakhafwa eisikhu
yeimo avanu amalongo ga veili na vaalufu vadatu
savuli ya eiyo. 9 Hange tulekhe ukhugela uKlisite
nduvu avingi mwavo umuvavombeile vakhanangiwa
ni njokha. 10 Pu khange mulang'utaga, nduvu
avingi muveene vang'utaga nukhunangiwa nu suhwa
vavufwe. 11 Pu ago gavoombikhe ndi khihwani
khulyufwe. Gakhasimbiwa ukhuta gatuvungage ufwe
- ni misileilo gya khatale. (aiōn g165) 12 Puleino
ula uveikhivona eimiile ave miho ayivookha igwa.
13 Lusikhuli ulugelo lulwa luvafikile umwe ulusa
luleimumbu nchoovele wa vanu. Pu uNguluve igolofu.
Sakhavalekhe ukhuluteila amakha geinyo. Paninie
nulugelo umwene ikhuvapa undyango gwakhuhumila,
ukhuta muve na makha gakhwikangancha. 14 Puleino
vagane vango, mkimbile inyeisayo ncha fihwani.
15 Ninchoova avanya luhala, pu nekhe mulumule
pa leila eilyuninchova. 16 Eikhikombe khya lusayo
eikhyutwisaya, salyupei leilo lwa kiisa gwa Klisite?
Eikhisyesye khila eikhyutumanyula, salyupeileilo lwa
mbeili gwa Klisite? 17 Ulwa khuva eikhisyesye
khilikhimo, ufwe twetulivingi tuliembeili ngumo.
Ufwe tweivooni tukhyupeila eikhisyesye khila khimo
pupaninie. 18 Muvalole avanu vamu Israeli: Pu! Vala
vooni avavilya eisadakha ya nekhelo savikhyupeileila
pa nekhelo? 19 Pu ninchoova khinukhi leino?
Ukhula eikhihwani khinu? Ewo ukhula eikyakhulya
eikhyukhihumenchiwe eisadakha khukhihwa ni pu
khinu? 20 Puleino niita pa finu fila ifyuvihumya
eisadakha avanu avakaya avankilunga, pu ukhuta
vihumya ifinu ifi khumanguluve pusavi humya kwa
Nguluve. Nune saninogwa umwe ukhuva pupaninie
na manguluve! 21 Pusamwegela ukhunyweela
eikhikombe khya Twa nie khikombe eikhya manguluve.
22 Ewo putukhupela Utwa uluvaavo? Tuleinamakha
ukhulutiila umwene? 23 “Ifinu fyoni finogelanile,”
puleino safinonu fyooni. “Ifinu fyoni finogelanile,”
puleino safyoni fikhuvanchenga avanu. 24 Asikhuli na
yumo uvi ale eilonda amanonu gamwene mwene.
Puleino, khila munu ale alondaye amanonu aga nine.
25 Pusamwigela ukhulya ikhinu khila ukhyukhigu
nchiwa khusokhoni pasita khuvuuncha -vuuncha
savuli ya nyievonilo. 26 Ulwakhuva “eikhilunga khyuma
khya Twa, ifyufi deigile.” 27 Nu munu uveisikhwi
deikha anaveilange khwilya numwe mwinogwa
ukhuluta, mulinchage khikyooni eikhyuikhuvapa

khisita khwivuncha einyievonelo. 28 Pu leino umunu
angavavule, “Eikhyakhulya eikhi khuhumile ni sadakha
ya nekhelo ya vapanchi,” mulekhe ukhulya. Pu
eiye savule ya ula uvie avavuliele, hange savuli
ya nyievonelo. 29 Na yune saniita einyievonelo
nchienyo, pu einyievonelo ncha incha yunge. Pakhuva
khiikhi uvulegefu wango vuheigiwe ni nyievonelo
incha munu uyunge? 30 Nei ngave une nivombeila
ikyakhulya savuli ya lusano, pukhiikhi neidukhiwe
khu khinu khiikhyo neisanile khueikyo? 31 Pu leino
khyukhyooni eikhyumwilya ewo eikhyumwinywa ewo
khyukhyooni eikhyumuvoomba, muvoomba gooni
savuli ya kudwaadwa wa Nguluve. 32 Mulekhe
ukhuvayancha ava Yuta ewo avayunani ewo upeleila
gwa Nguluve. 33 Mugelage nduvu une neigeila
ukhuvahovosya avanu vooni khumbombo nchooni.
Sanilonda uvukavi wango yune pu uwavingi. Na yune
nivoomba ewo ukhuta mkave uvupokhi.

11 Mung'onge une nduvu nikhukonga uKlisite. 2
Leino nikhuvaginia ulwa khuva eimivombele
nduvuniavapeile umwe. 3 Leino ninogwa mulumanye
ukhuta uKlisite veitwe gwa gosi yuyooni na vope ugosi
veitwe gwa daala, nukhuta uNguluve veitwe gwa
Klisite. 4 Khila gosi uvidoova, ewo uveihumya amalago
vuagubeikhe utwe ikhu gukoncha isoni utwe gwa
mwene. 5 Puleino udala yuyooni uvidoova ewo uvei
humya amalago vu utwe gwa mwene gulipavuvule
ukhugukoncha isoni utwe gwa mwene. Ulwa khuva
puyiehwanine nukhuta aketiwe. 6 Pu eingave udala
safwalile utwe gwa mwene, pu akete inchweili ncha
mwene nchive supi. Ulwa khuva yeingave ncha soni
udala ukhuke inchwiele ewo ukhugida pu agubeikhe
utwe gwa mwene. 7 Ulwa khuva sayienogile ugosi
ukhugubeikha ufwe gwa mwene, khihwani khya
vudwaadwa wa Nguluve. Pu udala veivudwaadwa
wa gosi. 8 Ulwa khuva ugosi sa humile nu dala,
pu udala veiahahumile nu gosi. 9 Hange ugosi
sapeliwe savuli ya dala. Pu udala veiapeliwe savuli
ya gosi. 10 Eiyei khumene udala panogile ukhuva
khimanyielo khya vulongonchi pafwe gwa mwene
savuli ya vasuhwa. 11 Hata ewo, khutawa, udala
uvyaliemwene mwene khinchila gosi asikhuli, na
yugosi ukhuva khinchila dala. 12 Nduvuyielievyo udala
ahumile khugosi, ni finu fyoni fihuma khwa Nguluve.
13 Muhegage yumwe: Te! lunonu udala adoovage
uNguluve vu utwe gwa mwene sagafwalile? 14 Te
nuvumanyi uwakhuholiwa savukhuvamanyisya ukhuta
ugosi angave ni ninchweili inali nchasoni khumwene?
15 Te navuvumanyi uwavuholwa savukhuvamanyisya
ukhuta udala angave ni nchwieli inali wimekhiwa
khumwene? Ulwakhuva apevilwe inchwiele inali
nchiila ndu mwenda ugwa khufwala. 16 Puleino umunu
anave inogwa ukhubeigana pa eili, ufwe tuleivanchila
ncheila eiyeinge, nagimipe lela gya Nguluve gwope.
17 Mundageilo inchikonga, unesanikhuvaginia, manya
upumulundamana, samlundamana mbukavi wa
lweideekho pu mulundamana mbufuve wa lweideekho.
18 Puleino, nipuleikha ukhuta upumulundamana
mutembile, pumulekhehana yumwe, khwa yumwe,
uounu nikhweideikha. 19 Ulwa khuva lusutu
ukhukatukhilanila yumwe khwa yumwe, ukhuta vala
vavo veideikhiwe vamanyiekhikhe khyulyumwe. 20
Pakhuva vumulundamana, ukhwyumwilya sakhya
khulya khyantwa. 21 Vumwilya khila munu
ilya eikhyakhulya khya mwene yuywa avange
vuvakhale ukhulya. Pu uyu aleinienchala, nuyu
agalile. 22 Pu muleivanchila kaya inchakhuleila
nu khunywela? Pu mukhugu beida upelela ngwa
Nguluve nukhuvafweeyula vavo valeinchila khinu. 23
Pakhuva niaupeile ukhuhuma khuntwa, khila eikhyu
niavapiele umwe ukhuta untwa uYesu, ikilo yiela
yiela upuangalandu khiwe, akhalola eikhisyesye. 24
Aviile eisayile, akhamenyula nukhuta, “Ugu gu mbeili
ngwaango unyu nikhuvapa umwe. mgahage vulevule
mumbukumbuhincha wango.” 25 Pu vulevule akhatola
eikhikombe vavile valile, pu akhata eikhikombe
eikhi yu ndagano eimya mu kisa gwango. Pu
mugahage vulevule eimiseikhi gyooni vumwinywa,
vu mukhung'oumbukha.” 26 Usiekhe vumwilya eikhi
syesye eikhi nukhunywela, pumukhuvunchova uvufwe
wantwa impakha yakhiva ikhwincha. 27 Pu leino khila
munu uveilya eikhisyesye nukhunywela eikhikombe
eikyo eikhya ntwa umusayinogiwa, pu iva eipeliile
uvunangi wa mbeili nukisa gwa Ntwa. 28 Umunu
eivolunche yuywa taasi, puleino alye eikhisyesye,
nukhukhinywela ikhikombe. 29 Ulwa khuva uveilya nu
khunywa khisita khwi vuuncha munumbula nu khwilola
umbeili, pu iva ilya nu khunywa uvuheigi wa mwene
yuywa. 30 Eiyie yu savuli avanu vingi mulyumwe
vatamu nukhulegeha legeha, na vaninie mulyumwe
vafwile. 31 Pu tungeivunche yufwe satukhahegiwe. 32
Leino uputuhigeiwa nuntwa, lwiva lwakhu kilivukhila
ukhula tulekhe ukhuheigiewa pupaninie nikhilunga. 33
Pu leino valukolo lwango, upumuluundamana ukhuta
muve pakhulya muyuleilanilage. 34 Umunu angave
nei njala, alinchage khukaya ya mwene, ukhuta vu
mukhwaganila yeisite ukhuva vuheigi nukhukongana
ni mbombo inchinge ugu musimbile yunikhuvavula
yakhiva nikhwincha.

12 Ukhukongana nifikungilwa fya munumbula valukolo lwango saninoywa msite ukhulumanya. **2** Mulumanyile ukhuta upu mukhale vakaya nukhagende lelaga ukhukonga ifihwani ifipunjiwe, khunjeila nchu nchooni mukhalongonjiwaga nincho. **3** Pu leino ninogwa mulumanye ukhuta asikhuli na umo uveinchova mufikungilwa ifya mepo va Nguluve, umunu vuita, “UYeisu akotoliwe.” Asikhuli uviyakhiva iita, “UYeisu viNtwa epo yinave mwa mepo umbalanche. **4** Leino khulifikungilwa ifilipapingi pu umepo vei yula yula. **5** Pu khuli vutangeili levulei papingi, pu uNtwa alei yula yula. **6** Pu khulei mbombo inchili papingi, uNguluve alei yula yulauveikhunchivomba imbombo nchooni muvooni. **7** Pu khila munu ikhyupeilila uluvonekhelo lwa Mepo mbu kavi wa vooni. **8** Pakhuva umunu yumo apevilwe nu mepo elimenyu eliavumunu pu uyunge elimenyu eilya vumanyi khu Mepo yulayula. **9** Pu uyunge ikhupa ulweidukho khu Mepo yuywa ula, na khuyunge ekhikungilwa eikya khuponia khu Mepo umo. **10** Khuyunge emivombele eminonu, nu yunge uvunyamalago, na uyunge ukhuganulania eiMepo kyunge ukhuganula einjo veele. **11** Pu uMepo alei yula yula uveivomba inchi nchooni ukhupa khila munu ikhikungilwa ukhukongana neikhiegelelo khyavulamunchi wa mwene yuywa. **12** Ulwakhuva yieleihine ndumbeile gumo nagyoope gulienifimagikha fingi, ifimagikha fyooni fya mbeili gula gula vuvavwa nayu Klisite. **13** Pakhuva mu Mepo umo ufwe tweivooni twa onchiwe ukhuva eimbeile ngumo, ukhuta tulei va Yuta, ama vayunani, tuve tulivavanda ama tuleivalegefu pu tweivooni Twa nywesiwe uMepo umo. **14** Ulwa khuva umbeili sagulikhimagikha khimo pufingi. **15** Pu khingave eikhilunde khiita, “Ulwa khuva une sameili khivokho, pusanilikhimagikha khya mbeili, pusayipela ukhuta khive sakhimagikha khya mbeili. **16** Pu eingave eimbulukhutu yiita, “Ulwa khuva une saneileliho, une pusaneile khimagikha khya mbeile eiyo pusayipela ukhuta yieve sakhimagikha khya mbeili. **17** Pu umbeili gyooni gunave liho pukhukhale khwiva ndakhu ukhupulekha? Pu eingave umbeili gyooni gwiva mbulukhutu pukhukhale khwiva ndakhu ukhunusya? **18** Pu leino uNguluve aveikhile pasima khila khimagikha eikhya mbeile nduvu asagile yumwene. **19** Pu eingave fyooni fyale five khimagikha khimo umbeile pugukhale gwiva ndakhu? **20** Pu leino humbe ifi magikha fingi pu mbeile guleigumo. **21** Eliho salienogile ukhuta khukhivokho sanili nu vufumbwe nuve pu naguntwe sagukhate khufilunde sanilinu vufumbwe numwe. **22** Pu leino ifimagikha fya mbeili ifyufivonekha ukhuta fikhwimekhiwa padebe fyu filondiwa ukhulutiila. **23** Nifimagikha ifya mbeile ifyutusaga ukhuta fikhwimekhiwa padebe tukhufyimekhaga fincho. **24** Pu nafifimagikha fyieto ifisafivonekha finonu safili navufumwe uwakhwimekhiwa ulwa khuva fimalile ukhwimekhiwa, pu uNguluve afilunganinche ifimagikha fyooni pupaninie hange afyimekhe fincho fila ifisafikhwimekhiwa. **25** Agaile ewo ukhuta pulekhe ukhuva nukhulekhehana mumbeile, pu ifimagikha fyooni fitanganaga ndugano lumo. **26** Nu pu useikhi ugu eikhi magikha khimo khilemile pu ifimagikha fyooni fiva fiva filemile, pu vulevule ikhimagikha khimo khingimikhiwe fyooni fiva fyimekhiwe. **27** Pu ifimagikha fyooni fihovokha pupaninie umwe leino muleimbivi gwa Klisite nu muleifimagikha khila khimagikha khili khyene. **28** Nu uNguluve aveikhile taasi mupelela avavanda, puaveikhile na vanyamalago, avamanyisi puleino vala vooni avivomba imbaha pu nafifikungilwa ifya vuponi, vala avitungila vala avavivomba imbomboeiyakhulongoncha na vala ava leininchovele inchilipapingi. **29** Pu ufwe tweivoni tulivasuhwa, tweivoni tulivanya malago, ufwe tweivoni tulivamanyisi? pu ufwe tweivoni tuvomba imbombo incha fidego? **30** Pu ufwe tweivoni tulinikhikungilwa eikya vuponi? Ufwe tweivoni tweinchova munjovele ufwe tweivoni tuganula injovele. **31** Mlondage fincho ifi kungilwa ifivaha pu une yanikhuva vanesya injila einonu ukhulutiila.

13 Neingate ninchova munjovele inchavanu ninchavasuhwa pu neingave neilimbula lugano, puniva neivile khyuma eikhikuta vuvule. **2** Nukhuta neilineikhikungilwa eikhyavunya malago nuvumanyi uwayieilweli uvuleikhuvutitu nuluhala, nukhuta neilinu lweideekho ulwa khuhamya ifyamba. Puleino neingave neilenchila lugano une pusaneilikhinu. **3** Putute nihumya ikhyuma khyango khyooni nukhuvmisya avaganchu nu pungave nikhunumya umbeili gwango punienya nyiwe umwoto, puneingave neilembula lugano sayikhu mbumbuleila khinu. **4** ulugano lwisipa hange lutungila salukhiginia. Salukhito ncha luleinchila matingo. **5** Luleinchila vugalagala salulonda imbombo incha lwene lwene. Salwivawa khimbeivembeive hange saluvalila uvuvivi. **6** Saluhovokha uvusyovi puleino luhovokha mumbwayie lweli. **7** Lelugano lwisipa gooni lukhwi deekha gooni, luleinuvukifu khumbombo nchooni hange lukhwidehana khu mbombo nchooni. **8** Ulugano salwiduga eingave khulinuvumanyi wa malago wooni wiluta, eingave khuli njovele nchiduga eingave khulifyavumanyi filuta. **9** Ulwa khuva tukhimanyile panini, tuvomba

uvunyamalago panini. 10 Puyakhiva yiekhwincha
yiela eiyinogelanile, yiela iyiesayienogelanile yiluta.
11 Upuniale deebe nia njovaga ndu mwana,
niliekhusaga ndu mwana, niavile neivile munu mbaha
neikhagaveikha aga khuvulali agavudebe. 12 Ulwa
khuva leino twilola ndeikhilolelo ndeisula eiya muhisi
puleino useikhi gula yatulolanaga khumiho, puleino
neikhimanyi padebe pu useikhi gula yanikhukhimanya
fincho nduvu une neima nyikhikhe fincho. 13 Pu
leino aga gadatu yagita maga ulweidekho, uluhuveilo
nulugano, puleino elivaha ukhulutiila gooni ulugano.

14 Mululondage ulugano nukhunogwa fincho
eikhikungilwa khya munumbula, ukhulutiila
fincho muve vanyakhuhumya amalago. 2 Manya
umwene uveinchova munjovele sinchova na
vanu pu inchova nu Nguluve. Manya asikhuli
uveikhulumanya ulwa khuva inchova gago galighu
vatitu mu Mepo umbalanche. 3 Puleino umwene
uveihumya uvanya malago, inchova na vanu
pakhuva kangancha mulweidekho nukhuvanchesya.
4 Umwene uveinchova munjovele eikhikangancha
yumwene, pu leino ula veihumya uvunya malago
ikhugukangancha upelela. 5 Pu leino ninogwa
ukhuta umwe mwivooni mnchovage munjovele. Pu
ukhulutiila khugoni muhumyage uvunya malago,
umwene uveihumya ihumya uvunyamalago imbaha
fincho ukhulutiila ula uveinchova munjovele
(Pupanonu aveipo unyakhuganula) ukhuta upelela
guve nuvumanyi. 6 Pu leino valukolo lwango
neinginche khulyumwe nukhunchov munjovele
panikhuvatanga khiikhi? Pusanigela epo humbe neive
ninhova numwe khunjeila ya luvonekhelo ewo ya
vanyamalago ewo khunjeila ya vumanyisi. 7 Eingave
ifinu ifilinchila wuumi ndei khiwiwi ewo ikhinubi
finave safikuta mukhusutana, puyimanyikhikha
ndakhikhi khyukhileikhu eikhinemiwa? 8 Ulwa khuva
ulukelema lwihumya isavuti eiyisayimanyekhikha
pu umunu ikhulumanya ndakhikhi ukhuta gwu
seikhi gwa khwisavala khuligoha? 9 Vavawa
nayumwe mungahumye khululimi eilimenyu eilesali
khwelevekha, pu umwunu ikhulumanyaga ndakhikhi
eikhyumwinjova paasikhuli uveikhukhimanya
eikhyumwinjova. 10 Sanisanisya ukhuta khulinjovele
nyingi mukhilunga hange yeisikhuli na yimo eiyeitava
nonu. 11 Pu leino neingave sanieyimanyile eigenji
khyala uveinjova munjovele navope eikhyuinchova
munjovele eiva igenji khulyune. 12 Vulevule nayumwe
pakhuva mwinogwa ukhuvumanya uwayeilweli
uwa Mepo, munogwe fincho ukhuta mtigage
ukhugukanganja upelela. 13 Leino ula uveinhova
munjovele adovage avepo avepo unyakhuganula. 14
Manya neigadove munjove einumbula yango yeidova,
pu uluhala lwango luleimbula sekhe. 15 Nei gahe
ndakhiikhi? Nidova khunumbula yango, pu nidova
khuluhala lwango khange. Nikhwimba khunumbula
yango, puyanikhwimba khuluhala lwango khange. 16
Pu ungaginie uNguluve khimumbula pa ula ugeni
pwikwanda ndakhiikhi ukhuta “Amina” Uve wuvusana,
umwene vusalumanyile ugu winchova? 17 Pu lweli
uve vusana vunonu, puleino uyunge ulesikheipulikha.
18 Nikhuginia uNguluve ulwa khuva ninjova munjovele
ukhulutiila umwe mwivoni. 19 Puleino mupelela huba
neinjove munjove amamenyu gahano mumbumanyi
waango ukhuta puneivamanyieye avange, khulikho
ukhunjova amamenyu ava elfu kumi munjovele. 20
Valukolo lwango mulekhe ukhuva vaana mukhusaya
khwinyo. Pu leino ukhukongana nuvuvivi, muve
ndavana avafyele, pu mukhusanga khwinyo mukhave
vanu vadulufu. 21 Yei sembiwe mundagilo, “Khuvano
avanjovele eiyinge na khumilomo gya vagenji
ninchovaga na vanu ava pu savakhamuliekhage,”
inchova uNtwa. 22 Khukhuta eindimi khihwani,
pu sakhuveidekhi, pu khuvala avasaveidekhi.
Pu ukhuhumya uvunya malago khihwani, pu sa
khuvavo avasavikhidekha pu savuli yavo aveidekhi.
23 Eena eingave upelela gyooni gulundamine
pupaninie navooni vanchovage inchovele, na vagenji
navatava veidekhi vingile, pasavakhate umwe
muleinu mkwale? 24 Pu leino eingave mwivoni
mwihumya uvunya malago nuvitava mwidekhi ewo
eigenji pu akhingila, pwayikhwidekhila na gala
ugwipuleikha. Ayihegiwa ne gooni aginchoviwa. 25
Aga munumbula giva pavuvalafu, puakhole igwa
nukhufugafuga nu khwisaya khwa Nguluve. Ale
ikhwidekha ukhuta uNguluve alei pagati na gati
indyumwe. 26 Khinukhikhi eikhikonga leino, valukolo
lwango? upu mulundamana pupaninie, nu yange alei
nulwimbo, nagakhumanyisya, aleinamavoneghelo,
einjovele ewo uvugamunchi. nuvombage khila
khinu ukhuta nugukanganche upelela. 27 Eingave
yuyoni einchova munjovele, vave epo vavili ewo
vadatu na pu khila munu mukhavalelo khamwene.
Nu munu lusutu aganule eikhinchoviwe. 28 Pu
eingave asikhuli umunu uvakhuganula, pu khila
munu muvene avavinchova munjovele vanchige
khimyemye mu pelela, pu khila munu anchovage
mwene khwa Nguluve. 29 Pu navanya malago vavili
ewo vadatu vanchove na vange vapuveihinche nu
khuganu khila eikhinchoviwa. 30 Pu leino uviatamile
angavonekhiliwe nei lininie mumbu vombeli, ula uvi
akhanchovaga munjovele anchige mye. 31 Ulwa

khuva khila munu ndumwe avahile ukhuhumya
uvunya malago umo pu nuyunge ukhuta khila munu
amanyile pu vooni vakanganchiwe einumbula. 32
Ulwa khuva inumbula incha vanyamalago chili pasi
pavululeli wa vanyamalago. 33 Ulwa khuva uNguluve
sa Nguluve vuvunangi, pu valunochehencho. Nduvu
yeileiwo khumipelela gyooni eigya veidekhi, 34
Puyivanogile avadala vanchigage niye mulembile.
Ulwa khuva savikhwidekhi wa ukhunchova. Pu
leino panogile ukhuta vave mbudekhedekhe, nduvu
ululagilo lwinchova. 35 Eingave khuli khininie
vinogwa ukhumanyila, pu vavavunchage avagosi
vavo khukaya. Ulwa khuvu ncha soni khudala
ukhunchova mutembile. 36 Eilimenyu lya Nguluve
lya humile khulyumwe? Pu leivafikhile umwe mwi
vene? 37 Pu umunu angivone ukhuta unyamalago
ewo va munumbula, yielondiwa agamanye aga
ugunikhuasimbila ukhula ndagilo ncha Ntwa. 38 Pu
angalekhe ukhulumanya aga, mundekhe aleikhe
ukhumanyikhikha. 39 Pu leino, valukolo lwango
munogwe fincho ukhuhumya uvunyamalago, pu
mulekhe ukhubeincha umunu uveiavenchaga
ukhunchova munjovele. 40 Pu gooni gavombekhage
mbunonu na ndwidehano.

15 Leino nikhuvavula valukolo eilivangeil
eilwunivalombeilile, eilwumwapulikhe nukhwima
mu eilyo. 2 Mulivangeili eilwu mupokhiwe, mungave
mukhulibata na makha eilimenyu eilwunievalombeile
umwe, humbe mwaliedeikhe vuvule. 3 Nduvuyale
ukhuhuma khuvutonguleilo umunia lwupeilile
eilivangeili nukhulievekha mbulongolo nikhaleigega
khulwumwe ndumulevelile, ukhuta ukhu kongana
nuvusimbe uKlisite afwile savuli ya mbivi nchieto,
4 ukhukongana nuvusimbe akha syieliwa, nukhuta
anchukhile eikhigono eikhyadatu. 5 Nukhuta
ambonekhile uKefa, na vala kumi nava veili. 6
Puakhavavonekhela pu akhavavonekhela useikhi
gumo avanu vuvingi avamia vahano napakyanya.
Avingi mwavo vipitama impakha leino, vaninie
mbeene vagonelile itulu. 7 Pu akhambonekhela
uYakobo na vakongi vooni. 8 Muvumaleilo wa ngooni,
akhambonekhela une ndakhu mwana uvyaholiwe
museikhe ugusngunogile. 9 Ulwa khuva une niele
deebe muvakongi. Saninogile ukhwilangiwa ikongi,
pakhuva niagunkuvinche upelela gwa Nguluve.
10 Muluhungu lwa Nguluve pyunile nduvunileiwo,
nu luhungu lwa mwene khulyune sayale vuvule.
Puleino neilikhutiga ukhuluteila vooni saniale nene
luhungu lwa Nguluve lulwa luleimgati ndyune. 11 Pu
leino eingave nene ewo vuvene tulumbeiliela ewo
hange tukhwideekha ewo. 12 Leino eingave uKlisite
alumbeilile nduvianchukhile ukhuhuma khuvunchukha
puyielindakhikhi avange ndyumwe viita uvunchukha
vusikhuli? 13 Pu yeingave uvunchukha wavufwe
vusikhuli, pu nayu Klisite sanchukhe. 14 Pu eingave
uKliste sanchukhe pu ukhulumbeilela kweito sakhuli
na khinu. 15 Putu vonikhe ukhuta vatangeili va
vudeesi uvikhunchova uNguluve twanchoveile vunge
uNguluve anchusinche khwa Klisite vusanchukhile.
16 Pu einave avafwile avafwile savinchusiwa
uYeisu vope sanchusiwe. 17 Pu eingave uKlisite
sanchusiwe, ulwedeeko lweinyo luleivula khinu
pumwiva mnchige mumbivi nchienyo. 18 Puleino
navala vala avuvafwile mwa Klisite vope vungamile.
19 Eingave mbutamo uvu wene tuleinuvukifu wa
seikhi ugwikhwincha mugati mwa Klisite avanu vooni,
ufwe tulieva khuhegiwa ukhulutiila avanu vooni. 20
Puleino uKlisite anchukhile ukhuhuma khuvufwe,
uvu wuvu beeni uvutanchi wa vala avafwile. 21 Ulwa
khuva uvufwe wainchile ukhugende mumunu, pu
ukhugendela mumunu khange vunchukha wa vala
avafwile. 22 Ulwakhuva einave ukhugendela mwa
Adamu vooni vifwa, pu vulevule vooni viiva vwumi
ukhugendela mwa Klisite. 23 Ulwa khuva khila munu
mumasage ga Klisite, vubeeni uvutanchi, pu leino
vala vavo va Klisite yavipoliwa vuumi useikhe ugwa
khwincha kwa mwene. 24 Pu yawiva vumaleilo
pala upu uKlisite upuyakhiva iveikha uvuvaha uvu
nkuludeva khwa Nguluve uDaada. 25 Ekhulongu
ndeyi yayiva pala upuyakhiva iduncha uvuvaha wooni
nuvulongonchi wooni na makha. 26 Ulwa khuva
lusutu aveindongonchi imbaha impakha yakhiva
ikhuvaveikha avalugu va mwene vooni pasi pa
lunde ga mwene. 27 Undugu uvakhuvumaleilo
ukhunangiwa vei vufwe. Ulwa khuva “Aveikhile khila
khinu pasi pa malunde ga mwene. 28 Pu yakhiva ifinu
fiveikhiwe pasi pamwene pu nayumwana yu mwene
ayiveikhiwa pasi pamwene uvyafiveikhile ifinu fyooni
pasi pamwene. Puyayiva ewo vimbaha khu fyooni. 29
Pu ewo leino yavigahandakhikhi vala vavo vonchiwe
savuli ya vafwile? Eingave avafwile savinchusiwa
lyooni, pukhikhi leino vikhwonchiwa savuli ya
veene? 30 Pu khikhi tuleimbupala useikhe gyooni?
31 Valukolo ukhukongana nukhwiginia khwango
savuli yeinyo mwa Klisite uNtwa veito, nikhuva
vula ukhuta nifwa khila linchuva. 32 Puneilageliwa
khiikhi khuvanu, neingave nielwile nifikanu ifikali
ukhwa khu Efeso, vangave avafwile savinchusiwa?
“Puleikha humbe tulye nukhunywa ulwa khuva
khilavo twifwa. 33 Mulekhe ukhusyoviwa: Ifipuga
ifivivi finanga ulugeendo wunonu. 34 muve nikhigelelo

mtamage muwayielweli mulekhe ukhugendelela
mumbutula nogwa, ulwakhuva vaninie ndyumwe
muleivanchila vumanyi wa Nguluve. Ninchova
ewo savuli ya soni nchienyo. 35 Pu leino umunu
uyunge ya iita, “Pu yayiva ndakhikhi avafwile
yavinchusiwa? Na veene yavikhwincha yavikhwincha
nu mbeili uyuleindakhikhi?” 36 Uveve ulwipelwa fincho
khila eikhuvyalile sakhilengu la ukhukula khingave
sakhifwile. 37 Pu khila eikhwuvuvyaala sambeili
gugwa yagwiva, pu lein yu mbeyu yeiyo yeihe
lwikhe, yeivahile ukhuva nganu ewo khinu khinge.
38 Pu uNguluve uyiepa umbeili ndumwinogelwa,
na mumbeyu eiyavenchaga umbeili gwa mwene
yuywa. 39 Eimiveili gyooni sagihwanine. Puleino
khuleimbeili gumo ugwa vanu nu mbeili ugunge
gwa fidege nu gunge gwa somba. 40 Hange
ghulimiveile gya khukyanya ni miveilo gya nkilunga.
Pu leino uvudwaadwa wa miveili gya khukyanya
vulikhinu khimo nu vudwaadwa wa nkilunga vuli
vunge. 41 Khulivudwaadwa vumo uwa linchuva,
nuvudwaadwa uvunge uwamwenchi, nuvudwaadwa
uvunge uwanondwe ulwa khuva einondwe yiemo
sayiehwanine ni yienge mbudwaadwa. 42 Puleino
wuvuleiwo ewo uvunchukha wa vufwe. Eikhivyaliwe
khinangikha, pu khikhyo khimela sakhinangikha. 43
Khivyaliwe mbuvombeili uvunchoveele, khinkunchiwa
mbudwaadwa. 44 Khivyaliwe mbulegefu khimenchiwa
mumakha. Khivaliwe mumbeili gwa khivumbukhu,
khinchusiwa mumbeili gwa khivumbukhu pukhulimbeili
gwa mepongyoope. 45 Pueyo hange yiesimbiwe,
“Umunu utengunchi u Adamu apeliwe nu mepo
uviitama.” U Adamu uvyamalile apeliwe vimepo
uveiihencha uwumi. 46 Pu leino umunu uva mepo
sainche tasi pu ula uvakhivumbukhu viainchile
pwakhincha uvamepo. 47 Umunu utengunchi
ahumile nkilunga, apeliwe nielifu. Umunu uvyakongile
ahumile khukyanya. 48 Nduvu ula uvyapeliwe nu
ng'aanga vuvaliewo avapeliwe nu ng'aanga, nduvu
aleivyo ula uva khukyanya vuvaleiwo ewo vala
avakhukyanya. 49 Ndu mutugegile eikhihwani khya
ng'anga, yatwigega khange eikhwani khya munu
uvakhukyanya. 50 Leino nikhuvavula valukolo lwango
ukhuta umbeili nukisa safiha la uludeeva lwa Nguluve,
yieve uvunangi ukhuhala ukhusita khunanga.
51 Pulola! Nikhuvuvula umwe ifya khuvatitu,
satukhafwe twevooni putweivooni yatukhwandukha.
52 Khimbeivimbeivi puyatukhwandukha pakheseikhi
akhadebe vuvule, yukhiva yikuta eingalape eiya
khunepo. Pu eingalape vuyikuta useikhi ugwa
khunepo, ulwa khuva avafwile valanchukhaga,
pasitakhuvola khange, pu nayufwe twandukhe. 53
Ulwa khuva umbeilei ugu ugunangikha vugufwalile
ukhusita khunangikha, nugu ugwa khufwa yufwalage
ukhusita khufwa. 54 Puleino ugu umbeile ugwakhufwa
yakhiva gufwalile ukhusita khufwa puyalikhwincha
eilimenyu eileisimbiwe ukhuta uvufwe vuyaganikhe
nuvuluti.” 55 “'Khuleindakhu uve veivufwe uvuluti
vwakho? Khulendakhu uve vei vufwe uluvavo
lwakho?” (Hadēs g86) 56 Uluvavo lwa vufwe vuvivi na
makha ga vuvivi nchu ndageilo. 57 Puleino tusana
khwa Nguluve uveikhutupa ufwe uvuluti ukhugendela
mwa Yeisu Klisite! 58 Pu leino vagane valukolo
lwango mwikanganchage, mulekhe ukhudepanikha,
mukhavombage fincho eimbombo ya Ntwa ifigono
fyooni, ulwa khuva mulumanyile ukhuta eimbombo
yeinyo khu Ntwa saya vuvule yeilinakha hombo.

16 Leino ukhukokana ni sango savuli ya vavalanche
nduvunia valagile emipelela gya khu Galatia, na
yumwe mvombage ewo. 2 Mukhigono eikhitanchi eikya
ndugu, khila munu evikhila khininie pakhulimbilincha
ukhukongana nuvukavi wa mwene. 3 Nune
yakhiva ninchile vola uvoyakhiva mwiva muvahalile
payanikhuvasuha ni kalata, puvagege neisadakha
yienyo impakha khu Yerusalemu. 4 Pu einave
lunonu ukhuluta nayune yatwiva pupaninie nune. 5
Puleino ayanikhwincha khulyumwe yakhiva niluta
khu Makedoni. 6 Pamo yanitama numwe eena,
khihamo useikhe gyooni, ugwa mepo eiyinyahala,
pu muve vakhungilikha khyooni ukhuniluta. 7
Ulwa khuva sanilonda ukhuva vona leino khuseikhi
uguniluta nicnha vuvule, pakhuva nihuveila khulyumwe
useikhi udebe uNwa aganange. 8 Puyanitama
khu Efeso napa Pentekoste, 9 ulwa khuva
neideinduliwe undyango umwelefu pu avingi vibeiga
khulyune. 10 Leino u Timoti aninche mumbone
ukhuta alienomwe mulekhe uvudwaanchi, ivomba
eimbombo ya Ntwa nduvunivomba. 11 Umunu
uviavenchaga alekhe ukhubeida, nulononchehencho,
ukhuta pu ave vakhwincha khyulyune, nikhuguleila
paninie na valokolo. 12 Puleino lekhukongana
nulukolo lweito u Apolo nikhasimelishe inche
khulyumwe sinogwa ukhwincha leino, puyaikhwincha
walinuseikhi. 13 Muve miho mwikanganche muvombe
nda vanu avagosi avalienamakha. 14 Pu leino
gooni ugu muvomba gavombekhe ndugano. 15
Muyimanyile eikaya eiya Stefana. Ukhuta vuvukilisite
avatengunchi yu sadakha eitanchi eiya Akaya,
navene veivekhila mumbombo eiya khuvatanga
aveideekhi. 16 Muve vadekhedekhe khu vanu ndavo,
na khumunu uveiavenchaga uveitangila mumbombo
navavoombi paninie nufwe. 17 Nune nihovokha savuli

yakhwincha khwa veene u Stefano, nu Fotunato,
nayu Akiko. Pakhuva ava vamile ifingi fila ifyungale
vuvule khyulyumwe. **18** Ulwa khuva vang'owisye
einumbula yango ni yienyo pumuvankumbukhage
avanu ndavo. **19** Emipelela eigya khu Asia
vasuhile ulusamusyo khulyumwe u Akila nu
Prisika vikhuvaponia munditawa lya Ntwa paninie
nupelela ugalikhumiavavo. **20** Avalukolo lwango
vooni vikhuvaponia, pumuponaniage nulunchibo
uluvulanche. **21** Une, nei Paulo, nisimba ewo
neikhivokho khyango. **22** Eingave yieyoni saganile
uNtwa pu ulukoto luve pamwene, veiNtwa veito
winchage. **23** Uluhungu lwa Ntwa uYesu luve namwe.
24 Ulugano lwango luve paninie numwe mwa Yesu u
Klisite.

2 Avakolinto

1 Paulo, usuhwa va Kilisite khuligano lwa Nguluve,
nu Timoti ulukololweito, khupelela ngwa Nguluve
unguleikhu Korintho, na khuveideekhi vooni avalie
khukhilunga khyooni eikya khu Akaya. **2** Uluhungu
luve khulumwe nulunonchehencho ukhuhuma
kwa Nguluve uDada Yieto nu Ntwa u Yiesu
Kilisite. **3** Aginiwage UNguluve uDaada va ntwa
veito u Yeisu kilisite. Umwene Daada va khisa
nulunchesyo lyooni. **4** UNguluve ikhutunchesya ufwe
mumbunkuvielwa weito wooni, ukhuta luvanchesyage
vala avaleimbunkuveilwa. Tukhuvanchesya avange
ulunchesyo lulalula ulu Unguluve atu nchesyaga
ufwe. **5** Ulwakhuva nduvu uvunkuvelwa wa
Kilisite vukhwongelela savuli yeito, vulevule na
lulunchesyo lweito lukhwongelela ukhungendela mwa
Kilisite. **6** Puleino tunave tugatanchiwa, savali ya
lunchesyo lweinyo nu vupokhi vweinyo. Pu eingave
tunchesiwa, savuli yeinyo. Ulunonchehencho lweinyo
luvoomba eimbombo eiyeinogelanile upomwivamwo
mumbonkuvielwa nukhwieiyumiliencha ndufwe ndumu
tutesekhela. **7** Nu vukifu weito palyumwe vunkangile.
Tulumanyile ukhula nduvuumwe mwiveemwo
mumbunkuveilwa, vuvuwa mwiveemwo mundu
nchesyo. **8** Ulwakhuva satwinongwa umwe muve
vapelwa, valukolo, ukhukongana nitaabu eiyutukhale
nayo ukwa khu Asia. Twapeindeileiliwe ukhu lutilila
amakhaga khugeega ukhuta satwaale nu huveilo ulwa
khutama nange. **9** Lweli, twale nuvuhigiwa uwakhufwa
pa lyufwe. Pu eiyo yatupelega ufwe tuhekhe ukhuva
nuluhuveitolo palyufwe yufwe, puleino tuveikhe
uluhuveilo mwa Nguluve, uveinchusya avafwile. **10**
Atupokhile ufwe ukhuhuma muvufwe uwa uwaa
uwakhufwa, puayikhutupokha khange. Tumeweka
ujasiri wetu katika yeye ya kwamba atatuokoa tena.
11 Aya igaka ewo ndumwe umwumukhutulangeila. Pu
vingi yavikhutu saniela savali ya khutuhungu khila
uluhunga ulutupe vilwe ufwe mundoovo ncha vingi. **12**
Tukhigineihincha eili: Uvuvooni wa nyievonelo nchieto.
Ulwakhuva yielie mbuyumbwe uvunonu nu vunonu
wa Nguluve ukhuta twangelelaga yufwe ni ncha
nkiluga. Tugahile ewo nayumwe, sayieliewo nduhala
lwa nkilunga, pu yieleiewo nduhungu lwa Nguluve. **13**
Satukhuva simbila khukhyoooni khikyo samwigela
ukhwimba nukhulumanya. Niliemuvukifu **14** ukhuta
oluunu mumalile ukhulumanya. Pu neileinuvukifu
ukhula mulinchuuva lya Ntwa uYise pu lwiva
savulil yienyo ukhukongana na matingo ngienyo,
nduvuyakhiva mwiva khulyufwe. **15** Ulwakuva
niale nuvukifu ukhukongana nieli, neikhanogwagwa
ukhwincha khulyumwe tasi ukhuta pamwupile uvunonu
wa khugendeleliwa ulwa veili. **16** Neili khusaga
ukhuvagendela vuniluta khu Makedonia. Khange
neikhanogilwe ukhuvagendelela khange vunikulivukha
ukhuhuma khu Makedonia, numwe ukhusuha une
vuniluta khuVuyuta. **17** Nikhavile nisaga ewo
puniliekhusinana? Punipanga imbombo ukhukongana
nikhigelelo khya vumunu, ukhuta niite “Eena, eena”
Ndeili, ndeili” khyuseikhi ngumo? **18** Pu nduvu
Unguluve uwavelile igoloofu, satuinchova fyooni
“Eena” nei “Ndeili.” **19** Ulwakhuva umwan va
Nguluve, uYiesu Kilisite, uvei uSilvano, uTimoti noune
tukhandumbilielaga mundyumwe, ate “Eena” nie
“Ndeili.” Puleino umwene useikhi gwooni “Eena.”
20 Ulwakuva indagano nchooni ncha Nguluve nchu
“Eena” mumwene. Puleino ukhugendeela mumwene
twita “Amina” mbudwadwa wa Nguluve. **21** Leino
vei Nguluve uvi khutuvuula uwayilweeli ufwe paninie
numwe mwaKilisite, kange atusahile ufwe. **22**
Aveikhile eikhimanyieo palyufwe pu akhatupa Umepo
munumbula nchieto ukhuma khipeingikhilo khya khila
ikhyu ale ikhutupapongela. **23** Pu leino, nikhusiima
Unguluve ukhunchova une ukhuta ikhyukyamelile
une nesite ukhwincha khu Korintho yaale nilekhe
ukhuvapa unchiigo umwe. **24** Pu eiye sayunjeila eiya
khuta twigela ukhunoncha umuhuvelile ulwideekho
lweinyo umulunogeliwa ukhuva. Puleino tuvoomba
pupaninie numwe savuli ya luhekhelo lweinyo, nduvu
mukhwima mulwideekho lweinyo.

2 Pu lieno ngalamula munumbula yango yune
ukhuta niale neilekhe ukhwincha khulyumwe
khange vuneilei nuluvavo. **2** Ni ngave niavapelile
umwe uluvavo, veeni uveiale ikhung'ovosya une,
pu leino vei ula uvei aleimile nune? **3** Pu
nayune nikhuvasimbeila eilimenyu leileilyo ukhuta
yakheiva nikhwincha khulyumwe ukhususuvala
navala vavo vale vikhung'ovosya. Neileinuvukifu
ukhukongana numwe mweivooni ukhuta uluhekhelo
lwango luhekhelo lulalula ulumuleinalyo umwe na
yumwe. **4** Ulwakhuva mumbupala nuvunkuveilwa
vwa numbula niavasimbile umwe, hange nukhuleila
inyihonchi. Sanianonghwe ukhuvapelela umwe
uluvavo lwa lusususvalo. Pwu leino nianonghilwe
mulumanye ulunghano ulwanghati uluneileinalwo
savuli yeinyo. **5** Pu ingave khuleimunu yuyoni
uveiamelile ulususuvalo, sapelile khulyune kwene,
pu leino ukhuta neilekhe ukhunghatala fincho yune
pu avapelile na yumwe - mweivooni. **6** Uluvungu ulu
ulwa munu aveialeindavule lunkweilele lula apevivwe

navingi. 7 Pu leino lunonu ukhuta musyeikheile
nukhunchesya. Munghahanghe ndavule ukhuta
aleikhe ukhulemwa nulunsunsuvalo ululuteilile. 8 Pu
leino nikhuvakanganha pakhuvonia ulughano lweinyo.
9 Khyumene niavasimbile, pu neivavone umwe ukhuta
muviile vanu vakhukonga mumbombo nchooni. 10
Pu leino eingave mukhusyeikheila umunu uywa pu
nayune nikhusyeikheilangha. Leila eilyuneisyeikhile
neingava neisyeikhile puniva neisyeikhile savuli yeinyo
mwa Keileisite. 11 U Setano pu alekhe ukhutusyova.
Pakhuva ufwe saluleivakonyofu mumbombo ncha
mwene. 12 Unkuludeva andeindulile ulwinchi une
niavilke ninchile mumbunchenge uvwa mu Troya
khulumbeileila eilimenyu lya Keileisite pala. 13 Pope
syaniale nulunonchehencho mu numbula yango,
ulwakhuva sania mbone ulukololwangu uTito. Pu
leino niavalekhile neikhakilivukha khu Makedonia. 14
Pu leino anghinivwangwe Unguluve, uvei uyu mwa
Keileisite eimisekhei nghyoni ikhutulongoncha ufwe
mumbuluti. Ukhunghendela ndyufwe ivonia uvunonu
vwa mwene mwonimwoni. 15 Ulwakhuva ufwe
khwa Nguluve, luleilunusi ulunonu ulwa Keileisite,
vooni muvala vavo vapokhivwe na muvala vavo
vikhyongomela. 16 Khu vanu vavo vikhyongomela
lunusi lwa vufwe nu vufwe. Khuvala avipokhivwa,
lunusi lunonu ukhuhuma mu mbwuni nu vwumi.
Veeni uvei anonghile pa finu ifi? 17 Ulwakhuva ufwe
satuleindavanu avingi avilonda uvukavi vwakhyuma
ukhunghendela mundimenyu. Pu ufwe vutwinchova
eilimenyu nuvunonu vwa vufumbwe, putunchovela
mwa Keileisite, nduvutusulivwa ukhuhuma khwa
Nguluve, mbele ya Mungu.

3 Pu twandile khange ukwitujya yufwe? Pamo
tulonda ndavange ikalata incha lweinghinio
ukwincha khulyumwe? 2 Umwe mwemwe
kalata yeito eiyuyeisimbiwe munumbula ncheito,
eiyeimanyeikhikhe na vanu vooni pakhwimba. 3 Hange
pumwivonia ukhuta umwe mulei kalata ukhuhuma
khwa Keileisite, eiyeisimbiwe nufwe. Eiyeisimbiwe
nu Mepo va Nguluve unyavwumi. Sayeisimbiwe
mumawe pu yeisimbivwe munumbula ncha vanu.
4 Uvu vwuvukifu uvwutuleinavyo mwa Nguluve
ukhunghendela mwa Keileisite. 5 Satukweilanile
ufwe yufwe ukhweisangheila eilimenyu lyulyoni
ukhuta lyeito yufwe. Pu leino, uvunghelanifu vweito
vwihuma khwa Nguluve. 6 Vei Nguluve uvyatupelile
ukhuta tuve vavombi va lweideihano ulupya. Ulu
pu lweideihano lwa Mepo. Pakhuva uvuveinghi vwa
mukatata vwibuda, pu umepo vei ikhutupa uvwumi. 7
Leino uvuvombeli vula uvwa vufwe uvuvwasimbiwe
pakhipanga pu na vwope vwale nuvudwadwa ukhuta
avanya Israeli valekhe ukhulungama amiho ngavo kwa
Mose khumiho. Ulwakhuva ale idwadwa, nuvudwadwa
avuvwayanghangha. 8 Pu, leino imbombo ya Mepo
pusayeikhave nuvudwadwa ukhuluteila? 9 Ulwakhuva
eingave eimbombo ya vuheinghi yale navudwadwa,
pu khaleingi eimbombo yavuyeilweli yeiluteila fincho
puvudwadwa! 10 Ulwakhuva nakheilakheila eikheikhya
pelivwe kheidwadwa pavulenghuleilo kheileivula
vudwadwa ndavule savuli ya vudwadwa uvululeilile
fincho. 11 Pakhuva kheila kheikhyo khya silangha
kheingave khyale navudwadwa, pu ndakheikhi
pusakhivwa kheila eikhya sikhu nchooni? 12 Pakhuva
tuleinuluhuveilo ulu leindavule putulei nu vukifu
fincho. 13 Pu satuleindu Mose, uveiaveikhangha
uludeingh'uleilo pamiho pamwene, ukhuta avanya
Israeli valekhe ukhulola pavamaleilo uvwavudwadwa
vuvwa vwale vukhusila. 14 Pu leino uvumanyi
vwavo vwandei ndeivwe. Pakhuva na leino leino
mufinghono ifi uludengh'uleilo lula lula vupinchinghe
pa vweimbi vwa livangeili lya lweideihano ulwakhatale.
15 Pu na leino leino, ululangheilo lwa Mose
vulukhweimbivwaa uludeingh'uleilo lutama panumbula
nchavo. 16 Pu leino useikhei unghu avanu vikilivukha
khwa Nkuludeva uludeingh'uleilo lwihengha. 17
Pu leino Unkuludeva vei Mepo. Apa leinu Mepo
va Nkuludeva, paleinuvulenghefu. 18 Pu leino
ufwe tweivoni ni mbomeila inchilivula ludeingh'uleilo
pulukhuvuvona uvwadwadwa vwa Nkuludeva.
Putuhambukha mumivele ngheilangheila einghya
vudwadwa ukhuhuma pudwadwa nu vudwadwa,
vuvuvwa nduvudwadwa uvwihuma khwa Nkuludeva.

4 Pwu lino, tulinimbombo iyi, nduvu tuyupilile
uluhungu, satugatala. 2 Pwu tubelile injila
nchoni inchasoni ni ncho nche yuvelile, satutama
ni lyoyo Khange satuvombile uvuvivi ilimenyu lya
Nguluve. Upwu tuhilikha iyivile lweli, tukhivonesya
yufwe kwu nyivonelo nche munu kuvulongolo kwa
Nguluve. 3 Pwu ingave iliangili lyetu lye yuvelile, lye
yuvelile khuvala aviyaga. 4 Mu vuhaliwa vwa vene,
unguluve va pakhilunga lwavo ulusalukhwedikha.
Pwu savakhaluvone ulumuli lwa livangili ilivalache
lya Kilisti, uvi khihwani kya Nguluve. **(aiōn g165)**
5 Ulwakhuva satukhwenchova yufwe, ila uNkilisti
uYesu unkolodeva nufwe twevene tulivavombi vinyo
kwa Yisu. 6 Ulwakhuva Unguluve vi akhanchova,
“Ulumuli tumulekha khuhisi.” Amulikhe munumbula
nchenyo ukhuhumya uluhala uluvalanche ulwa
Nguluve pwu khuvepo khwa Yesu Kristi. 7 Pwu lino
tulinikhibana ikhi mufyombo fya ng'anga lipulikhikhe

ukhuta amaka amavaha ficho ga Nguluve sageto.
8 Tukhatala satuchungutilewe. Twivona masiakho
lakini satu khwegwisya nukhuvuye kunsana. 9
Tuteseke satwiyaga. Tutaagiwa satulemala. 10 Ifigino
fyoni twigega emivili gyetu uvufwe wa Yesu, pwu
uvwumi vwa Yesu vavoneke mu mivili gyetu. 11 Ufwe
twituvile vumi ifigono fyoni tuhuminchiwa ukhufwa
kwa Yesu, pwu uvumi vwa Yesu vovonekhage mmivili
gyetu igya vumunu. 12 Ulwakhuva uvufwe vuvomba
mbombo yetu mgata ndyufwe, pwu uvuvumi vuvomba
imbombo mgati ndyumwe. 13 Pwu tulini numbula yila
yila iya lwidikho ukhukhongana: “Nikhidikhe puwu
nikhanchova.” Nayufwe khange twikhwidikhe, khange
twinchova. 14 Tulumanyile ukuva ula uvianchusicha
unkuludeva uYisu pwu ayikhutunchusya nayufwe
paninie numwe. Tunajua kuwa atatuleta sisi pamoja
nanyi katika ukhuvepo nu mwene. 15 Khila khinu
pokhile khinyo umwukhivelile ikhisa vukhiluta kwu
vanu vingi, imwalimu yikula kwu vuvalanche vwa
Nguluve. 16 Pwu lino satwivuya kunsana ndayive
kunje twisila, mgati tuvikivwa uvupya elinchova ni
lichuva. 17 Unsikhi ugu unsupi ugatanchi wa vudebe
igikhutuvikha ufwe kwuvwa fikono fyoni uvujitu vwa
vuvalanche uvulutelile ifigelelelo fyoni. **(aiōnios g166)**
18 Ulwakhuva satwilola ifinu ifivonekha, kufinu ifyu
safivonekha. Ifinu ifyo twi tukhufivona ifya nsikhi
vuvule ifinu ifivoneka sikhu joni. **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Tulumanyile ingave uvutamo vwa nkhilunga
ikyututama umu ginangikha, tulinayo inyumba
ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. Yu nyumba iyu
sayinchangiwa na mavokho ga vanu, yu nyumba ya
sikhu joni kukyanya. **(aiōnios g166)** 2 Ulwakhuva mu
hema ili twitamiwa, twinogwa ukhufwata ukwa khutama
khukyanya. 3 Vu twinogwa evi ulwakuva ukhufwala
satukhavonekhe ukuva vuvule. 4 Lweli vutuligati
mu hema ili, twifamwa vwutugatile. Santwinogwa
ukhufuliwa. Pwu twinogwa, ukhufwalinchiwa, pwu
ikifwile tumila nu vwumi. 5 Uvi atuvikhile ufwe kwu
khinu ikhi vi Nguluve, uvyatupile ufwe Umepo ndu
lwidihano lwa kitu ikyu ya khave kwikwicho. 6
Pwu lino muve na makha ifigono fyoni. Muve miho
ukhuta unsikhi vwu lulikukhaya khi mbili, tulikhutali
nu Nkuludeva. 7 Ulwakhuva tugenda nu lwidikho
sio khwa khulola. 8 Pwu lino lulina makha. Huba
tuve kutali ukhuhuma khumbili na kukhaya paninie
nu nkuludeva. 9 Pwu tuvomba uvunogwe wetu,
vutwiva kukhaya aukhuvutali tung'ovosye umwene.
10 Ulwakhuva twivoni tuvonekhage kuvolongolo kwu
khigoda ikhya vuhigi ikya Kristi, pwu khila munu
upulile ikhinogelanile kwu mbombo inchivombekha
khi mbili, khuve khu vononu au khuvuvivi. 11
Pwu ukhulumanya uvudwachi vwa nkuludeva,
tukhuvavula avanu. Umu tuvelile, ivonekha vuvule nu
Nguluve. Luhuvilo ukhuva vukhulumanya mnyivoneho
nchinyo. 12 Satwigela ukhuvasonga umwe khange
ukhutulola ufwe ukhuva vayilweli. Pwu tukhuvapa
umwe ulwakhuva ulwiginio khuliufwe, mvinchage
gakhuvavula khuvala avikhiginia mkuvonekha khikhyo
sakhili munumbula. 13 Ulwakhuva ingave tunchumbile
nu luhala khunongwa ya Nguluve. Ingave khwutule
kuluhala lwito ulunonu ulwito. 14 Ulwakhuva ulugano
lwa ristí lukhutukwegelencha: ulwakhuva tulinuvwa
yilweli nili ukhuta umunu yumo afwile khu nongwa
icha vone pwulino voni vafwile. 15 Nu Unkristi afwile
khunongwa ncha voni, pwu khuta vala avitama
valekhe khange kwa ajili ya vene. Pwu vatamage
navene uvyavile afwile nukhunchukha. 16 Pwu lino,
ukhutengula lino nukulutelila satukhung'iga umunu
ukhukongana ni ikhigelelo kya munu, ndayive khunsa
na tulikhundola uKristi ndulu. Lino satukhungiga
umunu yoyoni khange. 17 Pwu lino, ingave umunu
yoyoni aligati mwa Kristi, umwene avile munu impya.
Agakhatale galutile. Lola, gavile mapya. 18 Ifinu fyoni
ifi fihuma khwa Nguluve. Atunonchinche ufwe kwu
mwene ukhugendela khwa Kristi, atupile imbombo ya
kusayania. 19 Ukhu khu nchova mwa Kristi, Unguluve
ikhutusayania ni khilunga khwu mwene, mlekhe ukhu
inongwa ncha vene. Ivika khulyufwe ilimenyu lya
kusayania. 20 Pwa tuhaliwe ndi g'wa gilinchiwa va
Kristi, ukhuta Unguluve alikhuluta khuvulongolo(lufaa)
ya mwene ukhugendelela kulyufwe. Tukhuvadova
umwe ukhugendela mwa Kristi: “Msayane nu
Nguluve!” 21 Akhambikha uKristi ukhuva nekhelo khu
nungwa nchito. Umwene visatule inongwa. Avombile
evo tuvombe uvwa yilweli vwa Nguluve khumwene.

6 Pu leino pavuvombei uvwakhuvomba pupaninie nu
mwene, tukhuviitula umwe mulekhe ukhuyupeileila
uluhungu lwa Nguluve ndei kheinu eikhyavuvule
kheisita khuva ni sekhe. 2 Ulwakhuva ilita, “Useikhei
unghunonghelanile vapokhi niakhutangile.” Pu lola,
useikhe unghunonghelanile nghwu unghu. Lola,
linchuva lya vupokhi ulu leino. 3 Satulonda
ukhupeindeileila umunu uvei avei nchangha,
pakhuva satwinongwa ukhuta ulutangheilo lweito
pambombo lulekhe ukhuhovelivwa. 4 Pu leino
putukheinchinghaheincha yufwe mumbuvombeli
vweito vwooni ukhuta tuleivavombi va Nghuluve.
Tuleivavombi va mwene mumbukifu uvuleipapingi,
pavunkuveilwa, mumbupala, na pavufinye vwa
mitameile, 5 hange nukhutovivwa nukhunghungivwa

nei minyololo, neinyoveelo yakhusita khupuleihana
pa mbombo, na pakhusita khunghona itulu, na
munjala. 6 mumbuvalanche nuvumanyi, nukhweiyu
meileincha nuvunonu mwa Mepo Umbalanche,
na ndunghano ulwa yeilweli. 7 Tuleivavombi va
mwene mundimenyu eilya yeilweili mumakha ngha
Nghuluve. Tuleineikheilweilo eikhya yeilweli savuli
yakheivokho eikhyakhundyo neikhya khuheinghei. 8
Tuvomba eimbombo nukweimeikhivwa nukhubedivwa,
nukhubeinghivwa nukhunghimivwa. Tunchovivwa
ukhuta tuleivasyovi na humbe tulivayeilweli. 9
Tuvomba eimbombo ukhuta satumanyei khikhe
muvutumanyeikhikhe vunonu. Tuvomba eimbombo
ndavanu avifwa humbe tuleivumi. 10 Tuvomba
ndavanu avaleinulususuvalo nu pu tuleinuluhekhelo.
Tuvomba ndavanu avasavikhwa kheina nuputwikava.
11 Tunchovele uwayeilweli vwooni khulyumwe mwei,
Vakolito, ni numbula ncheito nchivile mbalafu.
12 sambaneileinchivwa inghati ndyufwe, pu leino
mukheideindeila yumwe mumisangheile nghyeinyo.
13 Pu leino ukhuta muhombivwe pakheinghelelo
khyeinyo eikhyumupevilwe ni nchova numwe nda
vana - pumudeindule inumbula. 14 Mulekhe
ukhweipinya akheikwengho avasavikhweideikha.
Pakhuva khuleilweide ihano lukhi pavuyeilweli
nuvunangi? Na paleilweideihano lukhi nei hisi? 15
Lweideihano lukhi uKeileisite ivanalyo Beliali? Yeve
vei ula uvei ikhweideikha alei nu lweideihano lukhi
nula uveisikhweideikha? 16 Pupalei lweideihano
lukhi pwulule pa tembile ya Nghuluve ni fihwani?
Pakhuva ufwe tulei tembile ya Nghuluve uvei
alei nuvwumi, nduvu Unghuluve inghati muvene
nukhunghenda muvene. Nivenchangha Nghuluve
vavo navope vivenchangha vanu vango." 17 Pu leino,
"Muhenghanghe muvene muvenchanghe pasima
navene," vu iita Unkuludeva. "Mulabasyangha eikheinu
eikheivivi, punikhuvupeileilangha umwe. 18 Puni
veinchangha Daada yeinyo, numwe muvenchangha
vana vango vanswambango navaleivango," vuuita
Untwa unya makha nghooni.

7 Vanghane vango, ulwakhuva lulei nu lweideihano
ulu, putweivalanche yufwe mumbombo
nchooni inchikhutupela ukhuva va vwafu mumi
veilei nghyeito na mu mepo. Pu tuvoulonde
uvuvalanche mundudwaado lwa Nghuluve. 2
Pu leinomutupinchangha ukhuta tuvenchanghe
munumbula ncheinyo! Satunangile umunu uvei
avenchangha. Hange kelelukhile munu. 3
Saniita evwo ukhuta neivaheinginghe umwe.
Pakhuva nemalile ukhuta umwe muleimunumbula
ncheito, khulwufwe ukhufwa papaninie nukhutama
pupaninie. 4 Neilei nuvukifu vwingi inghati ndyumwe
punikheinghinia savuli yeinyo. Nei deinghile
ulunonchehencho nuluhekhelo na mbunkuveilwa
vweito vwooni. 5 Twa inchile khu Makedonia,
eimiveilei nghyeito sangheileikhukekha puleino twale
nuvubaneileinchivwa munjela nchooni munghati
kwala neilinghoha khunji pulwale ludwaado. 6 Pulieno
Unghuluve unyakhutunchesya tweilunsunsuvile
atunchesinche pakhwincha kwa Tito. 7 Sakhukhuta
Unghuluve atunchesincha pakhwincha khwa Tito
nukhwanghanila nave pa leino yale nalulunchesyo
ulu u Tito alipeilile ukhuhuma khulyumwe, umwene
aluvwene ulunghano lweinyu uluvaha ulumwale nalwo
khumwene, ulunsunsuvalo lweinyu nukhunghimba
kweinyo savuli yango. Pu lieno neivile nuluhekhelo
ukhuluteila. 8 Na pu yeingave eikalata yango
yavapeliile ukhusisunsuvala, une pasanivavwa pa
eilyo. puni vavwa pala upunivona eikalata eila
yeikhavaveikha umwe nulunsunsuvalo. pope mwale
nulunsansuvalo paseikhe udebe vuvule. 9 Leino
neileu nuluhekhelo, saneilei nuluhekhelo savuli
mwale nuvupala, pu leino ulwakhuva ulunsunsuvalo
lweinyo lwavanghenghile mukhupela inongwa
imbivi. Mwakavile ulunsunsuvalo ulwa khe iNguluve,
pu leino samwankuveilwe pavuvule savuli yeilo.
10 Ulwakhuva ulunsunsuvalo ulwakhei Nguluve
lwinghengha ulwa khei Nguluve lwinghengha
ukhupela inongwa. Nukhukava uvoupokhi pakhusita
ukhuva nulunsunsuvalo lwa nkeilunga pu leino
lwingheingha uvufwe. 11 Mulolanghe ulunsunsuvalo
ulu ulwa khei Nghuluve lwaholile masangho
makhi munghati ndyumwe. Nuvulamunchi vwa
masangho ngheinyo vwale ndakheikhi pakhivonia
ukhuta samwale nuvunangi. Pu ulusunsuvalo
ulwa luvavo lweinyo, pulwale luvaha ndakheikhi
uvudwadwa uvumwadwadangha, uvunonghwe
vweinyo nuvounsukhwa vweinyo ukhuta uvwayeilweli
vulondivwa ukhuvombekha! Mu mbombo nchooni
pumweivonisye yumwe ukhuta sandeivanangi. 12
Na pu yeingave niavasimbile umwe, syaniasimbe
savuli yatulanongwa hange savuli yaula uveiakuvilwe
mbutula nongwa. Neivasimbile ukhuta ukhweihumya
khwa numbula nchienyo savali yeito yeipele
ukhumanyeikheikha khweinyo pamiho ngha Nguluve.
13 Savuli yaeiyei ukhuta tunchesivwa. Na ndunchesyo
lweinyo putuleikhuhakhela, ukhuluteileila savuli ya
Tito, pakhuva einumbula ya mwene yeihovosiwa
numwe mweivooni. 14 Pu leino neingave nia
einghinche khumwene mundimenyu eilyavenchangha
savuli yeinyo saniakonchivwe isoni. Pu leino

ndumulwavavulile eilimenyu eilwutwanchovile
khulyumwe lwale lya yeilweli, Ulweinghinwo
lweito ukhukongana numwe khwa Tito yevonesya
ukhuta lweli. 15 Ulunghano lwa mwene savuli
yeinyo pu avile imbaha ukhuluteileila, eingave
munkumbukha uvweiseikhi vweinyo pakhuvomba,
umumwamwambeilile umwene mbudwadwa
nukhumweimeikha. 16 Nihovokha ulwakhuva
mumenyu nghooni neilenei numbula eingifu inghati
ndyumwe.

8 Hange valukolo tukhuvavula ukhuta mulumanye
uluhungu lwa Nguluve uluvapevilwa avamipelela
nghya khu Makedonia. 2 Pakhuva paseikhi
unghuvanghelivwanghwa vupala nubankweveilwa
uvaleipapingi puvukhava vwingi vwa luhekhelo.
3 Pakhuva nikhuva vula nukhivabelela ukhuta
valeikhulaha ndumuvanonghilwe ukhukongana
neikheinghelelo khya vukavi vwavo, mumbunongwa
vwavo avene valuminche neinumbula. 4
Mumbunonghwe vwavo vatudovile nukhutusima
fincho ukhuta tuve pupanie mulunghu ulu
ulwakhuvatanga avavalanche. 5 Pu yavombikhe
ewo ndumusatwahuvile ukhuta vuyayiva ewo. Pu
leino eilya khwanda vaeihuminche vavo vakhihumya
vavo khulyufwe mundunghano lwa Nguluve. 6 Pu
leino tukhupaveila uTito, ukhuluvombela uluhungu
ulu khulyumwe nduvu umwene amalile ukhulangula
pakhumaleisya akhavombo akha akhavwipa
palyumwe. 7 Pu leino umwe muleinuvumofu uvwa
kheinu eikhya venchangha, ulweideikho neinjovela,
mumbumanyi, mukhunghimba hange na ndunghano
lweinyu khulyufwe. Pu leino mweilole ukhuta
na yumwe pumwiva nuluhungu ulu ulwavwipa.
8 Pusaniita ewo ukhuta luve lulangheilo ndeili.
Pu leino neikhuvavula eivwo pakhuva nghela
uvungholofu vwa lunghano lweinyo. 9 Ulwakhuva
mulumanyile uluhungu lwa Nkuludeva uYeisu
Keileisite. Uveiaipipilile nghanchu savuli yeinyo ukhuta
pavunghanchu vwa mwene umwe muve vakavi. 10
Pu une muleimenyu eilei nikhuvapaveila ulupaveilo
ulukhuvatanga. Pakhuva umwakha unghulutile nda
pumungave mukhavombile pope nukhukhunongwa
khange. Mukhanonghilwe ukhuvomba. 11 Pu lieno
mumaleisyanghe. Ukhuvomba nduvu uvunonghwe
umuvuvelile nukhave vanyakhuvomba ukhukongana
neikheinghelelo eikhyumuleinakhyo. 12 Pakhuva
uvunonghwe vwa khuvomba ndavule pyuvule
pulunonu kange yeikhweideikhivwa ukhukongana
ni fyalei nofyo umunu sayikongana nifyalei vuvule
umunu. 13 Pakhuva eimbombo eiyei sayiva
eviwo ukhuta avange vave nuvulenghefu avange.
Pu avange vabaneileinchivwe. 14 Pu lieno
eimivombele ngheihwanananghe paseikhei. Unghu
leino uvwingi vweinyo vuvanonghele pavulenghefu
vwavo ukhuta payeivenchaanghe pavwingi vwavo
vuvanonghelanghe umwe. 15 Nduvuleisimbivwe
ukhuta; “Uveialundaminie nukhuva nafyo fyufingi
saluteililepa na yulayula uvyaleinafyo fidebe
saleikhuva nuvunonghwe uvwa finge ifingi.” 16
Pu lieno anghinivwanghwe Unguluve uvei eiveikha
ulunghimbo lulalula mundyumwe nduvwaveikhile
khwa Tito. 17 Pakhuva aupeilile ulupaveilo lweinyo
na khunu alikhunghimba ukhukongana ni ndovo
ncheinyo. Pu ainchile khulyumwe nuvunonghwe
vwa numbula ya mwene. 18 Paninie nu mwene
tulavwile uncheito uyunge uvei ipuleikheikha inonu
mundi menyu eilivalanche. 19 Pumulekhanghe ukhuta
apuleikhikhe khunonu kwene, pu mulumanye ukhuta
ahalivwe neimipelela ukhunghenda paninie nufwe
mu mbombo. Eiya luhungu ulu ukhuta Unkuludeva
anghini vwange nukhuvonekha uvutangeili vweito. 20
Putukheidwancha neilimenyu eilei umunu alekhanghe
ukhutukuteila ukhukongana neikheinkungeilwa eikhi
eikhya vwipa uvu uvutunghenghile. 21 Putulongoncha
ukhusangha nghala amangholofu hange sapamiho
ngha Nkuludeva, pene pu na pamiho ngha vanu. 22 Pu
leino khange tukhutavuleila nukhusuha ulukolo lweito
uyunge uvei tumbwene eimiseikhei mingi mu mbombo
einchili papingi. ukhuta inghimba. Pu naleinoleino
inghimba fincho mumbombo einchalipapingi. 23 Pu
leino mungava mulonda ukhulumanya ikhulongu
ncha Tito, umwene imanyani uvyalei paninie
nune hange imbombi nchango savuli yeinyo.
Ndakhuva lukolo lweito, vasahivwe neimipelela vanu
vadwadwa. Navangholofu khwa Keileisiti. 24 Pu
leino mbavonesyanghe ulunghano lweinyo, hange
muvoniange nakhumipelela na savuli ya lweinghinwo
lweitu savuli yeinyo.

9 Ukhukhongana nie mbombo iyavideikhi, lwiva
lunonu khulyune ukhuvandikhila. 2 Ulwakhuva
nilumanyile uvunogwe wienyo uvunikhie gienikheincha
kuvanu ava ku Makedonia. Nikhavavulile ukhuta ei
Akaya yikhamalile ukhuhuma umwaka uguukhalutile.
Uvunogwe weinyo vuvapile inumbu avingi ukhuvumba.
3 Leno, nivasuhile mwevalukolo lwango ukhuva
ulwiegiinio lwenyo khulyumwe lulekhe ukhuva
lwavuvule, mu khee mumivinchage mwietesaninche,
nduvuuniekhanchovi mkhale mwiva. 4 Yiengave
iewo, umunu uviva va ku Makedonia anginche
paninie nune nukhuvavona mwietesaninche,

putukhale twilola inchi — sininchova khinu
kulyumwe—khumaka mingi kulwumwe. 5 Pwu
nikhawene nchikhale nchakhugiemba ukhuvadova
mwivalukolo ukwincha kulyumwe ukhuvikiela ifinu
haanila vyakhusaniela nduvumukhanchovile. Pwu
nchivinchaga pwunchile ndulusayo, ndiekhienu
khikyo samukalagieliwe. 6 Ilisage iele; umunu
uvivyala fidebe alabeha vulevule fidebe, uveiivyala
nukhusagila ulusayo vyalabena ufingi mundusayo. 7
Pwu khilamunu uviihumya uviihumya ndumwakha
sagiile munumbula yamwene. Navope alekhage
ukhufihumya nukhuvipa nulususuvalo. Ulwakhuva
Unguluve ienogwa khumu uvieihumya nuluhekhelo.
8 Unguluve ikwongelencha khila ulusayo kulyumwe
ukhuta, khila nsienke, mu mbombo nchoni,
mwupielilage nchoni inchumwinogwa. Ukhuva
muwesyage ukwongelenchiwa khu khilambombo
einonu. 9 Nduvulikhandikhiwe: "Ayevaninche uvumofu
uwamwene nukhuhumya khuvagaanchu. Ilweli
yamwene yipatamaga kuvunchila lusiku." (aiōn g165) 10
Umwene uviihumya eimbeyu khumbyali ni khisyesye
kyakhulya, hange alihumya nukhulutilila iembeyu
yienyo iyakhuvyala. Umwene vie vyalongelencha
uvubeni uwayilweli wienyo. 11 Muvinchaga vatayieli
va khila khinu pumuvinchage viipe. Ile liigega
ulusano kwa Nguluve ukhugeendela ikhigelelo.
12 Ukhuvomba uvuvombeli uvu vuhegelencha
ifilondiwa khuvakilisti. Pwu fikwongelencha imbombo
inchakhusana kwa Nguluve. 13 Ukhugeeliwa umwe
nu khudulusya uvuvombeli uvu, pwu munkugieniaga
Unguluve ukhunkonga nulweidiko lweinyo ulwa
livangili ilya Klisite. Pia mtamtukuza Mungu kwa
ukarimu wa karama yenu kwao na kwa kila
mmoja. 14 Nikuvanogwa, nikuvadovela umwe.
Vivomba iewo ulwakhuva ulugano uluvaha ulwa
Nguluve luliepakyanya palyumwe. 15 Ulusano
livinchage kwa Nguluve khukhikung'eilwa ikyamwene
ikhisakhinchoveka!

10 Nene Pavuli, nene nikuvadova kuvudekhedekhe
nie khisa kya Kliste. Une nilienndekhevunieli
pavulongo palyumwe, Niengave pavutali numwe
pwu niva na makha. 2 Nikhuvadova umwe ukuta,
unsienki ugyakhiva niva numwe, saneikave na
makha agaakwidwaja yune. Pwu nisagaa ukhuta
nilonda ukuva na makha vunikhuvabencha vala
avisaga ukhuta tutama khimbilie. 3 Ndatugeendage
mumbili, pwu satwilwa khimbili. 4 Ulwakhuva ifilwiilo
ifyutulwila safyambilie. Fili namaka agaanguluve
agiinanga ilihema. Kywuu giinanga lweli inongwa
tsoni inchavuyagi. 5 Pwu, tunananga lweli khila
khinu ikhilinu vutwa ikyukhitoncha mungaati mumaka
ga Nguluve. Tukwibata khila khinu mumasage
agaakwidika mwa Kliste. 6 Pwu tupokhela
amakha agievonekha nukhunanga imbombo nchoni
inchusanchikwidihana nulwidiko lwinyo uludolwike.
7 Mulole khila khinu ikhilipavuvalafu pamiho
geinyo. Inave uvikwidika ukhuva va Klisti, eilole
ievunche mwene ukhutu umwene va Kilisite,
khumbe nayufwe vutuliwo ukhuva tulivakilisti.
8 Khumbe ndaniegiinie padebe ukhukongana
nuvuloleli weitu, uvu Untwa avuhuminche khulyufwe
ukhuvukonga ukhuvuvombela umwe sawakuvunanga,
saniekhavone soni. 9 Saninogwa ukhuta
nivadwanchage pa iele khu khalata nchango. 10
Ulwakhuva avange avanu vita, "Ikhalata ncha
mwene chihoma khange nchilinamaka, ulwakhuva
umwene khimbili indekhedekhe. Amamenyu
agaamwene gielondiwa ukhugaapulihincha. 11 Pii
londiwa avanu awoo velewe ukhuta ikyutwinchova
mukalata vutulipatale, viliehanile ndifyutuvomba
unsike vutulipala. 12 Satwiluta khuvutale
enoo ndukwilundamania yufwe nduvutukhilihania
yufwe ndavala uvuvikhigienia veene. Eingave
vuvikhilihania vene navayavo, viva vanchila luhala.
13 Ufwe, nduvulino, satukhigiiniage ukhulutilila
eeno. Pwutungavombage eiwo tuvombaga eiwo
wutulimugaati ndugavelo ulu Unguluve atugavile
ufive, imaakha inchifikhe khuvutali ndukwienyo
vuuguliwo. 14 Ulwakhuva satukhiyongelenche yufwe
uputukadugiele palyumwe. Tukhale vavutengulilo
ukhufika kuvutali nduwienyo kulivangiili ila Kiliste.
15 Satwigieniche ukhulutilila ikhigelelo kya mbombo
inchavange. Ulwakhuva tuhuvila ndu ulwidiko
lwenyo ulyikhula ukhuta apoonu upumuvombela
imbombo pwupikwongelela fincho, hange pisigala
iegaati mulupakha ulwalweli. 16 Tuhuviela kwieli,
ukhuta tukhimanyage ukhulumbilila ilivangieli na
khukhilunga ikhinge pavutali. Satukhiginiage khu
mbombo iyivombiwa mukhilunga ikhinge. 17
"Umunu uvikhingiinia, ieginiage khunkuludeva." 18
Ulwakhuva uveikhinchova yuywa ukhuta inchova
limenu vyalanchoviwa. Uviengave unkhuludeva
ikhumwimiekha.

11 Nisaaga ukhuta mwivange mwale mwomileile
nune mbunkonyofu. Ilweli mukhiyumilila nune.
2 Ulwakhuva muleinukhunogwa ukhuvivi yumwe.
Neilinuvuvivi uvunonu uwa Nguluve kwa ajili
yenu ukhuhuma upunaijyigile khuvutegulani uwa
ugoosi yumo. Naijyigila ukhuvagegela uKilisite
ndung'inja ugoolofu nyie uugosi ukhuhuma iholiwa.

3 Ulwakhuva nidwada khuluvafu ulunge, ndie
njoka yiyo yadetelinche nkwa Efya khuvusyovi
uwavuvivi, amasago geinyo giiwesya ukhuyanchiwa
khuvutali ukhuhuma khulwisayo ulwalweli nulunonu
mwa Kliste. 4 Pwuu angahomile uyuunge umunu
uvakuvayancha anchoovage inongwa ncha Yesu
uyunge uvisahwaninie nula uvitukhandumbililaga.
Apange khuvijingahie ncho ukhumpokela umepo
uyunge yuywa saliehanile nduvitukhampokile.
Apange khukikhwani eikhinge mkhupilila ilivangiili
ilienge ililivunge ndiliimukha pokile. Mkhiyumilincha
mumbombo inchi vunonu! 5 Ulwakhuva une
apange niliemugati muvala avanchila maka khu
avo vitambuliwa vasukhwa-vanonu. 6 Ndaniengave
yune sanimanyile ukwima khulumbilila, vusanieliwo
mbumanyi wango. Khu khila khinu pwu tupelile ukhuta
umanyikhikhe khulyumwe. 7 Te, navombile imbivi
vunikhiyisya yune ukhuta umwe mwimikhiwagwe?
Ulwakhuva na lumbililaga ninumbu bila khudwada
khinu ilivangieli ilya Nguluve khulyumwe. 8 Napokhile
imipelela mingi ukwupilila ulutangilo ukhuhuma
khuvene nikhale nikhuvatanga ukhuvavombe umwe.
9 Upunikhale numwe nale munu yune nilonda
ulutangielo, saniekhava inchigo khumunu. Ulwakhuva
ifyunale nafyo fyakwilanile na valunkolo lwango
ukhuhuma khu Makedonia. Khu khila khinu
nitagile ukhuleka ukhuva inchiigo khulyumwe, 10
Kama kweli ya Kristo ilivyo ndani yangu, huku
kujisifu kwangu, sakhulanunalikha khuvulafu ulwa
Akaya. 11 Khikhi? Ulwakhuva sanievaganile?
Unguluve alumanyile ukhuta nivaganile. 12 Ukhuva
khila ikyunivomba, nikhukhivomba. Nikhukhivomba
ukhuta nietange ukhusiga unsiekhi gwa vala
avinogwa unsienki ndugwakhuva nduvutuliewo
mukhila khila iekyukhigineihincha. 13 Ulwakhuva
avanu vala vasuhiwa va vudeidi na vavombambombo,
vasyovi. Vikhisyetula vavo ukhuva vasuhiwa
va Kilisti. 14 Ekhi sakyakudega, ulwakhuva
nayusetano ikhisyetula yuywa ndava sukhwa
avalumuli. 15 Inchi sanchakhudega eeno ndavavombi
avamwene avikhisyetula vavo ndavavombi avamwene
avayielweli. Khuvusililo imbombo nchavene nchilava
nduvuvavombile. 16 Ninchova kavili: Alekhage ukhuva
pwale umunu uyunge uvisaga ukhuta une nifuvile.
Ulwakhuva mungavombe, mumokhelage une ndumu
uvyafuvile une pwu nigiienie padebe. 17 Khila
ikyuninchova khunu ukwikhangancha, nukwigiinia
sakhukhegiwa nu Nkuludeva, pwuninchova ndumunu
uvyafuvile. 18 Ulwakhuva avanu avingi vikhigiinia
khimbilii, khumbe nikhihiiniaga. 19 Ulwakhuva
mukhagegiinie nukhuluhekhelo niviafuvile, yumwe
mwevene pwu mulie nuluhala! 20 Ulwakhuva
mugeegana nu munu angakhuvikhe mbukhungiwa,
vie ikhuvaviekha ukhugavika yumwe, angavavombe
umwe khuvukavi wa mwene, angieviekhe munkyanya,
apange angavatove khumiho. 21 Pwu ninchova
khosoni nchetu ukhuta ufye twale vadekhedekhe
fincho ukhovo ewo. Na bado kama yeyote akijivuna—
nazungumza kama mpumbavu— mimi pia nitajivuna.
22 Te, avene vuva Yahudi? Nayune vunielivyo.
Te, avene Vaislahieli? Nayune vulevule. Te, avene
vakholiwe nkikolo ikya Abulahamu? Nayune vulevule.
23 Te, avene vavombi va Klisite? (Ninchova ukhuta
ulukhala lwango salwale lunonu.) Une nilutilile.
Nibile na mu mbombo ing'afu ukhulutilila, ukhuhanga
nukhuta nikhale mbukhungwa, ukhutoviwa ukhulutilila,
ukhwagana nuvuvi uwavufwe. 24 Ukhuhuma khu
Vayahudi nupielile khahano “ukhuvngiwa mala
olobaini uhenche ukhuvungiwa khamo.” 25 Natoviwe
nulubikhi mala khadatu. Natoviwe khamo namawe.
Mumeli naponi ukhufwa mala khadatu. Nivombili
pakhilo na pamusi munyanja injila khinu. 26 Nikhale
ndugeendo ulunivile nigeenda khila nsiekhi, mungasi
inchudwancha, muvanyambuda, ukhughenda muvanu
vango yune avavivi, ukhuma khuvanu avavivi
avanyapanchi, mumbuvivi uwankilunga, mumbivivi
uwamunyanja, mumbivivi uwakhuma khuvalukholo
lwango avavudesi. 27 Nivile imbombo eimala na
mumbutamo uvupala, nu mumajuva amingi amapala
agasaga khugonelela, munjala nie kyumila, papingi
ukhulekha ukhulya, ukhuva mumepu nukhulekha
ukhufyala. 28 Ukhulekha ifinu ifinge, khulimaka
agavundwanchi igya mipelela. 29 Veni udeekhedekhe,
nayune sanielidekhedekhe? Viveni uvieagwisincha
unine mumbutulanongwa, nayune sanipya mugaati?
30 Inave lwampinyo niegieniaghe, nikhigiinia khu khila
ikhivonesya uvuvi wango. 31 Unguluve nu Dada
uva Ntwa u-Yesu, umwene uveiginiwa khuvusila
lusiku, uvyalumanyile ukhuta une sanisyova. (aiōn
g165) 32 Uku ku Dameska, umbaha va khilunga
pasi pa Ntwa uAreta alolelaga ikhilunga kya ku
Damaski ukhuta anyibate. 33 Khange vambiekhile
mukhitundu, ukhugeendela pakhidwel ikhilipalwimato,
nukhupokhiwa ukhuhuma mumavokho ghavene.

12 Yiinogiwa nedaye, ilakhesikhuli
ekhekhidenchiwa nelyo. Ila nikhwendelela
khunyivonelo mwinukhe uwakhukhuma khwa mbaha.
2 Nemanyile umunu yumo mwa Kilisite uuvalenave
miaka kumi na minne egegerutile inave—giva
mumbele, au khunchi khumbele, one sanehumanyile,
Unguluve alumanyile—akhapembiwe khukwanya

khukherunga ekhwadatu. 3 Tena nelumanyile
ukhuta umunu oyo—yingave khumbele, au khunchi
khumbele ane saneluumanyile Unguluve alumanyile—
4 ataliwe khukwanya impakha akhu paradeisi
nukhupulekha embombo embalanchee khu munu
vevoni uvikhoganchova. 5 Pakhuva umunu uyale
nduyu yu nikhedaya. ila pakhuva ningave nemwene
uvupepowango. 6 Inave ninogwa ukhwedaya,
sananiva inkonyofu, ulwakuva naninchoovaga
uvutilweli. Ila nibekhela ukhwedaya, ili ave asipali
vevoni uvakhusagila fivi pakwanya paago kholikho
ekhokhive nekha igati ndyune au ukhupulekhekhe
khulwune. 7 Sanekhedaye ulwakhuva inyivonelo
inchoo ajaabu. Ulwakhuva, sanidendiwa na matingo,
elitoni lwa vekhiwe igati ndyune, usung'wa va ndugu
khukhonesya onenee, ili nesite ukhupendukha
ukhuva nulwedayo. 8 Ifisekhe vidatu nekhanchoovile
mumbaha khukhusu ela, ili omwene okhukhencha
ukhukhuma khulwune. 9 Umwene akhambula,
“Uluhungu lwango lukwelile khulwune, inave amakha
givomba ukhuva ipepe. Inave, nenganogweficha
ulwedayo ukhulengana uvupepo wetu, niogwa
uvuwesyo uvya Kilisiti vuwesya ukhutama pakwanya
palyunee. 10 Hata evo nikwelanila ukhukongana
nu Kilisti, inave uvupepo, mu maganilo, mu taabu,
mukhutesivwa, inave bado ulendokuto, ulwakhuva
usekhe ugunavile nuvupepo, tena nelena makha. 11
One nevile inkonyoofu! umwe mwa nyumelinche khu
ele, ulwakhuva na niva nimuliwe numwe. Ulwakhuva
sanala pasi khabisa khu vale avavikhelangiwa
vasikhiwa— vanono, inave one siyo khantu. 12
Ulwedekho ulwayilweli ulwa vasikhiwa twavombikhe
pagati palwufwe nu lweyumilenchoo, nchivonekha
nchakhuswiga nemigendelo. 13 Khulugendo lulekho
monogelamile ukhuva pasi pa tembile inchisigile,
ila onene sanave inchigo khulwumwe? Musyekhele
khunongwa inchi! 14 Lolaa! one ninogwa okhwincha
khulwumwe mara ya datu. Saniva inchigo khulwumwe,
olwakhuva saninogwa ekhenu. Nikhuvonogwa
omwe. Ulwakhuva avana savinogiwa ukhuvekha
ifyapongera. Pakhuva yamwene, avavakha vinogiwa
ukhuvekha ifyapongera khwa khuvatanga avana. 15
Nikhovokha sana ukhutumikha nukhutumekhewa
mbunogwe wenyo. Inave nivaganile finchoo, ninogiwa
ukhuganiwa padebe? 16 Ila inave vuyelevo,
sanekhavalekhele unchingo umwe. Ulwakhuva one
nelemanyi sana, une ne navakolile omwe nale ndo
khuva navawene khuvudesi. 17 Te, nekhatolile
nu khwevombela ifyapakwanya khwa vevoni
uvenekhasukhile khulwumwe? 18 Nambulaninche
uTito ukhwincha khulwumwe, ne khasung'ile
ulokolo ayonge okhwincha pupaninie? Je, uTito
avavombile ifinu fihi? Je, satwagendile munjila
yila yila? Je, satwagende mulwayo lula lula? 19
Mutile khusekhe gwoni ugu tulekhwetetela yufwe
twevene khulwumwe? Khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve,
nu Kriisti, tuvile twinchova khelakhela khunjela
iyakhuvemikha omwe. 20 Inave nele nulutende ukhuta
nelava nikhwinchi nesite okhuvavona omwe ndo
luninogwa. Nele nulotende ukhuta muwesya msite
ukhumbona one ndolo mwinogwa. Nele nulutende
ukhuta palava namalumbano, uwifu, umwinukhu
ugwa luvipo, uvwegane uvwa vemwene, uvudesi,
ekhiburi, na matata. 21 Nele nulutende ukhuva
upuyakhanivuya tena, Unguluve vango iwesya
ukhunyisya pavulongolo palwumwe. Nele nulutende
ukhuta yuniwesya ukhwelelesya na vingi avava
vombile imbivi usekhe ugu, na avasavadovele
ulusyekhelo, nu vuligu ni mbombo inchinchivombiwa.

13 Aha hasekhe kha datu ukhuta nikhwincha
khulwumwe. “Khila nongwa au luvonekhelo
lwa avasaidi vavile avadatu.” 2 Nenchovile khu
avo avavombile imbivi khusana na khuvange voni
akhasekhe vunevile ukhwa mara ya vele, ninchoova
tena: Nelava nikhwincha tena, sanikhavapolekhenche.
3 Nikhuvavula umwe ele ulwakhuva munogwa
ukhulonda uwemeleli inave uYiesu inchoova
ukhugendela onene. Umwene sio ipepe khulwumwe,
pakhuva umwene, umwene vialeni ngufu igati
mumwene. 4 Ulwakhuva atesiwe pa vupepe,
ulwakhuva itama pa maha aga Nguruve. Ulwakhuva
uwe tule vapepe, igati mumwene, ulwakhuva tutama
nave humakha aga Nguruve pupaninie nufwe. 5
Mwelole mwevene ingave mule mulwedekho lwango.
Mmwegelage khumwe. Samulumanyile ukhuta uYiesu
alegati indyumwe? Umwene mwale, navone twita
ekhekhwanekheneho. 6 Nele nuvukifu ukhuta
umwe ya mukhulumanya ukhuta ufwe twabeliwe.
7 Leno putudova khwa Nguruve ukhuta mulekhe
ukhuvomba khokhoni ekhevivi. Sanidova ukhuta
ufwe tuvetuvonikhe tulemwile ingelo, badala yake
ninaomba kwamba muweze kufanya kilicho sahihi,
Ingawa tunaweza kuonekana tumeshindwa jaribu. 8
Ulwakuva afwe satukhawesya ukhuvomba lyolyoni
khuesana ne hodi, ulwakhuva tuvomba uvuyayelweli
tu. 9 Ulwakhuva tukhovokhea usekhe vutule nuvupepe
nayumwe vumulena makha. Tudova ukhuta nuve
muvomba ulwedekho. 10 Nikhwandikha embombo
inchvunelekhutali numwe, inave usekhe uguyakha
niva numwe nelekhe uvukali. Saninogwa ukhutumila
uvuvaha umbaha agahamile one nejenge na sio

ukhunanga pasi. **11** Inave, valokolo vagosi na
avadala, khovokhaga! vombaga imbombo nukhuvuja,
mukanga nchanage ni numbula, mwedekha ne yumwe
khwa yumwe, mutamage nulusayo. Nu Nguluve
uvalugano nulusayo iva paninie numwe. **12** Ponaniga
mwevene nukhujibu uvuvalanche. **13** Avapelela voni
vikhovapomwa. **14** Uluhungo ulwa Yiesu Kriisti,
ulugano ulwa Nguruve, nu lwupelelo ulwa Mepo
Umbalanche luve numwe twevoni.

Wagalatia

1 Nene Paulo umbanda sanili mbanda ukhuhuma
kuvanu khange ukhugendela kwu munu, une
ukhugendele mwa Yesu Klisite nu Nguluve Dada uvya
chusi ncha kuhuma kuvufwe. **2** Paninie na valokolo
lwango voni, nikhugusimbila umpelela gwa Vagalatia.
3 Uluhungu luve khulyumwe nu lwidiko ulwihuma
kwa Nguluve uDada vitu nuntwa u Yesu Klisite, **4**
uvyaihumiche mwene khwu nongwa inchito ukhuta
atupoke mu myaka igi igya vuvivi, ukhukongana
nu lugano lwa Nguluve vetu nu Dada. **(aiōn g165)** **5**
Kumwene vuve vuvanche sikhu nchoni. **(aiōn g165)** **6**
Ni dega ukhuva msyetuka khimbivi kwu livangili ilinge.
Nidegi ukhuva msyetukhila kuvutali ukhuma khu
mwene uviavilangile khuluhungu lwa Klisite. **7** Lesikuli
ilivangili ilinge, lino kulivange avanu avikhuvalondela
isida nukhunugwa ukhunche nyia ilivangili ililivunge
nilyu twa va vulile kuhiumwe akhotoliwage. **8** Lakini
hata kama ni sisi au malaika mbinguni atatangaza
kwenu injili tofauti na ile tuliyoitangaza kwenu, na
alaaniwe. **9** Nduvu tuchovile pavutengulilo, khange
lino nichova, “Ingave kulimunu ikhuvavula ilivangili ili
livunge nilyu mwupilile akhatoliwage.” **10** Ulwa khuva
lino nilonda uvwa yilweli vwa vanu au uNguluve?
Nilonda ukhuvahovosya avanu? Ingave nikwendelela
ukhugela ukhuvahovosya avanu, une sanili mbombi va
Klisite. **11** Valokolo lwango ninogwa umwe mlomanye
ukuta ilivangili ilyo ninchova salihoma ku munu.
12 Sanaupilile khu munu khange sana manyesiwe.
Lwale luvonekelo lwa Yesu Klisite kyulyune. **13**
Mmvile mmupulike imitamile gyango igya kusana
udini ya vuyuta, ummuyikhavelile vunikhu ligatancha
khuvukali itembile ya Nguluve pakyanya pagelelo
nu kuliya ncha. **14** Une nilikwendelela ni dini ya
kiyuta avalokolo lwango vingi vayuta nikhele ne
mmaka fincho mmvile gya dada vango. **15** UNguluve
anogolwe ukhung'ala une ukhuhuma mwitumbu mwe
mama. Akhanyilanga une ukhugendele mu nduhungu
lwa mwene. **16** Ukhumbonesya unswambe mgati
ndyone une nintangasye umwene khuvanu ava panji,
khange sanalonde avakunanga khimbili nu nkisa,
17 nukutoga ukhuluta khwu Yelusalemu kwu vala
uvuvale vavanda une vubadu. Une nikhaluta kyu
valabu nu khukilivuka kwu Damesiki. **18** Vugilutile
immyakha gidatu nikhatoga ukhuluta kwu Yelusalemu
kwu ngendela uKefa, nikhatama nave ifigono kumi
na tano **19** ukwa sanavavone avavanda avange
yumwene uYakobo, ulukololwe va nkolodeva. **20** Lola
khuvulongolo kwa Nguluve sanisyova ikyu nikwandika
khuliumwe. **21** Pu nikhalufa ku mikoa gya Shamu
na kwu Kilikia. **22** Sanilikuma nyikhikha kumiho ga
tembile iya vayuta ugugale mmumbu Klisite, **23**
valikupulikhe vuvule, “Umwene uvyalikhutu nyanya
mikha lino ikhulunchuva ulwidiko lwulwa alikhulu
nanga.” **24** Valikhugina uNguluve.

2 Imiakha kumi na nne nalutile khavili khu Yelusalemu
paninie nu Barnaba. Nitolile uTito paninye nune.
2 Nikhalutile pakhuva uNguluve aevonisie khuliune
ukhuta ni khanogiwa ukhuluta. Navikhile khuvulongolo
ilimenyu avapanji nachoviwaga avalongochi navombile
ewo ukhuhakekesia ukhuta saninyila au nikhanyilile
vuvule. **3** Vope u Tito, uviakhale paninie nune,
uviakhale Myunani, andasimiswa ukhutahiliwa. **4**
Ilijambo ili ukhahumile mkhekolo ikia vudesi vainchile
khusile khupelelesia uvu huru uvutwale nao mgati
mwa Yesu Klisite. Vanogilwe ukhutuveka pasi pa
ndagelo. **5** Satukhihumia ukhuva pulikha khusekhi
gumo ukhuta ilimenyu lya lueli lisigale lijige vulevule
lisite ukhubadelekha khuliumwe. **6** Vala ava choviwe
ukhuta vakhale valongonchi savanchagele khikhioni
khuliune. Nkhinkhoni ekheva likhuvomba sakhi khale
ne mana khuliane. UNguluve sinkhuikha uvupelelo wa
vanu. **7** Vakha mbona ukhuta niaminiwe ukhulumbelela
ilimenyu khuvala awa savalanchiwe. Ekhava ndu
uPetro alumbilile ilimenyu khuvala avavalanchiwe.
8 Ulwakhuva uNguluve, avombile embombo mgati
mwa Petro savuli ya vuvanda nkhuvala avavalanche,
nkhange avombile imbombo mugati mundiune
khuvanu avapanchi. **9** Usinkhi uYakobo, u Kefa, nu
Yohana, vamanyikhikhi ukhuta vancheengile itembile,
valumanyile ulukhungu une, vatupokhile mugati
mululundamano une nu Barnaba. Vagakhile ewo
ukhuta putulutage khuvanu avapanchi avava chiwe.
10 Vatunogilwe ufue ukhuvakumbukha avatolwe. Une
na yune nilikhunogwa ukhuvomba embombo iye.
11 Usikhi Kefa avilenchile Antiokia, nakiline inave
pavuvalafu ulwakhuva ale intula nongwa. **12** Badala
ya vanu avadebe ukhuitsa ukhuhuma kua Yakobo,
Kefa alikuva ilya paninie na vapanchi. Ingave avanu
avavile vinchile alekhine ukhukhega ukhuma khu
vanu avapanji. Akhava idwada avanu avano guaga
indagelo. **13** Vulevule Avayuta avange valungine
nuvusongerenie uvu paninie nu Kefa. Pulikha humela
leno Barnaba atoliwe nuvusongerehani wa vene.
14 Uluava nelolile ukhuta valekhuva savikonga
elivangeliilwa lweli, niambulile uKefa pamiho ga
vene voni, “Ingave umwe mule Vayahudi mbona
imitamilo gevile gya lugevaanu avapanchi ukutama
nda vanu avayuta?” **15** Ufwe yufwe tuli Vayahudi

tuhaliwe satuli “Vanu va panzi avale mbivi” **16** ulumanye ukhuta asikhuli uviivalilwa ale pavuye lweli pa mbombo ncha ndagelo. Pulino vivaliwa uwayelweli mulwidekho igati mwa Yesu Klisite. Tukhinchile khu luedekho mgati mwa Klisite Yesu ukhuta tuvaleliwa uvuyelweli mugati mwa Klisite pasita khuvaliwa ni mbombo khu mivombelo gusikhuli umbili, ugukhi guvaliwa uwa yelweli. **17** Pulino tungave tukhundanda uNguluve khwa khutu valela inonu mugati mwa Klisite, tukhevona yufwe ukhuta tulini mbivi Klisite awekhiwe isuhiwa wa mbivi? Ate! **18** Ningave nivikha uluhuvelo luango ukhutuncha indagelo, ikhinu ikhi namalile ukhukhencha, nikhivonesya yune ukhuta nivomba imbivi. **19** Ukhukhuma khululagelo nikhafua khululagelo, lino ninogiwa ukhutama nu Nguluve. **20** Nitasiwa paninye nu Yesu sio une leno, yune nitama uKlisite. Viitama mnumbula yango. Amaisha ugunitama mu mbili nitama nulwidikho munumbula ya umwana va uNguluve, uvanganile akhihumia khu njela yango une. **21** Sanibela ulukhungu lwa uNguluve, ulugano lwa lenkho, ukhuhumila ingave ilweli yekhale puile ukhumila Klisite vuapule.

3 Wagalatia avapelwa, ni likho ilya vuvivi ilwanangile? U Yesu Klisite savonisye ukuta mwe uYesu savungiwe kumiho ginyo? **2** Une ninogwa nilumanye ukuhuma kulyumwe. Mwe mwapokile umepo umbalanche kumbombo iya ndagilo nu kwidika inso mwapulikhe? **3** Umwe, muliva pelwa ukulutilila? Lino mwatengwile khu mepo umbalanche mumalage mumumbili? **4** Lino mwagatantsiwe khu mbombo inyingi vuvule, kama kweli yalikuwa ya bure? **5** Lino ula uvihomya umepo umbalanche khulyamwe khuvomba imbombo incha makha ukhu kongana ni ndagilo incha khupulikhana nu lwidikho? **6** U Abrahamu “Amwidikye u Nguluve pu akha mbalila ukhuta inya yelweli”. **7** Vuvuwa mwidikhe ukhuta, vala ava vikhumwidikha viva vana va Abrahamu. **8** Uvuvigi wanchovilwe ukhuta uNguluve angale avavalile uwayilweli avanu ava nkhilunga viva ne enjiela eyavulweli. Ilimenyu elilumbiliwa nu Abrahamu: “Ukhuma ufwe khuva ukhilunga voni vasanyiwe”. **9** Ukhuta pongela vavo vale nu wayelweli vasayi wage paninye nu Abrahamu uviale nulwidiko. **10** Ava vihuvila imbo insa ndagilo valipasi pa lugelo. Ulwakhuva vuvigiwe, “Akotoliwe umunu uvesikwivbatana ni mbombo nsoni, agugandikhiwe mukhitabu ikyandagilo.” **11** Lino galipa vuvalafu uNguluve sikhumbalila u munu pa vulweli numo khundagilo, ulwa khuva unyavulweli itama nu lwidiko”. **12** Ululagilo luhumana nu lwidiko, uvivomba imbombo mululagilo, itamaga mululagilo.” **13** UYesu atupokhile ukhuhuma indukoto ulwa lulagilo pa nsikhi upupa vombikhe ulukoto. Ulwa khuva pandikhiwe apita, “Akotoliwe umunu uvevi khutovelelwa mu bikhi.” **14** Uvufumbwe vukhale ukhuta, lusayo ulukhale kwa Ibrahimu ntsa njintsage khuva khilunga nu Klisite u Yesu, ulwa khuva uwesya ukhwupilila indagano insa mepo umbalanjie ukhugendela mundwidikho. **15** Valukolo lwango, ninsova numwe khivumunu unsikhi ugugwale gwa lwidihano khivumunu lwasilile ukhuvikhiwa na makha, lisikhuli uviiwesya ukhulibeda nu ukwongelenja. **16** Lino ulwidihano lwansoviwe nu Ibrahimu ikhivumbuko khikyo sa khinsova, “Ni fivumbukho,” ukhuva manyisya vavingi, puninsova khu munu yumo u Klisite. **17** Lino ni nsova ndee, ululagilo ululwa injile 430 sayihensa ululagilo. Ulwa khuva ndunyavuhale, vukhale wiwage ndululagilo, ndalii sawi injile khu njila ya lwidihano. **18** U Nguluve akhuminji nche vuvule kwa Ibrahimu khunjila ya lwidihano. **19** Khikhi lino ululagilo lwa vikhiwe? Yongele nchiwe khuvwutila nongwa, pu ung'olwa uva Ibrahimu inche kuvala avene avidikhiwe. Ululagilo uluvikhiwe ukhugandela khusugwa uvi isayanincha. **20** Lino usayanye ikhutuvu ukhulutila khumunu yumo, nu Nguluve aliyumo. **21** Ulwa khuva indagilo njilivunge nu lwidihano lwa Nguluve? Bakho! Ulwa kuva ululagilo ulwa huminje lwale na makha aga khumya uwomi, wa lweli uvuvu vonekha mundagilo. **22** Lino uvuvige vudendile imbombo usoni insa mbivi. UNguluve avombile ulwidihano nu ukutupokha mudwidiko ulwa Yesu Klisite khu avanya lwidiko. **23** Ulwakhuva ulwidiko ulwa Klisite, sa lwa inje twakhungiwe pasi pa ndagilo ipakha lwinje uluvonekhelo ulwa lwidiko. **24** Ulwa khuva ululagilo luvombekha ndundongo nji vito pa lwidihano ulwa Klisite upuainjile, ukhuta tuvalilagwe imbulweli nu lugano. **25** Lino ulwakuwa ulwidikho lwintsile pasi pa ndolenji. **26** Ulwa khuva umwe mwivoni na vana va Nguluve ukhugendela mundwidikho ulwa Klisite uYesu. **27** Voni ava onchiwe mwa Klisite mwifwikhile uKlisite. **28** Asikuli Unjahudi Uyunani, nu uvambwavukhe, ugosi nu dala, ulwa khuva ava voni valiyumo wa mwa Klisite u Yesu. **29** Ulwakhuva umwe mwiva Klisite, lino mwaholilwe khwa Ibrahimu, avahale vakhilunga kya ndagano.

4 Nikhuvavula ukhuta maadamu unya vuhare ve mwana, sasutine nusung'wa, hata inave indolenchii va finu fyoni. **2** Pakhuva ya mwene, alepasi pa vuloleli nu mwemelenchii mpakha usekhe uguvekhiwe nu daadaa va mwene. **3** Ukhokongana nayufwe, uvutukhale vana, tukhibateliwe mbusu ng'wa wa ndagero inchaa Nguluve. **4** Usekhe gugwene

wugufikhe, uNguluve asukhile oswambe, ong'olwa
va dala, ong'olwa pasi palolagelo. 5 Avombile ndete
ili avokholo voni avalepasi pa ndagero, ili twupele
ukhuva nda vana. 6 Ulwa khuva umwe mulevana,
uNguluve asung'ile umepo ombalaje igati mu numbura
incheto, umepo uyikhelanga, “Abba, Daada.” 7
Ulwakhuva sulesung'wa tena ila ule mwana. Inave
ule mwana, uveve pure vuhare wa Nguluve. 8
Ata khasekhe, usekhe ugusamwamanyile uNguluve,
mwale vasung'wa khuvala avanya manguluve gavo.
9 Leno uhuta mu manyile uNguluve, au ukhuta
mumanyikhe nu Nguluve, inave mukilivokha khusana
khu ndagero imepe incha lutanchii inchivovole
egarama? Leno munogwa uhuva vasung'wa tena? 10
Mukwibata khuvogorofu isikhu inchi nogire, uvosemo
wa mwenchi, emisekhe, ne miakha ni dwada
khwa ajili yenyo. 11 Nidwada ukhuta khu namna
eyenge neteesinche vovole. 12 Nikhovadovaa,
valokolo, muvinchage ndulunelevo, olwakhuva nivile
ndulu murevo. 13 Samng'arinche. Ila mulumanyile
ukhuta wale vosabisye wa vutamu uwambele ukhuta
na lumbelile ekhwilongwi enonu ukhukhuma khu
sana. 14 Inave ombelee gwango gwa vavekhile
mundugero, samukhambede nukhumbela. Tena
mukha nyupelile wita insung'wa va Nguluve, khukhuta
navile Yesu Klisite mwene. 15 Ulwa khuva, lulendakhu
ulukhekhelo lwenyo? ingave nikhuvavula umwe
ukhuta, yiwesekhana, mwa muhenche amikho genyo
mume one. 16 Leno, nivile imbivi khulyumwe nevile
nikhuvavula eyayelweli? 17 Vikhovalonda khuvunogwe
ila siokhu manonu. Vinogwa ukhutunangang'wa
uve nufwe tusite ukhukhukonga. 18 Vunonu fincho
ukhuva nu vonogwe olwakhuva khunonu ncheene,
sio usekhe uguniva pupaninie. 19 Avanango avadebe,
neletamu namasikhitekho khwajili yenyo impakha u
Klisite akholiwe igati ndyumwe. 20 Ninogwa uhuva
pupaninie numwe leno nukhupendula amamenyu
gango, ulwakhuva nelenu wasiwasi igati indyumwe.
21 Imbuleone, umwe yumwe mwinogwa uhuva pasi
pa rulagelo, samupulekha urulagero vulwinchova?
22 Olwakhuva nesimbile uhuta u Abrahamu avile
na vana avademi vavele, uyunge khwa dala
onsunkhwa oyunge khwa dala omwavukhe. 23 Ola
uvasunkhwa akho dala omwavukhe akholiwe ni
ndagano. 24 Amamenyu aga giwesya okhonchoviwa
khwa ekhekhwani olwakhuva ava dala ava vikhwanana
na malagano gavele. Oyunge akhumile mukhewamba
ekhwa Sinai. Ikhola avana ava viva vasung'wa. Unywa
ve Hajiri. 25 Leno Hajiri vekhewamba khwa Sinai
kherekho Arabuni. Khikhwananinchwa ne Yerusalemu
eyaleno, olwakhuva insung'wa na vana va mwene.
26 Leno Yerusalemu yilekhukwanya nu wavukhe,
je uyo ve mama veto. 27 Olwakhuva yisimbiwe,
“Rukhekhero, vedala uvesa wikhola, yuve sawikhola.
Wove elimenyu wovele ndo khekhelo, uve yuve
solenchoovele nukhokhola. Olwa khuva vingi avana
avayusikhola, pa kianya paula uyalenogosi.” 28 Leno
lokolo, inave u Isaka, umwe mulevana va ndagano.
29 Khusekhe gula ugu gwita umunu uyakholiwe
ulwa khuva umbele gukhuteswa uyakholiwe khwa
mepo umbalanchee. Leno vuvule vule. 30 Uvusimbe
witandeti? “Ing'enche udala unsung'wa paninie nu
swambe. Olwa khuva umwana va sung'wa sihare
paninie nu mwana va dala omwuvukhe.” 31 Inave,
lokolo, ufwe satulivana va dala unsung'wa, ila va dala
omwuvukhe.

5 Ulwa khuva u Klisite atupile uvudehe pu tuve
vadehe pwu mwemage nu uvugolofu msite
ukhwibatiwa nu uvwusuhiwa. 2 Lola ne Paulo,
nihovavola ukhuta mngaheketiwe, Klisite sahavatange
khu njila yoyoni. 3 Pwu nihovavola ukhuta hela
angosi uveaheketiwe ukhuta yilondiwa akonganage
nu lulagilo lwoni. 4 Mtengiwe khutali nu Klisite, voni
“avivaliwa uvogolofu wa ndagilo, mgwile hutali nu
lusayo. 5 Ulwakhuva hu njila ya mepo, nu luhungu
tugulela uvujimu wa lweli. 6 Khwa Klisite Yesu
uhukeketiwa nu ukhusitakeketwa sahulenamaana
gogoni. Ulwedeho lwene lulovomba embombo
ukhugenela ndu gaano, pwu hiva khenu. 7
Muhanyilaga imbelo vononu, veni akhavabenchinche
ukhwedeka elweli? 8 Uwosongeleji uva khuvombe
incho sawukhomane nu mwene yaywa avelangile
umwe. 9 Ekhelunchi hedebe khiluncha pa vuvakha.
10 Nelenulohovohelo numwe mwa Nkuludeva
ukhuta samhasage khu njila eyenge. Uyunge
uvuyaheva ihovayacha yigega uhuhegiwa khwa
mwene. 11 Valokolo inave mpilagela ukhuheketa,
khehi nigatanchiwa? Khu kherwekhehivekha ukhusiga
ekidaming'ani khinangiwa. 12 Vunogwe vwango
ukhuta vavo vikhuvalongoncha fivi vikhelamia vavo.
13 U Nguluve avelangile umwe, valokolo, khu vudehe.
Msite ukhuvovombela uvudehe wenyo insekhe
gwa mbele. 14 Hulugano mvombelanilage yomwe
khwa yomwe. Ulwakhuva indagilo nzoni nzigolwike
mbu lulagilo lumo yinogiwa uhogana unino ndu
weganile uve.” 15 Leno mkalumanage nu hulichana,
mwelolelage ukhuta samhenangania yomwe khuva
yomwe. 16 Nihovavola ukhuta, mgendage mu mepo,
samlavulekha uvonogwe wa mbele. 17 Ulwakhuva
umbele kule nu uvonogwe vuvaha ulemehana ne
numbula, ne numbula yele nuvonogwe vuvaha

ukhulemehana nu mbele. Inchi chilemehana eyenge
ne nine. Pu yehomile ukhuta samuvomba ifinu ifyo
mwinogwa ukhuvivomba. 18 Engave e numbula
yikho valongoncha umwe, samwiva ndolagelo.
19 Leno imbombo incha mbele inchivonekha,
uvwuligu, uvwulami, uwvulyasi, 20 inyesayo incha
fikhwani, uvwuhavi, uvwuvivi, imbancha, amasago
amavivi, elyoyo, ukhulemehana, ukhulehehana, 21
Ehetule, uvwuganchi, akhyoyona agange ndaga.
Nikhovavonga umwe, ndu vavongile pavwutanchi,
ukhuta vavovivomba ndago savahapate uvwukhale
ndu deva lwa Nguluve. 22 Isekhe incha numbula
ulugano, uluhekelo, luhungu, ukhweyumelencha,
uwipa, ikhisa, ulwidikho, Uvwudehe, ne pavwudebe.
23 Losikhuli ululagilo ulululemekihana nancho. 24
Vwala avwa Klisite Yesu vwakhegiwe umbele nu
uvonogwe vwa vene uvwuvivi. 25 Tungatamage nu
mepo, nukhugenda ne mepo. 26 Tusite ukhuva nu
kweginio, tusite ukhukalanchana khela munu nu nine,
tusite ukhuva ne khetuule.

6 Ulukololo anibatehe humbivi umwe yelueli mtahiwa
uhukilivula ulukololo hunumbula eya vupole
uhuyelewa yumwe msite uhugeliwa. 2 Mgegelanile
emichigo mkamelesiwe indagelo cha Klisite. 3 Inave
umunu yoyoni ihevona nonu wakati sinonu iheswova
vuvule. 4 Hela munu apime imbombo ya mwene avene
henu yuywa mwene uhwevona bila uhwelula yoywa.
5 Uhuva hela munu ayigega uchigo gwa mwene.
6 Umunu uvamanyile elimenyu ambole amanonu
goni umwalimu va mwene. 7 Msite uhudetela. U
Nguluve sidohiwa umunu uviivyala alabena. 8 Yoywa
iviala imbeyu ya hatale iya tavango alabena uvuvivi
lakini uve iviala embayu katika u mepo avabene
uwomi va sihu choni uhuhuma hu Mepo. (aiōnios
g166) 9 Tusite uhugatala uhuvomba amanonu maana
usehe tulabene tuna site uhukata etamaa. 10 Ululeno
umda ugu tu pwatwiva nenafa tuvombe amanonu
hela yumo tuvombe inono sana huvavo vale gati
mludiho. 11 Lola uvuvaha uwa kalata yeyo nivandikhile
hu mavoho gango yune. 12 Vavo vinogwa uhu
vomba amanonu umvilolela umbili vuvene vinogwa
mkehetiwe vivomba evo ili vasite uhwingila hutabu
ya hedamilinga ni ihwa Klisite. 13 Maana hata vava
vakehetiwe vavo savibite ululagilo vinogwa umwe
mkehetiwe iliviginihechage imivele ginyo. 14 Yesite
uhuhumela ne hegina isipokhuva huhedamilinga
nia ihia Yesu Klisite. Uhugendela mwene ehelonga
hetesihe na yune nilimhelonga. 15 Uhuva sio lasima
uhukehetiwa kabula ya uhuhotiwa uhupia hu lasima.
16 Huvanu voni avavitama hundagelo ichi eamanine
hulumachive hukianya hwa Nguluve. 17 Uhwanja
leno umunu asite uhuneswa, maana negegile unguli
gwa Yesu umbile gwango. 18 Uluhungu lwa kuludeva
uYesu Klisite yeve nu mepo gienyo lokolo. Amina.

Avaefeso

1 Paulo, avasikhiwa va Yeesu nuogane vamwene
o Nguluve, avavekhiwe khumbombo ya hutwa
navovo vile Efeso vedesi khwa Kristi. **2** Oluhungo
luve hyolyomwe olunchehecho khwa Daada O Yeesu
Kristi. **3** Unguluve nu Daada uvakholo deva u Yeesu
Kelesti aginiwage vemwene atusayile khulusayo lywa
khenumbula khosehemu ya khokyanya kho Yeesu
Kelesiti. **4** Wusaheuombiwe chelonga Unguluve
ahatuchangwile ufye yufye fule nu ununchehencho
khwa Khelesiti. Ahatunchagwile ufye tuvenchage
vavalanche tolekhe ukholaumki khya Kelesiti. **5**
Khologano lya Nguluve ahtonchagwile ohoma
khovotengololo ilitoliwe nuvana vamwene u Yeesu
Kelesiti. **6** Amutokeo gamwene Unguluve tuhopa
isifa nulohongo nuvotukufu wa mwene. Ekho
kihyene ekhokatupile vole huhyela ya ogane
vamwene. **7** Ulwakuva hogane vamwene tugomboliwe
ukhugendela mkisa yuamwene, olusye helo lya mbivi
tulenalyo elyo hosabu ya votayeli walohongo lya
mwene. **8** Akavombile olohongo uvo hujili yeto
nebusara nu luhara. **9** Unguluve ahovombile uhota
uamanyehe hulyofye avolyeli vovwa wofihile no pango,
ohohomana novosongo wagati mwa kelesiti. **10** Usehe
gotimelie opango gwamwene, Unguluve ilondamanya
pupaninye hela henu kya hukinya nehopakyanya
pahelunga igani mwa kelesiti. **11** Usehe ugwa
Kelesite tohaviletonchaguliwe nuhosuhudela osehe.
Wosangofihe yoni eyeyeho mine nupango uyiwomba
ifinu lyoni ifunu vyakuswelu igagane vamwene. **12**
Unguluve ahavombile evetovepo ilitowesye uhuvepo
ndoginwo lyamwene. Tohale vahyanja uhova na
vojasili egati mwa Kelesiti. **13** Yehale enjela ya
Kelesiti uhuta mpolehe elimenyu lya lyeli, einjili ya
wosiwa wenyo honjela ya Kelesiti. Yehale nohota
omuemwe musangini nuhutwa ong'uli gwa Enumbula
Ombalanche vyaginwe. **14** Enumbula yasamimi ya
uvolisi weto impaha totavale ipaka upo yaha vuvoneha.
Eye yehale hosifa yaloginwo iyamwene. **15** Ulwakuva
eye, uhuhuma uwuka votopolike uhohusu ulwoleho
lyenyo egati mwa Untwa Yeesu ukhuhusu ulogano
lyenyo hovoni avatengiwe homwine. **16** Sanene
valekhile ukhoginya Unguluve khusababu yenyo
nohovataja kholesayo lyango. **17** Nikhovadava ukhuta
Unguluve no Daada veto Uyeesu Kelesiti, Udaada va
lyodwado, tuhovapa umepo uvaluhara, uluvunchelo
lya vofahamu lyamwene. **18** Nidava ukhuta amiho
genyo gamunumbula gavehiwe ulumuli hulyomwe
ilimo lomanye wowolehu uvojasili wakhyelangiwa
hyulwomwe. Nidova mlomanye ohuta uvatayeli
wavodwado nuvulisi wa mwene vavo vahatenyiwe
hujili ya mwene. **19** Nidova ohota mlomanye
uvuvana vosidile ingovu nchizidile egate dwofye
tole lenetumaini uvovovaha wohomine nohivomba
embombo minyofu ncha mwene. **20** Ngangomaha
agavombihe mmbombo ya Kelesiti wakati Unguluve
achosinche uhoma huvofye nuhutamuha mwavoho
gamwene hohevoha ekhyahege musehemu ya
Nguluve. **21** Ahatamih Ukelesiti hyokyanya hutaki
huvotawala, nahylalitawa elianchoviwa. ahatamihe
Unguluve sio huwakati uwa khosehe ogoguhyi cha
leno. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Unguluve afidwanchinche paasi
pamalonde ga Nguluve ambombile uhuva pakyonya
pafinu nyoni mkanisa. **23** Elikanisa khota gombele
gwa mwene uvokamilifu wamwene uwowidega ifinu
fyoni mjela nchooni.

2 Nduvumufwile mumbunanginuvutala nongwa
nchienyo. **2** yale muaga ukhuta khtale
mwagendaga ukhukongana ni misiekhe gya lhilunga
eikhi. Pumwagendaga ukhukongana nuvulogonchi
nuva vaha wa mbaha va mumaveingo. Eiyie yu
numbula ya ula uvivoomba imbombo muvaana
va vugalukhe. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Ufwe twivooni
khatale twale pupaninie navo avasavikwideekha.
Pululikhuvomba khunjila eiyavunogwe uvuvivi gyeito.
Putuliekhuvomba nchavunogwe wa mbeili nuvamanyi
weito. Twaale vakhivumbukhu kya vana avanya
huviipo ndavaange. **4** Pakhuva Unguluve adegile
uvadekhedekhe ukhukongana nulugano lwa mwene
uluhutiliile ulwantuganile ufwe. **5** Useikhe ugutwale
mumbufwe mumbutula nongwa weito, akhatugega
mumitamile eimipya mugati mwa Kilisite. Luhungu
pakhuta mupokhiwe. **6** Unguluve atunchusinche
paninie nukhutuveikha tutamage pupaninie baho pali
pakyanya igati mwa Yeesu Ukilisite. **7** Agaile awo
ukhuta eimsikhe eigikhiwincha atuvonesye uvukavi
vuvaha uwa luhungu lwa mwene. Khutuvonesya ufwe
eili khunchila ya luhunga lwa mweene igati mwa
Yeesu Ukilisiti. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Munduhungu mokhiwe
manchila ya lwedeekho ni yie sayuhume khulyafwe.
Vuvaonle wa Nguluve. **9** Sayihumile ni mbombo,
umunu uviavenchaga, alekhe nu khuveepo na umo
uvakhwiginia. **10** Ulwankhuva ufwe tulimbombo ya
Nguluve, tupeliwe mwa Yiisu Ukilisite ukhuvoomba
imbombo inonu. Nchumbombo inchi inchu Unguluve
aviekhile ukhuhuma khatale savali yieto. **11** Puleino
mukhumbukhe ukhuta khatale mwale vanu vapanji
khimbeili. Pumukhilangiwe- “mwisamuvalanchiwe”
khukhila khikyo khikilangiwa kivalanche kya

kuvalanchiwa kimbieli ikyukhivoombekha na
mavookho ga vaanu. 12 Khuseikhi ugwa mwale
vatenge kwa Kilisiti. Mwale vagenji khuvana va
vaisrael. Mwale vagenji khundano ya lwideehano
samwale vamanyi vaseikhi ugu gukwincha. Mwale
vanchila Nguluve mukhilunga. 13 Puleino ule mwa
Yeesu Ukilisite umwe yumwe khatale mwale khutali nu
Nguluve muhegelanchiwe kwa Nguluve nu kisa gwa
Yeesu Kilisiti. 14 Ulwankuva umwene velunonchencho
lweito. Agupelile umbieli ukhuta guve ngamo.
Khumbieli gwa mwene alunagile uluviego lwa valenge.
15 Pu akhabeincha indaagilo nu lusutu ni nyiiho ukhuta
ampele umunu umo upya igati mumwene. Pwakapela
ulunonchehencho. 16 Avombile ewo ukhuta vasayane
avafipuga fiviele ifyavaanu ukhva imbileli ngumo kwa
Nguluve khunchila ya khidamiliehnie. Khunchile ya
khida ya khida milihanie avudunchiche uvulugu. 17
Uyeesu ainchila mukhunchova uluno nchehencho
lhulyumwe mwimwale khutale nu lunonchehencho
khuvala uvuvale pawipi. 18 Pakhuva khunjila eiya
Kilisiti ufwe twivavieli tulipapaninie numepo ula
Umepo ukhwinyila kwa Daada. 19 Puleino umwe
mwivaano vambupanji samulivage nda njiela hange
samulievagenchi. Pu muleivanekaya paninie na vala
avateenge savuli ya Nguluve hange mulivaanu va
munyumba ya Nguluve. 20 Pumunchengiwe mulyutu
lwa vavanda na vamalago. Uyeesu Kilisiti yu mwene
aleliwe livaha lya palukanji. 21 Mumwene eilinchenyo
lyooni leilungani nchiwe papaninie ndietembile mugati
Mutwa. 22 Mugati mumwene umwe na yumwe
munchengiwe papaninie nda ponu apa khutaama pa
Nguluve na Mepo umbalanche.

3 Ku njila iya une ne Pavulo ne kungwa va Yeesu
kilisite nu nongwa yeno mvi vangapanji. 2
Nikwidika ukhuta mupulike ku mbombo ya luhungu
lwa Nguluve uhuamile kwa nongwa yenyo. 3
Nikuvasimbila ukuhumana nu luvonekelo ulaluvonike
kulione. Uvu wayilweli uwifihile ulunosimbile kikedebe
mu halata iyinge. 4 Vu vukugakimba aga, vuwyesya
ukulumanya uluhala lwango imbuyilweli uwifihile
mwa Kilisiti. 5 Infikolo ifinge uvayilweli uvo
sawavombeke vumemyikile kuvona va vanu. Pu lino
ulo vulipavuvalafu ku Mempo va vaposihili avimikiiwe
na vanyamalago. 6 Uvuyilweli uwu wifihile kukuta
avanu avanyapanji vupilili vayeto na vafumbwe vayito
va mbili. Tumivupieli paninye ni ndagano ya Kilisiti
ugendela ndivangili. 7 Mu ile mvile mbombi kuwupi wa
luhungu lwa Nguluve uvuhumijiwe kulione mu mbombi
ga moka ga mwene. 8 Unguluv ahumije uwipa uwu
kulione, sakinu ukuta une nilidebe kuvoni arimikiwe
kumbombo ya Nguluve. Uwipa uwu kukuta nonogile
ukuvavula uvanyapanji ilivangile nu vutafile uvusavu
menyikike mwa Kilisiti. 9 Panogile ukuvamulikila
avanu voni ukuhuma nu vufumbwe ivya Nguluve
uwefihile. Uvu vufumbwe wa Nguluve uwa waifihile ku
miaka mingi imitaji, nu Nguluve uvi apelile ifinu vyoni.
(aiōn g165) 10 Iye yale ukhuta, ukugendela mu pelela,
uluhela lwa Nguluve ulu lulipapingi lumanyikike,
uludeva na maka kuvukinga ikya Mepo. 11 Aga gale
gihuwile mbufumbwe wa siku choni uvu awinuke
mugati nu nditavya lya Yeesu Kilisiti Untwa veto.
(aiōn g165) 12 Ulwakuva mwa Kilisiti tulimuvukifu nu
uvuwesyo wa kyingila nu vukifu nu mu ndwidiko
kumwene. 13 Pu nikovodova mleke ukugatala ku
vuvuvilwa wango kwapili yenyo, aga ga vudwadwa
wenyo. 14 Ku njila iye nifugama kwa Daada, 15 uvi
umwene kila kikolo kukyanya na pakyanya pakilunga
vilangiwe ilitavya. 16 Nidoova ukuta avape uluhungo,
ukuhumana nu vudwadwa wamwene, avachingache
na maka ukugendela Mempo va mwene, uvi alimwumi
mugati ndyumwe. 17 Nidoova ukuta Ukilisite atamage
ingati ndyumwe ukugendela mundwidiko. 18 Nidoova
muve ni likolo nu wufu lwa lugano lwa mwene. Muve
mulugano lwa mwene muwesye ukwelewa, paninie
na vadiki voni, nda vuvelile uvutandache, uvutale nu
vutale ukwiko nas wa lugano wa Kilisiti. 19 Nidoova
ukuta mulomenye uvuvaha wa lugano wa Kilisite,
uva vulutelila uvamanyi. Mugahe pu mudichiwe
uvugolofu woni uwa Nguluve. 20 Pu lino kumwene
uvi vwesya ukuvoneya kila mbombo, kugooni ugo
tudoova ano ugotusaga, ugendela mumaka ga mwene
ugogivomba imbombo igati ndwifwe. 21 Kumwene
kuve nuvudwadwa mugati mu mpelile na mwa Kilisiti
Uyesu na Kufivumbuka fyoni uchila lusiku. Amen **(aiōn
g165)**

4 Ningave ndukhungwa kwa nkhuludeva,
nikhuvadova mgendage vule vule nu nienyilango
iyo Nguluve avilangile. 2 Mutamage nulwiyiesyo
uluvaha nikhisa nukwiyumilincha Muvumbelanilage
mundugano. 3 Muvombage mtiigage ukhulolela
ulundamano lwa Mepo pwu paninie nu luhungu. 4
Khulimbiele gumo nu Umepo yumo, nduvumukhale
mwilangiwe mumbulweli munduhuvilo lwienyo. 5
Hange kivale unkuludeva yumo, ulwidikho lumo,
ulwoncho lumo. 6 Nu Nguluve yumo nu Daada va
voni. Umwene alipakyanya pa fyoni, ni fyoni mugaali
mu fyoni. 7 Khila munu agaviliwe ikhikungilwa
ukhuhongana nei khipimilo kya khikungiliwa kya
Kilisiti. 8 Ndu uvusimbe vuwinchova: “Watogile khukya
leno, avalongwinche avkungwa mumbu sukwa.

Akhahumya afikhungilwa kuvanu.” 9 Khukhuta khikhi
ukhuta “Atogile” ulwakhuva pope aleikhile kuluvafu
ulunge pasi pakhilunga? 10 Umwene uviaikhilkhile
vie munu yuninie uviatogile kuvutali khukyanya
ukhilatilila ikyanya nchoni. Avombile eewo ukhuva
avonekhage mu finu fyoni. 11 Ukilisite ahuminche
ifikungilwa ndifii avasukwa, avanyamalago, avalumbili,
navamanyisi. 12 Avombile eiwo pakhuvatanga
ukhuvombela imbombo, pakunchenga umbilie ugwa
Kilisite. 13 Ivomba iewo pwu ufwe twivoni tufikhe
mululandamano ulwa lwediko ulwaluhala lwa mwana
va Nguluve. Ivomba eiwo ukhuta tudulukhe avala
avalinulwediko ululuti mwa Kilisite. 14 Khuilei tulekhe
ukhuva ndavana, tulekhe ukhutagiwa ukwaa nu
kwaa. Ulwakuva tulekhe ukhutoliwa khila mepu
inchavumanyisi khunumbula imbivi inchavanu
munduhala ulwakusyova nukhuyancha. 15 Pivu
tulanchova lweli mundugano nukhuhola ukhulutilia
munjila nchoni inchagaati mumwene uviintwe, Kilisiti.
16 Ukilisiti atulunganyiche pupaninie mumbili gwoni
ugwavankhilisisti gulungine pupaninie ni ifilungillo ifya
mbili ukuta umbili gwoni ghukulage nukhunchengeka
gwene mundugano. 17 Pivu, ninchova, nita,
nikhuva simeelincha Muntwa mlageedaga nda vanu
avanyapanji avigeenda mbuvivi mbunangi wa nyala
nchavene. 18 Vadeindeliwa ni hisi mumassage
gaavavene. Vasweemiwe ukhuma mu wumi wa
Nguluve khuvukonyofu uvuvulimugaati muvene
kwu vukhafu wa numbula nchavo. 19 Savikhivona
soni veheliki vene khuvuvivi kumbombo nchavene
imbivi, munongwa nchavo inchikyoyo. 20 Ulwakhuva,
vusamumanyile eiwo eindageilo incha Kilisiti. 21
Nivona ukhuta mpulikhe inchamwene. Nivona ukuta
mkamanyilaga mumwene, nduvu eilweli yilegaati
mwa Yeesu. 22 Mfule imbombo nchoni inchikhongana
niemigeendelo khyienyo iegyakhatale, uvumunu
uwakhatale uwihola khunongwa inchavusyovi. 23
Mfule uvumunu weinyo uwakatale pumuvombelilwe
uvupya munumbula inchaluhala lwenyo mumepo.
24 Muvombage eiwo muwesye ukufwala uvumunu
uvupya, uvukongana nu Nguluve. Uvumbiwe
muwanyilweli nuvuvalanche uwalweli. 25 Ulwakuva,
uviekhe khuvutali uvusyovi “Mnchovage uvulweli,
khilamunu nuvaleipawipi pamwene,” Ulwakuva
tuliepapaninie kilamunu nuninie. 26 Muvinchaga
neilyoyo, khange mlekhage ukhuvomba imbivi.”
Ukhuma ilinchuva vulihuma ukufika kuvusemo
vumunchige nielyoyo. 27 Mlekhe ukumpa usetano
unsenkhi. 28 Uviihincha alekhage ukhuhicha
khange. Pinogiwa eitangage ukuvomba imbombo.
Avombage eimbombo ieyinyalusayo khumavoka
gaa mwene, piva wesyage ukhuvomba ukhutangila
umunu uvilonda ukhutangililwa. 29 Einjovele imbivi
yilahumag mumilomo gyienyo. pakhuva, amamenyu
geinyo gahumaghe mumilomo gyeinyo aghilondiwa
mumbunogwe ukhuvapa ifilutilile avipulikheencha.
30 Pivu mulambipi nchaga Umepo umbalanche
uva Nguluve. Ulwakuva khumwene mveikhiwe
eikhimanyielo kulinchwa ilyavupoki. 31 Muveke
pavutali uluvano lyoni, elyoyo, uluvipo, ukhulwa
namaduusi, nakhilakheinu eikyavuvivi, mvinchage
niekhisa yumwe kwa yumwe. 32 Muvichage neikhisa.
Musiekhilanilage yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvuu
Nguluve mugaati mwa Kilisiti vuavasyikile umwe.

5 Muve vanu vakhukonga Unguluve, nda vana
avagane. 2 Mugendage ndugano, nduvu Uyeesu
uvia tuganinee ufwe, akhihumya umwene aihominche
nekhelo neinekhelo lukhava lunisi ulunonu hwa
khung'ovosya Unguluve. 3 Uvuligu nuvunchavu
nuvunogwe uvuvivi vusite ukhunchoviwa khuli umwe
nduvu-linogiwa khuvechekhi. 4 naluhi vipeicho lusite
ukhuchoviwa. Ni njovele lya khikonyofu, ulubedo
lwa khubedana lu hwa sio lunonu, apo luve pulule
ulusano. 5 Muwesya ukhuva nu vayehueli ukhuta
kuule imbivi nuvuligu, hata uvinogwa uywa ikweisaya
mufi hwani inchila vuhale wuwoni mundudeva la Kilisiti
nu Nguluve. 6 Umunu vivoni asite ukhukhusiova
amamenyu gene pakhuva imbombo ndichi uluvipo
lwa Nguluve huiva paki anya pavanu avasapuwkha.
7 Pakhuva sayinogiwa ukhu hanga paninwe navyo. 8
Pakhuva umwe khuvutengulilo mwale va hisi pakhuva
lino mlivana va lumuli mwa Daada. Lino mgendage
ndavana va lumuli. 9 Pakhuva isekhe ncha lumuli nchi
hanjanwa nuvunonu woni ne lweli. 10 Landaga khila
ekhikhihovosya khwa Daada. 11 Lusite ukhuvombekha
ululandamano pa mbombo yahisi pavunchia nisekhe
pakhuva n'chi va pavu valafu. 12 Pakhuva imbombo
n'chi vombekha navene cha sonilel ukhuchichova. 13
Imbombo n'choni in'chi dendulwa nulumuli n'chiva
pavuvalafu. 14 Pakhuva khila khinu, khedendulumwe
nulumuli. Khava ndumuli hata ukhuchova ewo “Sisi
mkha uve yuve ugonelile eima ukhuhuma khuvanu
avafyile nu Kilisiti ung'ala pakianya paiove.” 15 Pu
yinogiwa ukhuva miho vumugenda vanu avan'chila
luhala mve ndava valinuluhala. 16 Mugupokhe usikhe
pakhuva misikhe gyambivi. 17 Msite ukhuva va pehoa,
mulumanye vulikhu uwegane wa Daada. 18 Msite
ukhugala nuvugeimbe uvu vukhuva helikha khumbivi
lino nchen'chiwe Umepo Umbalanche. 19 Mchovage
na khila munu nukhwisaya ni nyimbo nukhuginwa
ni nyimbo ncha numbula. 20 Mweimbage nukhu

g'einywa ne numbula khwa Daada. 21 Emisikhe
gioni msanage pambombo khulitawalya Yeesu Kilisiti
Daada vito khwa Nguluve. 22 Mwei humyage yumwe
khwa yumwe kuusima lya Kilisiti. Mwei vadada
mwei humye khuvugosi venyo nda khwa Daada. 23
Pakhuva ugosi intwe gwa dala va mwene, nduvu u
Yeesu Kilisiti intwe gwa tembile vupokhi wa mbili. 24
Nduvu elikanisa vulili pasi pa Kilisiti, vivule na yumwe
muivadala muvombage ewo khu vagosi vinyo khukhila
mbombo. 25 Mwei vagosi muvagane avadala vinyo
nduvu UYeesu aleiganile elikanisa akhuhumya yuywa
khunongwaya mwene. 26 Avombile ewo live vunonu.
Akaha linoncha nukhulesukha na magasi ga limenyu.
27 Avombile ewo phakuva inogwa ekhweihlikhila
upelela Umbalanche, un'chila khinu ikhivivi hwanine
nichila ulwakhuva, liva nuvu valan'che uvinchila vuvivi.
28 Khunjila yilayila mweivagosi munogiwa ukhuvagana
avadala vinyo ndei mi viligweinyo. Ula uviaganile
udala va mwene eiganile yuywa. 29 Asipali nuvali
umo uviikhugu kalalila umbili gwa mwene. Ukhugu
gwimekha nukhugu no n'cha, nduvu Uyeesu aliganile
elikanisa. 30 Pakhuva ufye tulipaninie nu mbeli gwa
mwene. 31 “Khululagilo ulu ugosi ukhulekha udadaye
nu vanina vikhwibatana nu dala va mwene viva
umbili gumo.” 32 ugugwa fihikhe lino nichova Uyesu
nelikanisa. 33 Pu apa nita kila munu agane udala
va mwene ndu mbili gwa mwene, nayu nayu dala
aganage ugosi.

6 Mwivana mwiyisyage khuvavakha vinyo du
Daada, ulwakuva uwuwayelweli. 2 “Mdwadage
udadayo nuvanyoko vako” (ululwulagilo ulwa
kwanda ulunya ndagilo), 3 “muve nuvudekhekhe
mtamaa manchuva amingi mkhelunga.” 4 Nayumwe
vababa, mlekhe ukhuvanyanchi likhania avana
nukhuvapelela uluvipo, mvalelage avana ndivungu lya
Nguluve. 5 Nayumwe vasukhiwa, muve videkhinchi
kuvavakha vinyo avapakhilunga nuvudwadi uvuvawa
nukhutelemanikha, nuvudunchi uwikhuma munumbula
ncheyo. Mwiyesyage kuvene nduwu mukiyisya uwa
Kilisiti. 6 Ukwiyisa kweyo kulekhe ukuva kuvavaha
viyoo wuvikuvalola nukuhavosya. Vambogelage
ninumbula nehiyo nchoni, ulwakuva muombombela
unguluva ukuhuma munumbula nchiyo, vavombelage
ni numbula nchiyo. 7 Ulwakuhava Unguluve siyo
avanu, 8 munogile ukulumanya ukhuta uhila imbombo
inonu umunu enchoivomba alakava amahombo
ukuhuma kwa Daada, nayumwe vasuhiwa nu dekhe. 9
Nayumwe mwivaha mughahage vulevule kuvasuhiwa
vinyo. Mlekhe uvadwadwancha mulumanyage ukhuta
Unguluve va kukyanye vavanuvoni. Mulumanye ukuta
kusikuli ukugava kugati kumwene. 10 Valume muve
na kha umwa Daada, na makha auluma khwa
Daada. 11 Mufwalage efilwilo fyoni afya Nguluve,
mwese ukwima fivi nuvutulaganogwa wa ntavango.
12 Ulwakhuva embancha yetu sio ya nkisa numbeli,
eligoha lyakulwa na vatwa na valogonchi va imepo
imbivi na vavaha va nkilunga. (aiōn g165) 13 Lino
mufwalage ivifilwelo fyoni ifya Nguluve, ulwakuva
mnogiwa ukwima vunono mukavalilo akha akhavivi.
Apya mumalie vyoni, mukwema vunonu. 14 Pwulino
mwimage vunonu, mugahage ewo mwipinyage utivo
ugwa vyayelweli pauipambanga. 15 Muvombage ewo
wumufwalile uwayelweli mumalunde genyo wumulila
kulumbelila uluhungu. 16 Pivu yinogwa mutole
dlwesigo ulwa lwidikho, lulwa luwesya ukhunchinya
umwoto gwa ndugu. 17 Mufwale ekitili kyavupoki
nemundu ya Mepo umbalanche, nelumuyu lya
Nguruve. 18 Panine nukhudova uluhunga, mudovage
Umepo khila neluseuhi. Mumilole mivineliga miocho
emiseuhi kyoni, Kwakwiyumilincha kwuni ni nyisayo
avampelela voni. 19 Mudovela une wuninogwa
ukhunchova mudovage nivuliwe uvunchimu wayelweli
iyefinchi iyonchova elimenyu. 20 Kulimenyu une
nilimwemelinchi nukungiwe nemilegehe ikyakyuma
mgali mvene nienchove khumakha nduwunidayiwa
ukhonchova. 21 Nayumwe mulumaye embombo
yangu umwunivombela, Tikiko nngane vango
vimbombi vinyakhisa khwa kuludeva, ikhuvavula
khilakhinu. 22 Nisukhile khulyumwe kuvafumbwe uwu
pwu mulumaye imbombo ncheho, avanunanchage
inumbula ncheyo. 23 Uluhungu luve khuvalukholo
nalugano paninye nulwidiko ulwihuma khwa Nguluve
u Daada nu nnnnnnnnswambe Yeesu kilisiti. 24
Uluhungu luve panine na voni avikhugana utwa Yeesu
kilisite kulugano lulwa salwifwa.

Filipi

1 UPavuli nu Timoti, avavombi va Yeisu Keileisite,
khuvala avahalwa mwa Keileisite, khuvala
avahalwa mwa Keileisite vavo vitaama khuvunchenge
uwa khu Filipi, paninie nava loleli navavo
vkhunghuvombela upelela. **2** Uluhungu luve khulyume
nulononchechencho ulwihuma khwa Nguluve uDaada
yeitu nakhwa Nkuludeva veito uYeisu Keilesite. **3**
Nikhundeimya Unguluve vango eimiseikhi nghyoni
pala upunikhuva nkumbukha umwe mweivooni.
4 Eimiseikhi nghyooni munyisayo nchango savuli
yeinyo mweivooni, nianihovokha vunikhuvadovela. **5**
Neileinulumwaleisyo lwingi ukhukongana nukhulya
paninie khwienyo mundivangeili ukhuhuma eikhigono
khyavulenguleilo ukhufikha eilelo eiyei. **6** Neilei
nulweideikho ukhula umwene uveiatenghulinche
eimbombo einonu munghati ndyumwe vei uyu
ukhuyeivombelelangha nukhuyeimala ukhufikha
pakhinghono eikhya Nkuludeva uYeisu Keileisite.
7 Lunonu khulyune ukhwipuleikha ewo palyumwe
mweivoni ulwakhuva neivaveikhile munumbula yango.
Ulwakhuva umwe muvile vayango munduhungu na
mbunkungwa vwa minyololo mumbutangeili vwa
leimenyu nukhunchova khwango eilivangeili. **8**
Unguluve itangeili vango, ukhunkongana numunivelile
nuvunonghwe palyumwe umwe mweimuvile nune
munduhunghu ulwa livangeili. **9** Pu ulu lwulweisayo
lwango ukhuta: ulunghano lweinyo luvenchanghe
lwingi fincho ukhuluteileila luvenchanghe ukhuluteila
uvumanyi nuluhala lwooni. **10** Pu muve vanu
vakhweideikha amanonu ukhuta pumuve ni numbula
inonu, muve vanu avasavatulile nongwa vangholofa
pakhingho eikhya Keielisite. **11** Pu mudeinchiwe isekhe
incha yeilweli, mwa Yeisu Keileisite, mumbudwadwa
nulunghinio lwa Nguluve. **12** Pu lieno valukolo
lwango ninonghwa mulumanye ukhuta nghooni
anghahumile khulyune nghapelile ukhuta eilimenyu
puleinchovivwaghwe fincho. **13** Punavuvunkungwa
vwango uvwa minyololo puvumanyeikhikhe mwa
Keileisite khuvasikhali avaloleli navange vooni. **14**
Navalukolo lwango vango vingi mwa Keileisite savuli
yavunkungwa vwa minyololo wango, vanonghilwe
nukhuva vanu vakhuleilumbeileila Eilimenyu khivula
vudwanchi. **15** Avange vikhuleilumbeileila eilimenyo
ni ngofyo neikhivinipu avange khuvufumbwe
uvunonu. **16** Vala avavikhundumbeileila uYeisu
nulunghano valumanyile ukhuta neiveikhiwe ukhuta
neitangeile eilimenyu nukhuleitengelela. **17** Pu
avange veikhundumbeilila uKeileisite nu vwimi hange
nu vufumbwe uvuvivi. Puvisangha ukhuta vipela
uvunkuvilwa khulyune mumbunkungw vwa minyololo
vwango. **18** Pu leino? Sani, sangha khinu pu eingave
savuli ya ngofyo nda puyeingave mumbwa yeilweli,
uKeileisite ilumbeileiliwa pu lieno nihovokha lweli
une punihovokha. **19** Ulwakhuva neilumanyile ukhuta
angha yanghivenchangha vupokhi vwango. Puyayiva
ewo savuli ya nyeisayo ncheinyo nuvulangeili vw Mepo
Umbalanche. **20** Ukhukongana nuluhuvilo lwango
ulwa yeilweli, khukuta sangavone soni. Pu lieno khu
vukifa vwoni, nduvu isikhu nchooni na leileino nihuveil
ukhuta uKeileisite ikhweimeikhivwagwa mumbeile
nghwango ndupuyeingave mbwumi yeive mbufwe
ikweimeikhivwanghwa. **21** Ulwakhuva khulyune
une, uvutamo vei Keileisite ukhufwa vukavi. **22**
Pu lieno eingave ukhulama kheimbeilei khwihola
isekhe mumbombo yango, pu lieno saneilumanyile
uvunonghwe vwango vyuvuleikhu. **23** Pakhuva
nikwenghiwa fincho na masanghe angha ngaveilei
neileinuvunonghwe vwa khunghuleikha umbeile
puneive paninie nu Keileisite, ikhinu khikhyo khyuma
fincho. **24** Nu puyeingave ukhusinghala mumbeilei
unghu khinu khinonu fiincho palyumwe. **25** .
Ulwakhuva neilumanyile pa eilei yani singhala
nukhuva paninie numwe mweivoni, pavutamo uvwa
luhekhelo nu lweideikho lweinyo. **26** Pu eiyei
yeinghegangha uluhekhelo lweinyo uluvaha mwa
Yeisu uKeileisite, savuli yakhuvepo khwango paninie
numwe. **27** Mnonghiwa ukhutama emita meile
nghyinyo ulunonu ulunonghelanile nei limenyu lya
Keileisite. Muvombanghe evwo ukhuta neinginche
nukhuvavona umwe ndapuniengasita ukhwincha,
neipuleikhanghe eiyakhuta mweimile khikangafu
munumbula yeimo, nuvufumbwe vumo, pakhuyeivo
mbelela imbombo ya lweideikho lwa limenyu. **28**
hange mulekhe ukhuvadwada avalunghu veinyo.
Pu eiyei khuvene khihwani khya vunangi. Pu
leino khulyumwe khihwani khya vupokhi ukhuhuma
khwa Nguluve. **29** ulwakhuva mupevilwe savuli ya
Keileisite sayeileipakhumweideikha vuvule pu yeilei
nakhukhunkuveilwa savuli ya Mwene. **30** pu mungave
mukilana ulukila no lulalula nduvumwaluvwene
kulyune nukhupuleikha ukhuta naleileino nipikilana.

2 Eingave khuleikhukanyanchiwa nukhuhekhela
mwa Keileisite. Eingave khuleilunchesyo
ukhuhuma ndunghano lwa mwene. Eingave
khuleikhule ila luninie khukhwa khupeliwa nu Mepo
Umbalanche. Eingave khuleiluhungu neikhisa. **2** Pu
mudeinchanghe uluhekhelo lwango pakhwisanghila
uvufumbwe vumo, vumuleinulunghano lumo,

mungave paninie mwa mepo, nukhuva nuvufumbwe
vumo. 3 Ndavombanga pakhukilana nukhwiyeimeikha.
Pu panonghile ukhuvomba nuvudekhedekhe
nukhuvavona avange ukhuta vanonghile ukhuvaluteila
umwe. 4 Umunu uveiavenchangha alekhe ukhulola
uvononghwe vwa mwene vuvule, pu aveanchanghe
vakhusanghila nuvunonghwe uvw vanine avange. 5
Muve nuvufumbwe ndavula uvwa leinavyo uYeisu
Keileisite. 6 Nda puyeingave umwene aleihine nu
Nguluve. Pasavonangha ukhuleihana nu Nguluve
khinu khya khwibatama nakhyo. 7 Pu lieno akhiyeisya
yu mwene. Pu akhafwala uvumunu vwa vuvombi pu
akhava khihwani khya munu. 8 Pu umwene akhiyeisya
akheideikhila nakhukhufwa, pa khidamileihanie. 9 Pu
leino Unguluve akhamweimeikha fincho pwakhapa
nulusayo ulwa litawa eileihuteilile amatawa nghooni
eilitawa eilivaha fincho. 10 Pu anghahile ewo
ukhuta munditawa lya Yeisu eilifunghameilo eilya
venchangha leifunghamanghe. Amafunghameilo
ngha vala avalei khunyanya navaleipasi pakhilunga.
11 Pu ululimi ulwavenchangha lweideikhanghe ukhuta
uYeisu uKeileisite veiNkuludeva, mu mbudwadwa
vwa Nguluve uDaada. 12 Leino vanghane vango
nduvu mukhunyiedeikha isikhu nchooni, samukhunyi
edeikha pene vupyuneile, pamukhunyiedeikha
napa seikhi unghuneisipali, mutateilanghe uvupokhi
vweinyo paludwado nukhuyeyevukha. 13 Pakhuva
vei Nguluve uvei ivomba eimbombo munghati
mundyumwe pakhuvatanga ukhusanghila uvufumbwe
vumo nukhuvomba nghooni nghala anghikela
umwene. 14 Muvombanghe imbombo nchoni
pakhusita khukuta nukhuveinghana. 15 Muvombanghe
ewo muve vanu va Nguluveavasavinchovivwa
yeive vwuvusyovi muve vanu avanchila khavini
pa khivumbukhu ikhinyamatingo nuvungalufu,
muavo pamuvonekhanghe lumuli mukhilunga.
16 Mwibate fincho eilimenyu lya vwumi ukhuta
ninche nienghineihenche pa khinghono eikhya
Keileisite. Itange puya nikhulumanya ukhuta sanga
tatangha pavuvule nukhwingha tancha pavuvule. 17
Nupu nidudeileiliwa ukhuta sadakha ya panekhelo
nulwisayo lwa lweideikho lweinyo, punihekhela
khanghe neihekhela paninie numwe. 18 Vuvuvwa
nayumwe hange muhekhela paninie nune. 19 Pu
lieno nihuveila mwa Nkuludeva uYeisu ukhusuha u
Timoti khulyumwe khasinghile akhavalelo khadebe
ukhuta punei kanga nchiwe einumbula yakhiva
nikhunchimanya imbombo ncheinyo. 20 Pakhuva
neileinchila umunu uyunge unyavumbwe vumo nune,
unyavumbwe uvwa yeilweli ndu mwene. 21 Avange
voni vavo nikhuvasuha khulyumwe, vilonda ifyavo
vene savilunda ifyakhuva five fya Keileisite. 22 Pu
ulunonu mulumanyile uvunonu vwa mwene ukhuta
avumbile vwa mwene ukhuta avumbile paninie
nune savuli ya limenyu ndu mwana uvyalinudadaye
pambombo. 23 Pu lieno nihuveila ukhusuha
mbeiveimbeivei yakhiva neilumanyile khinukheikhi
eikhiyakhihumeila khulyune. 24 Leino neiumanyile
mwa Nkuludeva pakhaseikhi akhadebe akhasigile.
25 Pu lieno ni sangha ukhuta lunonu ukhumbuncha
khulyumwe Epafradito. Umwene lukolo lwango hange
imbomba mbombo nchango, ilwa indweila linghoha
paninie nune, hange veisuhivwa veinyo veitangeile va
fyavunonywe ifyu nikhufilonda. 26 Ulwakhuva ale
nuvusukwa uvwakhuva paninie numwe mweivoni,
puakhasusuvala fincho, nduvumupulikhe ukhuta
akhale itamu. 27 Ulwakhuva akhale itamu fincho
sakhale na makha lweli aleikhulemwa ukhwitanga
akhale ndumunu uvipasinghalile padebe ukhufwa. Pu
Unguluve akhandolela ikhisa, pu Unguluve sakolile
ikhisa uywa mwene sakolile akhale neikhisa na
palyune, ukhuta neilekhe ukhuva nulususuvalo pa
lususuvalo. 28 Pu leino neitatile finchu ukhunkilivula
khulyumwe khyahanila ukhuta yakhiva mukhumbona
hange muve nuluhekhelo pu na yune uvudwanchi
vwiva vuhenghile. 29 Mumwupilile u Epafradito
munditavwa lwa Nkuludeva munduhekhelo lyoni.
Muvadwadanghe avanu avalei ndavule ukhuta vanu
vakhudwadiwa vuvuvwa. 30 Ulwakhuva akhale pa
mbombo ya Keileisite akhale nyakhufwa savuli
ya Keileisite. Pusaleikhwisanghila pavwumi vwa
mwene pakhumanga une pala upumukhamilwe umwe
pakhasinghalile ukhunanga pakhuva mukhale kutali
nune.

3 Pu lieno valukololwango muhekhelanghe mwa
Nkuludeva. Sanikhuvuvona uvunghatale nu
khunghatanchiva pakhuva simbila amamenyu
nghalanghala. Pakhuva angha anghanonghelanile
palyumwe. 2 Mweilolelanghe nukhwivandeikha
nimbwa hange navavombi avavivi. Mweilolelanghe
navala avikheiveyanga nukhwikengheta vavo
eimiveilei ghyavo. 3 Ulwakhuva ufwe fwefwe
tukunghitwe. Tweitukhisaya khwa Nguluve mbulangeili
vwa Mepo. Tweitukheinghi neiheincha mwa Keileisite
uYeisu, hange twaisatuleivakifu kheimbeilei. 4 Na
pope, khungale khuve nu munu unyakhunghuhuveila
umbeilei unghu une puniale nikhunghuhuveila
ukhuluteila. 5 Pakhuva niakenghetiwe eikhi
nghono eikhya nnana. Pu une neileing'olwa
vakhikolo eikhya vana va Vaislaeili. Ne iliva
nkivumbukhu eikhya Benyamini. Neilei Ng'ebulinei

mwana va hebuli. Mukhunchivombela indangheilo
ncha Mose niale, Ifalisayo. 6 Pakhungimba
khwango nianghunghatinche Upelela. Pakhuva
neileikhuncheimikha indanghilo ncha Mose, saniale
nuvunangi munangi mundanghilo incho niale
ingolofu. 7 Pu lieno imbombo nchila inchuneilei
khuvona nchikhumbuleila une pakhuva neileikhuvona
muincho vukasi, pu lieno mwa Kkeileisite
neinchivwene ukhuta sanahikhumbumbuleila khinu.
8 Vaheingho leino pa neikhunchivona imbombo
nchila nchoni ukhuta savukavi pakhuva nivuvwene
uvunonu mwa Yeisu uKeileisite Unkuludeva
vango. Savuli ya mwene neinchilekhile nchila
nchooni neikhunchivona nchinyalisya pakhukava
uKeileisite 9 pu neivonekhe munghati mu
mwene. Neileimbula vungolofu vwango yune
pakhunchikongelela indangheilo, pu neilinuvungholofu
mundweideikho ulwa khumweideikha uKeileisite,
ulweideikho ulwihuma khwa Nguluve, ulweitotikhe
mulweideikho. 10 Leino ninonghwa ukhumanya
umwene na makha ngha vunchukha vwa mwene
nuvunkuveilwa vwa mwene. Nilonda ukhuta
ndeikheihwani khya Keileisite mumbufwe vwa mwene,
11 ukhuta neive nuluhuveilo mumbunchukha vw
vafwile. 12 Sakhukhuta neimaleile ukhunchikava incho,
ewo pakhuta neivile ngolofu mwincho. Pu neikhetanga
ukhukava khila ukhyuneikavile mwa Keileisite uYeisu.
13 Valukolo sanisangha pakhuta neimalile ukhukava
angha. Pu lieno nivombo leimo. Nisamwa angha
khusana nikhunghahuveila angha mbulongolo. 14
Ningimba ukhufikheila uvufumbwe ukhuta puneikave
ikhyuma khya khukyanya ikhyanyeilango ya Nnguluve
mwa Yeisu Keileisite. 15 Tweivoni tweilunkuleile
uvupokhi panonghile ukhusangha ndavule. Pu
engave uyunge isangha vunge, pu Unguluve vope
ikhutudeindulelangha pa eilyo tulumanye. 16 Pu leino
apa uputuleipwo putunghendelelanghe mu eilyo. 17
Valokolo mung'onganghe une. Muvalolanghe fincho
vala avavinghenda mulunghendo ulwa khihwani
khyieto. 18 Avingi avitama vuvala vavo eimiseikhi
mingi neivavulile, na leileino nikhuvavula neileila
ninyihonchi - vingi vatama untwa tavangwa va
khidamileihanie khya Keileisite. 19 Uvumaleilo vwavo
vunangi. Ulwakhuva Unghuluve vavo eilitumbu, na
matingo ngavo ngalei musoni nchavo. Puvisangha
imbombo ncha nkeilunga. 20 Humbe eikaya yeito
yeileikhukyanya, ukhyutukhungh'uveila upokhi veito
uYeisu Keileisite. 21 Puyaihambula eimiveilei ghyieto
emilenghetu pungiva ndumbeilei nghwa mwene
unghwa vweimeikhiwa; khumakha nghalanghala
anghikhutanga ukhufivonesya fyooni.

4 Pu lieno vanghane vango, yumwe
nikhuvakuveila, yumwe luhekhelo nuludeingh'uleilo
lwango, mweime khikangafu mwa Nkuludeva.
Umwe mweivamanyani vango mweivanghane.
2 Nikhukhusimeileincha uve Evudiya,
nikhukhusimeileincha na yuve Sintike, mukilivule
ulweideihano lwa lunonchehencho mundyumwe,
ulwakhuva umwe mweivaveilei mwale paninie nu
Nkuludeva. 3 Lweli, nikhuvasiima hange na yumwe
mweivavomba mbombo vayango, muvatanganghe
avadala ava ulwakhuva vavombangha paninie nune
pakhupuleisya eilivangeili lya Nkuludeva vutulei
Kelementi navange avalanghilangha pa mbombo uvu
avo amatavwa nghavo nghalei mukata ya vwumi. 4
Muhekhelanghe mwa Nkuludeva isikhu nchooni hange
niita muhekhelanghe. 5 Uvudekhedekhe vwinyo
vumanyeikheikhe khuvanu vooni. Unkuludeva aleipipi.
6 Muleingatanchangha kumbombo eiyavenchangha.
Pu lieno, muvombanghe imbombo nchienyo nchooni
munyeisayo, nukhudova paninie nukhuleimya.
Nifyumwinonghwa fimanyeikheikhe khwa Nguluve. 7
Pu leino ulunoncehencho lwa Nguluve ululuteilile
khumanyi vyooni, yeivalolele inumbula ncheinyo na
ncheinyo na masanghe ngheinyo nghooni, munumbula
ngheili wa Yeisu Keileisite. 8 Pu lieno, valukolo
lwango; mweisangheilage fincho imbombo nchooni
inchinyayeilweli, ulwadwado, uvulweli, nuvunonu,
ulunghano nangala anghanghinchova ikhulongu
einonu, anghaluhala, paninie nanghala anghilonda
ukhwimekhiwa. 9 Munghavumbelelanghe nghala
nghoni unghumumanyile, unghumunghambeilile
nunghumupulikhe na nghala ungumunghavwene
khulyune, pa na vope uDada yeiyo
uvalunonchehencho ive nchangha numwe. 10
Neilei nuluhekhelo uluvaha fincho palyumwe mwa
Nkuludeva ulwakhuva umwe muvonisye khange
uvunongwe weinyo uvwakhunghendelela kweinyo
pafila ifyu nilonda, ndaveimungave samwave nu
seikhi unghwa khunanga. 11 Saniita ewo ukhuta
neikave ifyuninonghwa fininie mbunonghwe vwango.
Ulwakhuva neimanyile pa njeila nchoni khukweilamila.
12 Neikhimanyile ukhutama pakhusita khukweilanila
na pakhuva nafyo fyu fingi. Mumivele nghyoni einghi
neimanyila ukhuveikha munumbula mumileile pa
seikhi unghwa nyinghute nu mwakhuleila paseikhi
unghwa njala, khukhuta pakhuva nafyo na pakhusita
ukhuvuka nafyo. 13 Neileinamakha nghakhuvomba
angha mumakha ngha Mwene uvei ikhuma amakha.
14 Pope mwanghahile vunonu ukhuva paninie nunu
mumbunkuvilwa vwanjala yango. 15 Umwe mwei va
Filipi mulumanyile ukhuta uvutenghuleilo vwa livangeili

vuneihenghile ukhuhuma khu Makedoniya, sakhwale
nupelela nupelela unghwa tangeilangha ukhukongana
nukhwihumya nu khupeila pu umwe mwei vene. **16**
Nu pala upuniale khu Tesalonikhe, umwe mwasuhile
uvulangeili vwa finu sa yale khamo pumwaluleilile
na pakyanya savuli ya fila ifyuneileikhufilonda
une. **17** Saniita nilonda ukhulangheiliwa. Puniita
ewo ukhuta punchivonekhe isekhe khulyumwe
inchiluteilile nchincho nchinghengha uvukavi
khulyumwe mumbaleilo yeinyo. **18** Nwupelile ifinu
fyoni, pu lieno neideinghile ifinu fingi. Nwupelile ifinu
fyeinyo ukhuhuma khwa Epafradito. Finu finonu
fifyo finuheileila wita mono, ifyufikhweideikhiwa
fifyo fyoni fyeipelile nekhelo yeiyo Unguluve
ayeinghanile. **19** Savuli ya eiyo, Unguluve vango
ikhuvonghelenchangha nukhudeincha ifyavunonghwe
weinyo mu mbukavi vwa wimeikhiwavwa mwene
mwa Yeisu Keileisite. **20** Leino khwa Nguluve uDaada
yeito luve lweimeikho ulwa sikhu nchoni. Ameni. **(aiōn
g165)** **21** Muvaponianghe voni avavalanche aveideikhi
mwa Yeisu uKeileisite. Avanghane uvuneile navo
apa vikhuvaponia. **22** Hange naveideikhi voni apa
vikhuvaponia findo vala ava munyumba ya Kesali.
23 Pu leino uluhungu lwa Nkuludeva veito uYeisu
Keileisite luvenchanghe mumwanya ngweinyo.

Avakholosai

1 U Pavuli, unsuhiwa va Klisiti uYesu, kuolunghano
ulwa Nguluve, nuo Timoteo uwo kholo weito,
2 avaluokhololweito avavalanche na veidhiekhi
mwa Klisite, vavo valiekhuo Kolosai. Uluosayo
luovienchaghe khuolyuomwe, nuluononchehencho,
ulwiehuoma khwa Nguluve Udada veitu. 3 Tuosana
khwa Nguluve, Udada va Nkhuluodeva veitou
uo Yesu Klisti, pwuo tukhuvadhovela amanchuva
ghoni. 4 Ukhuohuoma upwuotukhapuoliekhe
ulwiedhiekho lweinyo mwa Klisiti uYesu nuo
lughano uluomuolienalwo khuo vavalanche voni. 5
Mlienuolughano uolu ulwakhuva muelienuoluohuvielo
ulumuviekhieliwe khuokyanya uluo inongwa nchayene
mkhapuoliekhe khatale khuoliemenyu eilyalweli
ukhuhuma khuolivangeili, 6 lielyo lienchile
khulyuomwe. Nduvuoleileiwo muonkhilungha kyoni.
Liehola iesekhe nuokhuokhula, ndduvuliekhuola
khuolyuomwe ukhuohuoma eilinchuva leilyo
mwaphuoliekhe mukhulumanya ukhulutieliela ulusayo
ulwa Nguluve muwayielweli. 7 Eili lyuo
liemenyu lielyo mwapuoliekhe ukhuohuoma khwa
Epafla, uoghane veitu uombombie veito, yuoywa
iembombo uoghatalufu umwiedhiehinchi mwa
Klisiti khuolyuomwe. 8 Uo Epafla vie mwene
avombiele ukhuvaluovonekhe khuolyufwe ulugano
lwenyo mwo Mepo. 9 Khuonongwa eiyaluoghano
uolu, ukhuohuoma, satwielekhielwe ukhuovadovela.
Ukhuta mudhienchiwe uvuomanyi ouwa lughano
lwa mwene mundhuohala ulwavuomanyi uwa
mughati munumbula. 10 Muluotaghe nuokhuonoghela
mumieghendele gyienyo khuo Nkhuluodeva
mung'ovosyaghe. Pwuo muoholaghe isekhe
khuombombo inonu nukhuoluotielila mundhuohala
uolwa Nghuluve. 11 Muovombeliewagwe khumakha
ghoni ukhuonkhongha na mankha aghavuotwa
uwa mwene mukweiyuomieliencha nukwieikhasya
kwoni. 12 Pwuo twidhova ukhuta, khuoluohekhelo,
musanagha khwa Dada, yuo ywa avaviekhiela
umwe ukhuva mukhave ukhutama khuvuhale
uwa vavalanche muonduomuli. 13 Umwene vie
atuophokhiele muomaka agha akhatwienghiencha
muonduouheva ulwa Mwana uvalughano ulwa mwene.
14 Uvie khuomwene tuophokhiewe, khuokhuota
uvuosyiekhielo uwa mbievi. 15 Umwene vie khiekwani
kya Nghuoluve uovisievonekha. Uvieatataliele
ukhuoholiwa khuofinu fyoni. 16 Ulwakhuva khumwene
ifinu fyoni fyavuombiewe, fifyo filiekhuokyanya
nafilienkhielunga fifyo fivonekha ifinge safivonekha.
pwu fingave fya ludeva niefya vuntwa apanghe fya
vuololeli apanghe ifinymakha, ifinu fyoni fyavuombiewe
nuo mwene ukhuva fya mwene yuoywa. 17 Umwene
vie ale kwale ifinu fyoni vuo visiphali, pwu ifinu
fyoni fikwibatana khuomwene pwuo panienie. 18
Umwene veintwe gwa mbeile khuokhuota eintembiele,
umwene vie vuotengulielo vie ng'olwa uviataliela khu
vavo vafwiele, ukhuota ave vakhuolongola khufyoni.
19 Ulwakhuva khuomwene kwa noghile ukhuova
kwiedhiehane ukhuotama mughati muomwene, 20 nuo
kuosayania ifinu fyoni khuomwene khuo wuomi uwa
mwene wa vombiele uluononchehencho khuo nkhisa
ugwa khiedhamihani kya mwene, khumwene pwuo
fiva fyuo finu iefileinkielunga apanghe ifilikhuokyanya.
21 Nayuomwe, khuo nsiekhie ghuomo mkhale vagheni
va kwa Nguluve khaghe mkhale vatavangwa va
mwene muondhuohala na mumieghendele eimievivi
avalunghanienche leino. 22 Khuo mbeile nie
nyama ya mwene, ukhuofwa khwa mwene, ukhuota
avagheghe umwe khuovulongholo khuomwene
avalievuvule iembievi khange savieheighiewa, 23
mwieyuomielienchaghe muondwiedhiekho, khanghe
muviekhiewe pakhanya pa lwuoto, mukhava namakha
ukhulekha ukhuvahencha pavutali paluohuvielo
ulwamakha ulwa lie vangieli leilyo muophuoliekhe. Eile
lyuo lievangeili eilenchoviwe khuo khieilamunu yuoywa
avuombiwe pasi leilyo khulyuone nie Pavuli, nie viele
iembombi. 24 Lieno oulu niehovokha uluovavo lwango
khuolyumwe. Une nievombela khiembeile gwango
eikhiehegha khuoluovavo ulwa Klisitikhuoluovavo
ulwa mbieli ugwa mwene, guogwa yuo tembile. 25
Uone nieliembombi va tembile ieyie, yieliehaniele
nuo vuovombeli uvuonaupeiliele ukhuohuoma khw
Nguluve khulyumwe, ukhuodiencha eiliemenyu lya
Nguluve. 26 Eyie yuo lweli yeiyo yiekhale khuovuotitu
yiekhafiehieme khuomyakha eimingi na khuvuoholiwa
khuovanu voni vavo viekwieidhiekha khuomwene.
(aiōn g165) 27 Khuo vavo Unguluve akhanogilwe
ukhuovavonesya vukhuoliewe uvuonuno uwa vutajeili
uovuoliekhuovuotitu kuvatenge, vope vie Klisti
muoghati muondyuomwe, uluohuoveilo ulwa ludeva.
28 Umwene uofwe vei tuoluombieliela iembombo
ienchamwene pwuo tuovuongha khiela munu,
nuokhuomanyisya khiela munu mundhuohala lwoni,
tukave ukhuoghegha khiela munu umwiedhiekhie
mwa Klisiti. 29 Pwuo nayuone niehangayiekha
khuoliemenyu lie leilyo, niekhetanga ukhuovomba
eimbombo khuomwene uovievomba eimbombo
mughati mu ndyuane khuo makha.

2 Ulwakhuva nienogwa muluomanye vuowa niekhahangayiekhagha khuombombo nchienyo, khuovoni vavo valiekhuo Laodikia na khuovoni vavo savambwene pamiho palyuone pha mbieli. **2** Nievomba ewo ukhuta ienumbula nchavene nchiehovokhe ukwincha ienumbula nchavene nchiehovokhe ukwinch pwuo phanienie khuo luoghano luohala, ukhulumanya inchakhuovuotitu ienchalweli iencha Nguluve, uvie vie Klisiti. **3** Uvie Khuomwene kyoni eikyuoma eikya luhala nie kya vumanyi fifihiwe. **4** Nienchova ewo ukhuta alavasyovagha umunu khuo mamenyu aghakhuvasonga. **5** Hange sanielie pwuopanienie nuomwe khiembieli, nielie puopanienie numwe khiemasagho, nihovoka ukhuta eimighendele gyienyo minonu, na makha aghalwiedhikho lyienyo mwa Klisti. **6** Nduvu mumwuophieliele uo Klisti Untwa, mughendaghe mumwene. **7** Mwieyiebataghe muo mwene, ulwakhuva muvekhiewe ukhuova na makha muondwie diekho, nduvuomumanyile, muolutielielaghe ukhuosana. **8** Pwu mulolaghe ukhuta umunu alavatolagha uluhala khuo mamenyu aghakhuvasyova ghagho vuophieliele khuovanu, ukhuokhongana nie ndaghielo iencha nkhielunga, nchincho sanchiloncha khwa Klisti. **9** Ulwakhuva khumwene vutwa uvueluolufu woni uwa Nguluve khie mbielu. **10** Nayuomwe mukweilaniele khuomwene yuoywa vei intwe gwa vutwa woni uwa vuololeli. **11** Khuo mwene mukheghetiwe ukhuokheghetiwa khuokhwa saghakheghite amavokho ukhuofula uombiele ugwa nyama, ukhuokheghetiwa nuo Klisti. **12** Ulwakhuva mwasieliwe pwupaninie nuo mwene vumuokwonchiwa. Pwu mukhanchukha khulweidiekho khuomakha agha Nguluve, uveianchusinche khuovuofwe. **13** Umwe upwuomukhafwiele khuo nongwa ncheinyo vusamukheghetiwe eimiveile gyienyo, akhavaviekha ukhuva muolievuomu luninie nuo mwene, pwuo akhatusyiekhiela imbivi nchetuo nchoni. **14** Pwu akhahencha eikhalata yiela yieyo yasimbiwe yieliekhuotuohiegha uvuhieghi uwa mwene, yale nuvutavangwa khuolyuofwe akhahencha ukhuta yieve yiesipali khavieli akhayiefwela pakhiedamihani. **15** Akhahencha amakha nuovuololeli akhanchieveka pavuovalafu nu khuova nchaluhekhela oululutieliele pha khiedhamihani kya mwene. **16** Umunu atavahieghagha uomwe pakhulya apange pakhunywa, hange ulwakhuva luohekhelo apange umwenchi vuogwiehuoma, apange palienchuva eilivalanche. **17** Imbombo inchi kheipepenchela kya mbombo iechiekwiencha uombieli vie Kliisti. **18** Umunu alavapokhagha eikyumukhaviele vuomusana khuolughano ulwa mwene vuvule nukwiesaya khuvasuhwa. Umunu uovyaliewo pwuo iekwingheila muombombo ienchanchie wene nuokhuovasonga mumasagho gha mwene aghakhiembielie. **19** Sikhuogwiebata uontwe, ghuogwa uombiele gwoni iefielungheilo fya yene na mancheghe viluonghiwe nuo kwiebatana pwuo panienie; hanghe pwuo fiekhuola ukhuokhuola ukwiehoma khwa Nguluve. **20** Engave mwafiwiele luonienie nuo Klisti mukhanchielekha iendhaghelo ienchatalile ienchankhieluongha, Pwui kheikhi mukhieviekha mundagheilo, ndavavo vietama mukhielungha: **21** “Muliebatagha, hanghe mulavonjagha, hanghe mulabasyagha”? **22** Inchoni iencho nchienangheikhagha vuonchivombeliewa munyghankhongaghe iendagheilo nuluomanyisyo ulwavanu. **23** Imbombo iencho pwuo nchievonekho ukhuta nchaluhala khunchila eiyakwisaya iyomwieveikhiela yuomwe, nukhuosana muokhuololela umbiele ugwavukhali. Hange sanchienoghiele kheinu ukhuosiga khuvuonogwe uwa mbiele.

3 Khanghe ulwakhuova Unguluve avanchuosinche luonienie nuo Klisti, pwuo mulondaghe ifyakhuo kyanya ukhuo uKlisti itamiele khuokhievokho eikyandyo eikya Nguluve. **2** Musaghaghe eilie khuokyanya, mwielekhelwe ukhuosagha ienchapasi. **3** Ulwakhuova mwafwiele, uwuomi wienyo vufihieme luonie nuo Klisti mwa Nguluve. **4** U Klisiti alava iekhuotuvonekhela, uvie mwuomi khuolyoufwe, pwuo nayuomwe pwuo muodiendudiwa lluonienie nuo mwene muombuotwa. **5** Hange mubede ifimaghiekha fienyo fifyo filiemukhielungha, uvuolieghu, uvuvivi, ukhuonogwa ukhuovivi, amasagho amavivi, nuo khuonogwa, ulwa luo lweisayo ulwa fihwani. **6** Khuo mbombo ienchi pwuo lukwiencha uluoviepho ulwa Nguluve. **7** Khuo iencho nayoumwe mwale nancho enchi, vuomutama khuombombo ienchi. **8** Leino pwuo muohenche iembombo ienchi nchoni. Eilyoyo, uluoviepho, uvuovivi, amadhuuosi, mumilomo gyienyo. **9** Mwielekhelwe ukhuovuotana uvuodhesi, ulwakhuova mufuliele muhenchienche uvuomunu wienyo uwakhatale, nie mbombo nchayene. **10** Mufwaliele umbiele umpya, ughuovombeliewe uvuopya munduohala lwa yuoywa avavuombiele. **11** Munduohala uolu pwuo iva asiphali uYunani nuo Njahudi, ukhuokheghetiwa no khulekha ukhuokheghetiwa, unyaluohala nuo uviealievuovuole uluhala, uonsuhiwa na yuoywa sansuhiwa uKlisti vie nchoni, khuonchoni. **12** Ukhuova muvile vahaliwa va Nguluve, vavalanche mughaniwe, muofyale ienumbula ieya khiesa, eiyawiepha, ieyakweiyiesya, eiyakhiesa,

nuokwieyuomieliencha. 13 Mugheghanaghe yuomwe,
musyiekhielanilaghe yuomwe khielamunu nuo niene.
Iengave khwa uomunu uoviekhuonkhutiela uonine
ansyiekhiele vule vule nduo vuo unkhuludeva
avasyiekhiele uomwe. 14 Khuo mbombo nchoni
iencho muvienchaghe nuluoghano, luolwa luo
lyuoto ulwa wiedhiekhie. 15 Uluononchehencho
ulwa Klisti luo luvalongonchaghe munumbula
ncheinyo. Luluvielangile munumbula ncheinyo
ukhuova mwaeilangiwe khuo mbeile ghuomo. 16
Nie liemenyu eilya Klisti lyuo lieve lienghi lietame
muoghati munumbula ncheinyo; munduohala iwoni,
mumanyisyaniaghe nuo khuoluoghano nie nyiembo,
nie nyiembo ienchamunumbula. Mwiembaghe
nuokhosana munumbula nchienyo khwa Nguluve. 17
Khuo khiela khienu eikyumuovomba khumamenyu
apange muvomba khuombombo muvombaghe nchoni
muonditawa eilya Ntwa uYesu. Vumuokhuonghienia
uo Nghuluve uo Dada khuo Mwene. 18 Mwie vadala
mulevaghe khuovaghosi veinyo, nduvu omunoghiele
khuonkhuluodheva. 19 Nayuomwe mwievaghosi,
muvaghanaghe avadala veinyo mulekhaghe ukhuva
vaphala. 20 Mwie vana muvapulioliekhaghe
avahonchi veinyo khuo mbombo nchoni, ulwakhuva
vuokhuonoghela khuo Nkhuluodheva. 21 Umwe mwie
va dada mlekhaghe ukhuvasakhancha avana veinyo,
pwuo vivanuvuoghatale uwa kwielekhelwa. 22 Umwe
vasuhiwa, muvapuoliekhaghe vavo khiembielie vantwa
veinyo, khuo mbombo nchoni, ukhuolekha ukhuova
vasuhiwa nchoni, ukhuolekha ukhuova vasuhiwa
pamiho, ndavavo viekhiehilieka khuovanu, pielondiwa
uvuogholofu uwa nuombula, vuomukhuomwiedhiekha
unkhuludheva. 23 Nchoni ienchuomuovomba,
muvombaghe khuonumbula khuo Nkhuluodheva
hange ukhuolekha khuovanu. 24 Mluomanyaghe
ukhuota muolupieliela khuonkhuludheva uluohombo
uwa vuohale. Muokhuombombela Untwa uYesu
Klisti. 25 Ulwakhuva uvievomba imbivi vyaluophieliela
uluhombo ulwa mbivi inchamwene, umwene
sikhuondhola khuomiho.

4 Mwie vantwa, muvapienchaghe avavanda vienyo
ifyawayielweli ifyavuononu. Muluomanyaghe
ukhuta nayuomwe mlienave Unkhuludheva
khuokyanya. 2 Mwieyuomielienchaghe ukhughiemba
ukhuodhova. Mtamaghe miho nukhuodhova
nukhuosana. 3 Muotuodhovelaghe nayuofwe, ukhuota
Unguluve atudhiendhuliele eimilyango khuo liemenyu
eilyamwene, tuonchovaghe ienchefihiele iencha
Klisiti. Nchincho iencha khuomwene niekhuonghiewe.
4 Ukhuota nienchievieikhe pavuovalafu, ndhuvuo
nchielondhiwa ukhuonchoviewa. 5 Muoluotaghe
nuoluhala pavulongholo khuovavo valiekhuonji,
vumukhuo ghuophokha uonsiekhie. 6 Amamenyu
ghienyo ghavenchaghe nuluosayo amanchuva ghoni,
ghanoghaghe umwinyo, pwuo muluomanyaghe
umwakhuo vandha avanu voni. 7 Tikiko, vielunkholo
lwangho vieghane, viembombi vienonu, vei nghane
vangho khuo Ntwa, avalavuola imbombo nchangho
nchoni. 8 Uvieniensuhile khuolyumwe khuo eilyo,
ukhuota munchiemanye eimbombo nchienyo umwene
vie ikhuovahovosya einumbula nchieinyo. 9 Panienei
nu Onesimo, ulunkholo lwangho uononu uoghane,
umunu uvakhuominyo. Avo vuyaviekhuovavula
iembombo nchoni ienchaphakhaya apha. 10
U Alistakho, yuoywa akhuonghiwe luonienie
nuone, eikhuovaponia, nuo Malika umwie
pwave va mwene, uo Balinaba uviemuvupieliele
iendaghielo nchamwene, anghienche khulyumwe
muomwuopeiliele," 11 Nuo Yesu uvievikhuontamboula
vie Yusito. Avo vuo avanu avakheghetiwe hange avo
vene vuvievomba eimbombo nuone khuo nongwa
ieyaa luodheva ulw Nghuoluve. Avene vuvakhale
luncheso lyango. 12 Epafula uvyavile munu va
khuominyo, unsuhiwa va Yesu Kklisti. Eikhuvaphonia,
eikhietanga amanchuva ghoni ukhuodhova
khuonongw ncheinyo, ukhuota mwieme mudhuolukhe
nuo khuovonekha vuononu muombuonogwe uwa
Nghuluove. 13 Ulwakhuva nikhuonchova ukhuota
eikhie yuomieliencha khuolyuome, na khuovala
vavo valiekhuo Laodiki, na khuo vavo valie khuo
Hielapoli. 14 U Lukha uoghangha uoghane,
nuo Dema viekhuovaponia. 15 Muvaponiaghe
avaluonkholo lwangho vavo valiekhuo Laodikia,
nuo Nimfa, ni tembile yeiyo yielie khuonyumba
eiyamwene. 16 Ei balua eiye muonghamale ukwiemba
khuolyuomwe, pwuo vakhiembe na khuo tembile ei
ya khuo valaodikia. na khuo Laodikia muokhiembe
youmwe. 17 Muombaule uo Alkipo, "Alolage vuononu
uvuovombeli vuowa akhaviela khuo Ntwa, ukhuota
lienkhonghiwe." 18 Uluosamusyo iwango uone
nie - Pavuoli. Khuokhie voko kyango yuone.
Mkhuombuokhaghe ukhaunkhungiwa khwangho
uone. uluosayo luoviencha ghe pwuo panie nie
nuomwe.

1 Avawathesalonike

1 Paulo, siliwano no Timotheo mpelela gwa wathesalonike muangoleve O Daada nutwa o Yiesu Kelesti. Ologano ne lyecieo love numwe. **2** Tusana hela wakati hya Nguluve yenyo mwevoni o wakati tohowa nchova mlyesayo lyetu. **3** Satusamwa nohuduga pamiho ha Daada no Nguluve mmbombo yenyo ya lyedeo, ohweyomele ncha ndogano, nohwe ksya na jasili wapongela no Nguluve Yesu Kristi. **4** Muvalokolo lyango yamwenganiwe no Nguluve, tohomanyile olyedeho lyenyo. **5** Elimenyu lyeto omolinchile holofye sio holimenyu two, linchile ni ngofu, Nomepo, ambalanhe nowohakika. Honamna eyo, motomanyile hoho ofye to hale wanu vanana yelehu, nyihi msafywa la gwenyo yenyo. **6** Mhale vanu va hofwago ofye no Nguluve, olorupolihe elimenyu mtabu na mlaha eyeomine Nomepo ombanche. **7** Na matokeo gayene, mvile ifyano gwa vanu voni Makedoni no Akaiya vavo vihyamini. **8** Olyahova elimenyu lya Nguluve legendile hyoni, nufye no Makedonia namakala twevene. Shohoma apowedisi wenyo hya Nguluve weneile hyoni ohohoma apo satunogiwa onchova hyohyoni. **9** Olyahova avene vihomya ululagelo holyofye, wohale wa mbomb nyihi holyofye. Vihotosimdela alologewihe a Nguluve ohohoma ehehwani ohombombela ongole oyavile inkavu no vayelyeli. **10** Vahahominche ululagelo ohola mhogujele omwana ohohoma hokinya, oyafufuhe ohohoma ndiguli. Nayo ve Yesu, oyoihotaveha huru ohoma madhabu eyeyihwicha.

2 Ulwakhuva umwe yumwe mloumanyile, valolukolo ukhuta ukwincha kwito khulu umwe satwinchile vavule. **2** Mloumanyile ukhuta pavutengulielo twako nvilwe khange vatuvambile inchasoni. Mlaumanyile ukhuta pavutenguleilo twakuveilwe khaange vakhatuvombela inchasoni ukhu khuvu Filipu, nduvu muloamanyile, twaale nuvukitu mwa nguluve ukhulinchoova ileivangeli lya Nguluve nabupala uvulipapingi. **3** Pakhuva indeekho njeito sanji ehumila nuvuvivi mbuliiyu ni ngofyo. **4** Nduvutwidekwiwe nu Nguluve nukwideekwi wa elivaangeli vutwita evwo. Twinchova khista khuvahovosya avaanu putukhung'ovoosya u Nguluve umwene veikhonchiwola inumbula achieto. **5** Pakhuva satwanchoovele amamenyu gakhihele hele usikhigyooni nduvu muloumanyile, hata ukhunchovela amamenyu ndagavudeesi mumbunogwe, u Nguluve intangeili veitu. **6** Khaange satwaloonile uvutonchivwa khuvaan hata ukhuhuma khuhuma khulyumwe hata khuvange. Satwale lumele ukhuluti viela ndavasuhwa avanya Kristi. **7** Patukhava vade khedeekhe khulyuumwe nduva uiyuuva ikhuva ndesya avana vamweene. Khunchiila eiyee twale vadekhedeekhe khulyume. **8** Ulakhuva mviile vagaane veito. Twalevadekhe uvamponinie sayale khulivangiile ilya Nguluve iyeene puyale na mumitamile gyieto yufwe pamiho ngeinyo pakhuva mviile vagaane veitu. **9** Pakhuva valoukolo mkumbukha imbomba nuvupala weito. Pakilo na pamusitulikhuvoomba imbombo ukhuta tulekhe ukhupa unchigo umunu uvi aveenchage. usikhi guyugwa, tulivakhuvahumbi leila elivangeili lya nguluve. **10** Umwe uloumanyile na yu Nguluve voope, vugoloo ju uvulindakheekhi, yelweli, khisitakhuvi peiliwa umutugendele laga yufwe pamiho ngiinyo mwimukwideekha. vuvuuwa mloumanyile tukhale ndakheekhi khu umo umo ndyumwe mwemukwideekha. **11** Vulevule yeighale ndakhikhi khulyumwe umo umo ndudaada umwaveelile khuvaana va mwene. nukhuva kasia inumbula tulikhuvaavula. **12** Ukhuta mukhanugile ukhugeenda nduvui nyielango yeinayo umuyeiveelile khwa Nguluve, uviavilangile khuludeeva nuvuvaacha vwamweene. **13** Puleino tukhomwalesya unguluuve khange imiseikhe gyooni. Ulwakhuva mwaupile ndeilimenyueleitava lya vaanu. Umwe, mwaupile nduvueilweeli umuyiiveelile, ilimenyu lya Nguluve. Lyulimenyu lya Nguluve eili ieluli voomba embombo mundyuumwe mweimukwideekha. **14** Puleino, valokolo, muve vaanu vakwiga imepeleela gya Nguluva gigyoo geili khuvayuuta mwa Yiisu Kristi. Pakhuva umwe leino mwakuvilwe mu mbombo nchilanchila ukhuhuma mbanu veinyo, nduvuyielevyo ukhuhuma khuvayuuta. **15** Vaale Vayuuta eena vabuudile Utwa u Yeesu paninie na vanyamalago. Vuvayuta vaavo vatusweimile tuhume khuunji. Savikhung'ovosya Unguluve khaange vaalugu khuvaanu vooni. **16** Valeikhutusiga tulekhe ukhunchoova navampanchi ukhuta vakave uvupokhi puyiekhavoonekha ukhuta vipitama ni mbivi nchaavo khuvumalilo puuluviipo iwinchile mbeene. **17** Ufwe, valokolo, putwalekhehine numwe khuseikhe usupi, khimbili, sayale khinumbula. Twavoombile khumakha geito hange twale nuvunoogwe ukhulutileila ukhunchivoona isuula ncheinyo. **18** Pakhuva twanogilwe ukhwinchi khulyumwe uneene ni pavuli, ukhaseikhe ndakhaleikhu na khaseikhe akhaange, puleino usetano atusigile. **19** Puleino ukwivoona khwito kyukhiinukhikhi pongeela, nu luhekhelo, nulundinguleilo lwa iwakhwigineihincha pamiho gatwa veito u Yeesu useikhe gwa khwincha kwamwene?

Puumwe samuloutilila nduvuvalevyo avange? 20
Pakhuva umwe lwingi nehincho auluhekhelo lwito.

3 Pwu twevile, twilemwa ukwiyumilicha fijo, twasagile
ukhu penogile usigala ku Athene twivene. 2
Twansuhile Utimoti, ulokolo lwito umbombi va Nguluve
mwa Kilisti, ukuvajingacha nu kuvajesya indwindiko
lwinyo. 3 Twagavombile aga akuta aleke nu yumo
uvakute ngeyuka ameka ukuhumana nu vukuvilwa
uvu, ulakuva mulomanyile ukuta tuliva helwa. 4
Cha yelilweli, unsiki upwa twale paninie numwe
twatalile ukuvavula ukuta twale pipi ukuva mbukuvilwa
nago, gahumile ndu vumulomanyile. 5 Kunongwa
iyo na vile nilemwa ukwiyunilicha nansuhihi ukhuta
nilumanye ulwidiko lwinyo. Pamoja ungeli avagelila ni
mbombo yengo yiva ya vuvule. 6 Ulakova Utimoti
aichile kulyufwe ukuhuma kulimwe akatugegela ikulo-
nguli inono iya lwidiko nu lugano lusinyo. Atuvulile
ukhuta mulini kikuvebuhichi ikinonu kuliufwe, na khuta
mwinongwa ukutuvona ndu ufwe twinogwa ukuvavona
unwe. 7 Ku sababu iyi valukolo tuvachesiwe fijo
numwen kusababu ya lwidiko lwenyo, munubapala
nu vukuvikwa wenyo woni. 8 Limo tutaalwa, ingave
mukuvi ma mukikasya mwa kuludeva. 9 Tundimie
ndkike Unguluve kumbomba yenyo, kuluhekelo lwoni
ulutulinalwo kumiho ga Nguluve na kuliumwee?
10 Tudova ficho pakilo na pamusi ukhuta tufivona
imbumila chenyo nu kuvongelecha ukwumudumukiwa
indwidiko lwinyo. 11 Unguluve veto nu Daada yuwga,
nu nkukudeva U Yesu atulongolele injila yeto kutufike
kuliumwe. 12 Nu nkuludeva avombe mwongoleke nu
kukula ndu ngano, vamuganana nu ukuvagana avanu
voni nduvutwigeha kuviamwe. 13 Agohe vulevule
ukugingecha indumwa chenyo bila nu vugolufu kumiho
ge Nguluve vetu nu Daada vetu nu mbwijilo wa
nkuludeva u Yesu paninie na vagolofu va mwene
vone.

4 Kuvosililo, lukolo, tukuvankanganchainumbula
nukuvandova khwa Yesu kliste. Nduvumwambilile
ululagilo ukuhuma kulyufwe umuyilondiwa ukgenda
nukunogela pa Nguluve, kunjila iliyo ya mugendage
nukuvomba ukulutilila. 2 Ulwakuva mulumanyile
nchuu ndagilo nyiki unchtwavapile ukugendela
Untwa Uyesu. 3 Uvu vuwagane wa Nguluve:
Uvuvalanche wenyo-ukut muuuleke uvuligu. 4
Ulwakuva kilamunu alumanyile umwakundolela undala
vamwene yuywa mumbuvalanche nilisima. 5 Ulekee
ukuva nundala kuvunogwe uwa mbile (Navanyapanchi
avasa vamanyile Unguluve). 6 Aleka ukuva pwale
umunu uvyakiva ilovoka ulukindi nu kumbipencha
ulukololwe kunongwa iye. Ulwakuva untwa vi mwene
kwitavulila kwu mbombo nchoni incho. Nduvu
tukatalile ukuvavunga nukuvavula. 7 Ulwakuva untwa
sakatwilange kuvuvivi akatwilangile kuvuvalanche.
8 Pivu uvyabelile ile sikuvabela avanu, iva ikubela
Unguluve, uveikuvapa Umepo Umbalanche vamwene.
9 Pivu ulugano lwa lukolololwo, sapanogilwe umunu
uviavenchaga ukusimba, ulwakuva mmanyisiwe
nu Nguluve ukuganana yumwe kwa yumwe. 10
Lweli mwavombile inchi nchoni kuvalukolo avaliku
Makeonia yoni, ulwakuva tukuwasimilencha, valukolo
muvombe na kukulutilila. 11 Tukuvumilencha munogwe
ukutama uvatamo uwakutunala, ukujisagile imbombo
nchenyo nukuvomba imbombo namavoko genyo
yumwe, nduvutukavatavulile. 12 Uvombe inchi
pivu uwesye ukuluta vunonu nu ludwadwa kwu
avalikunji mundwioliko, pivu mulekhe ukupungikiwa
uvunogwe wone. 13 Satwinogwa umwe mulumanye
uvusalyulweli, umwe valukolo kivu avo vagonelile,
ulwakuva pivu yamsusuvala nda vange avasavikwidika
incha nseke ugukwincha. 14 Inave tukwidika ukuta
Uyesu afwile na akanchuka, vule vule Unguluve
alavaleta pupaninie nu 15 Yesu avo avagonelile
mumbufwe mumwene. Kwu incho tukuvavula umwe
kulimenyu ilyantwa, ukuta ufwe twivumi, tutava
pivu tule unsike ugwa kwincha Untwa, nchayilweli
tulavalongola vala avagonelile mumbufwe. 16
Ulwakuva Untwa yuywa alika ukuhumu mamuvingo.
Alincha na lwovelo uluvaha nu nsukhwa umbaha,
paninie ni ngalape iya Nguluve, pivu avafwile mbukilisti
valata ukunchuka. 17 Pivu ufwe twivumi, yufwe
tusigile, tulahanga mumavengo paninie nukumpokela
Untwa kukyanya. Ku njila iye twiva nu Ntwa ifigono
fyoni. 18 Pivu mununajyane yumwe khwa yumwe
kumamenyu aga.

5 Lino, khukulongwi yakhavalilo, nu sikhi valukolo
sapanogile ukhula kila khinu khisimbilwe
khuliumwe. 2 Pakhuva umule mwevene mulumanyile
vunonu ukhuta ukha sikhi kha Daada khi khwincha
nduu ndiasi pa kilo. 3 Pala upuvita “Khulivunonu nu
luhekhelo” puapa uvuvivi vu kwincha ndu maamaa
unyavu jitu. Savi ulesya khunjila yuyoni. 4 pakhuva
umwe valukolo lwango musimuu muhisi ya vana va
hisi. 5 Pakhuva va umwe mulivoni mulivoni mulivana
va lumuli ne musi ufye satulivana va hisi. 6 Lino, tusite
ukhugone lela nduvuvigonelela avigonelela ila tulekhe
ukhugonelela tu ve mino. 7 Pakhuva avigonelela
vigonelela pakilu na vigala vigala pakilo. 8 Pakhuva
ufwe tulivana va pamusi, tuve miho. Tufuale ulwisifo
lwa lwidikho nulugano, ne, khitili khwa khuma, kya
vuyilweli wa vupokhi uwasikhi ugu kwincha. 9 Phakuva

Daada satuhalile khu lioyo pavutengulilo, atuhali khu
njila ya Untwa Yesu Krisiti. **10** O-lu vi mwene atufyilile
ndatungave, miho tugone, ule lutamaya paninwe.
11 Muchesanage nukhun'chengana yumwe khwa
yumwe, nduvumuvomba. **12** Valukolo lwango tudova
mu va manye avivomba paninwe numwena vala avali
pakianya paliomwe nu Daada na vala avikhuvavula.
13 Tukhuvadova muvamanye nu khuvapa ehesima
khunjila ya lugano pambombo ncha vene. Muve
nuluno che hencho igati ndiumwe. **14** Tuvadova
valukolo hwango muvavule ava favigenda vunonu
muvape amakha ava gatile. **15** Mulologe asite khuva
pwale umunu vivoni uvchomba uvuvivi nu vuviv
khumu vivoni. Uno pumuombage inonu khukhila
munu na vanu voni. **16** Muhovokhage unisikhi gioni.
17 Mudovage bila khugatala. **18** Msanage kwa Daada
khukhila mbombo, phakuva uvu wagane wa Daada
khuli umwe mugati mwa Kilisti. **19** Msite ukhu
chunya Umepo. **20** Msite ukhubeda inunyamalago.
21 Mugelage imbombo choni. Mwibate elinonu. **22**
Mwepage ukhuvonekha nu vuvivi. **23** Unguluve va
luno che hencho avadulusye inumbula nu mbili
fidimiwage bila vuvivi hata ukwicha khwa Yesu kilisti.
24 Umwene uvi avilangile igolofu hange vimwene
ivomba. **25** Valukolo, hwango mutudovelage. **26**
Muvaponwe ava lukolo letu voni nukhuchimba nuvu
valanche. **27** Nikhuvadova ukhugendela kwa Daada
ukhuta ekalata iye mwimbe khu valukolo lwetu voni.
28 Ulugano lwantwa vitu Yesu kilisiti luve paninwe
numwe.

2 Wathesalonike

1 UPaulo, uSilwano, nu Timoti, khulikanisa lya
Wathesalonike ukhugendela khwa Nguluve nu
Baba vitu Yesu Klisite. **2** Uluhungu luve khuwumwe
nu lusayo ululwihuma khwa Nguluve Daada vito
nu Baba vito uYesu Klisite. **3** Puyinogiwa ufye
ukhusana Nguluve isikhu n'choni khunjila yinyo,
lukolo lwango. Manya vutuliwo na vuyinogiwa,
pakhuva ulwedekho lweto lwikhula finchi, nulugano
lwenyo khukhila munu luve lwingi. **4** Lino yofye twe
vene tukhivona pakianya paliomwe mumakanisa ga
Nguluve. Twinchova eikhulo nfwi ya gulela khwenyo
nu lwedikho ulumwehenalwo patabu yoni. Twin'cho
eikhulongwi ya sida ei yumwikhava. **5** Ulu lulu
vonekhelwa vuhegiwa lweli ya Nguluve mulogendo
ulwa khuva umwe muvaleliwe ukhuva munoge laniele
ukhwingila muludeva lwa Nguluve ulu mugata n'chiwa
nalo. **6** Pakhuva elweli ya Nguluve ukhuva homba
eitabu vala avikhuva tesya umwe, **7** nukhuvapa
umwe uvunonu umwe mwitesekha paninwe nufye.
Ivomba ewo pasekhe gwa khudenduliwa khusekhe
gwa mwene udaada vito uYesu ukhuhuma khukianya
paninwe na va sugwa avanya makha. **8** Avavikhile u
mwoto vala voni avasava manyile uNguluve nava
savi dwada eili vangelilwa Yesu Klisite. **9** Vatalesekha
nulwo ngomen'cho lwa sikhu n'choni viva pange
nu Daada nuvu vaha na makha ga mwene. **(aiōnios
g166)** **10** Ivomba alava ikhwin'cha pakhwemekhiwa
na vanu voni, avasavedikhe pa mbombo n'cheto
n'chinchi beluwe khuvene. **11** Khunjila iyetukhu va
dovela umwe isikhu n'choni. Tukhuvadovela ukhuta
uNguluve vito avavekhe mumbalilo ya vanu avanogile
ukhwilangiwa. **12** Tudova imbombo n'chi mkave
ukhu leginiwa eilitawa lya dada vito uYesu. Tudova
nukhutamkhave nikhisa kya Nguluve neikya mwana va
mwene u Yesu Klisite. Pu lino panogile ukhundimwa
uNguluve, ei misikhe giomi savuli yenyo, vagane
umwe yumwe muganiwe nuntwa ulwakhuva untwa
avahalile umwe nde nekhelo ya khwanda ei ya
vupokhi khuvu valan'che wa numbula nu lwedikho

2 Leno ukwincha khwa Yesu Klisite nukhu lundamana
pu paninwee ili tuve nave: Nukhuvachova
umwe mwe valukolo lwetu, **2** msite ukhugata
n'chiwa nukhwon'chwa khembeve, namamenyu,
khukata eyeyivonekha ukhuva yehumile khuliufye
eyeyin'cho va ukhuta akhasekhe khafikhe. **3** Umunu
asite ukhuva siova khunjila yuyoni ukhuta yekhuvi
mpakha uvutulanongwa vuvonekhe taasi khumunu
uviagalwekhe yakhiva avonekheliwe nu mwana ula
uvavunangi. **4** Uyu vivyo ibela nukhubela uNguluve
nukhwe vonesya ukhutavi Nguluve na kyukyo ni
eikhidoviwa nekhihumla nukhutama mutembile ya
Nguluve nukhwi vonesya ukhuta umwene vi Nguluve.
5 Samkumbukha ukhuta vunile numwe nakha vavulile
imbombo n'chi? **6** Leno mlumanyile ukhuta khila
eikhekhusiga awesye ukhudenduliwa khusekhe unonu
ugu ya khuva gwifikha. **7** Pakhuva isili ya munu
untula nogwa yivomba ei mbombo hata lino, pwale
uvisiga ipakha yakhiva yivonekha einjila. **8** Pu ula
unya khunanga alava eidenduliwa, uvi uYesu Klisite
ekhubuda nu mwuya wa ndomo gwa mwene. Daada
ukhumseikha ukhuva sio khinu khuluvonekelo ulwa
khwin'cha khwa mwene. **9** Ukwin'cha khwa munu unya
khunanga lukhwi n'cha khu njila ya setano, khumakha
goni nulukenye mkho lwa vudesi, **10** nu vudesi
wooni uva khibudi. Imbombo n'chi n'chiva kuvala
avaviyaga, pakhuva salupokhile ulugano lwa lweli
khunjila ya vupokhiwa vene. **11** Khu njila iyo uNguluve
ikhuvatumila ei njila ei yenge iyavuvivi vakelage
uvudesi. **12** Amatokeo gagene voni valahigiwa, vala
avasa vikhudikha ei lweli pakhuva vikhe hovosya
nuvutula nongwa. **13** Pu yinogiwa ukhu sana uNguluve
khila sikhi khu njila yenyo valukolo yumwe muganiwe
nu Daada. Udaada avahalile umwe ukhuva nekhelo
ya vupokhi khu lusayo lwa mepo nulusayo ulwa lweli.
14 Ikhi khukhene avilangile umwe ukhugendela muli
vange li pu mkave ulwe mikho, ulwa ntwavito uYesu
Klisite. **15** Pulino va lukalo, mwemage khikangafu
mlumanye uluino lula ulu mva manyile mulimenyu
ewo mkatata yetu. **16** Puleno ntwa vito uYesu
Klisite yumwene, nayu Nguluve udada yeto uvi
atu ganile hange akhatupa ulun'chesyo lwa sikhu
n'choni nuvukilu uvunonu uvukhwi n'cha ukhugendela
mulimenyu, **(aiōnios g166)** **17** avanchesye mwekhuva
kangan'cha inumbula n'chenyo mulimenyu ulyo lya
vincha ni mbombo inonu.

3 Pu lino valukolo, tudovelage, khunjila ya limenyu lya
daada lewesye ukhuenela nukhuginvei, nduvuliliwo
khuliumwe. **2** Mudove ukhuta tuwesye ukhokholiwa
pa mbivi na vanu ava vivi, pakhu sio voni vali nu
lwidikho. **3** Pa khuva udaada igolofu uvii khuvagolosya
umwe nukhuvadima, ukhuma khunta vangwa. **4**
Tulinavakifu munditawa lya Daada khujili yenyo,
ukhuta muvomba na kwendelela ukhuvomba imbombo
n'chi tukhuvalagila. **5** UDaada avalongon'che inumba
n'cheinyo mulugano nuvukifu wa Klisite. **6** Lino
tukhuvalagila valukolo, khulitawa lya Daada vito uYesu
Klisite, ukhuta mwetenge na vanu avavita ma mu
mbombo imbivi na syoo ukhuhumana nei nduuhumana

neilweli eiyu mupokhile ukhuma khuli ufye. 7
Pakhuva yumwe mwei vene mulumanyile. Pupanogile
ukhwigila khuli ufye satuli khutama ndavala ava n'chila
vudwanchei. 8 Twa vomsile ewo sio pakhuva tuli va
nchila vulamun'chi pakhuva twavombile emo. 9 Tuve
khi khwani khuli umwe mkhimanye ukhutuleigila ufye.
Ei ngave yumo sinogwa ukhuvomba ei mbombo asite
ukhulya. 10 Twavile tulipaninie numwe twa valagile,
“angave yumo sinogwa ukhuvomba ei mbombo
asite ukhulya.” 11 Pakhuva tupalikhe ukhuta vaninie
savinogwa ukhuvomba embombo pakhuva vaanu
avan'chila khwe yeliwa. 12 Na vavavo lino tukhu
valagila nukhuva suma, mlitawa lya Yesu Klisite,
vinogiwa ukhuvomba embombo molamola nukhulya ei
kyakyulya. 13 Lino umwe valokolo msite ukhunchimya
umepu pakhuvo amanonu. 14 Ei ngave umunu ve
vooni sinogwa ukhupulikha ei limenyu ei lya kaluta ei
hi muve miluhala nave msite ukhuhanga panina nave
asuke. 15 Mlekhe ukhumbekha khuvuvivi mtangage
ndu lukolo. 16 Untwa uva lugano avape ulugano
usikhi ugwa vin'cha ga munjila n'chenyo untwa ave
numwe mwi voni. 17 Ulu lulusamsyo lwango, une nee
Paulo, khukhivokho kyango yune, ikyokyu khikhwoni
mkata n'choni ewo vunesimbile. 18 Uluhungu lwa
kuludeva veto uYesu Klisite uve numwe mwi voni.

Utimoti

1 Paulo, usukhya va Yeesu Kilisiti uholehana ni
ndagelo ncha Nguluve UYeesu Klilisiti uyavile
nyalyekasyo hyolyofe. **2** hya Timotheo umanango
uvayelyeli khulwedkho uluhungo, Ulyesayo ne
amani nchincho nchi homana Nguluve Udaada
Uyesu Kilisiti Untwa veto. **3** Ponehahusisitisye
vunihega uhuluta humakedonia, usigale kho Efeso
powesye ukuvasisitesya nohuva mulesya avanu
fulani vafundesiwe amofundesyo gagosagahyanine.
4 Vasite uhupolehencha ihadisi nihadisi ne uloza
ncha nasaba nchincho mwisuo. Ago gugisababisya
amabishanonuzaidi nukuvatanga okholuta elatiba ya U
Nguluve va lyedeho. **5** Nilengo lya lolagelo ile ulugano
luhamana numbula enonu, khinia enonu nulyedeho
ulyalyeli. **6** Avanu valekosekhinche elimenyu
vagalehele amafundisyo aga vavehile ukhochova
ekhepumbafu. **7** Vinogwa ukhota vamanyesi va
ululagelo, ulwakhuva savahemanyile ekhevichova
au ekhevisisitesya. **8** tulumanyile uhota ululagelo
ulunonu kama umunu itiumela khovo sahihi. **9**
TUlumanyile ukhuta, ululagelo ulu sayehatongingiwe
khu munu unyawolyeli khuvavo videnya ululagelo
nuvovivi avanu davosio vavalanche avalevovole u
Nguluve nimbivi yetungiwe huvabudu avibuda hava
odaada yawo vavaninawo ava vobudi. **10** Khombombo
yavaligu, khombombo ya vanu amalaya navavo visiwa
avanu vikhovavomba vasukhwa, khombombo ya
vadesi, khombombo ya wasaidiwa vodesi, yeyeyoni
uyovile hosana ni ndagelo uwononu. **11** Ululagelo
lahoma niliwangeli nivuvaha wa Nguluve yoywa uyisg
nukhyaminiwa. **12** Nikhondemmya uYeesu Kilisite
Umtwa vetu. Akhamile ingovu, alipahuva akhambalile
unene khavogolofu, akhombeho mmbombo. **13** Nale
munu va hotesya nukhumanga. Napatile olosayo
ulyakova navombile khovopumbafu ulya khosita khuva
mwedesi. **14** Ulyaheva uluhungu lya Nguluve adegile
uwedefu nulugano uwa Kilisiti uYeesu. **15** Ululagelo
ulu lukwaminiwa lugiwa ukhupelela na voni ulya
uYeesu ahinchile ikhelunga ukhola awanembivi. Une
nelimbivi kholiho voni. **16** Ulyakhuva one napeviwe
ikhisa ulyahova igati ndyone, ulyahanja, Kilisiti UYesu
avonesye uvofumelefu woni. Ahavombile evo ukhuta
kheve khehya ni huvohi avayaheva vikhokonga
khuwomi wa sihu nchoni. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Numbaha
uyalevovote umwisyo, uyosifya uyusovoneha u
Nguluve mwene, wav wodwado nu wowakha sihu
nchoni. Amee. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Nikholoveha ululagelo
ulukhuvolungolo khulyove Timotheo, vemwana vango.
Nivomba ewa okhohomana na malago, agohamile
khulyove uhuhuma huvutengolelo hulyove, ukhuta
ukhusehe mvita ifinonu. **19** Uvombe ovo ukhuta
uve nolyedekho. Avanu avange vahangumile vabela
ulyedeho. **20** Ndoloyevelile himeneyo nu alekizanda
yoywa nepile utavango osetano afundesiwe asite
uhokufuni.

2 Puleino mumbutanch, i wagooni nilonda
uludoovo, ninyiesayo nukhundoovela nulusano
fivombeekhage savuli ya vaanu vooni. **2** Savuli
ya vankuludeva na vooni vaavo valiembolongonchi
ukhuta tuve vakhutama uutano uvulinulunenche
hencho nukhusitakhula ngayiekha mumbuvalanche
wooni nu wudwadwa. **3** Eili linoonu nalikwieekhiwa
pamiho ga Nguluve upokhi vieto. **4** Umwene
inogwa ukhuta avanu vooni vapokhiwe nukhuva
vayiemanye eilweli. **5** Ulwakhuva khulie nu Nguluve
yumo, na khulisayani yumo pagati nagati pa
Nguluve nu munu uvi uyu vie Yiesu Kilisite. **6**
Animinche yuywa nduluhombo khuvooni, ndiekhihwani
khusiekhe ugwidiekhiwe. **7** Savuli ya eiyie une yune
niapeliwe ukhuva eimbana valievangieli nuvusuhwa.
Ninchoova uvudeeesi. Une niliema nyisi vavanu
avapanchi mulwidiekho nielweli. **8** Puleino, ninogwa
avagosi mwonimwoni vadoovage namavookho
amavalanche gavaenchage mukyanya khisita iyoyo
nukhusanisya. **9** Vuvuwa, ninogwa avadala vafwalage
eimyenda gigyo gikhwidiekhiwa, mudundwaado
nukhwisiga. Vasite ukhuva ninchwiele inchitiviwe,
yieve lutalama, yieve lulu, ngive myeendagha
adalama nyingi. **10** Hange vafwalage eimyenda
eiginogelanile avadala avuvikhideekha ulwieekho
ukhukona ni mbombo inonu. **11** Udala amanyile
mukhusitakhuva na matata nuvudwadwa wooni. **12**
Sanikhupa udaala uvulegefu wa khumanysya khuve
khuva vulogonchi pavagosi, pu atamage mbusita
khuva na mamenyu. **13** Pakhuva u Adamu apeliwe
taasi punayu Eva. **14** U Adamu sasyoviwe, humbe
udaala asyoviwe ficho mumbogalukhi. **15** Puleino,
ipokhiwa mukhohola avaana, einave ouviveenchaga
mulwideekho nulugano nambuvalanche nuluhala
ulunonu.

3 Uulo lwakwidikika: engave umu inogwa ukuva
intanjili inogwa imbombo inonu. **2** Pu untagili
yitakiwa ave igolofu. Yitakiwa igonsi va dala yumo.
Yitakiwa ave nu ludebe, uluholo, unya univehiiko,
umwipe. Yitakiwa ave nu vuvwesyo uwa kumanyisya.
3 Avisinywa, unyila mbacho, umwololo, ungalwidiko
uywa asichigani indelamo. **4** Anogile ukuvimilila
vunonu avana avamanyumba yamwene yu wlya,

na vana va mwene vanogile ukupa ilisima lyoni.
5 Pu engave umunu sakimanyile ukuvinie avanu
avamungumba ya mwene, iuresya ndakike ukwinilila
umpelela giva Nguluve? 6 Aleke ukuva umwidiki
umpya, ayikeginia nukugusile imbuhiga wa nitavangwa
ula. 7 Ikange ave nu lwiho ulunonu kuvoni ava
likunji, aleke ukungiwila muson na muentego gwa
nitavangwa. 8 Ava shemasi, vuvule vule vanogile
ukuvadwadwa valekhe ukuva ni njovela ivili. Valekhe
ukunywa nu kukitilila tena nu muvogo. 9 Vamwesye
ukulola kuntema unonu ku lwidiko lula ulunonu
uluvunike. 10 Hange vave vunonu vagolafu tena
va vombage ulakuva vanyila nongwa. 11 Avadala
vuvule vule vave nilisima. Valekhe udetela. Vave
nulu debe na vagolofu ku mbombo nyoni. 12
Avashemasi yitakiwa vave na gogosi va vadala
yumo yumo. Punogile ukuvimwilila vunonu avana
vavo va va munyumba chavo. 13 Ulwakuva vala
avavivomba vunonu vikava pakuwimila vunonu nu
vukifu uvuvaha indwidiko uluvaha mwa Kilisiti U
Yeesu. 14 Nikugasimba aga kuliave nilinuluhuvilo
ukwicha kulyuve ululino. 15 Pu engave nicheliwa,
nikukusimbila mkumanye umwakulutila mu nyumba ya
Nguluve, ugwu ugvumpelela giva Nguluve uvi umwuni,
imbanda nu lutangilo lwa lweli. 16 Sayibencheka
ukuta uvunyilweli wa vu Nguluve uvuvomikiwe
vuvaha. “Vonike mumbile, nu Mepo, akavoneka nu
sung'wa, akachovivwa kuvambuchenge, avadikiwa na
vankilunga, nu kututoga kukyanya mu mbudwadwa.”

4 Lino umepo inchova pavuvalafu ukhuta eimiseikhi
eigiikwincha avange avanu valaluleka ulwidiko
nukwiyumilincha ukhupulihincha i mepo inchisyova
nulumanisyo ulya khimepo. 2 uguuvamanyilaga
mumbudesi nuvusyovi. Uweigane wa veene
vulasytuka. 3 Valasiga ukutola nu kyupilila ifinu ifi
u Unguluve afivumbile fivombeliwagwe ukusaniela
muugaati mumbene muveidiki uvuvayimanyile
ilweli. 4 Ulwakhuva khila khinu inkyavumbile
Unguluve akhivumble khenonu. Khisikuli ikyutupoke
nukhusana khinaghiwa nukhubeliwa. 5 Ulwakhuva
kivalanchiwe ukhugendela eilimenyu lya Nguluve
kunjila iyakhudova. 6 Unganchiveikhe imbombo inchi
pavulongolo palukololyo, wiva mbombi einonu va
Yeesu Kilisiti. 7 Ulwakhuva ukhulite mumamenyu
aga lwidiko nulumanyisyo ulunonu ululukongile.
Pivu mubelage ifibchago ifya khilunga ifinugiwa na
avadala avagogolo. Pivu pilondiwa, umanyiele yuve
mumbuvalanche. 8 Ulwakhuva uvunchovele wa mbivi
khunogile padebe, ukhuva uvuvalanche vunogiwa
mno khumbombo nchoni. Khulolela ulwidikahno
ulwavutamo uwalino nuvukwincha. 9 Ululagilo
ulwu lwakwediekiwa lunogiwe ukwideikiwa lweli.
10 Ulwakhuva khumbombo inchi tugaatanchiwa
nukhwiyumilincha ukhuvomba imbombo einoo.
Ulwakuva tulinawo uvukifu mwa Nguluve umwumi,
uvei-impoki va vanu voni, kuvala avikhumawidika.
11 Uvei inchova nukhumanyisya imbombo inchi.
12 Umunu uviaveenchaga alekhage ukhuubeda
uvudebe uwako. Pivu avinchage vakhuva khilolelo
khuvoni avikhumwidikha, munjovele, mundogeendo,
mundugano, mundwidiko, na mbunonu. 13 Impaka
uponielincha, ugiembage mukumanyila, mukhuvunga,
na mukumanyisya. 14 Ulabedaga ikhikhungielwa
ikhilimugaati indyuve, ikyuwakavile ukhugeendala
kuvanyamalago, nukhusayiwa na mavoko navagogolo.
15 Unchigahinchage imbombo nchi. Mwutamilage
mumwa. Pivu ukhukula kulwuve kuvinchage
pavuvalafu kuvanu vonu. Unchinganchage ulugendelo
lwako ni manyisyo. 16 Tamaga mumbombo iye.
Ulwakhuva ukhuvomba eiwo pivu yuwukhipokha yuve
viemwene kuvala avikukupulikhincha.

5 Ulekhe ukhupwa tila ubaba ugogo. Udwandage
ndu dadayo upape amakha avafijana avademi
vope valukolo lwakho. 2 Uvape amakha ava vanyokho
avagogolo nda va vanyokho vakho, na vadala
avachebe manya ava vahanchavo nu vugolofu
woni. 3 Uvagane avafyile vala avafyuelweli lweli.
4 Pangave ufyule alina vana navakhukhu, valeghe
taasi vamanyile ukhuvonesya elisima khuvanu va
munyumba vavevene. 5 Pakhuva ufyile lwelweli
viula uvaalimawene uyu ivikha amasage goni khwa
Nguluve. Hange itama isikhunchoni munyesayo
pakilo na pamusi. 6 Pakhuva udala uvi itama
mombutula nongwa ufyile ndagave mwumii. 7
Numayisyage umbombo nchi vasite ukhuva nulukuto.
8 Pakhuva umunu uvisakhuva tunja avalukololwe, vala
avamunyumba vavene uyu alubelile ulwidikho, imbivi
ndavasavi khwidekha. 9 Uno avadala visimbi wage
ndavafyile avanya vigono ifi safi pungukha emiakha
sitini vwlala va gosi yumo. 10 Panogilenchumanyi
khe nanchi mbombo cha mwene inonu, ingave
avatunchinche avana, hange avile nikhisa khuva
genji apange akalifye amatunde ga videkhi, apange
agelile ukhwihumya pambombo yoni enonu. 11 Pu
nita khuvala avafyele avadebe, ubelage ukhuvasimba
mukala ya vafyile. Pakhuva vingingele mutamaa
cha mbili vinogwaga ukhutoliwa. 12 Khunjila iye
vikhwingila munongwa nukhudenya indagilo n'cha
lutanchi. 13 Nukhhwingila mumbu chovele wa wolo
avene vigenda munyomba neinyumba saviva volo.

Pakhuva vikwingila musolo nimbombo inchingu
vichovaga inongwa in'chi tawajinogiwa ukhuvuchova.
14 Pu une ninogwa avadala avadebe vatoli wage,
avagogolo avana vimelile unyumba n'cha vene vasile
ukhupa enafasi usetano yakhutusitakha nukhuvumba
imbivi. 15 Pakhuva vingi hata lino vapendwighe
kwa setano. 16 Angave pwale udala umwidekhu
alina va fyile avatange pakhuva elikanisa yaligatala
ukhuvatanga avafyile lweli lweli. 17 Lino avagogolo
vala avilongoncha vunonu vavaliliwage ukhuva
vinogwa elisima maraghangi, nasavala avivomba
imbombo ya khumanyisya elimenyu lya Nguluve. 18
Pakhuva elivangili lita “usite ukhuchendula undomo
gwa senga vuyila elinyasi” nu “mbombo vulikava
uluhombo lwa mwene.” 19 Usite ukhupokhela inongwa
n'cha gogolo pange vave avasaidi vavili vadatu. 20
Vavunge avayagile pamoho ga vanu voni apange
avasigile ya vipona. 21 Nikhukhulagile pamiho
ga Nguluve nu Yesu Kelisiti, na vasungwa avaha
uwe ukhuta vabate indagilo nchi bila khubagula,
nu site ukhuvomba ekhinu kyo kyoni nukhulola
vupande. 22 Usite ukhusaya umunu khimbive usite
ukhuhanga nuvatulanongwa wa munu kyunge. 23
sapanogile ukhunywa amagosi gene unywi n'chage
nuvubaga khunjola ya vutamu wa litumbu lyakho khila
isikhi. 24 Inongwa n'cha vanu avange nchi vonekha
pavu valafu, mn'chinge nchilongo la khuvu hegi ni
n'chinge nchikonga khusana. 25 Vivule vule imbombo
n'chinge inonu n'chivonekha pavu valafu nin'chinge
n'chifihekha.

6 Vala voni awalipasi pavukhygwa vavatolele
avatwa vavo nalavayarukhara rwoni, vinogiwa
vavombage vuvlevule ukuta elitawa lya Nguluve
nulumanyisyo lulaghe uuhuduchiwa. 2 Avasuhiwa
avanyavatwa avikhwe dekhiwa valeghe ukhuvabeda
ulwakhuva avene vanyalukolo. Vavavombelage
ukhuleutelila. Ulwakhuva avakungwa vikhuvatanga
imbombo nchavo khukhisa nulugano. Manyisya
ululagilo lwa imbombo ncho. 3 Engave umunu uyuge
emayisya uvuyangi sikwambilila ulumanyisyo lwetu
umwene ikhiyemikha, ulwakuva ango mamenyu ga
ukulodeva vetu UYesu Krisite, igave ulumanyisyo
ulukhuvalogoncha khuvuvalanche. 4 Umunu uywa
ekhaginya sakhimalile khinu. Alinulukhana na
amayengo khulimenyu. Amamemyu aga khikhola
uwolo, embancha, ukhudukana nukhudukana, 5
embancha nchasike gwoni khuvanu awanyalukhela
ulunugagikhe vavolekhile uwayelweli. Visaga ukhuta
uvugolofu yunjila eya vukavi. 6 Lino uvugolofu
nukwedela vutageli uvavakha. 7 Ulwakuva
satwanche nikhinu pakhilunga. Satuwesya ukhutola
eghevenchoga ukhuma pakhilunga. 8 Lino tukwelanile
nekyakula nemienda. 9 Aviva nekyuma avovigwa
mumbotulanogwa mumi sunguru, vigawa mmboperwa
uvuvaha nuvunugwe uvuvivi, lwu vitola engelo inchi
khuvanikha vigele mmbotulanogwa nuvuvivi. 10
Ulwakhuva ukhukhigana ekhuma wuwadilo wa mbivi
nchoni. Avanu avinogwa enewo vanyaghile khuvutali
nulwidiko vibudile vavo nulususuvalo uluvawa. 11
Uve vimunu va Nguluve, uyile imbombo encho.
Ukhugage uwayelweli, uvugolofu, uvuvalanche,
ekhisa, uvudekhedekha. 12 Lwinelwaga embancha
enonu eylwidiko iihatelila uwuni uwa sikhu nchoni
uwuwilagiwe. Pivu akhalumbilila khuvanu awingi
khuulinu ekhinonu. (aiōnios g166) 13 Nikukupa ululagilo
ulu khuvulogolo khwa Nguluve, uveipela ifinu fyoni,
khuvulogolo kwa Yesu Krisite, uvianchovile khwa
Pontio Pilato: 14 tunza ululagilo kuvugolofu, khwomela
ukhudwada, upwalincha UYesu Krisite. 15 Nguluve
alivonesya wuekhwincha khusikhi unonu-Nguluve
usayiwa vyamokha, alimwene, Umtwa uvielogancha.
16 Umwene itama amanchuva gani, itama mulumuli
ulusalwinchima. Asikhuli umunu uveisya ukhumbona
uviewesye ukhundola. Khumwene khive khisa emakha
isikhu nchoni. Amina. (aiōnios g166) 17 Mvavule avakhani
avakhiluga ekhi valenke ukwiginia, valeghke ukhuvila
u Nguluve. Uvekhutupa uvukavi woni uwa wayelweli
tuvuhovokhele. (aiōn g165) 18 Vavule avivombo inonu,
vahuvilage imbombo inonu, vave avayakhisa, nuwuta
yeh uwa khunya. 19 Khunjila eyo vikhevikhela ulwutu
ulunonu khumbombo inchikwincha, pwuvinche vatame
khuwumi wa suhu nchoni. 20 Timotheo, lolela khila
ekhyuwupile uvekutali nukwinchofancha agakhiko
yofu nulukani ulwa kipelwa lwikhencha ulukwala.
21 Avage awanu vipanga inogwa iencho, valemilwe
ulwidiko, uluhengu luve paninie navene.

2 Timotheo

1 Uve vi Paulo vinsugwa va Yesu Klisite khulugano
ulwa Nguluve, ni khukhuvulo nita ndagano
inche womi mugati mwa Klisite Yesu, 2 ukhuva u
Timoti umwana ugane: Ikhisa nu lunonchehenso
nu lukhungu ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve u Dada nu
Klisite Yesu utwa vito. 3 Nikhundimya u Nguluve,
uvumwene nikhumbombela khu vunogwe uvunonu
ndavuwa vavombile ava dada vito, vunikhumbukha
isikhu nchoni mundwisayo lwango. Pakhilo na
4 pamusi ninogwa ni khuvone nu khuhovokha.
Nikhunjikhumbukha inyihonchi nchakho. 5 Nale nukhu
ng'umbusya ulunonchehe nchonso ulwa vuyilweli
ukhuhuma pavutengulilo nukhutama na vapapa vako
Loisi nu vanyokho vakho u Yunisi. Nilinuvulweli
ukhuta ulwidikho lutama mugati indyumwe. 6 Iyi
yuyimbikhile ukhuta ugadilage ikhikhungilwa kya
Nguluve ikhimwukhile mugati mu ndyuve khunjila
iya khubadikhiwa amavokho gango. 7 Ulwa khuva
uNguluve satupe umepo umbalanche nu vudwanchie
ukhuta na makha nu lugano nu lugendo. 8 Ulekhe
ukhuvuvonela isoni imivele igyia Ntwa vito, nukhuta
uve ulivango ne Paulo ni nkhugwa vamwene. Puave
nu vukhuvilwa vulevule nu vuvaha wa Nguluve. 9 Vi
Nguluve uviatupokhile nu khutwilanga khulwilango
uluvalanche. Savombe evo ukhukhwanana ne
mbombo nchetu nu khukhwananincha ni khisa ni
mivele gya mwene yuywa. Atupile imbombo ncha
mwene mwa Klisite uYesu pavutengulilo ukhutengula
nu nsikhi. **(aiōnios g166)** 10 Ulwa khuva uvuvalanche
wa Nguluve vumalile ukhudenduliwa ukhwincha kwa
pokhi vitu u Klisite Yesu. Vi Klisite uviimisye imifimba
nu khugega uwomi uvusawisila khulumuly lwa livangili.
11 Ulwa khuva na halilwe nu ndumbililyi nu utwa
nu manyisi. 12 Ulwa khuva nagatanchiwe sanivona
khinu ukhumanya umwene uvinamalile ukhwidika.
Nilinuwa yilweli nelolelage isikhu nchoni khumwene.
13 Ukhumbuke ikhikhwani ikhya limenyu ilyavugolofu
iliwapulikhe ukhuhuma khulyune, paninye we kisa
nu lugano lulwa lulyi mugati mwa Klisite Yesu. 14
Gavikhe amasago amanonu agakhupile u Nguluve
ukhugendela mwa mepo umbalanche uvitama mugati
ndyufwe. 15 Ulumanyile ukhuta voni avitama khu Asia
vandekhile. Khukhipuga ikhi valemuvale ava figelo nu
Hemogene. 16 Utwa ayisaye ikhaya ya Onesiforo
ulwa khuva unsikhi gwuoni alikhuhovosya nu khusita
ukhuvona isoni ne misongerehane gwyango. 17
Ukhuva uluale khu Roma khu makha akhambona.
18 Unguluve ansayage nu khumwimika nu luhungu
ukhuhuma ilinsova lila. Nduvu anangile vunale khu
Efeso, uve ulumanyile vunonu.

2 Lino uve mwana vango, uvekhiwe amakha mkhesa
khukhisa ikhili mugati mwa Klisite u Yesu. 2
Imbombo in'cho pulikhe khuliune khulimenyu muvala
uvutuli njela woni, ugahelikhe khu vanu ava golofu
aviwesia ukhuva manyesia avange. 3 Elunge
uvukuvilwa paninie nune, ndusikha unyakhisa va
Klisite Yesu. 4 Asikhuli usikhali uviivomba usikhi
gugwa akhiyi ngencha mumbombo inchi livolevole
ang'ovosie umbaha va mwene. 5 Angave umunu
ikilana sipata uludin'g'olelo angave sitata nukhukonga
ululagilo. 6 Lunonu ukhuta undimi uvitiga ave va
khwanja ukhupokhela ifinu fya mwene. 7 Sagania
ukhukongana nu guninchova, ukhuva utwa ikhukhupa
ulumanyo khumambo goni. 8 Mukumbukhe u
Yesu Klisite, ukhuhuma mukhivumbukho kia Davidi,
uvachukhile ukhuma khuvavo vafuile. Ukhongana
nu vufumbwe wango wa ukangeli, 9 avavo uvuavo
savuli ya iyo nikuveilwa nukhunkungiwa iminyororo
notu nangi. Puleno ilimenyu lya Nguluve salikungiwa
ne minyororo. 10 Leno nikhiyumilencha khugala
goni khuvala u Nguluve avanchaguile, vope vapate
uvupokhi uvumwa Klisite u Yesu paninie nu vuvalanche
uwa sikhu n'choni. **(aiōnios g166)** 11 Enjovele iyi
ya khwidihana: “Tungave tufuile pupaninwe nu
mwene, 12 tungave tufumelela, tutavala paninie
nu mwene, tungave tukhubela umwene na vope
ikhutubela ufue. 13 Tungave tunchila vogolofu
umwene inchiga nu vugolofu, ukhuva siwesia ukhebela
yuywa.” 14 Uaendelelage ukhuvakumbusya pa
mbombo inchi. Uvavungage pamiho ga Nguluve
valekhe ukhupinga ukhukongana na mamenyu.
Ulwa khuva samulevu kavi muile ukhokongana
nili khulivuvivi khuvala avipulihencha. 15 Vomba
khumakha ukhwivonesya ukhuta wedekhiwe khwa
Nguluve ukhuta nivomba embombo nin'chila khenu
ikhakhulaumu. Ulivombelage ilimenyu khuvuyelwali.
16 Ulekhe amabeigano ga nkilunga ungugilongoncha
ukhulutilila nukhulutilila mumbugolo. 17 Amabigano
gavo givala ndi khikoho khia lukoto. Miongoni mwao
ni Himenayo nu Fileto. 18 Ava vuvanu avalemilwe
uvulweli vin'chova. Vinchova ukhuta uvuncha vuhumile
vigalavandula ulwidikho lwa vanu. 19 Puleno uluotu,
lwa Nguluve ulukangile, “Utwa avamanyile avavile
va mwene, uvikholinchova ilitawa lya utwa inugiwa
avulekhe uvuvivi.” 20 Munyumba ya umofu, siyo
vyoni mufile ifiombe ifinonu tuu. Mufile ifyombo ifivivi.
Fininwe ya ifi savuli ya vuvombelo wa ludwado na
fininie na fininie ya fyene mabikhi nu manga. 21 Ingave

umunu ikhivalancha yuywa ukhuma khu mamba
amavivi, umwene iva nkhi ombo ikhi khwemekhiwa.
Avavikhiwe pasima savoli ya vuvombeli watwa. 22
Uvulekhe uvunogo wa vadebe ukhukonga uwa yelueli
ulwidikho, ulugano, ulunonchehencho, paninyie na
avikhumwilanga utwa khunumbula inonu. 23 Umbombi
vatwa sinogiwa ukhulwa. Inogiwa yinogiwa ave
idekhedekhe khuvanu voni uviiwesya ukhumanyesya
nu khwikasa. 24 Umbombi va Nguluve sinogiwa
ukhulwa, inogiwa ukhuva itulifu khuvanu woni,
uviwesya ukhumanyisya uvitulela. 25 Yinogiwa
avamanyesye wala avavikhupinga. Ukhuva uNguluve
iwesya ukhuva syiekhela ukuvumanya uvulweli.
26 Muwesia ukhupata uluhala khange ukhupa ga
utego gwa Setano, ulwakhuva vasyovive nu setano
khulugano lwa mwene.

3 Ululeno mlumanye isihu icha mwisio hwiha nu
wakati uvugumu. 2 Uhuva avanu viheganaga
vavo vinogwaga ihela viva nulwigino nu lwivono viva
nesalau savaha pulehage huvazazi vavene vava
valevuvile emwalimi vale ni mbivi. 3 Vavo vale bila
lugano ulwa hatale savahanogwage ulunochehecho
lwoni vicho aganiswa visingisia avasivihewesia
uhwelehela avalene fulugu avasavinogwa amanunu. 4
Viva vabudaji avasavihwedeha viheganaga vavovene
vinoguage uvu malaya kuliko uhugana uNguluve. 5
Hunji viva nesola eya Nguluve lakini vibelaga amaha
ga mwene valehe avanu avo. 6 Uhuva avange
vagosi avavi hwingela huhekolo cha vanu nuhuvavula
avadala avapelwe ava vuvadala ava lenimbivi vavo
vihwongosiwa ne tama eya hela nama. 7 Awadala awo
vihefundeswa helasihu lakini saviweswa uhufihela
muluhala ulwa lweli. 8 Kama vuvaleva Yane nu
Yambre va emili tufauti nu Musa hunjeliyo va mwalimu
va vudesi vihwe henyuma nelweli vuvanu avahalibihe
uluhala lwavo avasavihwedeha uhuva nulwedeho. 9
Lakini saviluta hutali uhuva uvubelwa wavene vuva
pavuvalafu huvanu voni kama umvahavilile avanu. 10
Leno uve ufatile amafunde sio gano nulugendo lango
na malengo gango ulwediho nuhufumelela hwango
uvugane wango nu vutulivu wango, 11 uhuteseha
huhwa na patile Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra. Nafumelile
amateso uNguluve anyonilwe amateso goni. 12 Voni
avinoga uhutama humaha aga Nguluve hulitawa
elwa Yesu Klisite viteseha. 13 Avanu avalenimbivi
na vadesi vichiga mmbivi vihuva yacha na vange
vavo vene vayagile. 14 Leno uve udumu amambo
uguwavombile nu hugedeha uhuva wu hwelewa
uhumanyile hwani. 15 Ulwakhuva kuhwelewa tangia
huvudebe hwaho waga eliwe amandiho amatakatifu
ago giweswa uhuhupa amafanihio ya hohoha hwaho
enjela eya vupohi uwa Yesu Klisite. 16 Hela vusimbe
vutiiwe ulukehelo ulwa Nguluve lifaa humafundesia
agaline faida kwa huvavula nuhule hebisha amakosa
no hufindisia uvuye lweli. 17 Ave umunu va Nguluve
kamili ave apevilwe imbinu choni huajili ya uhuvomba
embombo enonu.

4 Nihuhupa eliagizo huvulongolo hwa Nguluve nu
Klisite Yesu, uvepya ihega avumi na avafile uhuva
avunihe umbaha yuywa. 2 Lumbelela ilimenyu uve
nuwakati uvuvufaa nu vusaufaa vavule avanu imbivi
chavo kemea nu himisia vumelela amafundisio.
3 Uhuva vwiva nu nugehe avanu vitanganaga
na mafundesio aga yelweli bada vilonda ava
mwalimu avahuvafundesia uhulingana ni tama iyavene
hunjela eye imbuluhutu chitehiwe. 4 Vihelehelwa
uhupolehecha amafundesio ga lweli nu hugevuhela
ihadisi. 5 Lino uve mwaminifu katika amambo goni
vumelela amagumu vomba embombo iyavuinjilisti;
timesia ehepawa hiaho. 6 Uhuva une nele tayali
uhududeliwa usehe gwango gusilile. 7 Nesindile nu
vuyeleli ulugendo ni malile uledeho nemalile. 8 Taji ya
haki yevekiwe hwajili yango uhuva uNguluve ihaga
hu hahi ayehuma esihu ela nasikwangu tu navavo
vihugo jela uhuvune ha umwene. 9 Wetange whiicha
hulione. 10 Uhuva dema andehile aheganile ehelonga
ehwaleno alutile Thesalonike, Kreseni alutile Galatia,
na Tito ahalutile Dalmatia. (aiōn g165) 11 U Luka
viale pamoja nune utole u Maliko wichenave uhuva
umwe na alinuvumhimu sana huliumwe huhuduma.
12 Nesuhile tikiko Efeso. 13 Lela iligwanda ilinali
lehile ulilete pamoja nivitabu ivia ngwembe. 14 U
Alekizanda suha viuma ambombile imbivi nyingi
uNguluve alangomba hi fatana ni mivombelo egwa
mwene. 15 Nayuve ujehadhali nu mwene alehupinga
amamenyu geto. 16 Uhutetela hulione vahuanja,
hakuna umunu yoyoni uvalihuva pamoja na hela
munu alihundeha. UNguluve sava valele ilikosa.
17 Lakini uNguluve anyemile une ahama amaha
uhugendela hulione elimenyu lichoviwe huva panzi
vapate uhwideha umna ohuliwe mndomo ugwa
Simba. 18 UNguluve ihunyepuswa nulu gendo uluvivi
nuhu nyohola huvu vaha uwahukianya uvaha vuve
isihuchoni. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Iponie Priska, Akila ne
nyumba ya Onesiforo. 20 Erasto asigile hu Korintho,
lakini tulifemo nandehile Mileto avile tamu. 21 Voluba
haga kabla ya mepu. Eubulo ihuhuponi pia Pude,
Lino, Claudia nu lokolo. 22 U Nguluve ale pamoja ni
numbula yaho uvupohi vuvenufwe.

Filemoni

1 Paul nkongwaa wa Yiisu Kristi, nu lukolo Timoti
hwa filemoni, mmanyani nu gane vetu nu mbomba
mbombo baninie nufwe. 2 nu hu ng'ancha vetu Afia, nu
hwa Arkipas usihri njetu, nu hu-pelela u-guhwaganita
pavujenge waho. 3 Uluhungu luve huliyomwe nu
inonchehecho ulwihuma hwa Nguruve Daada vetu nu
Nswambe Yiisu Kristi. 4 Emiseke gyone nihosana u
Nguruve. Nihohotambula mwu nyesayo njango. 5
Nepulike ulugano nu luhungu uluulenalyo mu Yiisu na
avakilisti vone. 6 Nihohodova ukuta ulululandamano
nu lugano iwenyo five nu hulutelela mbu-jnsi wa
inongwa inonu ichili hulyofwe nu Kristi. 7 U-lwahova
nevile nu luhekelo nu luhuvilo ndu gano lwako, hu
numbula incha vakilisiti nzivile nchinuna chiwa nuve,
lukolo. 8 Lwa hova, neleno wvujima vwoni mwa krisiti
nihuhulagila uve ukuvomba ihevuwesya ukuvomba.
9 Ulwahova nongwa ya lugano, nihohosimelencha
one ne Pau ne gogolo, na leno nelekangwa aji ya
Yiisu Krisiti. 10 Nihohodova hu nwambango Onesmo,
yuywa neng'olile pukongwa wango. 11 U lwahuva
pavutengulilo salehwidihana nuve na yone, leno
ihwedehana nuve na yone. 12 Nesuhile umwene uva
nu munumbula yango-uhuvuya hulyove. 13 Nihuvela
uhutale ajige pupaninie nune, ili ambombelage
apyanile palyove, asehe vu nele pukongwa hu
nongwa ija uvangeili. 14 Ulwahova sanenogilwe
ukuvomba hyohyoni hesitatavuliwa nuve ne vombile
ulwahuva hesikuli ehenu ehenonu ehesahevombike
kwa huhomehumelencha, ulwahuva wanogilwe yove
uhuvomba. 15 Ulwahuva ale patali nuve useke
unsupi -yale evo puave nuve amanchova goni. (aiōnios
g166) 16 Alehe uhuva insuhiwa, ave igane hulyione,
nu hulotelela kulovye, mwu mbele na kurudeva.
17 Inave vuhonolela one pu-kristi, umpokehe ndu
alaleihomohela une. 18 ingave ukuvipiche ehenu
hyohyoni, apange vuhodaya ehenu hyohyoni, udaye
ehyo ukuhuma hulyone. 19 Unene Paul, nisimba ne
kevoko kyango yune: one nelahohomba. Saninchora
kulyove uhuta ulenukole mu mitamele kyaho gyioni. 20
Eena lukolo, indeke nupelele luhekelo lwa Nkundeva
uhuhome hulyove: uguhovye untema gwango mwa
krisiti. 21 Nengave nu lwedekopa luginio lwako,
ihohosimbela vunelomanyile ulavomab nu kuhutelela
hu fila ifyonikudova. 22 Useke gugugwa utesanie
eheyumba hya avagenji hya hufikile une, ulwahuva
nihovela uhugendela inyesayo nchaho nihuhugendela
unseke usupi. 23 Epafra, onkongwa njango mwa
Yiisu Kristi nihohopania. 24 Ndu umuivomba Malika,
Aristarko, Dema, Luka ava vombambombo nune. 25
Ulusayo lwa Nswambe U Yiisu Kristi luve paninie ne
numbula yako. Amen.

Waebrania

1 Eimisiekhe eigilutile uNguluve alikhunchova navankukhu veito ukhugendelenya muvanya malago. **2** Eimi seikhi mingi na seikhi mingi na khunjila inchili papingi. Puleino mufigono ifi ifyutulinafyo, uNguluve anchoviele nufwe muswambe, uvi ambeikhile ukhuva mwenevuhale va finu fyooni, uviyuywa mu mwene apelile ikhilunga. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Umwana va mwene vielumuli lwa vudwadwa wa mwene, ulugeendo lwa yumwene mwene ulwa vutenguleilo wa mwene, nuvieipikhu fyolelencha ifinu fyooni ni limenyu lya makha ga mwene. Vuamalile uluvalancho lwavutula nongwa wa mbivi atamile pasi khukhivokho eikyandyo eikyavuvaha khukyanya ukhwa. **4** Aviele inonu ukhulutilila avasuhwa, yiehwanine ndielitawa eilyahalile avasuhwa yiehwanine ndielitawa eilyahalile umulivelile linonu ukhuhutila eilitawa lyavo. **5** Ulwakhuva puvisuhwa mukhi avyagelile ukhunchova, “Uve uliemanango, eilelo nivile dadaayo?” Avuye, “Niva daada khumweene, navope iva mwana khulyune?” **6** Avuye, usiekhe ugu uNguluve andeetile ung'oliwa utanchi uvakhilunga, aiita, “Avasuhwa vooni va Nguluve pulusutu viesayage khumwene.” **7** Ukhukongana navasuhwa iita, “Umwene uviaipela avasuhwa va mwene wehuva mepo, navavombi va mwene ukhuva ndimincha mwoto.” **8** Puleino ukhukongana nu mwana lita, “Eikhigoda kyako eikya lwangula, Nguluve, kyasikhu nchooni ni sikhu chooni. Ulubikhi lwa vunkuludeeva vwakho pu lubikhi lwa yeilweli. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Unogilwe eilweli nukhu kalala uvudenyaji wa ndagielo, puleino uNguluve, Nguluve vakho, akhubakhile imono ncha luhekhelo lekhulutilida avanino.” **10** Apo pavulengulielo, Vitwa waveikhile ulyulo lwa khilunga. Ikyanya mbombo ncha mavookho gakho. **11** Yanchiyaganikha, puuve vupivenchage epyo. Nchooni nchi nangikha ndumwenda. **12** Puyavukhunchifugiyi liehania ndeilikoti nchoope yanchiha mbukha ndumwenda gwakhufwala. Puuve veve yulayula, na gimiakha gyakho sagiladuga.” **13** Puleino kwa suhwa aleikhu uNguluvi anchoovile useikhe gugyooni, “Tama eikhivokho kyango eikya khundyo impakha nipya nikhuvapela avatavangwa vaakho ukhuva khigoda kya malunde gakho”? **14** Pu, avasuhwa vooni samepo einchunchisuhi we ukhuvatanga nukhuvalolela vala uvuya khiva vihala uvupokhi?

2 Puleino lusutu tuviekhe mbulongolo ukhulutilila khugala ugutuga pulikhe, ukhuta putulekhe ukhulengiwa khutale nago **2** Ulwakhuva yiegave uvujumbwe uvuvaunchoviwe na vasuhwa vwa yielweli, pukhila vunangi nuvugalukhi vukyupilila uluvungu iwene. **3** Putukavaga ndakhiikhi ukhwipokha uvupokhi uvuvaha noluvu? — uvupokhi vuwa pavutanchi wa nchoviwe Nutwa nukhuvonekha khulyufwe nakhuvala uvuvapulikhe. **4** U Nguluve voope avuvonisye khufihwani, nifidego, na mumbombo imbaha inchilipapingi, nakhuvuvonole wa mepo umbalanche inchuanchigavile ukhu kongana nuvunogwe wa mwene yuywa. **5** U Nguluve sakhiviekhe eikhilunga ikhikoncha, eikhyutukhukhinchovelela inongwa ncha kyeene, pasi pa vasuhwa. **6** Puleino umunu nongi atuvuliele aponu nongi vuita, “Umunu vie veeni, pu ave vakhu kumbukha? Pamo mwana va munu, nekhe undolelee? **7** Upelile umunu ukhuva ideebe ukhulutilila avasuhwa; ufwulinche uluding'olielo lwa wudwaadwa nu lwimikho. (Nchingahincha: amamenyu aga. “Umbikhile pakyanya pa mbombo nchakho, gasimuli mbusimbe uwukhatale.) **8** Uviekhile khila khinu pasi pamalunde gakho.” puleino uNguluve aveikhile khila khinu pasi pa munu. Sakhile khile khinu kyukyooni khikyo khisikhuli pasi pa mwene. Puleino ulu lieno satwilola tukhaale khila khinu khingave pasi pamwene. **9** Paninie niyo, twilola umwene uviapeliwe mukhasekhe pasi ukhulutiliela avasuhwa— uYesu, uvi, savule yavunkuvilwa wamwene nuvufwe wa mwene, afwalei nchiwe uludinglulielo lwa wudwadwanu khwi mikhiwa. Pu leino nduhungu lwa Nguluve uYesu avonji nche uvufwe wa mwene, savuli ya munu uvie avenchaga. **10** Lwale lunoomu ukhuta uNguluve, ulwakhuva khila khinu pukhile savuli ya mwene nukhugendela mumweene, aanogile ukhwincha na vaana vavingi mbudwaaada nukhuva anogile ukhupela eindongonchi mumbupokhi vwavo vadulufu mumbo nkuvilwa wa mwene. **11** Ulwakhuva vuvavieli ula uviveikha ulwimikho navala uvuviveikhiwa ulwimikho, vooni vihuma mukhivumbukhu khimo, uNguluve ulwakhuv khu eili ula uvikhuvaveikha ulwimikho khwa Nguluve sifwa isoni ukhuta valukolwe. **12** Iita, “Yanikhuvavula eilitaw lyakho khuva lukololwango, yanikhwimba ukhuta uve ukhuhuma igati mundulundamano.” **13** Hange iita, “Yanikhwide ekha mumwene.’” Na khange, “’Lola apa punile na vaana uvu uNguluve amele.” **14** Pulieno ulwakhuva avaana va Nguluve vooni vikyupilila umbili nu kisa, vuvuwa na yu Yesu aupilile ifinu filafila, ukhuta ukhugendela mbufwe akave ukhufweeyula ula uvyalienuvu vaha wa vufwe, uvi uyu vindugu. **15** Eiyi yale ewo ukhuta avaveikhe mbulegeefu vala vooni uvu ukhugenela mbudwanchi wavufwe vataamage imilamile gyavo gyooni mutwa.

16 Mbwayielweli savasuhwa uvuikhuvatanga. Puleino
ikhuvalanga avanki vumbukhu khya Abrahamu. 17
Puleino yale lusutu umweene ave ndavalukololwe
vamwene munjila nchooni, Ukhuta pu ave intekhenchi
umbaha unyakhisa hange igoloofu khuvaanu va
Nguluve, nu khuta ave na makha gakhuhumya
ulusyiekhilo lwa mbivi ncha vaanu. 18 Ulwakhuva
uYiesu yuywa nkuvilwe nukhugeliwa alienamakha
gakhuvalanga vala avaviseliwa.

3 Ulwa khuva, valukololwango mwievalanche,
mwimuhangile nu lwilango ulwakhukyanya,
mnsagielage uYesu, unsukhwa nu Untwa Umbaha
uvitukhumwidika. 2 Alee mwiediheinchi kwa Nguluve
uvambikhile, nduvu uvu Mose ale mwiedihienchi
munyumba yoni iya Nguluve. 3 Ulwakuva uYesu
avakhiwe ukhuva idwanchiwa imbaha ukhulutela
kwa Mose, ulwakuva uvanchengile inyumba viivaliwa
ukhuva ualisima ilivaha ukulutila inyumba eiyene.
4 Ulwakuva khila nyumba yinchengiwa nu munu
unoongi, ukhuva uvinchenga khila khinu vei
Nguluve. 5 Lweli u Mose aale mwiedihinchi
ndu mbombi munyumba yoni iya Nguluve,
ukunkonaana ni mbombo inchu nchilachoviwa unsieke
ugukhwincha. 6 Ulwakhuva uKlisite vee mwana
mumbululeli wa nyumba ya Nguluve. Nayufwe
tulinyumba yamwene eingave tukhwibatielila imbeive
ukhweka ngancha, nulwimeikho ulwakhwevona. 7
Ulwakuva, nduvu Mepe mbalanche uvuinchova,
“Ilelo, iengave tupulika alimenyu ilyamwene, 8
Pwulekhage ukhuyivike inumbula yakho ukhuva ng'afu
nduvu AvaIsilaheli nduvuvavombile muvugalukhe
khukungela, unsiekhe ugwakhugeliwe mundudasi.
9 Uugu ngwu gwale insiekhe ugwu udada
veitu vakhangela nunsiekhe, ugwamiaka arobaini,
vakanchivona imbombo nchango. 10 Pwunavipile
nuvukholwa uwa. Nikhanchova, 'Viyaga khila nseikhe
munumbu nchavene, na savanchimanyile injila
nchango. 11 Nduvuniekhi ejyeigile mundyoyo lyango:
Savakhinglele munduhekhelo lwango.” 12 Muvinchage
miho, valukholo, ulwakuva uyugwiva pwugule
unteima unangi ugusagu kwedika khuvalyumo veinyu,
inumbula yiyo yiluta khuvutali nu Nguluve uvei
mwumi. 13 Pwu muvunganage khilasiku khilamunu
nu nine, ulwakuvu khila khigono munogwage, ukuva
uyunge mundyumwe aleke ukuva ninumbu imbivi. 14
Ulwakuva tuhanga nu Klisite nukwibatana na masage
na makha mumwene ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo ukufika
kuvumalilo. 15 Ulwakuva eili lisilile ukhunchoviwa,
“Ilelo mungapulike ilimenyu lya mwene, mulekhage
ukhunchivika inumbu nchenyu ukhuva ngumu, nduvu
Avaislaeli vavombile unsiekhe uguvagalwikhe. 16
Vuvaveni avo avampulike uNguluve nu kugaluka?
Savakale vuvala voni uvu Mose avalongwinche
ukhuhuma ku Misili? 17 Vuvaveni uvu uNguluve
avavipile kumyaka alobaini? Ndavuvaninie vala
avavombile imbivi, uvuimivieli gyavene gyafwile
ndukungu? 18 Vuvaveni uvuuNguluve aejyeegile
ukhuta suvalingiela munduhekelo lwa mwene, nda
vuvala uvusamwide umwene? 19 Twilola ukhuta
savawesinche ukwingiela munduhekhelo lwamwene
ulwakuva savamweidekhe.

4 Ulwakuva, tunogiewa ukhuva miho, ukuva
mugaati mulyufwe sapilondiwa umunu yumo
avyakhiva ivoneka eilemwa ukhufikha kuludeva
ulyakukyanya ulwa Nguluve. 2 Ulwakuva lweli,
tupulike eilimenyu ilya lugatalukho ilya Nguluve
ilyuvatuvulile ufwe ndava Islaeli uvuvale nalyo,
hange ilimenyu ielyo salyavatange vavo vapulikhe
uvusavakhongine nulwidiko ulwa. 3 Ufwe yufwe,
tweedike ulweolieko-ufwe fwe tulimugaati tulingila
mundugataluko lula, nduvuinchova, “Nduvunaijyiegile
munduvipo lwango, Vusavalingiela mundugataluko
lwango.” Anchovile ile, ulwakuva imbombo nchoni
inchavombiwe ncha silile ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo
uwakhilunga. 4 Ulwakuva unchovile badebe
khusiku iyalekhela khumo, “UNguluve agaatalwike
ilijuuva eilya lekhela khumo akhanchileka imbombo
nchoni.” 5 Ulwakhuma munchovile, “Vusavalingiela
ndugaataluko ulwamwene.” 6 Ulwakhuva eiwo,
ukhuhuma ndugaataluko ulwa Nguluve pwu kuvale
avasigiile ukwingiela, ukhuhuma kuvanya Islaeli
avingi uvuvapulike eilimenyu ielinonu ilyalugaataluko
lyamwene ilyakwingiela savaingeele ulwakhuva
savapulikhagaa, 7 UNguluve hange aviekhile
ilijuuva ilienge elyutwita “Ilelo.” Umwene aviekhile
ilijuuva ile ukhugeendela khwa Ndaveti, uvianchovile
kunsiekhe untali khugala agaanchoviwe kuvutengulilo,
'“Ilelo mungapulikage ilimenyu lya mwene, mlekhe
ukhunchivieka inumbu nchenyo ukhuva ng'afu.”
8 Ingave uYoshua avapile ulugataluko, uNguluve
pwusakhale inchova kulijuuva ilienge khavili. 9
Ulwakhuva yiesigile isabato iyalugaataluko khuvanu
ava Nguluve. 10 Ulwakuva uveingile mundugaatalukho
ulwa Nguluve vie mwene agaatalwikhe ukhukongana
ni mbombo inchamwene, nduvu uNguluve avombile
khumwene. 11 Pwutuvinchage nukhunogwa
ukwingiela mundugaataluko lula. 12 Ulwakuva ilimenyu
lya Nguluve lyumi hange lilina makha mundu yitema
khunu na khunu. Khange linyanya ukhuluteilila
ukhuwesa ukhugaava inumbula inchamepo, ni mono

inchili mugaati mufilungielo fya mwene. 13 Iliwesya
ukhuvomba amasaage ga wiegaane wa numbula
ya mwene. Khisikuli ikhivumbikhe ikyefihili khumiho
gaa Nguluve. Ulwakhuva khila khinu khilipavuvalafu
khivonekha khumiho khumunu uvalala ivonesya
imbaleelo. 14 Pavulongolo tulava nu untekhenchi
umbaha uvingile khukyanya, uYesu umwana va
Nguluve, khumakha twibatelile ulweidiko lwetu. 15
Ulwakuva asikuli untekhenchi umbaha uvisiwesya
ukwitwika iekhisa nu uvudekhedekhe weitu, ulwakhuva
umwene vyalikhugeilwa khunjila nchoni nduufwe,
apange umwene uvyalivuvule imbivi. 16 Pwu
twinchage namakha pakhinyalwangula ikyantwa
ikyaluhungu, pwutwupilile ikhisa nukwupilila uluhungu
ulwakhututanga unsiekhe wuu tulemilwe.

5 Ulakuva untekechi umbavaha uvyahalilwe
ukhuhuma na mbanu, uhalilwe ukwima kuvanu
mufinu ifya Nguluve ukuta ahumie enekelo ya mbivi.
2 Ivwesya ukuvatolela mu mbwololo nu vupelwa
nu lukani ulakova vope mwene achunguliwe nu
vulemwa. 3 Ku njila eye, anogile ukuhumia enekelo
ku mbivi cha mnene ndu umu avombile ku mbivi cha
vanu. 4 Asikuli umunu uvigega ilisima ele kusavuli
ya mwene, umwene impaka ilangiwe nu Nguluve,
nduvu zle u Aron. 5 Ata uKlisite sa iyepe ilisima
yuvwya mwene ukuva intekhechi imbaha. Ulakuva
uNguluve achovile nu mwene, “Uve ve mwana
vango, ilelo nivile Dadayo.” 6 Ndu uvu achovile
puvunge, “Uve veve intekhechi koke whani kya
Melkizedeki.” (aiōn g165) 7 Munseki ugwa mwene
ugwa mbili, adovile nu kudovela, andovile uNguluve
na kulwihochi, ku mwene uvi ivnesye ukumpoka
ukuhuma kuvufwe. Kuvudekedeke vwa mwene kwa
Nguluve, apulikike. 8 Upu ingave ale mwana, amanyile
uwedihichi kumbombo ichontesiche. 9 Agingachiove
na ku njila iye avombike ku kila munu uvi ikumwediko
ukuva vupoki vwa siku choni, (aiōnios g166) 10 Pa
kwimikiwa nu Nguluve pakuva untekhechi umbaha
ukulutile unseke gwa Melkizedeki. 11 Tulinagwo mingi
agakuchova kunongwa ya Yesu, pu pakafu ukuvavola
ukova umwe mule volo ukupulika. 12 Puingave ku
kaseki aka mukanogile ukuva va vamanyisi, mukale
ukuta umunu ale avamanyisye ulumanyisyo ulutachi
ulwa ndagilo cha limenyu lya Nguluve. Munogile
ulukama sio ikwakulya ikikafu. 13 Pu ulakova uvi
inywa ulu kama lwenu, inchila welewa mu mbofu
mbwe uasa yelweli ulakuva mukale mulivaana. 14
Kuluvafu ulunge, ikyakulya ikikafu kwa vanu avakulu,
vala uvu vivwesya lekulehania uvuyelweli nu vuvivi
vamanyisiwe ukuvumanya uvunonu nu vuvivi.

6 Pu tunakile ukyutumanyile tasi mbufumbwe
wa Kilisite, tunogile ukuva nulugimbo ukuluta
mbudulufu, tuleke kange ukuvika ulwatu lwa kupelela
mu mbombo ichi chi chila womi nu lwidiko mwa
Nguluve, 2 nu lwetu lwa lumanyisyo lwa lwocho,
nu kuvavekela amavoko, uvuchoka vwa vafwe, nu
vuhigi vwa siku choni. (aiōnios g166) 3 Pu twagahile
ndavule upwu uNguluve atuhovokile. 4 Ulakova
sayi kwidihana kuvala ava vale ndumuli lutachi,
uvu vavonjiche ikikungilwa kya kukyanya, nu kuva
va lulu ndamano lwa mepo mbalache, 5 Nu ava
vonjiche uvunonu vwa limenyo lya Nguluve na kumaka
aga kunseki ugwichi, (aiōn g165) 6 Pu vakagwa -
sayikwidihana kange ukwidi hana ukuvakilivola kange
ukhoma mu toba. Ulakona vikukilivu la kavile umwana
va Nguluve mbukuvilwa munumbula cha vene, pu
vikumbika ukuta vakubendiwa pavuvalafu. 7 Ula kuva
ung'anga ugwupilile ifula eyiyitima kila senki, yimecha
ufinu ifyu avanu avavombile pakyalo, vikwapilile
ulusayo lwa Nguluve. 8 Upu ingave gihupa imitoni
ulungupa, ni kidilu, yichila kinu na yesiga lile padebe
ukukotoliwa. Kuvumalilo vya pene kukuyezya. 9
Upu ingava twitande, vagane tukuvidikala kumambo
amanunu aga ku lyumwe na aga mbupoku. 10
Ulakova u Nguluve sa mbivi ukuta itamwa imbombo
chenu nu lugano ulumuvonisye munditanuva lya
mwene, mu ile mwavavombile mukhuva vombele. 11
Twinogwa ficho ukuta kila munu avonesye ulugimbo
lulalula ukusika kumwisyo kya wayelweli wa vukifu.
12 Satwinogwa muve volo, pu muve wakongi va
vala avihala indaganiye ku njila ya hwidiko nu vwe
yumilichi. 13 Pu uNguluve avile apile u Abrahamu
indagavie ampile ku kuvwami wa mwene, ulakuna
ale avicho sa idiegile kuyuafe umunu yoyoni uvi
umbaha kuliko voni. 14 Atile, “'Lweli nikukusaya,
kange, nikukukweongeleja ikipapo kwako.” 15 Ku njili
iye u Abrahamu au upilile ukyu kyale ndagani vu
agulile nu kwiyumilicha. 16 Ulakova avanu vikidiega
kumbaha kulutilila kuvoni na kunuvisyo ku mbombo
chomi ku kwidiega kuvugayilweli. 17 Wakati uNguluve
alipoamua kuonesha kwa uwazi zaidi kwa warithi
wa ahadi kusudi lake zuri lisilobadilika, alilithibitisha
kwa kiapo. 18 Pu uNguluve avile alamwile lekuvika
pavuvalafu ficho kuvahale va ndaganie kuvufumbwe
vwa mwene uvusavukwanduka, mu umva uNguluve
siwesya ukuchova uvudesi, ufwe yufwe tunyilile
kupupoki nu kuginga ehwa inumbula mu maka ga
lusuvilo niliviki vivwe mbulongo ndiumwe. 19 Tulinavwo
uvakifu ukuta liwe ilikangafu nu kuhuvile inumbula
cheto, uvukifu uvu vukwiufila ingati kusana kumwenda.
20 UYesu aingile aponu apo ukhuva indongochi vetu,

wu avombike ukuva intekhechi imbaha nukuchila
kusila lusuku ukuhuma kwa Melkizedeki. **(aiōn g165)**

7 Yekhale nde uMelkizezedeki, utawa va Salemu,
undogoji vangolove uyavile khokyanya uyavile
agine nu Abrahamu ahuwiyile ukhoma khuhubuda
avatawa akhasaya. **2** UAbrahamu akhapile popani
ninye khela ya kumi yakhela khenu ekhavile
akhetekile. Elitawa lya "Melkizedeki" utavala wa
woyelyeli, nutawala va Selemu" ulyahuva utavala va
vavogolofu." **3** Alivovole ubaba, alevovole umama,
alevovole avazazi, alevovole uvotengolelo wasihu
wala umwisyo ywasihu nchamwene. Badala ya
apoisigala imbaha vasihu nchoni, kama mwana va
Ngolove. **4** Ufihelelelage ukhuta umunu uyuakha
vile imbaha itawala. Uzazi veto Uiburahimu akhapile
vyoni ivya kumi ifinu ifinonu iufyahatolile khuvita. **5**
Nuwohakika ekhekelo khavalawi khehapohile eofisi
ya tavala vahalenayo ni amri uhuhuma hululagelo,
ukhulundamanya ekumi uhuhuma huvanu, vavo
vihuma uhumana na vaisilaeli avaninye nulundamano
ululuhumana na vene ikhekolo khya Abrahamu.
6 Ulyahova uMelkizedeki, yuyua, ahale vovole
ekhekolo kha valawi, akhapokhile yenio ya kumi
ukhuhumana nu Abrahamu, akhasaya, uyahavile
neuhadi. **7** Apo sayebeliwe uhuta umunu udebe
isayiwa nombaha. **8** Khulijambo ele umunu uyipo
hela yemo eyakumi ifya elinchova leemo, ulyahova
hulijambo elenge yomo uyapohile yehavoliwe ndoyo
itama. **9** Ne namna ya khochova, Ulawi uyapohile
yemo ya kumi, nuyu ahahombile yemo ya kumi khwa
Abrahamu, **10** Ulyakhuva uLawi akhavite mvi na
ifya dadaye vamwene Uibrahimu useheugowagine
nuMelkizedeki nu Abrahamu. **11** Inave uvokamelefu
uvahawesehine uhugendela uvutawala wa Lawi,
(Poapo avanu vipohela ululagelo), khuhale nulihitaji lihi
hutawala uyunge ukhwinoha ufyano gwa Melkizedeki,
sio ukhwelangiwa nopangelelo ugwa Haruni? **12**
Ulyahuva uvutawala yavubadeleha, polunugiwa
ululagelo lyope lubabadeleha. **13** Kyuyunu humambo
aga akhacho viwe ukhuhusu elikabila elenge,
uhukhuma khwemwene hakuna aliye hudumela
ekhetehelo. **14** Isalinchi sahihi uhuta umbaha
Veto ahumilee khu Yuda, ilikabila lyelyo uMose
sahataje uhusu avatechenchi. **15** Aga agaginchoviwa
khuvuvalafu hata angave itehenchi uyunge ikhomela
khofyana gwa Melkizedeki. **16** Utekhenchi uywa
sio aliyomo yoyusa avile itawala khukyonya husingi
gwa lulagelo inchihuseha nuvohyolya wa munu,
khusingi gwangofu iyamaisha gagosagawesye
uhunangeha. **17** Nuvusimbe vusuhudela ukhohusu
umwene, "Uveve teheji sihu nchoni khufumo gwa
Melkizedeki." **(aiōn g165)** **18** Ulyuhova ululagelo
ulukhalongwile lukavehiwe pulokanji khuhava
salulenkofaa. **19** Ewo ululagelo salulenkovomba
khokhoni akhekamelihe. Ulyohova, pahalepo uwokafu
uwononu khuago tuhasogelela uNguluve. **20**
Nuvokafu uvo uvononu savo hahumile bila khonchova
ekheapo, khuele avateheji avange savahatole
ekheapo khokhyoni. **21** Ulwahova uNguluve akhato
lile ekheapo usekhe ugwa nchovile ukhuhusu
uYesu, "Ungolove apile sibadelesya amasage
gamwene.' uve vetenchi isihu nchoni." **(aiōn g165)** **22**
Ulyahova unguleve ainchile khusamani ya ululagonu
ulunonu. **23** Uwoye lyeli, ukhufya hubela avatehenchi
ukhuvomba isikhu nchoni. Ulyakhova vahalepo
avatekhenchi avange, uyumu baada ya vayonge. **24**
Ulyahuva uNguluve itama sihu nchoni uvutekhenchi
wamwene savubadeleha. **(aiōn g165)** **25** Umwomwene
lwesya nu vogolofu ukhukamelesya uvohela
avanhusogelela uNguluve ukhugenda khumwene,
ulyakhova itama nuhudova khuvene. **26** Potehenchi
umbaha nduyu inagiwa khulyofe, uyalevovole
imbivi, alevowole inongwa, isafi, uyahatengiwe,
ukhuma khumbivi, unchile khukyanya khuliko
khukinya. **27** Umwene ahale bila sida, ekhehwani
avatekhechi avavaha, ukhuhumya esadakha khela
sihu, khumbivi nchasambi nchamwene yuywa,
napongela khumbivi ncha vanu, akhavombile evo
husihu yemo khuvoni, ulyakhehuminche yuywa. **28**
Khululagelo luhovachagola avanu avasaviwesya
uvotehenchi uvovaha, ulyahova elimenyu lyaheapa,
lehinehile badala ya lulagelo, akhachagwile umwana,
uyahavombikhe ukhuva imwaminifu isihu nchoni. **(aiōn
g165)**

8 Lino ilitwincha lyu ili tulinave untekhenchi umbaha
uvya tamile pasi mkhivoko ikyando mkhigoda
ikyavutwa khukhanya. **2** Umwene vi mbombi pavuva
lanche, elihema lya lweli ilyu ili untwa alivikhile, sa
khila munu vakhufa. **3** Ulwakhuva khila ukhuhani
umbaho ivikhiwa nu khokhela ni sadako, pwu lunonu
ukhuva ni khinu kya kuhumya. **4** Lino uKlisite ale
pakyanya pakilunga, umwene sangale iva kuhani ulwa
kuwa vakhidikhile vala avakhahuminche ifirhungilwa
ukhukongana ni ndagilo. **5** Valikhumba ikhinu ikyukyale
masigalilo ne khipepe n'chela kya finu fya kukhanya,
ahwanine nu Mose upwu avongiwe nu Nguluve upwu
anogwa gwa ukhunjenga elihema. "Lola," UNguluve
akhata, "Vomba khila khinu ukhukongana nu mfivelile
umwo akhu vonisye pakhyanya pakyamba". **6** Pwu
lino uKlisite upelile imbombo inonu fincho ulwa

khuva navope insayani va lwidihano elinonu, ilyu
lelinywile ndwidihano ulunonu. 7 Pwu lino ingave
ulwidihano ulwa kuvutengulilo pwu ulwidihano ulwa
kwanja lungale lule ukhuyaga, apo satwa twive ni
mbombo ya kulande ulwidihano ulwa vili. 8 Ulwa
khuva uNguluve avile alumanyile ukhuyaga kwa
vanu akhata, “Lola, imisikhi igikwincho, 'inchova
uNguluve, 'Ita unsikhi ipya nevombile ulwidiheno
uluoya paninie ni nyumba ya Isilaeli, ni nyumba
ya Yuda. 9 Salukhale ndu lwidihano ulunivombile
paninie nu dada vinyo ikhigono ikyu navatolile kyu
mavokho ukhuvalongoncha ukhuhuma khukhilunga ya
kuMisri. Ulwakhuva savaliku gendelela mundwidihano
lwango, nayune sanilikusagila,' inchova untwa. 10
Ulwa khuva ulu lwulidihano nivomba kyu nyumba ya
Israeli khu figono fya kuvulongolo,' inchova untwa.
'nivekha indagilo nchango mmasage gavene khange
nikwandika munumbula ncha vene. Niva Nguluve va
vene navope viva vanu vango. 11 Savakha manyisana
umunu nu jirani na khila munu nu lukololwe uvi ita
mmanye, “Unkulu deva,” Pwu voni vikumanya une,
ukhuhuma udebe mpakha umbaha vavo. 12 Pyuni
kuvavonesya ikhisa kya mbombo ncha vene nchincho
sancheyelweli, sanila kumbukha inongwa ncha vene.”
13 Pwu ukhuta “Kipya,” atengenisye ulwidihano ulwa
kwanja ukuva lukulu kulu. Na ilyo ikhulitangasya
ukuva likuhuhe khulu lugulila ukhuhega.

9 Leno ulwedikhano ulwa vwutanchi lyale na
pono pa khusayela pahelunga nu lwiho lwa
nyesayo. 2 Mu ndyeve mwale neheyumba ekyahunji,
patambuliwagwa pavalanche. Apa pupale ne
khevelelo khya nyale, mesa ne mikate egya hwelolela.
3 Hunsana hu mwenda u gwa vele ne ekheyumba
ekhenge, patambuliwagwa pavwuvalanche fiicho
mwale ne ekhetehelelo ekhyakutehelela. 4 Mwale
ne livohosi lya ndagano elyajengiwe nu talama
lwene. Mgati mwale ne beseni lya lutalama elenya
manna, ulusaga lwa Haruni ulumelile elinyasi, ni
mbavo nzila incha mawe aga lwedehano. 5 Pakyanya
pa livohosi lya lwedehano pale ni fihwani vya
wasung'wa avavalanche avagubehile amapapatelo
gavene huvulongolo huhegoda kya husayanila,
hekhyo twilemwa ukhupanga vononu. 6 Vwo vamalile
ukhutesania ifinu ifi, avatekhenchi valekhwingela
ekheyumba ekya khonji ekhyalieve mu hutekhela. 7
Untekhenchi umbakha alekhwingile mu kheyumba
ekhya vele mwene khamo mwakha, salekhumihincha
enekhelo ya mwene, kho mbivi incha vanu nchincho
vavambile khetasaga. 8 Umepo umbalanche inchova
ukhuta, enjela eya pavuvalanche sayede nduliwe
ulwa khova elyeve elya khutengulila lenchige lyemile.
9 Ekhe khehwani khya sekhe ugwa leno. Fyoni
ifivonole ne sadakha ifihomenchiwe leno safiwesya
ukhumala amasage ga unyakhutehela. 10 Ifyakhulya
nu uvwubaga fyene vafilonganche ne nekhelo
eya khwesukha. Fyoni ifi fyale nu uvulongonchi
uwa mbili fifyo vafitesanche pwu ululagelo ulupya
uluyaheva luvekhiwa aponu palwene. 11 UKlisite
ainchile ndu ntekhenchi umbaha uva imbombo
inonu nchincho inhonchile. Uhugendela uvwuvaha nu
kwilanila ne lyeve lelyo salyajengiwe na mavokho
ga vanu, vavo sava khelunga ekhe ekhepeliwe. 12
Yale siyo khunkhisa gwa mene ne ngwada, yale
khunkisa gwa mwene uhuta u Klisite aingelaga
pavuvalanche khamu nu lotelela khela yumo yumo
nu ukhutupelela uwvupokhi wetu uwa majuva goni.
(aiōnios g166) 13 Enave khu nkhisa gwa mene na
amapongo nu ukhulagakhencha elyela elya ngwada
khu avo avavalanche avakhaliwe khwa Nguluve
nukhugevekha emivile gyavene geveminonu, 14 Uvwu
loteleli wa nkhisa gwa Klisite ukhugendela umepo
va sikhu nchoni aekhominche yuywa khesita nkole
khwa Nguluve, ukhusukhiwa imbivi nchetu ukhuma
imbombo imbivi ukhumbombela u Nguluve umwumi?
(aiōnios g166) 15 Ulwa khuva, Klisite insukhiwa va
ndagano imya. Ukhumana nele uvufwe vuvalekhile
nu vudekhedekhe woni vava va ndagano incha
vutanchi, ukhuma mu nongwa nchavene, pwu vwoni
avelangiwe nu Nguluve vambelele uvukhale wa
vene uwa siku nchoni. **(aiōnios g166)** 16 Inave khuile
endagano inchitama, levonekhe mu mbufwe uwa
munu ola uvealevombile. 17 Ulwa khuva endagano
yiiva na makha upwuvuhumila uvufwe, gasikholi
amakha unsekhe unyakhole vomba wipitama. 18
Vwulevule endagano eya khatale yavekhiwe khenchila
nkhisa. 19 U Mose avile akhominche ululagelo
khu vanu voni, atolile ukhisa gwa senga nu gwa
mene, paninie na magasi, umwenda undukhu,
ne sabuni, nu ukhuminchulila elivangeli na avanu
voni. 20 Pwu akhanchova, “Ugu gwu nkhisa gwa
ndagano gugwa avapile u Nguluve ululagilo.” 21
Vwulevule, akhaminchulila ukhisa pakhianya pa
lieve ni ifivombelo ifyavombile khu nekhelo. 22
Ukhukongana nu lulagilo, khela khenu khisukhiwa nu
nkhisa. Khetaduda ukhisa lusikhuli ulusyekhelo. 23
Pwu yelekhuva ifivchwani vya yinu ifya khukyanya
yelekhuva fisukhiwe ne nekhelo eya fidemo. Pwu,
ifinu ifya khu kyanya filikhusukhiwa nu nkhisa unonu.
24 Ulwa khuva Klisite sakhingele pavuvalanche
apanchengiwe na mavokho, yeyo khehwani khya
khenu. Pwu akhingela khukyanya yoywa, upwalepo

leno alepamikho ga Nguluve khu nongwa ncheto.
25 Saingele ukhu ukhwekhomja enekhelo emisekhe
gyoni, ndu umwivombela untekhenchi umbakha,
uveaikhwingela pa vuvalanche khela mwakha paninie
nu nkhisa gwa yonge, 26 enave yale ya lweli,
pwu ya yiva agatanchiwage khu khingi ukhuma khu
vutengulilo wa khelunga. Unsekhe ugu yivombikha
khamo na khuvumalelo uwa miakha egyaevonisye nu
ukhuhencha uvutulanongwa khu nekhelo ya mwene.
(aiōn g165) 27 Enave khila munu ukhufwa mara
khamo, vwukonga uvukhegi, 28 ulwa khuva u Klisite
aekhominehe mara khamo ukhusukha umbivi incha
vingi, aivonekha ulwavele, ukhusita nchivombela
imbivi, ulwakhuva khuvupokhi khuvavo vakhulelaga
khuluhuvile.

10 Vule vule ululagilo, mwenchenchi gwa imbombo
inonu inchikwincha, sionchonchene. Ululagilo
lunave salukwidekhana navowo valipipi nu Nguluve
kunjila ya Neghelo nchinchila enchuvahumigya
avatekhenche imiaka khoni. 2 Ndalino savilekhile
ukhutekela? Ekhegelelo ekheyo khya vanya lwusayo,
vagave vasukhiwe khamo, vavilemwa ukhunchi
manya imbivi. 3 Pwu munekhelo incho ekhwani
ekya mbivi incha vambighe imiaka gyioni. 4
Ulwakuva yitakhana khukhisa gwa magida na
mapongo ukhunche imbivi. 5 U Klisite avile
inchile pakhilunga anchovile akhata samwanogwe
enekhelo, Pwu mwanonchinche umbili. 6 Samweli
khenu munekhelo iyakhu nyanya khumbivi. 7 Apa
nanchovile, “Lola, nivomba ulugano lwakho, Nguluve,
nduvuwuyesimblwe, mundivangili.” 8 Anchovile
ndavuwa yenchoviwe pakhya apo: “Samwanogwe
enekhelo efya kunyanya khumbivi, samwahovokhe
mnumbula ncheyo” Enekhelo enchovite khela
ukhokongana nidogilo. 9 Anchovile, “Lola, pwanile
apa ukhuvomba ulugano lwakho”. Avikhile kulu
khanchi inyikho incha khatali iliukhunchikhagancha
nchila incha vili. 10 Munyikho incha vili, tutegiwe
nu Nguluve nulugano lwa mwene ukhugendela
ukhumya khumbili gwa Yesu Klisite khamo khumisiki
gyioni. 11 Lweli khela ntekhenchi inkhwima kutekela
insiku nchoni, ikhumya enekhelo yilayila, nchavencha
yayilemwa ukhunchikhencha imbivi. 12 Ulwakhuva
uKlisite atekhele khamo khumbivi amanchova goni
atamile khukivoko inkyadyo. 13 Apulikhila avalugu va
mwene vakhiwa pasi nu khuva khigoda kya kuvikhila
amalunde ga mwene. 14 Ulukhuva khunjila ya nekhelo
nyimo avakaginche isikhu nchoni eivategiwe nu
Nguluve. 15 Nu mepo umepo umbalanche inchova
khulifwe. Ulwakuva pavutengulelo anchovile, 16
“Ulwu lwu lwidihano uluyakheva nivomba paninie na
vene vwukhalutile amanchova; inchova u Nguluve:
Nivekha ululagilo mgati mu numbula nchavo,
nanisimba mu nyala nchavo.” 17 Pwu akhachova,
“Savalanchikhumbukha imbivi ni mbombo nchavo
inchifwile”. 18 Leno bhaho pulule ulusyekhelo khu ava,
yesikhuli enekhelo yeyone khu mbivi. 19 Ulwa khuva,
valokolo, tulenuvunchimu ukhwingela pavuvalanche
khu nkhisa gwa Yesu. 20 Eyo njela eyeayedendwile
khu mbivi nchetu khu mbile gwa mwene, emia ne
nyumi eyigendela mu mwenda. 21 Ulwakhuva tulenave
untekhenchi umbakha mu nyumba ya Nguluve, 22 Pwu
tukhegelelage ne numbula ya welweli khuvumalilo
wa lwidikho tuvinchage ne numbula inchilagahe
nchiwe inonu ukhuhuma khu vovivi wa masage
nu lwa khuva emivele gyetu gesukhiwe na magasi
amanonu. 23 Pwu tubatelele khu makha ulokhuto
lwa vonehimu wa lwedekho lwetu, khetasyetukha,
ulwa khuva u Nguluve anchovile va yelweli. 24 Pwu
tusagage ukhonkhangancha khela munu ukhunogwa
ukhuvomba inonu. 25 Tusite ukhwelekhelwa
ukhulundamana paninie, nduvuvyavigakha avange
tutunganage mu numbula, nduvu mwilola isikhu
nchihegelile. 26 Tungave tuvomba amatingo nu
ukhupivomba imbivi vwutwembile isyole ya vuyelweli,
Enekhelo eyenge eya mbivi sayisigala khange.
27 Pwu, mbalongolo tupolekhela uvukhegi uwa
khudwancha, nu ululimbo lwa mwoto lulanyanya
avatula nongwa khwa Nguluve. 28 Uve avenchaga
uveabelile ululagilo lwa Mose ifwa bila khesa
mbolongolo mwa watangili vavele ama vadatu. 29
Ekhegelelo khikhi ekhelutilile ekya livungu vusaga
ikhinogelanile khwa umoumo uveabedile umwana va
Nguluve, uveavenchaga uveagokhinile unkisa gwa
lwedehano ndekhenu ekhesakhevalanche, unkhisa
gugwa agwemikhe khwa Nguluve - uveavenchaga
uveadukhile umepo va luhungu? 30 Ulwa khuva
tulumanyile yumo uveanchovile, “Uvukhegivwango,
nikhomba.” “Unguluve alavakhega avanu vya
mwene”. 31 Khenu kya khudwancha umunu
ukhugwila mu mavoko ga Nguluve umuomi! 32
Khambokha isikhu inchilotile vulwinchile ulumuli,
mwagakhile ndeti ukhusipa uluvavo uluvakha. 33
Mwavekhiwe pavuvalafu nu hubediwa nuhudukhiwa
nu hugatanchiwa, mwale paninie na vavo vagendile
uvugatale nduvwa. 34 Ulwa khuva mwale ne
numbula ya khesa khuvala avakhongiwe, pwu
mwapokhile ulukhekhelo uvukhuvilwa wa vwukhale
wenyo, mu khalumanya ukhuta yumwe mwale nu
uvukhale uvunonu uwa sikhu nchoni. 35 Msite
ukhuvulekha uvunchimu wenyo, uvunyawokhela

vuvakha. 36 Ulwa khuwa yinogiwa ukhweyu melencha,
pwu mwambelele ekhe u Nguluve avavekhile,
vomvombile imbombo ncha mwene. 37 Akhavalilo
akhasupi pwu yumo ikhwincha lweli sakhalindidele.
38 Ugolofu itamaga nulwidikho. Akhave owuya
khusana sangakhovokhele." 39 Ufwe satulindavene
avikhilivukha khusana, ukhuyaga. Ufwe tulivadebe
twivanyalwidekho ukhunchilo lela inumbula ncheto.

11 Leno ulwedekho ulwalweli ulwa munu usekhe
uguvugu lena ekhenu jasiri. Pu ulwedekho ulwa
khenu ekhelebado sakhevonikhe. 2 Khululagelo ulu
avakukhu veto vakhagulile khulwedekho lwavo. 3
Khulwedekho tulumanyile ukhuta nkherunga khwava
Nguluve, inave sakhekhajengiwe ukhukhumana ni
finu fifyo filihova fivonekha. (aiōn g165) 4 Yale ukhuva
inave ulwedekho hoita uHabili akhang'umekhije
uNguluve enekhelo enonu khulikho eyakhakhu
minche u Kaini. Yale ulwakhuva khundagelo inchii
ayiniwe ulwa khuva ale munu wa lwedekho. Nguluve
amwedekhe ulwakhuva ya vinu ifwakhakhuminche.
Inave evo, Habili bado inchoova, mave afwile. 5 Yale
ukhuta khulwedekho ulwa Enoko atoliwe khukwanya
sakhavovone uvufwe. "Sakhavonekhe, ulwakhuva
yanchoovivwe pa kwanya pa mwene ukhuta akha
nogelanile khwa Nguluve kabla ya khutoliwa
khukwyanya. 6 Apalejila lwedekho sapivombekha
ukhuginia uNguluve, ulwakhuva uyie khwinchaa khwa
Nguluve yinogiwa edekhe ukhuta uNguluve itama
nukhuvapa nukhuvakhelekhila ulupatano ulwavala
avavikhundonda. 7 Yale ukhuva lwedekho khwa
Nuhu, inave avungiwe nu Nguluve ukhugendela
mumbombo nchiinchoo sajikhale nchakhuvonekhaa,
mave elisima elwa Nguluve ancheengile e ngalava khu
mbombo ya khuvokhola avamunyumba ya mwene.
Khwa khuvomba eva, akhekhegile ekhelunga akhavile
nuvukhale uvwayelweli uvuvukhwincha ukhugandela
mundwedekho. 8 Yale ukhuta lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu,
avile elangiwe akhedikha nukhuluta esehemu
eyiyinogwa ukhupokhela uvuhale. Aha uhegile
bila khulumanya ndakhu uhwiluta. 9 Yale ukhuta
ulwedekho atamile nkelunga nurupulekhelo kama
igeni. Atamile munyumba pupanie nu Isaka nu Yakobo,
avahare avange nu lulagelo lulalula. 10 Ulwakhuva
aletayali ukhupewa esekhemu eyiyelaguliwe nu
mbombi va yene aiva ve Nguluve. 11 Ulwakhuva
lwale lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu, nu Sara mwene,
vapokhile amakha agakhuvekha ulwanda ulwakhuva
vale vagogoro sana, ulwakhuva vambwene uNguluve
u khuta imwedesi, uyavavulile ukhuta ikhuvapa
umwana udemi. 12 Ulwakhuva ukhukhuma khwa
munu yumo uyarekaribu nu khufwa vakhoriwe
avana avasavivalekha. Vale vingi wita nondwe
incha khukwanya na vingi wita mbeyu incha
manga mulukhanchi ndugasi uluvakha. 13 Avavoni
vafwile khupokhela ulwedekho ulwa lutanchi. Inave
evo, vangave vanchiwene nukhunchisogelenchaa
khuvutali, vanchoovile ukhuta vale vageni na vagenda
njila pakwanya pakherunga. 14 Khuvala avavinchoova
embombo inchii vikhevekhela ukhuta valalondaga
ekherunga khwavene. 15 Ulwakhuva, inave vakhale
vikumbukha ekherunga ekhevakha humile, vaviva
nusekhe ugwa huvuya. 16 Ulwakhuva vuyilevo,
vinogwaekhe runga ekhenonu, inave khya khukyanya.
ulwakhu uNguluve sivona soni ukhwelangiwa Nguluve
vavene, ulwakhuva andalile umji khwa ajili yatoo.
17 Yale ukhuta lwedekho khw Ibarahimu pala
upwageriwe, akhang'uninchee u Isaka. Lweli, umwene
uyahupelile vunonu ulukhekhelo lwango, ahang'u
mwa umwana va mwene yuywa, 18 Uve pakhwanya
pamwene pa nchoovivwe, "Ukhukhuma khwa Isaka
uvukhohoa wakho vuva." 19 Ibrahimu alumanyile
ukhuta uNguluve ale nuvuweso uwakhundonda
u Isaka ukhukhuma khuvufwe, nu khunchoova
khunchoovelo eya maumbo, ampokhile. 20 Ulwa
khuva lwale lwedekho ukhuta Isaka amwopelile u
Yakobo nu Esau ulwakhuva ya mbombo nchooni
mchinchikhwi nchaa. 21 Lwale lwedekho ukhuta
uYakobo walepakhuva pa khegono ekhwakhufwa,
avapile khela mwana va Yusufu. Yakobo akhabudu,
akhegime pakwanya parubekhi lwango. 22 Yale
ukhuva lwedekho lwa Yusufu unsekhe ugwamene
vugufikhe ugwa mwisyo, anchoovile uhukhuma
khwa vana ava mwene khu Israeli Misri avavulile
ukhutola amachege agavene pupaninie. 23 Lwale
lwedekho ukhuta uMusa, vwa holiwe, anikhiwe
na valongonchi va mwana edebe uyale inonu,
savakhadwade ululagero ulwatwa. 24 Yale ukhuta
lwedekho uMusa, upwavile munu embakha, aberile
ukhwelangiwa mwana va binti Farao. 25 Pakhuva
umwene, achaguliwa ukhuchangila etabu paninie na
vanu ava Nguluve pa khuva savakhakhovove ilaha
nimbivi inchaa sekhe. 26 Avekhile soni ukhukonga
uKlisite ukhuta vuvutayali vuvakha ukhwevekhela
Misri ulwa khuva akhakasinchee amikho agamwene
ulwakhuva vupewa usekhe ugugukhwinchaa. 27
Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta umusu akhumile khu
Misri. Sahadwade uvukalale vwatwa, alwakhuva
aiyu melinche ukhulola ukhusakhuvonekha. 28
Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta aibite ekhwakha nu
khududelela unkisa, khukhuta unangi uva nglorwa
va khwa nchaa alemwe ukhuvibata avakholwa

va hwancha ava demiva khu waisrael. 29 Yale
ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta vage ndile munyanja
eya shamu ndolwakherunga ekhekafu. Usekhe
ugwa wamisri uluvakhagelile ukhugenda, valeviwe.
30 Yale ukhuva khulwedekho ulwa ruvego ulwa
Yeriko lukha gwile pasi, puvakha rwugile isikhu
saba. 31 Yale ukhuva khulwedekho ulwa Rahabu
ukahaba ula sakhagwe paninie na vala avasavale
vagorofu, ulwakhuva avapokhile avavonchii nu khuva
vekha pavunonu. 32 Na nenchoove ndakhekhe?
Ulwakhuva usekhe sagwihwela ukhupanga aga
Gideoni, Barak, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samwel
ni nchaa vanya malago, 33 Avagendile ulwedekho
vakhawe sinchee uvulongonchi, vavombile elweli,
na vakhupelile indagano. Vabenchiinchee emilomo
egwa ngarama. 34 Vahanchiminchee ingufu incha
mwoto, vakhapagile ulwugi lwa mundu, vakhaponile
ukhukhuma mbutamu, vale vakangale humbancha,
vakhanchangile ava mugambo avageni ukhunyila. 35
Avadala vakhapokhile avafwe vavene khulugendo
ulwa khunchu ukha. Avange vale nuvu khuvelwa,
khesita khwedeha ukhunehilekha inyavukhe lenu
khukhuta vapate uvunchoovele vwa khunchukha tena.
36 Avange vikhangayikha khwasi hakha ne vibokho,
mweene, atanu khukungwa nukhwingenchiwa igati
mbukungwa. 37 Vatoviwe na mawe. Vagediwe
nulukegetelo fipiligapiliga. Vabudiwe khumundu,
vakharutile nii ngwembe incha nglosi nii ngwembe
inchaa mene vale vatangilwa, vaendelile ukhulemala
tena vavombiwe amavivi 38 (gago ikherunga
sakhikhano gelanile ukhuva nago), vuvi khangayikha
ndunyikha, mufiwamba, igati mumanga na mugati
maguli aga pavodongo. 39 Inave avanu voni
vakhedekhiwe nu Nguluve ulwa huva vale nulwedeko
lwavo, savahapokhele ekhya valagile. 40 UNguluve
alongwile khukhotupa ekhenu ekhegorofu, inave evo
ufwe savakhale viwesya ukhulekhania.

12 Pakhwa tuchunguti liwe nilivengo elivaha lya
vasaidi lulage khila khinu eikhituhili khila khui
mbivi n'chi, n'chin'chii khutu chungutila khimbivi.
tunyilage uluvilo khunjila ya masindano agali
khuvulongolo khulufye. 2 Tulolage amiho getu khwa
Yesu, uvi atalile nukhu mali hecha uluidikho letu,
uvi khunjila ya lugano iya vikhiwe khuvolongolo khu
mwene aeidikhe ekhidamin'gani akha beda isoni, pasi
pa khivokho ekyandune na pakhigoda kya Nguluve. 3
Puyinoguoa ukhusagila ula uvia esikhe amamenyu ga
vikalale ukhuma khuva tula nongwa, pa mbombo ya
mwene pange tusite ukhugatala ukhuchimila inumbula
n'chelo. 4 Samvu tabikhe nukhutesekha ukhusindana
nvvutula nongwa mpakha ukhu sila ugisa. 5 Apange
msamilwe ukhu gingn'chiwa ukhu khuvalanga kama
vana avagosi: “Manango usite ukhu gatolela khi
webepe amamenyu ga Daada nange usite ukhu
kalala viikhukhu vula umwene. 6 Hange daada ikhu
gana vivoni uvia ganile, itova khu mwana uvisikhu
mpokela. 7 Umelila etabu ndukhuganiwa nu Nguluve.
Uvi uhanga yikha nu mwene, nduvuihanga yikha na
vana, mwana veni uvi udadaye si ulesya ukhugana?
8 Eingave khusikhuli ukhudigiwa ukhu twi voni tuli
paninwe, puyiva umwe muliva vivi hange samli vana
va mwene. 9 Paninwe na ga tukhale nava baba ava
khimbili nukhu vungiwa pani nwe nago, tulikhuva
choada. Ye satunoguoa ukhuvadwada ava Baba
va kheiroho tutamage? 10 Pakhuva ava baba veto
valikhutu vunga ei miakha midebe nduvu yevomkhe
sawa khuvene, pakhuva uuNguluve ikhitukemela
nei faida yeto tuhange uvuvalan'che wa mwene. 11
Yesikhuli eingomo ei yeyihovosya khusikhi ugwa.
Gwiva nuluvavo paninwe nilyo, yehola isekhe n'cha
lunon'chehencho lwa vuvalan'che ava fundisiwe nalo.
12 Haya lenu eimikha amavokho agalegehile nukhu
fugama na malunde genyo amabofu gakave amagha
khavili; 13 Golosya einjila n'cha nyayo n'chinyo
umvnu uviaven'chaga unde male, alongon'chiwe
khuvuyagi pa khuva yinogiwa ukhupona. 14 Londaga
ulu noon'che hencho na vanu voni na vavala n'che
pakhuwa bila huo asipali avyakhwa ukhumbona
uNguluve. 15 Mve miho asite ukhuvapo na yumo
uvakhwva patali ne khisa kya Nguluve, nukhu humila
undela gwa lioyo ugugwimela nu khugega ei tabu
nu khugweisya vingi. 16 Mulolage pakhuva yesipali
ei nongwa au umunu uve sagolome ndwu Esau,
uviagun'chinche uvaholiwa kwa luta n'chi akhakosya ei
hakhi. 17 Nayumwe mulumanyile ukhuta avele inogwa
ulusayo akhabeliwa pakhuwa saa pele paninwue
nu baba va mwene, paninuue nukhulonda sana
ninyi hon'chi. 18 Pakhuwa samwa n'che pakyamba
ei khikhiwesya ukhugusuwa, ei kyamba eikhikhi
khawakha umwoto ei hisi, ei yikatesya eitamaa ne
tabu. 19 Sanwa in'che ne savuti n'cha tarumbeta na
mamenyu ne savuti n'chi sababesya avipolikha vasite
ukhu dova ei limenyu lyolyoni khuvene. 20 Pakhwa
sava khavuesye ukhuikasya pakfula ei khilamuliwa,
yekha va hata ifikanu ifigusya eikyamba fito viwe na
mawe. 21 N'cha khudwa n'cha sana n'cha lolile uu
Musa akha chova, nedwadile sana nukhutetema.” 22
Badala ya yene mwin'chele khukhamba kya Sayuni
ne khulunga kya Nguluve aliye hai, ei Yelusalem ya
khukyanya, na vasun'gwa elfu khin'chigo, avihekhela.
23 Mwin'chile paluhenda mano lwa vaholiwa va

khwanja ava va simbiue khukyanya khwa Nguluve
undamu n'chi va voni ni numbula n'cha vavalan'che
avavidikhiwe. 24 Mwin'chile khwa Yesu upatanisi va
ligano ei lipya khu kisa uguguchedeliue gwiichova
ei nonu khulekho ukisa gwa Habili. 25 Ulolage
usite ukhube la yumo uvi inchova ukhuta eingave
savakhepukhe upu vakha mbelile yumo uvi akha
vakemeli mukhilunga, pakhuva satuwesya ukhulepa
ei ngave, tugevakha patanli, khwa ula uvi atu vulele
ukhuma khukyanya. 26 Khusikhi ugwa ei savuti ya
mwene yelikhisinche eikhilunga. Hata leno yevikhile
eili Agano nukhuchova badu khavile tena yitikhisya
ikhilunga na khukhu kyanya. 27 Amamenyu afa,
“Mara khamo tena,” yivonesya ukhuhega khwa vinu,
ifitetemesya ifi vinu vila ifi vumbiale, pkfuwa ifi
me ni sfitetema fisigale. 28 Po yinofiwa tupokhele
uludeva ulusatu tetemesiwa, tuhovokhe tuhovokhe
mu hali yakhu ginwa uNguluve nukhuidikha paninwe
nukhunyenyekhela katika kicho. 29 Pakhuva uNguluve
vito mwoto ugwilya.

13 Basi ulugano lwa lukalo luleendelee. 2 Musite
ukhusamwa ukhuva karibisya avageni manya
pakhi vomba ewo, vingi vavakalibisye avasungwa
bila kulumanya. 3 Khumbukha voni avali mli
khifungo avange mkhale navo, nage mivili gwenyo
gwa vombeliwe nda vene. 4 Nidova uvutegulane
vudwadiwage na vanu voni nei eikhihaga khwa
vutegulane kheve safi, pakhuva uNguluve ukhuvahiga
voni avaligu na vamalaya. 5 Injila n'chinyo n'cha
vutamo n'chive nomu mundu gano lwa hela mve
vanu vakhulisekha neifinu ifi mule na fyo. Pakhuva
uNguluve vioyu achovile, “Sanikhuvalegha umwe
nukhuva yan'cha.” 6 Basi mulisekhe pu tun'chovage
na makha u Daada vintangeli vango sanidwadaga.
Umunu ei khungaha khekhi?” 7 Muvasayilagevala
avakhavalongo n'chaga avakhan'chovaga elimenyu
lya Nguluve khuluemwe, hange mkumbukhage
ulugendo ne migendelo gwa vene, ei gila einyedikho
n'cha vene. 8 UYesu Klisiti vi ula pamihe nei lelo, ni
sikhu nchooni. (aiōn g165) 9 Usite ukhulongonchiwa nu
lumanyisyo amageni lunonu inumbula n'chinchengiwe
mkhisa sio ndulagilo lwa kya kyulura, ago sagiokhu
vatanga avitama mwago. 10 Tulinakyo eikhite
khelo kya vala ava vivomba mugati mutembile vi
n'chila luhusa ulwa khulya. 11 Khunjila ya mikisa
gwa fikanu n'chi humen'chiwe nekhelo khunjila
yavo tulanongwa, yaletiwe nutekhaen'chi mugati
muvavalan'che, neimiviili gya chene gwanyanywe
panjika palikambi. 12 Nayu Yesu atesikhe panji
pavo jenge ili yevenekhelo khuvanu ukhugendela
mukisa gwa mwene. 13 Pu uno tulutage panji pavu
n'chenge, tukhagege ulubeelo lwa mwene. 14 Pakhuva
tuvan'chila vutamo uwa sikhu inyingi pakhilunga eihe.
Khunjila eiye tulonde uvun'chenge uvuvukhwin'cha.
15 Ukhugendela khwa Yesu yinofiwa khila misekhi
ukhwihomwa nekelo khwa Nguluve, tuginieage
tukave isekhen'cha milomo gyeto, n'cheidekhe
eilitawa lya mwene. 16 Usite ukhusanwa ukhuvomba
amanonu, nukhutanga yumwe khwa yumwe. Pakhuva
einekhelo ndeiyo uNguluve inogwa fin'cho. 17
Mwidekhage nu khwikha pasi pavalongon'chi venyo,
pakhuva vigendelela ukhudema inumbula n'chenyo,
ndavanu avavihumya eimbalilo n'chenyo. Eidekha pu
avalongon'chi venyo vavalongon'cha nulu hekhelo, sio
nuluvipo ulusalu khi vatanga. 18 Tweisayage pakhuva
tulumanyile ukhuta tulinamasage amanonu, twinogwa
uvutamo uvunonu neili sima pa mbombo n'choni. 19
Gooni nikhuvapa amaga muvombe n'chi ili muvuye
khumonyo khimbeve. 20 Leno uNguluve valugano uvei
avagegile ukhuma khuvufye undongon'chi umbaha
va ng'osi, Bwana veito Yesu, Klisite khunjila ya
ndagano ya sikhun'choni, (aiōnios g166) 21 Ukhuvapa
amakha gakhila mbombo ei nonu, nukhukonga
indagilo n'cha mwene, nukhuvomba eimbombo ei
nonu igati ndyufye, eiye nogile pamiho ga mwene,
ukhugendela khwa Yesu Klisite, khu mwene vuve
vuvalanche wa sikhun'choni. Amina. (aiōn g165) 22 Lino
nikhukhupa amakha lukolo lwango, ukhukongana nei
limenyu lya khukhupa amakha lilyo nesi mbile lesopi
khuliumwe. 23 Mulumanye ukhuta ulukolo lwenyu u
Timoti vandekhile mumbwa vukhe paninie numwene
ni khwi n'cha khukhuva vona usikhe gunga fikhe.
24 Ponwa avalongon'chi vakho voninava kelesite
voni. Vala avavihuma khuu itali vikhuva ponwa. 25
Uluhekhelo luve numwene mwe voni.

Yakobo

1 U Yakobo ukungwa va Nguluve nu gwa Ntwa
Yesu Klisite, ku makabila ekinchigo na kuvili
avayaganighe nikuponja. **2** Mvalage uluhekelo
fincho, valukolo lwangu, wumgenda mbukuvilwa
wingi, **3** Mgalumanye uhugeliwa kulwedeko
lwenyo khukhupata ukwiyumilincha. **4** Muleghe
ukwiyumilincha, mmale imbombo ya mwene, ukhuta
mudulughe vunono, pasita khupungukiwa khulilyoni.
5 Igava umunu pagati paliyumu ilonda ulugano,
adovage ukhuma kwa Nguluve, uvihumya khukisa
ulwa uhuva ihumya ghinchila khuhovela kuvidova,
euhuvapa ulugano. **6** Mdovaghe kulwidiko, pasita
uvudwanchi, ulwa kuva uvudwanchi vuhwanine
nde mepo eyelimunyanja, yitoliwa ne mepu nu
khutagiwa khona nukhwo. **7** Ulwakhuva umunu uyo
alekhe ukusaga ukhuta akwambililiwa inogwa ncha
mwene nu Nguluve; **8** Umunu uyo alinamasage
gavili, inchila lwidiko mnchila ncha mwene nchoni.
9 Ulukolo uganchu inogiwa ukhiwnye ukhwima
khukyanya, **10** usikhi gugugwa utayari mumbudwanchi
wa mwene, ulwakhuva iyaga ndili vuva elyakukihulu
mkhiyalo ekheegenda. **11** Elinchuva likhuma amafughe
ghinyanya emibeki, amavuva khikwuma khiyancha
uvunonu waghene, wifwa. vule vule avanu avatajiri
viva vaghanchu kumbombo nchavene. **12** Isayiwa
umunu uvikwumilila mugelo, ulwakhuva aghalesye
engelo incho, inkwambilila etaji ya wumi, yevikhiwe
kuvala avagholofu wa Nguluve. **13** Umunu uviavencha
siwesya ukhunchova upwu egeliwa, “Egelo encho
nchihuma khwa Nguluve,” ulwakuva uNguluve sigeliwa
ni mbivi, nu Nguluve yuywa sikhugela umunu.
14 Khila munu egeliwa nu vunogwe wa mwene
uvuvivi inchikusonga ukhukwega khuvutali. **15**
Ulwakhuva uvunogwe wa mbivi wigega unchigo,
uvutulanongwa vuholiwa, imbimbi yegadulughe
vunonu sisilila khuvufwe. **16** Vagane valukolo
lwango msite ukhusyovegha. **17** Unkwohela khunonu,
nukhwohela khwihuma khukyanya, khukwigha pasi,
ukhuma khwa Dada va lumuri. Lusiku sikhwanduka
ndu mwinchinchi umwukhukwadukhila. **18** UNguluve
atukhali ufwe ukhutupa uwumi wa limyu lya lweli, tuve
ukhuhwanana ndavaholiwa avakhanda avavikhwani
fya mwene. **19** Mlemanyile eli, vagane valukololwagwa,
kila munu yinogiwa avinchaghe epepe va khupulika,
asitaghe ukhuva epepe vakhunchova nukhukalala,
20 Ulwa kuva iliyoyo lya munu salilivomba uluhungu
lwa Nguluve. **21** Lino muvinchage kuvuvtali uvulami
wa mbivi ni nogwa nchoni, nulwinyisyo mwupelilaghe
ilimenyu elivyaliwe ngati yeno, iliwisya ukupoka
inumbula nchiyo. **22** Litiini neno, msilisikie tu,
mkijidanganya nafsi zenu wenyewe. **23** Uviavenchaga
uviepulika elimenyu sikulivombela imbombo avile
nde munu uviekilola kumiho nkyovo. **24** Ukwilola
kumincho, usenki usupi isamwa ikihwani kya mwene
umwavelile. **25** Umunu uvielola vunonu endangilo
nchoni, endagilo eya vudekedeke mbologolo ukwidika
endagilo ulwakhuva umwene epulihencha sisamwa,
umunu uyu esayiwa wivomba. **26** Engave umunu
uviavinchaga esaga yuywa ukhuta munu va lwidiko,
elemwa ukwulemilila ululimi lwa mwene ekuyesyova
enumbula ya mwene na Lwediko lwa mwene.
27 Ulwidiko ulununu salunaghike mbologolo mwa
Nguluve vitu, ukuvatanga avapina, na vafwele
mbugatale wa vene, ukwilolela vavo uvuliasi wa
nkilunga.

2 Valokolo lwango mlekhe ukukonga ulwidiko lwa
nkuludeva uYesu Klisite unkudeva va vuvalanche
pakuvavonela avange avanu. **2** Ingave umunu uyunge
angingele kwu lulundamano lwinyo afwalila, ipete icha
sahabu ni myenda iminonu, khange angingele ugachu
unya myenda imivivi, **3** mkatengula ukumwimika
ficho ula unya myenda iminonu nukuta, “Siwo uveve
tama apa pavunonu” khange mkambula uganchu ula
uveve ima pala au tama pasi pamalunde gango.” **4**
Samhigana yumwe mwevene, nukuva vahegi mwe
mvile na masage amavivi? **5** Mpulihichage valukolo
lwango vagane, uNguluve savahalile avagachu va
kilunga ukuva vatajili va lwidiko nu kuhala uvutwa
uwa vavolile anganile? **6** Umwe mwibeda avaganchu
savayili vavo vikuvatesya umwe, kange vuvavo
avikuva kwegania kuvuhigi? **7** Sa vuvatayili uvo
vikuliduka ilitawa lila ilinonu ilyo ili mkwelangiwa? **8**
Hata lino ingave mkonga ululagilo lwa kivaha nduvu
livigilwe mumbusimbe, “Vugana uvimlipaninye nduve
vemwene,” mwigaha vunonu. **9** Umwe ingave mukuva
vonela avanu avange, mwitula inongwa, mhigiwa
nululagilo ukuva mlivadenya lulagilo. **10** Ulwakuva
yoyoni uvidwada ululagilo lwoni, kange ikhe bomieha
nukhuta yimo avile nukudenya ululagilo lwoni. **11**
Ulwakhuva uNguluve atile vulekhe, “Uvuligu,” vi
yuywa khange uvyatile ulabudaga 'ulabuda' ingave
savuligupa uve wibuda, uve udenyile ululagilo lwa
Nguluve. **12** Pwu mchovage nu kudwada ndavalo
uvumlipaninie ukuhigi wa wavukhe. **13** Ulwakuva
uvuhigi wukwincha khista kisa kuvala avanchila kisa.
Ikisa khikheginia pakyanya pa vuhigi. **14** Kulivononu
vukhi valokololwango ingave umunu nu ita, alinulwidiko
humbe inchile mbombo? Ulwidiko yalukumpoka? **15**

Ingave ulukulolwango udemi ung'inja ilonde imienda
apange ikhakhulya kya khila linchova 16 uyunge
akavavula lutaga nulunu nchehencho mkwotage
umwoto, nukhulya vunonu," umwe samu khupa ifinu
ifya mbili mugahile ndakhikhi? 17 Khange ulwidiko
lwene khisita mbombo, yifwile. 18 Khange kwale
umunu uyunge iwesya ukhunchova, "Ulinu lwidiko
nayune nilinacho imbombo." Imbonesye ulwidiko
lwako nayune nivanesya ulwidiko lwango mu mbombo.
19 Vukhwidika ukhuta kwulinu Nguluve yumo; lweli.
pwu lino naga masetano nagope kwikhwedika nu
khuhilila. 20 Lino winogwa ukhulumanya uve vi
munu vimpelwa, umluvelile ulwidiko khisita mbombo
iyusayinogile? 21 Lino udada yitu uAbrahamu avaliliwe
uwayilweli mmbombo upwu atolile umwana va mwene
u Isaka pa nekhelo? 22 Mvilola ukuva ulwidiko lwa
mwene lulikuvomba paninie ni mbombo nche mwene
nchafikile uvunogwe vwa mwene. 23 Uvusimbe
vwafikele agita "UAbrahamu ali amwidike uNguluve,
alikuvaliliwa ukhuva va yilweli." akhilongiwa mmanyani
va Nguluve. 24 Mwilola ukuva ku mbombo umunu
ivaleliwa uvwa yelweli, nufwe kulwidiko vuvule. 25
Khange sale vi Rahabu ummalaya ule ava leliwe
uwa yilweli ku mbombo upwu avinginche avanu
nu kuvahilikha ku nsewe ugunge? 26 Ulwakuva
ingave umbili gungave khista mwuyo gufwile vuyilivwo
ulwidiko khisita mbombo lufwile.

3 Valukolo wango, mlekhe ukhuva vamanyisi
ukhulutilila, mulumanye ukhuta mulakhava uvuhiegi
uvuvaha ukhulutielida. 2 Ulwa kuva tumanyile
ukhuta tumpienjanikha twivoni mumbo inchiluteilile.
Umunu yuywa sikhiepienja mukhunchova, uywa
iva ingaatalufu, uujakhimanyile ukhugusiga umbilie
ugwa mwene gwoni ukhugusiga nu ikyuma. 3
Mulolage, tuviekhaukyuma mundomo ugwa farasi,
ukhuta nchinkongage, pwu tusyetula umbieli gwavene
gwoni. 4 Hange mulolage ingalava, ndayiwe mbaha
ukhulutilila, nukhutoliwa ni unkhaluguto umbaha,
yiesyetuliwa nie khienu ikhiedebe, ukhuhielikha
ukwinogwa uviegeendencha. 5 Vulevule ululimu
khinu khidebe ino, lwope lukhigienia nukhwievona
eno. Pwu mulolage umwoto undeebe vuguwesya
unyanya unsietu umbaha. 6 Ululimi lyope mwoto,
kyukhilunga ikyambivi mufiluungeilo ifya mivieli
gyietu, ululimu luviekha umbili gwoni ugwa munu
uvuvivi nukhunkoncha umwoto mumitamilo gya
mwene gyoni igya manchuva gamwene, gwope
puguunyanyiwa mumbuhiegi. **(Geenna g1067)** 7 Ulwa
khuva khila khila khinkhanu ni fidege, ifinkhanu
ifikwafula niefinkhanu fyoni, ifidege, injokha ni fywumi
ifya munyanja fiwesya ukhidimiwa hange finkhungiwe
navanu. 8 Hange asikhuli umunu uviwesya ukhudiema
ululimi; vuvivi, uvuwesya ukhugega uvufwe. 9
Khululimi tukhungienia unkhuludeva, Udada veitu,
khululimi ulwa lunkhotola avanu avavumbiwe
khukhikhwani ikya Nguluve. 10 Khundomu ugwu
gwihumya ulusaya nukhukhotola. Valunkhololwangwa
satunogile ukhuva eiwo. 11 Nakhikhidwivudwivu
ndakhiwesya ukhuhumya amagasi aginoga na
magasi aganyamwinyo? 12 Umbikhi ugwa vundoni,
ndaguwesa ukhupa isongwa au ugwasongwa
ndagiwesya ukhuhupa uvu vulevule iekhidwuvudwivu
sakhiwesa ukhulumya amagasi aginoga na magosi
agalie numwunyo. 13 Viveni umunu uvyaluluhala
nuvumanyi mundwume umu? Aumbe pwatuvonesye
uvutamo uwamwene uvunonu khumbombo incha
mwene ichavombile khunonu inchihumile muluhala.
14 Pwu mungave niekhivini nilyoyo nukhudukha na
munumbu ncheinyo, mlekhe unkwiegiinia khuincho
hange mulekhage ukhubela uwa yielweli. 15
Uluhala salukwikha ukhuhuma khukyanya lwa
mimkilunga umu, iemigeendele iegyamunu sagya
khinumbula gya ndugu. 16 Ulwa khuva upwupali
niekhivini nukhulwa pwu palienuvuvivi nuvunangi
uwa khila khinu. 17 Uluhala ulywihuma khukyanya
ukhulagula lwiva lunonu, hange lwalunondehencho
ni khisa, upuliekhila ukhupuliehincha amamenyu
vavanu, ludiegile uluhala nie sekhe inonu lulievuvule
ukwilamwa, salumanyile udeisi. 18 Iesekhe iyavugolofu
yivyaliwa ndununchehencho na vala avivomba
ichalunonchehencho.

4 Imba nsta nu kudukana vihumile ndaku? Saviyinula
ukuhuma kuvunogwe winyo, uvovivi uvovuleta
iligoha mugati mwa washirika vinyo? 2 Mwinogwa
kila kikyo sa kyinyo. Mubudana nu kuvingana kila
ikhisa mukhiwesya nakyo. Mutovana nu kudukhana,
ulwakuva sa mukhu dova uNguluve khimene sa
mwipata. 3 Mudova samupokhela ulwakuva mdova
imbombo imbivi, intsa kuvombela kuvunogwe winyo
uvuvivi. 4 Umwe mwivaligu! Sa mlumanyile ukhuta
uvumanyani wa khilunga nu tavagwa va Nguluve?
Uvavensaga, alamule ukuva manyani va khilunga
nu kukwivika yuywa ukuva itavango va Nguluve. 5
Usaga ukuta uvuvigi vunstila mbombo uvuwi nstoviwa
nu mepo uvya vikilwe mgati mwito nikhitule kyito. 6
Ulwakuva uNguluve ihumya uluhungu finsto khimwene
uvuvigi winstova, uNguluve ukhubela unya matingo,
ulwakuva ikhumpa uluhungu nu kwiyisya." 7 Lino
ehumyage Nguluve. Nu kubela usetano nu mwene
ayinyila nu kuhuma kulyufwe. 8 Muhegelelage pa wipi

nu Nguluve, nu mwene ayihegelela pa wipi nufwe.
Musukhe amavoko aginyo umwe mwivanya mbivi nu
khusuka inumbula jinyo umwe mwi va nyavufumbwe
vuvili. 9 Ukusususvala nu kwililisya nu kulila nu
kusyetulena, nu luheko lwinyo lulava lususuvalo
nu kuhovoka nu kwililisya. 10 Mwiyisyage yumwe
kuvulongolo va Nguluve nu kuvimikha kukyanya.
11 Musite ukunsorelanila yumwe kwa yumwe nu
lukololwo. Uvinsova khisa nu lukololwe, ukuhiga
ulukololwe ainsova khisa, ululagilo nu kuhiga ululagilo
ulwa Nguluve. Mungahigage ululagilo, nu khusita
ukwidika ululagilo nu khuva mukhuluhiga ululagilo.
12 Aliyumo uvihumya ululagilo nu vihyigavi Nguluve,
umwene alinuvumanyi uwa khuponya nu khuyansa.
Uve veveni viwihyiga unino vako? 13 Pulihinsaga
mwiminsova, “Ilelo na kilavo ayatwiluta khukaya uhu
nu kutama umwaka khukwa nu khuvomba nu khunsa
nu khupata ivilutilile.” 14 Veni uvalumanyile ukhuta
yukhihumila khilavo nu vutamilo wito? Ulwakuva
mukwaninye nu lukwela uluhumila kunsiki udebe
nu khuyaga. 15 Putukhale tuvoniba uwigane wau
khuludeva, “Pulavomba ikhi na khile.” 16 Lino
pumukhiginya ni ndagilo nshinyo. Ukwiginya kwinyo
kwoni khuvomba mbivi. 17 Uvyalumanyile ukhuvomba
inonu pwivomba imbivi pwiva ni mbivi.

5 Mwiinchage leno, mwevakavi, lilaga khusauti
iya khwanya olwakhuva isida inchikhwiincha
khulwume. 2 Uvukavi wenyo vumangikhe ne mienda
gwenyo gelesilwena mang'onyo amavivi. 3 Ulutarama
lwenyo ni ndala ma inchenyo inchilebila nu vunangi
wainchene vulavoneha khulumwe nukhunanga
emivele nu mwoto. Muvekhile ekhebana khenyo
musikhu incha mwisho. 4 Lolesyena, amahombo
agavafomba mbombo-ava samuvahombile mbubeni
wenyo- vilela! Ne khelelo ekhyavala avavabenile
khefikhe mumbulokhuto incha mbakha va khepuga. 5
Mutamile inchavunogwe ikherunga nukhwekhovosa
mwevene mweyigotile inumbula inchenyo khusikhu
inchaa khugeda. 6 Mung'egile mubudile unyayelweli
uyusibencha. 7 Leno mugegelanile, lokolo, alava
ikhwiincha nkurudeva, inave ondemi igulela ovubeni
wa lutalama ukhukhuma nkerunga, vuigulela
ukhwumilela kwa mwene, uvutengulelo nu vumalelo
wafula vuyitima. 8 Umwe muviinchage vumeleli,
mukasye inumbula incenyo, ulwa khuva ukhweincha
khwa nkuludeva khufikhe. 9 Valokolo mung'ung'uta
yumwe khwayumwe, mulolage mulekhe ukhukhegiwa.
Lola, ung'egi ikhwema pandwango. 10 Ikhekhwani,
lolaga etabu nu wumeleli mwa nyamalago uvovakha
inchovile nditawa lwankurudeva. 11 Lola, tukhuvelanga
vala avavikhwumlela, “huba.” Mupulikhe ukwiyumili
ncha ulwa Ayubu, na mulumanyile ilisage elwa mbaha
kwa Ayubu, khunjila yelekhu umbaha ade inchiwe ikisa
nulusayo. 12 Khulikho fyoni, valokololwango, msite
ukhwedyega, ama khukwanya au enkilunga, ama
ukhwedyega khyokhyoni. Tena incha “Wejo” iyenyo
yedekhane “Wejo” ne “mwikho” iyenyona yedekhane
“Mwikho” mulolage mulagwela pasi pa vukhegi. 13
Khule yuyoni igati indyumwe ipata etabu? Yinogiwa
adove. Je, umunu yoyoni ikhovokha? na ikhwemba
ulwedayo. 14 Mwe, khule munu igati indyumwe
itamu? na avalenge avandwakho nivapelela vadove
nu mwene, vape amafuta nditawa lwa mbaha, 15
Nu ludovo ulwarwedekho luyavila utamu, nu mbaha
ikhotanga inave iva avombile imbivi, uNguluve ikho
syekhela. 16 Lwa khuva imbivi inchenyo yumwe
hwa yumwe, nukhudovelanila vemwene nu nino,
mpate ukhupona, olwesayo. 17 UEliya ale munu
nda masage ndufwe, adovile nu lwumelelo uhuta
efula yesite okhutima na sayikhatime nkerunga
osekhe ugwa mikha gedatu ne mienchi sita. 18
Nu Eliya adovile tena, ne kherunga khwadulile
ifula pakwanya pakherunga ne kherunga khekhava
nuvubeni. 19 Valokololwango, inave yoyoni igati
indyufwe iyaga ukhukhuina khuyelweli, inave umunu
uyunge khumbuincha, 20 ulumanye yeyoni uvevukho
ndongoja uvale ni mbivi ihegando gendo lwa mwene nu
mbombo mbivi ikhutanga nafsi ya mwene ukhukhuma
khwa vufwe nukhudendela imbivi ine honi.

1 Petro

1 U Peteli unkongi va Yeu Klisite na vagenji
uvuvavalinila ne vahaliwa mu Ponto yoni, Galatia,
Kapadokia, Asia, no Bithinia, **2** kuhumane nu
vumanyi vwa Nguluve, udada nu kwivalancha numepo
umbalanche nu widihinchi vwa Yesu Klisite nu
khulagalincha nu nkisa gwa mwene. Uluhu Nguluve
khuliumwe, nulunanchehencho lwinyo lwu ngelele.
3 U Nguluve udada nu nkhuludeva veto uYesu
Klisite avasaye. Mbuvaha vwa kisa kya mwene,
atupile ukhuholiwa ulwa mmumbya mmuko ga
vuhale, ukhugendela kuvunchuka vwa Yesu uKlisite
ukhuhuma khulyufwe, **4** kuvuhale uvusawisili uvusa
wisila savulava nu vuvivi khange savula punguka. Nu
vuvikiwe kwu kyanya kuluhuvilo lweto. **5** Kummaka
ga Nguluve mloleliwa ukugendela ndwidiko lwa
vupoki vuvwa puvule uvudinduliwe imisikhi gya
kuvu malilo. **6** Mmuhovoge pa ili ndayive lino
mwikhi pulika lusususvalo, mungelo inchilipapingi. **7**
Ulwakuva ulwidiko lwinyo lugeliwe, ulwidiko ulwa
mana, saluhwanine ni sahabu iyuyiyaga mwu mwoto,
umwu lwigele ulwidiko ulwenyo. Iyi yihumile pa lwidiko
lwinyo luhole uluginio, iyu yiholile uvu valanche
nu ludwado mmbovonekele vwa Yesu uKlisite. **8**
Samumbwene umwene ulwakhuva mkumwidika
umwene nuluhekelo ulutava luncho veka uluhekelo
uludenchiwe vuvalanche. **9** Lino mmukwopililo yumwe
uvuno wa lwidiko lwinyo nu vupoki vwa numbulo
nchenyo. **10** Anyamalago valiko londa nu kwivuncha
nu luhala vunonu vwa vupoki uvu, uwa luhungu
lukale lwiva lwinyo. **11** Valikonda ukhulumanya
uvupoki uvulindikhekhi uvuyakave vukwi ncha kange
valikolonda kulumanya unsikhi guliku ugwu mepo va
Klisite uvi ali gati mumbwene alikhunchuka khekhi
na vene. Iyi yilikuhumile unsukhi upwu ali kutala
ukuvavula inogwa ya luvavo lwa Klisite nu vuvalanche
uvwu vukhuvakongaga. **12** Lulikhunekela mwu
vanyamalago ukhuta valaku nchivombela imbombo
inchi soyi vile ya vene vavo. Lino ulwakhuva yenyo
amambo aga ukugendela kuvala avigiga ilivangeli
kulwumwe kwu njila ya mepo umbalanche uvya
suhiwe kuhumo kukyanya, aga navavasuhwa vinogwa
uluvonekela kwu lwene. **13** Pwu lino mkhunge ifivina
ifya luhala lwinyo mve mwiyumilinchage mumasage
genyo. Muve na maka agalutilile munduyo ulukwincho
kulyumwe unsiki gwa kudinduliwe khwa Yesu Klisite. **14**
Nda vene avagolofu mlekhe ukhukungiwa muvene nu
vunogwe uvulikukonga upwu mwale vuvule amesage.
15 Nu mwe uvya vilangile vu mbalanche nayumwe
muve nchage vavalanche mu ndogendo lwoni ulwa
figono fyoni. **16** Ulwa khuva lisimbiwe, "muvenchage
vavalanche ulwakuva une nilimbalanche." **17** Ingave
mwikhilanga u "'Dada" ula uvi ihiga uvwa yihweli
ukhukongana ni mbombo incha munu nu munu
guvumbele unsikhi gwa ndugendo lwakho ndi lisima.
18 Mlumanyile ukhuta sayale hela apange isahabu,
ifinu ifinangike ifyo mupokhiwe ukuhuma khu nyiho
nchenyo incha vupe liva incho mwa minyile ukhuhuma
kuva dada vinyo. **19** Ulwakuva mupokiwe mnkisa gwa
vudwanchiwa ugwa Klisite, nduvu yivile ing'osi iyi
luvuvule ingofyo ni elideha. **20** UKlisite ahalilwe khatale
vulu sikhuli ulwuto ifi fya kuvumalilo, ivonesyage
kuliumwe. **21** Mkhumwidikha uNguluve ukugendela
mwumwene, uvi uyu uNguluve anchusinche khuhuma
khuvufwe akhapa uvuvalanche ulwidiko lwinyo na
maka gavinchage mwa Nguluve. **22** Mmekile inumbula
nchenyo ukhuva nonu nu ludwado vwa yila ilweli,
kulugano lwa kikolo ulugolwikhe, pwu lino mgananage
na maka ukhuma munumbula. **23** Lino mholiwe
ulwavili saku mbeyu iyuyinangikha, yihuma khu mbeyu
iyu sayinangika, ukhugendela mbwumi ni limenyu lya
Nguluve ilisigile. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Ulwa khuva imivili gyoni
gilinda mani, nuvuvalanche vywa mwene woni vulindi
lyani. Ilyani likwuma ni livuva ligwa, **25** ilimenyu lya
nkuludeva ifigono fyoni. Ili lyu limenyu ilinchovivwa
ukhuta livangili kyulumwe. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Nufwe fuvike palukanji uvuvivi woni, uvusyovi,
uvusogelehani, ikitule na madusi. **2** Tugave
vana avafyele, tunogugage ulukama ulunonu ulwa
numbula, ukuva muwulage mugati mududeva, **3**
Mgave mvonjinche ukuta ukuludeva inyakisa. **4**
Mwitsage kumwene kuliwe alinyawumi ilipitama lilyo
libeliwe na vanu, lino ilyo lihaliwe na Nguluve kive
kinu ikinonu kumwene. **5** Nayumwe mvile ndiliwe
elya wumi elinchengiwa kyanya kuyunva nyumba
numbula, ukuva iteketsi umbalatse uvi ihumya inekelo
itsa numbula itsikwedikiwa kwa Nguluve ukugendela
kwa Yesu Klisite. **6** Uvusimbe winchova ndee, lolaga
nivavikile ku Sayuni iliwe ilya palukanji, ilivaha ilehaliwe
ilinunu yoyoni uviavenchaga kumwene sewavone
soni." **7** Ulwa khuva ikisa kyenyo umwe mwimwedika.
Lino, "Iliwe elibeliwe na vanya kujenga, ele livile liwe
ilivaha alyapalukanji"- **8** ni, "liwe lya kwikuvincha
nu lunalawe alwakwikuviIsa. "Avene vikikuvincha,
avikulebela elimenyu, ilyova haliwe avene. **9**
Ulwakuva umwe kikoro ukihaliwe, uvuteketsi wa
kikuludeva, ikilunga ikivalatse, avanu avavalanche, va
Nguluve ukhuva muvombange ukulumbelila imbombo
vudwanchi ncha ula uviatwilangile ukhuhuma kuhisi

ukwincha kulumulu lwa ludwanchi. **10** Umwe
pavutengulilo samwele vanu, akasiki aka umwe
mlivanu va Nguluve umwesamukambilile uluhungu,
lino mwambilile uluhungu. **11** Vagane, nivelangile
ndavanu avagenchi avaveti, ukwinyima ukuhuma
kuvunogwe uwa mbivi, nchilwa imbancha munumbula
nchenyo. **12** Mnogiwa ukuva na lwiho ulunonu pagati
pa vakilunga vangave vikuvanchova ukuta mvombile
imbombo imbivi, mwidighe imbombo nchiye inono
nukunginya uNguluve ukuludeva. **13** Tii kila mamlaka
ya mwanadamu kwa ajili ya Bwana, ikiwa mfalme kama
mkuu, **14** Igave avalongotsi vasuhiwe kukuvahiga
avatula nogwa nu kuvaginya avivombo inonu. **15**
Ulwakuva wigane wa Nguluve, ulwakuva ukuvomba
inonu mnuna lange aminchovo na vanu ukubeda
agavanu avapeliwa ulipelwa agavanu avapelwa. **16**
Mgave vanu vanyawavughe mleke uwavughe winyo
wa uwavivivi gwa mbivi, lino muve nda vavombi va
Nguluve. **17** Mu vadwadage avanu voni. Vaganage
avalukolo. Mudwadage uNguluve pwu mdwudwage
uwuludeva. **18** Avakugwa vadwadage vavatwa vavo
kukisa kyoni, ulwakuva avatwa vanonu va nyakisa,
hata vala avavivi. **19** Ulwa khuva luhungu kwa mvenu
uvikwumelila nuvugatale uwanseki ugwi gatasts'wa
kusite ukulumanya ulwakuva amasango ga Nguluve.
20 aya Nikava ikiki anave vutama mumbotulanongwa,
wuwikwendelela ukuhengiwa? Mnave mvombile inonu
pwa mhigiwage nu vunonu wa Nguluve. **21** Kudi
twailagiwe ulwakuva uKlisite agatastsiwe kumbivi
stseto, avalekile ikihwani ukukonga na malunde gya
mwene. **22** Umwene savombile imbivi nukuvoneka
kukuvoneka ukuta idesi kuchoni kudomo gwa
mwene. **23** Usuki ugwa mwene wadukikiwe sakilivule
kuvanya lulundamano sakilivule amadusi wuteseka
sadwade akihumya sadwadile akihumya yuywa
ukuta avayelweli. **24** Yuywa ya umwene anchigegile
ncheto kumbili gwa mwene, pakidamingani, tusite
ukuva nuluvalilo mumbivi, ukuta tamage mbagatalufu.
Ukutoviwa kwa mwene umwe mponile. **25** Mwivoni
ywumwe mwahangainyika ndie ngosi iyiyagile lino
mkiliwike kutekehenchi nu nduleli va numbula nchinyo.

3 Khunjila iye umwe mwi vadala mnogiwa ukhuhuma
khuvagosi vinyo yumwe pakhuva avange vavo
savalipokhile, ilimenyu ukhugendela, khulwikho lwa
vadala vavene viwesya ukhukwegiwa panjila ya
limenyu, **2** Ulwa khuva vavo vene viva valolile
emivele gyieyo iminonu paninie ni elisima. **3** Eye
yavombekhe msite ukhwelemba khu nji— ukhutiva
injwele ifinu ifya lutalama avu emwenda, egya makhe
pamba. **4** Lino ivombekhage mgati munumbula,
nukhwongelela, nuvunonu wa vudekhedekhe wa
numbula uvulinigalama pamiho ga Nguluve. **5**
Ulwakhuva avadala avavalanche, vaelembile mbile
vavo khu njela eye. Vale nulwedikho mugati mwa
Nguluve vavadwadaga avalume vavo. **6** Khunjela
eye uSara ampulikhe Ibrahimu nukhumwilanga,
uyu vigosi vango umwe lino mulivana va mwene.
Ingave yumuvomba amanonu nukhusita ukhudwada
amavivi. **7** Khunjila yeyeyo umwe vagosi, munogiwa
ukhutama na vadala venyo mulumanya ukhuta
avene valiasi vadala vapepe mungavamanye avene,
ukhuta vuvi vuvipokhela avayeto ava luding'ulelo.
Ulwa wuumi muvombage ewo ulusayo wenyo lusite
ukhusigeuwa ukhusigiwa. **8** Munogiwa mwivoni muve
nuvufumbwe vumo, uvulenikisa, ulugano ukhuva
lukololwe uvudekhedekhe, na vanyakesa. **9** Usite
ukhuhomba uvuvivi nu uvuvivi. Elidosi khwa lidosi
mwendelele ukusaya, ukhuva mwalangiwe lusayo.
10 Uvikhiva ikhukhugana nukhulola isikhu enonu
alusigele ululimi lwa mwene pamavivi nimolomo
ukhunchova. **11** Apendukhe nu khugalekha amavivi
ukhuvomba agavile manonu. Alonde amani nu
khukonga. **12** Amiho ga Baba gikhumbona ugolofu
imbulukhutu cha mwene ukupulikha inyesayo nza
mwene. Amiho ga baba lelevunge na avivomba
imbivi.” **13** Veru uvikneva ikhuva ikhuvalemanza,
ingave mkhu linogwa elinonu? **14** Mugave pavu yelweli
mutesekha msite ukhudwada gala uguvi dwada avene.
Mlekhe ukhuva na masyakha. **15** Mumbikhe uKlisite
munumbula nzenyo, uvugolofu khela sekhe muvie
miho. Emisekhe gwoni muvemikho, ukhumbula umunu
ua uvaavenzaga emisekhe gwoni ukumbula umunu
uveavechaga. uvikhuva vunza khekhi mulenu luhuvelo
kha Nguluve. Muvombage ewo nekhisa nu lwemekho.
16 Mvenzage ni nyivonelo inonu ukhuta avanu ukhuta
avanu avidokha emitamelo gyenyo iminonu mwa
Klisite vafwe isoni ulwa khuva viezova vunge khunge
kuwimwe ukha mwale vavomba mbivi. **17** Lunonu
finzo, ingave uNguluve inogwa ukhuta mkuvelage khu
mbombo inonu, mulekhe ukhukuvelwa ni mbombo
imbivi. **18** UKlisite vope akuvilwe khamo ukhukongana
runongwa imbivi. Umwene vealenilweli akuvilwe
ukhukongana nufue, twitwale vuvule elweli ukhuta
atukheleke ufue kwa Nguluve. Afuile khembili humbe
apeliwe mwumi mwa mepo. **19** Ukhukongana nu mepo
alutile nukhu chilumbelela imemopo chincho lino
nchelimbukungwa. **20** Sanchilikhukonga sanchilikhuva
nuvudwadwa sanchale nuvu dwadwa vu uNguluve
vuulwiyumilineno lwa Nguluve vulugulela usekhe
gwa nwakha isikhu inchuyajengiwa gwa eNguluve
pu, uNguluve avapo khile avanu vadebe vale,

nane ukhuhuma mulwongomencho lwa magasi. 21
Ekhi khihwani khya ubatizo ulolukhuvapokha umwe
lino sayehwanine, ndukhusukha uvuvivi, ukhuhuma
mumbeimbeli, lino yiva nduludovo lwa nyivonelo inonu
khwa Nguluve, ukhugendela mmbuni chukekha wa
Yesu Klisite. 22 Umwene alekhirookho ikha khundwpo
ikha Nguluve. Alutile khukhanya avasuhwa nu vuvaha.
na makha avasuhwa, nuvuvaha na makha fidwadage.

4 Ulwa kuva uYesu agatantsiwe mu mbili, mufwale
ifilwilo ifya mbili. Umwene agatanshiwe nu mbili
ahegile ni mbivi. 2 Umunu uyu sidumuka ukutama
mumbunogwe we mbili, hange uwigane Nguluve,
kuvutamo lwa mwene uvusigile. 3 Ulwa kuva usikhi
ugulutile gukwilile ukuvomba imbombo avakilunga
vinogwa ukuvomba insakilunga nu vunogwe uvuvivi,
uvuganstì, ulya va panji, ni nekelo insta intsa
kumbipintsa. 4 Visaga ni ustha kudega vutukipoka
ukuvomba, imbombo icho paninye na vene uvuvivi. 5
Valahumya imbalilo vala avavidike avumi na vafwe. 6
Uvufumbwe uva livangili lilumbiliwe kuvala avamalile
ukufwa, vamalile ukuhigiwa kombombo nshevene
uwa mbombo ntsoni, wikwitsa tuve nu vumanye tuve
nu vumanyi uvunogwe nu vufumbwe ku mbombo
entsa klwisayo kwenyo. 7 Kuvumalilo uwa uogwa
nsoni wikwe, kwa hiyo, mwe na ufahamu ulio sahihi,
na iweni na nia njema kwa ajili ya maombi yenu.
8 Ukuhuma kumbombo utsoni tuve nulugano lintsa
nu lugano, kumunu nu munu, ulwakuva ulugano
lulonda ukugula uvutula nongwa va vange. 9 Vunesye
uvudekedekhe kwa kila munu nukusila ukwililisya.
10 Ndu kila munu apokile ikikungilwa kuvombage
ukutangana na avimilinsi. 11 Umunu anga utsove
nsive ukuta mavungu uNguluve nu munu angavombe
ave ndumunu uvyapevilwa amaka nu Nguluve ile
ave ntsage ni mbombo Nguluve, ulwakuva uNguluve
aginiwage nu kugendea kwa Yesu Klisite. Ulugano
na maka galinumwe isiku nsoni ni isiku nsoni.
Amina. (aiōn g165) 12 Vayango mulavalilaga ukugela
ilyulikwi ntsa kukuvagela, ulwakuva ikhinu ikyo kigeni,
ulwakuva kuli ifinu ikyavahesya ifi fya humilaga
kulyumwe. 13 Ulwakhuva vutukwendelela ukusovela
nu uvukuvilwa wa Klisite, tuhekelage nu kuhekela
ulwakuva tudinduliwe. 14 Mungave mdukhiwe ni
limenyu lyango, kulitawa lya Klisite, nu msanyiwe
ulwakuva umepo umbola utse uva Nguluve itama
pakyanya pa lyumwe. 15 Umunu igata alekhe ukuvepo
unyakhugatawi ustiwa ubudaji, undasi, umbombo
mbivi, nu vihangaika ni mbombo imbivi uvivomba
imbombo injitava ntse mwene. 16 Umunu uvwungiwa
ni mbombo insa nklisite, alekhage ukuvona isoni,
aginye uNguluve kulitawa ilyu. 17 Ulwa khuva isikhi
jifikhe lutsa vuhigi ukheu ugwa vuhigi kutengulila
tengula munyumba ya Nguluve. Yingave yitengulila
khilyufwe, yiva ndeti khu vala untsela avasavidike wa
yilweli ilimenyu lya Nguluve? 18 Nukuva uva yilweli
ipokiwa ukuhumila uvukuvilwa yuyiva ndakhikhiuntsila
lweli nu nyambivi?” 19 Ulwakuva vuni avigata ntsiwa
ukuhuma nuvunogwe wa Nguluve vagotole inumbula
ntsavo kupeli ugolofu nu kuvomba imbombo inonu.

5 Nikhu vadova mwi va gogolo yumwe muli paninwe
nufle, une ne gogo njinyo ni ne tangile va tabu ya
Yesu Klisite, uvi mwale ndulunda mano lwa ludeva
ulu khiva luvonekha. 2 Leno nikhuvapa amakha mwe
vagogolo mdemage ili puga lya daadaa ili li paninwe
numwe mulelolage pakhuva munogiwa mwiko khu
njila ya khunogwa indalama ncha vuvivi. Ila mule
gane. 3 Msile ukhuvikha uvu vaha pakyanya pa vanu
avalipasi pavololeli wenyo. Mve khi hwani palipuga. 4
Pala undoleli umbaha vuivonekha, mukhupila uludi
gulilo lwa vutwa uvusawisita yaga. uvunonu wayene. 5
Vi vulevule na yumwe mwiva mwe vadebe, mvinchage
vadekhedekhe khu vavaha vinyo. Mwivoni mfuale
uvudekhedekhe nukhutangana yumwe kwa yumwe,
pa khuva u daadaa ibela avanya matingo, ikhuvapa
ulusayo avadekhedekhe. 6 Lino mve vadekhedekhe
muve pasi pa khivokho kya daadaa ikhi nyamakha
avinule khukhasikhe. 7 Muvikhe ifadhaa pakianya
pamwene, pakhuva ukhuva sagila. 8 Mve nuluhala
mvekyoli, pakhuva unta vangwe usetano, nde dima
ikuluma, ihegelela ilonda umunu va khulala tula.
9 Mulime mve vunge nu mwene. Mve na makha
mlwidikho lwinyo. Mungalumanye ukhuta avalukolo
lwinyo avali mkilongavagendile muma vungundago. 10
Vavile vavungiale musikhe udebe uNguluve unyakhisa
kyoni, uviavilangile pa vutwa wa sikhu choni mugati
mwa Klisite, ukhuvagolosya ikhuvanocha nukhuvapa
amakha. (aiōnios g166) 11 Uludeva luve numwene sikhu
nchoni. Amina. (aiōn g165) 12 Nikhumwimikha usilwano
ulukolo lwango ugolofu ni khuvasimbila umwe padebe
ukhu gendela khu mwene. Nikhuvapa amakha,
nichova ukhuta aganisimbile ga lusayo na ga lweli.
Ya daadaa mwiime mgati mlwene. 13 Avidekhi avali
khu Babeli, vavo vavahalilwe paninwe numwe vikhu
vaponinwa nu malekha umwana vango, ikhuvaponwa.
14 Mpona nwage khila munu nuluchibano lwa lugano
ulwidikho luve khuli umwe umuli mgati wa mwa
Klisite.

2 Petro

1 Simoni Petro, unsungwa va vasikhewa va Yesu
Klisite, khuvala avavalwedikhe olwedekho ulwa
lutalama lulwa twapokhile ofwe, ulwedekho ululagati
mu ilweli inchaa Nguluve nu mpokhi vetu uYesu
Klisite. **2** Uluhungu luve khulwumwe; ulwedekho
ludenchiwage ukhugendela muruhara ulwa Nguluve
numbaha veto uYesu. **3** Ukhugendela nduhara
ulwa Nguluve tunchiwene embombo icnha mwene
nchooni hutamaa, ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve unya
vunonu nuvuvalanchee wa mwene. **4** Khu njila
iye aletuvehile indagelo ambaha inchalutalama.
Atuvekhile ukhuvomba nukhukhara walevo uNguluve,
inave vutwi khwendelela ukhu nchiilekha imbivi inchaa
kherunga che. **5** Inave tweta, vombaga imbeve
ukhwongelencha uruhara khu njila eyalwedekho
lwenyo, inave uvunonu, nuruhara. **6** Ukhugendela
muruhara, padebe, nukhugendela pavudebe wa
saburi, nuvudebe wa saburi, vuvalanche. **7**
Ukhugendela mbuvalanche ulugano kwanyalokoro
nukhu gendela ncugana lwa lukolo, lugano. **8** Inave
embombo enchi nchiva munchiile igati indyumwe,
gange ndelele ukhukula igati ndyumwe, tena omwe
samuhave mwihola ama vanu avasavihola isekhe
incha luhara incha umbaha vetu uYesu Klisite. **9** Ila
vevoni uvale vuvule imbombo inchii, ikhunchivona
imbombo incha bahapa; umwene sirola. Asamwile
uvuvalanche wa mbivi incha mwene inchakhatale.
10 Inave evo, valokolo lwango, vombaga ejuhudi
ukwe vikhela ukhuchaguliwa nu khwekhumya khwa
ajili yenyo. Enave muvomba aga, samukhagwe. **11**
Evo mukhepatela enjila eyakhwingelele khu ludeve
ulwa sikhu nchooni ombaha veto nu mpokhi uYesu
Klisiti. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Une nele tayari uvakumbusya
imbombo inchi khila sekhe, nda muve mulomanyile,
leno muvile vononu isikhu nchooni. **13** Visagela
ukhuta nelevononu ukhuva sisimusya nukhuva
kumbusya imbombo inchii, nengave munele igati
umo. **14** Ulwa khuva nelumanyile ukhuta usekhe
intali nikhega igati indyumwe, inave umbaha uYesu
Klisiti uwambonisye. **15** Yunikhetanga fincho khwa
ajili yenyo ili mukumbukhe embombo inchii inave une
nikhega. **16** Ulwa khuva ufwe satukhakonge ivichago
ififingejiwe kho vunonu pultuhavavulile pakhwanya pa
maha nukhwewonesya khwa mbaha uYesu Klisiti, ila
ofwe twale vemelenchii uvuvalanche uwa mwene.
17 Umwene apokhile uvuvalanche nukhweshisya
ukhuma khwa Nguluve daada uvuyikhapulekhikhe
esavuti ukhukhuma khuvu valanche uvuvakha
vuvuenchoova, “Uyo ve demi vango, ugane vango
uvenenogela mwe inave.” **18** Tukhapulikhe esavuti
vuyiikhumile khukwanya lula vutule nave pa
khewamba ikhevalanche. **19** Tulinago amamenyu
aganya malango agagakhavonikhe, agamuvomba
vononu ukhugavekhera. Inave koroboi eyeying'ara
mu khisi impakha khwikwa ni nondwe incha khu
vukwelo inchinchivonekha khunumbula ncheenyo. **20**
Mulumanye aga uhuta, asikhuli unyamalago uyisimba
ulwa khuva ikhesagila khumalago aga mwene. **21**
Ulwa khuva asikhuri unyamalago uyiinchile khulugano
ulwa munu, ulwakhuva avanu vagendile mwa mepo
ombalanche uyukhanchoovile ukhukhuma khwa
Nguluve.

2 Avanyamalago avavwudesi avaehominche khu
vanya Israeli, na avamanyisi ava vwudesi
yavikhwinche khulyomwe. Khuvwutitu yavigega
uvwumasiyisyo lwa vwudesi pwu vikhombelaga
umpoki yuywa avagolile. Vihegegelaga uvwuvivi
vwa mbeve khuvene. **2** Vingi yavikongaga injela
inche vene inchinya soni, pwu uhugendela avene
vihoyebedago enjela ya lweli. **3** Khu wimi vihovohaga
avanu khu mamenyu aga vwudesi, uvwuhegi wa
vene savuhalendele, uvuvuvivi yavuhovakonga.
4 Ulwa khuva uNguluve saavalekhe avasuhwa
avapalahani, avataginie pasi pa kelonga pwu
wakongiwe emilegehe gya kyoma vwuvigulila
uvwohigi vwuvijele. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** U Nguluve
saa eyomelenchene khelunga kya hatale. UNguluve
amfihile u Nuhu unyalwedemo lwa yelweli, paninie na
avange saba, unsekhe upualekhelile ulwongomencho
pa khilunga avagalwikhe. **6** UNguluve agehegile
Sodoma ne Gomora gekhafikhela ukhuva lyela nu
hunangekha pwu geve khwani khu voni avanyanogwa
khumajuva aga khovolongolo. **7** Vwu avombile elyo
ampokhile u Lutu umunu va yelweli, ale nu lususuvalo
na vavo savikonga indagelo incha Nguluve. **8** Ulwa
khuva uywa umunu va yelweli uveatamaga navo
amajuva goni nu khuyegatancha enumbula ya mwene
hu gago agapulikhe nu khugalola. **9** Ulwa khuva
untwa alomanyile umwakhovapokha avanu va mwene
imisekhe gya ukhugatanchiwa nu khuvalolela avatula
nogwa nu ukhugulila uvwuhegi uvwa sikhu njoni.
10 Uvwu vuvu wa yelweli khu vavo vipitama mu
vuwnogwe wa mbili ugu nu mhuvwubeda uvwutwa.
Avanu ndava valenuvwukifu mu numbula inchavene,
savidwada ukhuvabeda avavalanche. **11** Ulwa khuva
avasung'wa vale na uludeva ne amakha ukhulutelela
khu vanu, saviwesya hugega uvuhegi wa nogwa pa
ntwa. **12** Ulwa khuva ifikhenu iyi filivovole ulahala

fipeliwe fibatiwagwe nu ukhuyajwa. Vilemanchiwa khu
mahombo agavene. 13 Emusi yoni vitama mu mbivi,
wadegile uvulaminu uvutula nongwa, vihovokhela
imbivi incha vwudesi vovihovokha nuve. 14 Amikho ga
vene gagubekhiwe nu uvwuligu, savikwela ukhuvomba
imbivi, vikhovasyova nu khuvagwisya avampelela
avadebe mu mbivi. Vwale ni numbula inchidegile
uvanogwe, avana avakotoliwe. 15 Vayelekhile enjela
ya lweli vayagilwe vayekongile enjeli iya Balaam
umwana va Beori, uve angilwe ukhukava amahombo
ga volyasi. 16 Ulwa khuva abenchiwe khu uvwuvivi
wa mwene. Eligodowe ilisalinchova lya nchovile ndi
menyu lwa munu, asigile ulukwale lwa nyamalago. 17
Avanu ava vale nduhedwidui inchilivovole amagaasi.
Nda mafunde agiyanchanwa ne mepo. Elifunde
elinchitu levehiwe kwa ajili ya vene. (questioned) 18
Inchova khulwiginio lwene ikhovaguesya avanu hu
vonogwe wa mbele. 19 Huvasyova avanu avinogwa
ukhuvanyila vwala avitama nu uvwutula nogwa.
Ikhovavola avanu uvudehe khunu avene vatula nogwa
nu uvwulyasi. Ulwa khuva umunu ivehiwa ukhuva
insuhiwa nola uviihondongoncha. 20 Umwe uveipaga
uvwvivi wa kilunga khuvombela uluhala lwa nkulndeva
vetu Yesu Klisite, ivuya ikirivokila uvolami, uvwu
lami mwene uviva vuvivi ukhulutela uvutachi. 21
Yehanogiwagwa avanu avo wasite ukhuyemanya
enjela iya wayelweli, huba wale kalekhe uhulumanya
ululagilo uluvalanche uluvapevilwe. 22 Ihechago
che hiva nelweli hu vene. “Embwa yihilivo khela
amadesi gha yene, nengube eyeonchiwe yikiliwohela
amadope.”

3 Ulu ni huhosimbila uve vigane ekalata yavile
ili uhu kamelesia katiha uluhala, 2 ili uweswe
uhukomboha amamenyu agajoviwe kabula unya
malago uKlisite nuhuhusu indagelo cha upohi vito
uvihu tupoha uvitumela avakongi. 3 Uwelewe huwanjo
uhuta avitulanongwa kihwicha hu sihu icha humwisio
uhuva changanya yumwe vu viluta ni amli cha vene. 4
Nichova uhuta yele ndahu uludehano ulwa huki livuha
dada veto vafuile lakini ifinu ivi vyahumile huwanja
uhwavumbile. 5 Vahefanya uhusamwe ihelunga
vihumine na magasi nuhugendela amagasiga hatale
hulimenyu ilwa Nguluve, 6 uhusendela mlimenyu
ilia mwene nama gasi gavaha kilonga huhepindi
ihwo hagaviwe amagasi heha nangeha. 7 Ululeno
hukianya napasi kutonjiwe hulimenye lelelwo ilwa
moto levehiwe hwa ajili ya yahuhegiwe uhwongomela
awanu avalevuvule uNguluve. 8 Sayiweswa uhunanga
elimenyu iliaho husihu yemo hwanguluke ni kama
miaha mia moja elfu moja ni kama sihu yemo. 9 Sio
khuva uNguluve ivomba mlamola uhutimeswa ulu
dehano kama umyihweleveha umwene mwaminifu
hwa ajili yenyo umwene sinogwa ihungomela lakini
ihumia usehe ili uhwe pala imbivi. 10 Inave, isihu
ya Nguluve yifiha yiva kama undiasi ehelunga
hela genda hwa huchova ekelele ifinu vilanangeha
no mwoto. Ihelonga hwini helava mbuvalafu. 11
Uhuva ifinu vyoni nangeha hunjela eye. Je ulava
mnu vani utame he Klisite na emitamelo gwa he
Nguluve. 12 Yinogwa uhelewa halaga uhwicha
hwa Nguluve isihu eyo ehelunga helanangeha nu
moto nifinu vilayeyoha no moto. 13 Uhuhumana ne
ahadi ya mwene tugojela ehelunga ehepya ambamo
avenya lweli vitama. 14 Leno vagane tutegemela
ifinu ifi etange sana uhusita uhulalameha nuhuva
ne amani nave. 15 Ni fata ukwe yomelecha hwa
Nguluve katika uhwohwolewa kama vagane va Paulo,
avasimbile umwe uhuhumana nuhwedeha ambayo
ahapohilwe. 16 UPaulo alihujovela ago goni mkalata
iya mwene hule finu ifi gumu uhuvyelewa avanu
vava vakosiche eadabu na uvuimala vafinangile ifinu
ivyo numvivombela uhusimba huhwa huhwelekea
uhwongomela hwavene. 17 Hivyo vagane uhuva
mlumanyile ago lolelanaga ili msite uhuyagwa edeme
mwevena ili msite uhuyagwa nuvudesi uwavapohaji
nu huvayacha uwe lweli. 18 Lasima mkule huluhungu
nuluhala Nguluve nu vupohi ni saichi uvuwesio vule
hukyanya. Amina. (aiōn g165)

1 Yohani

1 Khila ekhikhale pukhile ukhuhuma kuvitengulilo,
ikyutukapulikhe, Ekyutwakiwene na miho
geito, khila kyutwalolile, namavoko geito giibite
ukhukhongana Neilimenyu ilyawumi. **2** Nuwumi
vula wapeliwe ukhuvoneka pavuvalafu, Pivu
tuvuwene, nukunchova, nukhuvavula uwumu
uwajumavagoni, vuula uvuwale khwa Dada Pivu
vukhamanyikhekha khulwufuwe **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Khile
ikyutukhiwene nukhupulika tukhuvavula numwe,
ukhuta tuhangilanile paninie nufwe, Nululundamano
lyetu paninie nu Daada nunswambe U-Yesu Krist.
4 Tukhuuasimbila amamenyu agaumwe ukhuta
uluhekhelo lyutu lunogelanile. **5** Aga gu mamenyu
ugutupulikhe ukhuhuma khumwene nakuvavula:
Unguluve ve lumulu mugaati mumwenu mulenchila
hisi napadebe. **6** Tungave twita tulipapuninie
numwene vutugenda muhisi, pivu twiva tukhesyova
rweivene pivu satuvomba uvuyilweli. **7** Pivu
tugendage mundumuli nduvuumwe aleindumuli,
tutangilanila yufwe khwa yufwe nu nkisa gwa
Yesu Kristi, unswambe nukhutuvalancha ukhuhuma
mumbivi cheitu. **8** Tungate satulivatula nongwa,
tukhisyova tweivene nuwayeilweli vusimuli mugaati
ndyufe. **9** Pivu tungapele inongwa cheitu, umwene
eigolofu nuwayilweli ukhutusyeikila inongwa cheitu
nukhutuvalancha uvuvivi woni. **10** Pivu tungave twieta
satutulile inongwa, pivu twita umwene ideesi, ni
limenyu lya mwene lisimuli mugaati ndyufwe.

2 Mweivana vango mweivangane, nikhuvasimbeila
umwe einongwa einchi ukhuta mulekhe ukhuvomba
eimbivi. Einave yuumu avombile eimbivi, tweinave
untangiili uvyaleipupanie nu Dada, U-Yesu Ukristi
uvyalinuvuyilweli. **2** Umwene viukhutusaya khu
mbivi ncheito ncheene, hange neikhilunga kyoni. **3**
Pivu eili tulumanyile umwene, einave tulonchilolela
indagaeilo nchamwene. **4** Umwene uveita, “Neimanyile
Unguluve” vusikhunchikonga indageito ncha mwene,
ideesi, nuwayilweli vusimuli mugaati mumwene. **5**
Ula uviikulibata eilimenyu lya mwene, leli umunu
uywa aleinulagano. Mu eile tulumanyile ukhuta
twulimugaati mumwene. **6** Umwene uveita itama
mugaati mwa Nguluve pwu umwene anogile
ukhugeendelela nduvu UYesu angeindaga. **7**
Vagane, sanikhuvasimbila umwene ululagielu ulupya,
ulwakuvalwu lwulalula ulwakatale ukhuma ulutanchi.
Ululagilo ulutanchi lyulimenyu eilyumwapulike. **8**
Paninie nincho nikhuvasimbile ulupya, yu lweli
mwakristi nandyumwe, ulwakuva eihisi yiluta, nulumuli
lwa yielweli pulule lumulikha. **9** Umwene uveita
alindumuli hange iekumbipila ulukololwe uywe iva
aliemuhisi. **10** Umwene uvyagaanile ulukhololwe
itama mundumu lisikhuli naliemo eilikhumpeinja.
11 Pivu ula uvikhumbipila ulukhololwe aliemuhisi
khange iegenda muhisi; Umwene sakhumanyile
ndaku ukhuiluta, pakuvuka ihisi yiedeendile amiho
ga mwene. **12** Nikuvasimbila uumwe, mweivana
mwievagani, pakhuva musyekiliwe inongwa ncheinyo
munditawa lya mwene. **13** Nikuvasimbila umwe mwi
va daada, pakuva mumanyile uvialekhwale ukhuhuma
kuvutengulielo. Nikuvasimbeila umwe, mwievatumwa
pakuva umwe mundemile unduungu. neivasimbile
umwe, mwie vana mwivadebe, ulwakhuva mumanyile
uDaada. **14** Neivasimbile umwe, mwie vadada,
ulwakuva mumanyile umwene uvialeekhwo ukhuma
khuvutengulilo. Neivasimbile umwe mweivatuwa,
ulwakuva muleivadulufu, nielimenyu iya Nguluve
litama mugaati mundyumwe, khange mndemile
undougu ula. **15** Mulakigaanaga ikhelunga
paninie ni mbombo inchilinkelunga. Eingave
ikhukhigaana ikhilunga ulugano ulwakughaana uDada
lusimuli mugaati mumwene. **16** Pakuva khilakhinu
ikhileimukelunga, uvunogwe wa mbeile, uvunogwe
wa miho, namatingo agawumi. safihuma kwa Dada.
Fihumana neikhelunga. **17** Ukhilunga nuvunogwe
wakyene filuta. ula uvivomba uvunogwe wa Nguluve
uywa veitamaga manchuva gooni. **(aiōn g165)** **18**
Mwie vana mwievadebe, gwu insekhi gwavumaleilo.
Nduvumupulikhe ukhuta uviesikumwidieka Ukristi
ikwincha. Nalienolieno avasavikhumwidieka Ukristi
vinchile, pivu tulumanye ukhuta ugwu gwunseikhe
ugwakhuvusilielo. **19** Vulatile munjiela nchavo
vahumile khulyufwe, ulwakhuva savaale vakhulyufwe.
Vakhale vavinchagee vakulyufwe vale vitamaga
paninie nufwe. Vavile valutile munjiila nchavo eikyo
kyanonisye ukhuta savaale vakhulyufwe. **20** Ukhuva
mbakhiwe imono nvila Umbalanche numwe mweivoni
muyiemanyile ilweli. **21** Sanavasimbe umwe ulwakuva
samuyeimanyile eilweeli, ulwakhuva muyiemanyile
na ulwakhuva vusikuli uvudesi uwayielweli eila.
22 Veeni ideesi vie ula uvikilana ukhuta Uyeesu
vi Kiliste? umunu uywa vikilana va kiliste, pala
upwi kilana kiliste, pala upwi kilana nu Daada nu
Mwana. **23** Asikhuli uvikilana nu Swambe akhavali
nu Daada. Yuyooni uvikhumwideekha Uswambe
vie alie nu Daada. **24** Engava ikyumukhapulikhe
kheinyo, ukhuhuma pavatnguleilo khitaamaigaati
ndyuumwe. pumutamang'a muswambe nu Daada.
25 Neiyie ndagano eyatu pile ufwe: uwuumiwa
sikhu nchooni. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Nivasimbeile

aga umwe agavaala valongoonchang'a mumba
yagi pakhukongana numwe, imono nchiila. 27
Inchumwapiliile ukhuhuma khumwene nchiitaama
igaati ndyumwe samukhanoog'wag'we umanu yuyooni
ukhuva manyisya, mtaamage ig'aati mumwene.
28 Puleino vaana vang'aane, mtamaage igaati
mumwene ukhuta alavaihumila tuvenchaage namakha
tuleekhe ukhufwa isooni pamihoo gamweene
mukwilincha kwamwene. 29 Inave mulumanyile ukhuta
umwene vemweeni leeli, mlumanyile ukhuta yuyooni
aveivoomba mbwayeilweeli aholiwe numwene.

3 Mulole vuvuvagane vuki uwatupile Udaada,
ukuta tukhwelangiwa vana va Nguluve, nulu
vutuliwe. Ukhukhongana niel ikilunga sakhitu
manyile ulwakuva sakhikhamanye umwene. 2
Vagane ufwe lino tulivana va Nguluve ulu
yikhale ukhuvoneka umuyakhile tuvela. Tlumanyile
ukhuta ukleste yakhima ivinekha yatukywanana
numwene. Ulwakuva yatukummbona umwavelile.
3 Khilamunu uvyalienuvukhifu uvu kwu nsiekhe
ugulonchiwe khumwene, ikhevalancha umwene
nduvu avalile umwene imbalanche. 4 Khila munu
uvikhunchivomba imbivi idenya indagilo. Ulwakuva
imbivi kwukwudenya indangielo. 5 Mulumanyile
ukilisti avonike ukhuta anchihenche imbivi. Mugaati
mumwene mulienchila mbivi. Asikhuli nayuma
uvikhiyu mieincha ngaati mumwene nukunchivomba
imbivi. 6 Asikhuli umunu uvikhiyumielincha mumbivi
ingave ambwene umwene apange amanyile. 7
Mwivana mwivagane muliedikhaga ukhusiyoviwa
numi. Uvivombo ielweli alienielweli, nduve ukliste
vope alienielweli. 8 Uvivomba imbivi uywa va
ntavangwa, ulwakuva untavangwa ivomba imbivi
ukhuhuma kuvutengulielo kutale. Ulwakuva kunjiela
eiye umwana va Nguluve avoneke ukuta anchi
nange imbombo nchutavangwa. 9 Uviaholiwe nu
Nguluve sivomba imbivi, ulwakuva eimbeyu ya
Nguluve yietama mugaati mumwene. Sakhawesye
ukuvomba imbivi ulwakuva aholiwe nu Nguluve. 10
Mu eile avana va Nguluve na vana va ntavangwa.
vimanyanyakhikha. Vie voni uvisivomba ikyayilweli
a vanguluve, nula uviesikugaana ulukololwe. 11
Ulwnkuva uvu vuvufumbwe uwatupulikhe ukhuhuma
kuvutengulilo, utakuta panogile ukughana yufwe
kwa yufwe. 12 Sayieihine ndu kweili uviale
vambivi akabudi kwa lukololwe. Khiki ambudile?
Ulwakuva imbombo cha mwene nchale mbivi; Ni
mbombo nchila incha lukololwe nchale nchayilweli.
13 Valulokololwango, mulekhe ukugangalukha,
khingave iekhilunga khikhuvavipila. 14 Tulumanyile
ukhuta tuhumile mumbufwe nukwingiele mumbwumi,
ulwakuva tuvaganile avalukhololwetu. Uviavenchaga
inchila lugano inchiga mumbufwe. 15 Umunu
uviavenchaga angave ikhunkalalila ulukhololwe
imbudi. Mulumanyile ukhuta uwumi wasikhunchoni
savutama mumunu umbudi. (aiōnios g166) 16
Mu eile tulumanyile ulugano ulwakhuva ukuklisti
aihuminche uwumi wa mwene pakhutupoka
ufwe. Nayufwe panogile ukwihumya ukhuvatanga
avalukhololweitu. 17 Uviavenchaga eingave alinifiu
ikhumbona ulukhololwe va mwene, uvialinchifinu,
pwu inumbula iyamwene sayikhumbonela ikhisa, pwu
ulugano lwa Nguluve vutama ndakhikhi mumwene?
18 Vagane vana vango, tulekhe ukhuganana
khumilomo na mamenyuanganyavuvule, tugaanage
mumbombo na muyielweli. 19 Mu eili tulumanyile
ukhuta uywe tulimuayielweli, ninumbula nchieto
nchievonikhe mumwene. 20 Ingave inumbula nchieto
nchiekhutuliega, Unguluve imbaha ukhulutiliela
inumbula nchietu, nu mwene anchiemanyile nchooni.
21 Vagaane einave inumbula nchieto sanchiekhutuhiga
tulienuwakifu kwa Nguluve. 22 Khiukyoni ikyutudoova
tukyupilila ukhuhuma khumwene, ulwakhuva tukwibata
indagilo ncha mwene nukhuvoomba inchienogile
pamiho gamwene. 23 Nulu lyulu lagilo lwa
mweene-ukhuta panogile ukwideekha munditawa
lya mweene Uyeesu Kriste nu khuganana yufwe
kwa yufwe nduvuatupile ululagilo lwa mwene. 24
Uvieikhunchikonga indagilo nchamwene vietama
mugate mumwene. nu Nguluve itama mgati
mwamweene. Na khunchiela eiye tulumanyile ukhta
itama mgati ndyufwe, Khumepo ula uvyatupile.

4 Vagane Mlekhe ukwidika kilamepo, ila mgelage,
ila mgelage imepo ndanchi humana kwa Nguluve,
ulwakuva avanyamalago vingi avavudesi vahumile
vahumile munkilunga. 2 Ku ile mukunyaga Umepo
va Nguluve-Khila numbula iyikwidika ukhuta Uyesu
Kriste inchile khimbile va Nguluve. 3 Khilanumbu
iyusayikumwidika ukuta Uyesu saa ya Nguluve.
Iyi yu numbula iyikilana nu kristu, iyumkapulike
ukhuta yikwinchalino yijile yilimukhilunga. 4
Umioe mulevaNguluve, mwivana mwivagane khange
mlesinche mmalile ukuvatola ulwakuva umwene
alimumgati ndyumwe. Imbaha ukulutikila umwene
uvyalimkilunga. 5 Avene vanikhilunga, pivu lino
ikyuvinchova kya mukhilunga, nikhilunga kikuvapulile
hienche. 6 Ufwe tulivaNguluve. Umwene uvyamanyile
Unguluve ikutupilihinchaga ufwe. Umwene uvesava
Nguluve sakawesyo ukutupulihincha pa ile tulumanyile
umepo uvalweli nuva vudesi. 7 Vagane, tuganane

yufwe khwa yufwe, ulwakuva ulugano lwa Nguluve.
Kila munu uviaganile aholiwe nu Nguluve hange
amanyile Unguluve. 8 Umwene uvisaaganile
samanyile Unguluve, ulwakuva Unguluve vi lugano.
9 Pa ile ulugano lwa Nguluve lwavonike mugati
ndyufwe, ulwakuva Nguluve asuhile unswambe
uludiga munkilunga, pivu tutamilage mumwene. 10
Palugano ulukukuta santwagane Unguluve, umwene
atuganile akhunsuha unswambe ave nekhelo ya
mbivi nchetu. 11 Vagane, eingave Unguluve atuganile
ufwe, pivu panogile ukhuta tuganangе yufwe kwa
yufwe. 12 Asikuli nuvalyumu uviambwene Unguluve.
Ingave iungaganane yufwe khwa yufwe, Unguluve
itama mugati ndyufwe nu lwa mwene lwidihine mugati
ndyufwe. 13 Pa ile tulumanyile ukuta tutama mugati
mumwene nayumwene mugati ndyufwe, ulwakuva
atupile Umepo vamwene. 14 Twalile twabasinche
ukuta Udaada ansuhile unswambe ukuva impoki va
kilunga. 15 Uvi ikwedika ukuta Uyesu nswambe va
Nguluve, itama mugati mumwene nu mwene mugati
mwa Nguluve. 16 Pivu tulumanyile nukwidika ulugano
ulwalenalwo Unguluve mugati ndufye, Unguluve vi
lugano, nu mwene uvitama mugati ndugano, itama
mugati mwa Nguluve itama mugati mumwene. 17
Palugano ulu limalile pagati palyufwe, pivu tuve
namakha isiku iyavuhlgi, ulwakuva umwene waliwo
na yufwe vutuliwo mukilunga umu. 18 Vusikuli
uvudwanchi mugati ndugano. Ulwakuva ulugano
ulukongiwe lwihencha uvudwanchi kunji, ulwakuva
uvundwanchi vukongana nu vuhigi. Pivu umwene
uviolwaelwa sadulwike mwu ndugano. 19 Tulinulugano
ulwakuva Unguluve atuganile. 20 Ingave umo ita
“Niganile Unguluve” wa ansulile ulukololweva mwene,
iva idesi. Ulwakuva uvyasaganile ulukololwe vmwene,
uviikumbona, sakawese ukugana Unguluve yuywa
sambwene. 21 Ulu lululagelo ulutulinalwo ukuhuma
kumwenne: Uviavenchaga aganile Unguluve panogile
ukugana ulukololwe vamwene paninie.

5 Umunu uveianchaga uvikhumwideekha u Yeesu
Kilisiti aholiwe nu Nguluve, nayuvienchaga ahumile
kwa Daada puikhuvagana na vaana vamwene. 2
Khu eili tulumanyile ukhuta tuvagabile avana va
Nguluve-uputukhuga na u Nguluve nukhinchikonga
indagilo ncha mweene. 3 Ewo wuyieliewo ukuta
tuganile Unguluve tukhuchibata indagilo nchamwene.
Khange eindagilo ncha mwene mepe. 4 Ulwakhuva
uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve akhilemile eikhilunga. Uvu
uwa wu vutole uwakhukhitoki eikhilunga, mundwidikho
lweitu. 5 Vie veni uvyakhitolile ikhilunga? Vie ula
uvikwedikha ukhuta U-Yesu mwana va Nguluve. 6
Uyu vienchile khumagasi nu nkisa -U-Yesu klisti.
Saainche khumagasi geene, ainchile khumagasi
nunkisa. 7 Ulwakhuva vali padatu avavinchova. 8
Umepo, amagasi nunkisa ava vadatu vipuliehana.
(Nchingakhincha: amamenyu “Udaada Ilimenyu
nu Mepo Umbalanche” sagiivoneka mbusimbe
uvunonu uwakhatale). 9 Tungave tukhukwipila
inchivombike va vanu inchivumbike nu Nguluve
nchiluteilile. Ulwakhuva imbombo ncha Nguluve inchi-
ukhuta alinimbombo inchijwanine nu Nswambe. 10
Umwene uvikhumwiedeeka umwana va Nguluve
vya unimbombo inchivoeke mugaati muwene.
Uviesikhumwidikha Unguluve puluita Unguluve iedesi.
Ulwakhuva siedike imbombo ncha Nguluve incha
nchivombile unswambe. 11 Inchi nchumbombo-
inchuu Unguluve atupile uwumi wa siku nchoni,
nuwumi uwu vuligaati Munswambe. (aiōnios g166) 12
Uvyalienave umwana vyalienuwumi unchila mwana
va Nguluve alivuvule uwumi. 13 Nievasimbile aga
mulumanye ukhuta mulenuwumi uawsiku nchoni-
umwe mwimukwidika munditaw lya mwana va
Nguluve. (aiōnios g166) 14 Uvu vuvukhifu uvutulinawo
pamiho gamwene. Uvu wu vukhifu uvutulinawo
pamiho gaamwene tungadove ikyavinchaga ikhutupa.
15 Eingave tulumnyile ukhuta ikhutulipukha-kyokyoni
iekhitudova tulumanyile ukhuta tulinakyo ikyo
ikyutudovile. 16 Umunu angambone ulukhololiwe
ievomba imbivi inchusajikugeiga kuvufwe panogile
u Nguluve iekumpa uwumi. Ninchova khuvala
uvuvivi wavene sakhuvagega kuvufwe-kulimbivi
eiyikhung'eileka kuvufwe-sanita anogile ukhuta
adovage kumbivi eiyo. 17 Uvungalufu woni nongwa-
kulivuvivi uvutava vukhumbila umunu khuvufwe. 18
Tulumanyile ukhuta uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve sivomba
imbivi. Ulwakuva uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve ikhilolela
vunonu nayundugu iilemwa. Tulumanyile ukhuta
ufwe tulivana va Nguluve. 19 Tulumanyile ufwe
ukhuta ikhelunga kyooni khilongonchiwa nu undugu.
20 Tulumanyile ukuta umwana va Nguluve inchile
atupile uvumanyi, ukhuta tumanyile uvayilweli uvalweli
tuligaati mumwene uvyalenuvuyilweli, pivu tulimugaati
mumwene uvalinuvuwanyilweli nu wumi uwasiku
nchoni. (aiōnios g166) 21 Vagaane vana vango mwiepoke
nifihwani.

2 Yohani

1 Unuhuma hugogolo uhuluta nuvadala avasayiwe
na vana vavene vavo nevaganile katiha uvolweli
sio umwe netu bali navoni avavihwelewa uvuyalweli. **2**
Husababu yeyo yelegati mvenena yigona sana ipaha
humwisio. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Ukuhungu nu huhovaka chale
nufwe uhuhuma hwangulove na hwa swambe Uyesu
avana va Daada vale nulugano. **4** Naho wihe sana
navile nigundula baazi ya vana vavile viluta vunonu,
vavile vipohela ululagelo hwa Daada. **5** Ululino ni
huhudova, vedala, sio nihuhwa ndihela ululagilo
ulupya, nayuve vidala yinogiwa uhuganana yufwe hwa
yufwe. uvu vuvugane uvunigiwa tugendage nalwo. **6**
Ulu lulagelo ulwutapoline uhuhuma pavutengulelo
tutahiwa uhugenda nalwo. **7** Uhuva avadesivingi
vahumile mkelunga savaeli we uhumwedena ava
wotwita vadesi. **8** Mwelole mwevene amambo
gago samwayalohe gala aga mwavombile. **9** Hela
mnu endelele huvulongo ehuduma eyale nayo eya
Kelesti. **10** Kama umunu ihwicha huliomwensileta
amafundesio msite unupohela mnyumba namsite
uhuponia. **11** Umnu uviponia iva alungine humbivi.
12 Nelenago amambo mingi aga huusimbila, sana
nogwe uhasimbila mlikalatasi nu wino. Lakini ninogwa
uhwi cha twa gane humiho, uhuta uhuhovosha hweto
huve sawa. **13** Avana va naacha venyo wigane che
vihuvaponia.

3 Yohani

1 Mbaha, Gayo ne gane, Yuve nehuganile mu
yelweli. 2 Vegane nihohodovela usayiwe hu
fifufyoni nu huwa nkafu pa mbele, ndu enumbula
yaho umuyisayiwa. 3 Na hovwihe vavile vambolile
ava likolo vavo vahinchile nu huhumia elimenyu lya
lweli yaho, ndu umovugendela mu lweli. 4 Nelevovole
uluhekelo uluvaha ululutelile, uhupulika uhuta avana
vanu vigenda muyelweli. 5 Vegane yuwe vugenda
mu yelweli uhuvatanga avalokolo na avagenji. 6 Vavo
vahominche uvaye lweli nu ulugano lwaho pampelela.
Vuvomba vononu uhuvatanga mu njila ncha vene
nu uhong'ovosya u Nguluve. 7 Ulwahova ndi tawa
valutile hetagega ehenu hyohyoni uhuhuma hu
vanuavakilunga. 8 Pu, tunogiwa uhuvambelela avanu
ndava, pu tuve vavomba mbombo vaniie va yelweli.
9 Navasimbile avalulundamano elimenyu, ulwahuva
Diotrofe uveinogwa uhuva mbulongolo huvanine,
sihwedehane nufwe. 10 Nenginche, nikumbuhaga
imbombo incha mwene incho ihonchivomba, umu
inchova amamenyu amavivi gaga sa getu. Sedehine
ni mbombo inchi, umwene sihovupilila avalokolo.
Ihovabencha avange vavo vinogwa uhuvumpelela
avalokolo nu huwaswema vahome mu lulundamano.
11 Vegane, usite uhwegela ifivivi, egelaga ifinya
vononu. umwene yuywa ivomba amanonu iva va
Nguruve nu uve ivomba amavivi iva sambwene u
Nguruve. 12 Demetrio avonike na vanu voni na
yelweli, na yofwe tulevatangeli, uhumanyile uhuta
amamenyu getu ga yelweli. 13 Nelenago amamenyu
mingi agahuhusimbila, leno saninogwa uhuhusimbile
ne simbelo. 14 Ninogwa uhwagana muve lenoleno,
pu ya twinchovana. Uluhungu luve nuve, avamanyani
vihoho ponia, vaponiage avamanyani yomoyomo
hulitawa lya mwene

Yuda

1 Yuda ukungwa va Yesu kelesti, nu lukololwe
u Yakobo, huvala ava elangiwe, avagane hwa
Nguluve Udaada, avavo vatunziwe hwa Yesu
Kelesti. **2** nuluhungo nuhwedeha ulugano lwongesehe
huliomwe. **3** Vagane, usehe navile nivomba humaha
goni uhuvasimbela umwe uhuhusu uvukresti weto
woni, nehela simisiwe uhuvandehela uhuvavula
msindanele uvuyelweli nu lwidiho lulwa lwakabesiwe
hamo kuvanya lwidino. **4** Ulwahuva avanu fulani
kiheyingecha husili katikati yenyo-avanu avaelangiwe
ne alana ya uvuhegi-avanu vahabadeleswa ukulweli
uwa Nguluve veto nuhubela Unguluve u Yesu Kelesti.
5 Usehe ugu ninogwa uhuva kombu sia umwe hata
kama usihe mlehwelewa uvukamalifu uhuta u Nguluve
avohwile avanu uhuhuma huhelongahwanisili lakini
baada ya vale uhuva anameswa vala vavo savale
hunogwa uhumwedeva. **6** Usuhwa uvasalendile uvu
vaha vuwa pahetamelo ehwa mana huvukungwa
uwasihuchoni igati mkelo huasili y uvuhegi. **(aïdios g126)** **7** kama Sodoma na Gomora napajini upupa
chungulilewe penyewe huvumalaya vaha konga
uvunogwe vuwa hatale. Wawonesiwe ufuano uga
vanu avatesehaga huhe kugigwa ihwa mwotogwa
sihunchoni. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Ehali yela, ne njela ila
ila valehugogwa injosi ava valehunchafula imivele
gwia, vene nuhubela avavaha, vichova uvudesi
huliho inguvu icha Nguluve. **9** Uhuva Umkaeli nu
suhwa umbaha, uwakati vuvisindana nu setano
nuhu hegana humbele ugwa Musa salehunogwa
uhulete uvuhegi wa uvudesi humwishi ahachova uhuta
Unguluve uhuswemae. **10** Uhuva ava valetile uvudesi
ivinu fivwo vavi manyile vivo ivikanu vivwo uluhala
lulwa vana ngile. **11** Uvelaho uhuve ugendile injela
iya kaeni nuhukonga injela iya baalamu vagwelile
mvuvivi uwa kola. **12** Ava vuva vaha husikuku icha
vene icha vugane valehuvomba bila husona vale
hweliswa vene vahwa nine namavengo galugasi gago
gage giwe nulugasi aga gegiwe ni mepu mbehe
gegwo puhutihe isehe cha yene egegwo gia file mla
havile gigevo vakupuile emlela. **13** Go mavengo
ga nyanja aga yakelele agagi humia uhusoha gene
ninondwe ichili hugenda genda uvuvaha wakelo wa
vahiwe hwajili ya humwisio. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Enoko, ave
vasaba mhekolo ehwa Adamu, alagwile uhohusu
vavo achovile lola ihicha umbaha na vanu vingi sana
ava Kelesti voni. **15** ili avombe uvuhegi hwa hela
mnu ohumwingecha mnogwa avavo savihe saya
juu ya lugendo lwa vene lwoni tichi vavombile injela
chicho sio cha leveli humamenyu gavene amakali
agoga sio ga yelweli vachovile ju ya mwene. **16**
Ava vuvalehu kutakuta avavo vikongoa itamaacha
vuvivi valehweginia eno hufaida yao valehuva siova
nu huvadetela avange. **17** Umwe vagane, kumbuha
amamenyu agavachovile avakongi va Yesu Kelesti.
18 Vachovile huliomwe, “msihu icha mwisio huva nu
wakati avavihubeda avikonga itama cha mbile.” **19**
Avanu ava vagavaji, wa watawaliwe ne tamaa iya
hatale, vale vuvule Umepo. **20** Leno mwevagani
mwechengile ulwidiho mlwavatuha tifu sana, kama
vumhesaya. **21** Mwetu nje mlogano ulwa Nguluve
mgojele Udaada veto u Yesu kristi yuywe ihutopa
uwomiwa sihuchoni. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Voneswa ulugano
huvavo vale na maswaha. **23** Mvahole avange nu
huva hecha humoto. Huvange voneswa ulugano
huvudwanchi mkalale, hata umwendea ugugu vihiwe
ilidowa pambile. **24** Yuywa iweza uhuvadema msite
uhwe kuvichamnogiwa uhwima huvulongo la bila
uvuvivi woni wvuvahe, **25** hwa Nguluve uvale mwene
uvi hwohola uhugendela mwa Yesu Kelesti umbaha
uvuwesio na maha kabula ya isinu icha pawanzo
chonina leno nisihu choni cha mwisio. **(aiōn g165)**

Ufunuo

1 Ulu lyuluvonekhelo lwa Yeisu keileisite ulwu
u Nguluve apile ukhuta avavonesye avavombi
vamwene nchincho nchila humeila paseikhe
uguhenghelile. Avei apelile nchimanyeikheikhe
pakhusuha usuhwa vamwene khu mbombi vamwene
u Yohani. **2** Pu u Yohani akhanchova khila khinu
kheikhyo akheivwene ukhukongana nei limenyu lya
Nguluve na khunchila unchunchovile ukhukongana
nu Yeisu keileisite. **3** Vandunghatalukho vala
vavo vikhwimba amamenyu ngha kalata eiyei
nukhunghapuleikha amamenyu angha malangho
angha nukhukonga uvuveinghi uvusimbiwe mukalata
eiyei, pakhuva akha valeilo khahenghelile. **4** U
Yohani, khumipelela lekhela khumo einghileikhu
Asiya: Uluhunghu nu lunonchehencho, luvenchaghe
khulyumwe khumwene uvei pwale, uveialepwo, nuvei
yakheiva ikhwincha nu khuhuma khu mepo lekhela
khumo inchilipamiho pavulongolo pakheinghoda
eikheinyalwanghula, **5** nu khuhuma khwa Yeisu
ukeileisite utangheili ungholofu, ung'olwa utanchi va
vala avafwile, hange vei mbaha va vaNkuludeva vono
avakheilunga eikhei. Khu mwene uvei atunghanile
hange atupokhile ukhuhuma khumbivi ncheito
mwakisa nghwa mwene, **6** atupelile ukhuva ludeva,
nu khuva vatekhenchi va Nguluve u vise va
mwene- pakhuva uvunghiniwa na makhangha mwene
amanchova nghooni na sikhu nchooni. Ameni. **(aiōn
g165)** **7** Lola, pwikhwincha mumaveingo; eiliho eilya
venchangha yalikhumbona, paninie na vala vooni
avuvatovelile nei misumali. Pu nafifivumbukhu fyoni
ifya nkeilunga pufikheileilesyongha khu mwene.
Eena, Ameni. **8** “Une nene itanchi nu vumaleilo,
“(Alfa na omega)” Vuiita u Nkuludeva u Nguluve,
“Umwene uvei pwale, nu vei alepwo, nu vei ikhwincha
unyamakha.” **9** Une nei, Yohani - nei lukololweinyo
neituleilanila paninie numwe mumbunkuveilwa na
ndudeva na mukhyumeileila mumbunkifu uvulei mwa
Yeisu; niale mukheifungo eikhikheilangiwa Patimo
savuli ya limenyu lya Nguluve nu khunchova eilimenyu
lya Yeisu. **10** Niale mu mepo palinchova lya Nkuludeva.
Puneikha puleikha khusana khyulyune eilimenyu
eilivaha vwita ngalape, Eilimenyu **11** eiliita, “Usimbe
mu kalata einchuvukhu nchivona, pu unchisuhe
inchi inchuvukhunchivona khunipelela lekhela khumo,
ukhuluta khu Efesi, ukhuluta khu Similia, na khupelela
unghwa palinghanmo, nakhu Tiatila, ukhuluta khu
khu Salidi, nu mupelela unghwa mu Filidefia, nu
khuluta khu Leokadiya.’” **12** Puneikhapendukha
khwilola eilimenyu eilei lyani uveinchova nune, pu
niavile neipeindwikhe paneikhavona ifibateilo ifitali
lekhela khumo ifya sahabu. **13** Panghati na nghati pa
khibateilo eikhya nyale aleimwo umo ndu swambe
va Nyamunu, uvei afwalile u nghwa nyingheileincha
utali unghufikhe impakha pasi mumalunde ngha
mwene, pu pakheifuva apinyile eingwamba ya sahabu
ukhunchunghuteila eikhelifuva khya mwene. **14** Utwe
nghwa mwene ni nchweilei ncha mwene nchale
mbalafu swe wiita lwanghe uluvalafu ukhuta hala,
amiho ngha mwene nghale vwita luliimbo lwa mwoto.
15 Inyayo ncha mwene nchale ukhuta kheimanga
eikheikhanghuliwe fincho, wita itofu nghuhumile
mumwoto, nei limenyu lya mwene lyale vwita manghasi
amingi anghikuta pa salala. **16** Pu aibaleilile inondwe
lekhela khumo mukheivokho khya mwene eikhyandyo,
nu khuhuma mundomo mwale nei mundu eing'ali
eiyilema khyukhuveileikhwoni khwoni. Pamiho pa
mwene paleikhung'ala ng; adeikha ukhuta lumuli lwa
linchuva. **17** Niavile nei mbwene, pu neikhanghwa
pamalunde ngha mwene ndu munu uvyafwile. Pu
akhaveikha eikhivokho khya mwene eikhya khundyo
pakyanya palyune akhata, “Ulekhe ukhudwada!
Une nene tanchi hange vumaleilo, **18** na nene
nipitama. Neikhafwile, pu leino lola, nipitama isikhu
nchooni! Pakhusita khusila lusikhu. Hange neilei
nifideinduleilo ifya khufwe na khuvunchukha. **(aiōn g165,
Hadēs g86)** **19** Pu leino usimbe inchonchiwene leino
nanchinchila inchikhwincha pa inchi. **20** Ulwakhuva
eikhyu kheifihile ukhukongana ni nondwe lekhela
khumo inchunchiwene mukheivokho khyango eikhya
khundyo, na kheikhibateilo khya sahabu eikhya nyale
lekhela khumo: inondwe lekhela khumo va vasuhwa
va mipelela lekhela khumo, nei khibeteilo khya nyale
lekhele khumo nghyu mipelela lekhela khumo.”

2 Khu pelela unghulei khu Efesi usimbe: 'Angha nghu
mamenyu ngha ula uvei ibateilile inondwe incho
lekhela khumo mukheivokho khya mwene eikhya
khundyo umwene uvei inghenda pafibaleilo fya nyale
lekhela khumo ifya lutalama iita,” **2** “Neinchimanyile
imbombo nchakho nulweiyumeileincho lwakho pa
mbombo na vuvukifu nukhuta savahile ukhuva paninie
navavivi, hange puvanghelile voni vavo vikheinchova
ukhuta vapositili, humbe savapositili puvavonikhe
ukhuta vadesi. **3** Neilumanyile ukhuta uleinulweiyei
yumeileincho nulweikasyo, hange punkuvilwe fincho
savali ya lifavwa lyango, hange sunghatile. **4**
Pu leino neileineilimenyu ulunghano lwakho lula
ululanchi. **5** Pu leino nkumbuheincha nukhuvomba
imbombo ingolofu nchila incho vwa vombangha

ulutanchi. Pu ungave savwipela, pwu nikhwincha
khulyuve nikhukheihencha ikhibateilo khya nyale
ukhuhuma upwukhikhale. 6 Puleino uve uleinancho
inchi, vuvipa fincho khunchila inchu ava Nikolao
vikhunchivomba, nchincho na yune nivipa pa incho. 7
Umwene uveialeinimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe nchila
nchincho u membo ukhungheivula eimipelela ula
unduti pali nghoha veinikhupinchangha uvulenghefu
uvwa khulya pabeikhi unghwa vwumi unghulei pa
paladisi ya Nguluve.' 8 Khuvasuhwa avamupelela
unghwa Similina simba: '(Haya ni maneno ya
yule ambaye ni mwanzo na mwisho ambaye
alikufa na kuwa hai tena:) 9 '"Neivumanyile
uvunkuveilwa vwakho nuvunghachu (pu leino uve
uleikavi), nu vudesi vwa vala avavikheinchova
ukhuta va Yuta (pu leino savuvene pa mnyumba
yakhweisayeila undunghu). 10 Uladwadangha
uvunkuvilwa uvuyakheiva vakhuvuvonangha.
Lola! Utavanghwa inonghwa avange ndyumwe
avaveikhe mudeindeiliwe munyumba ya vanyanyololo,
ulwakhuva muleipakhu ngeliwa puyamunkuveilwa
amanchuva eikheinchingho. Muwenchanghe
vangholofu nakhukhufikha paseikhei unghwa khufwa,
pu ya nikhuvapa uludinghuleilo lwa vwumi. 11
Engave uleinumbulukhutu puleikhangha unghu
u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela. Ula uvei iva
induti sayiveyangheikha nukhufwa ulwa veilei.' 12
"Khupelela unghwa mu Peligamo simba: 'Angha
nghu nghala unghu inchova ula uvyalei neilimundu
leila eilitema khyoni khyoni. 13 '"Nei pa manyile pala
upwuvutama pale upu kheileipwo eikheinyalwanghula
eikhya setano. Paninie neiyo uve uleibite fincho
eilitavwa lyango hange suleyile palweideikho ulwa
khunyeideikha une. Nafifinghono fila ifyu u Antipa
utangeili vango mukhonchova, ungholofu vango
uveiabudiwe mundyumwe, apo pwu usetano itama.
14 Puleino neilainangho amamenyu madebe palyuve:
uleinavanu ukhwa avavikonga ulumanyisyo ulu u
Blyamu, amanyisyangha khwa Balakhi upyu aveikha
ingofyo khunya Israeli, ukhuta pwu valye ifinu fifyo
fiveikhivwe fya nekhelo ya minguluve nu vulinghu.
15 Mu njeila eiyo nayuve uleinavo avanu avange
vavo vibite nukhubadama mulumanyisyo lwa va
Nikolao. 16 Pu leino pela! Nu pungave savwipela,
nikhwincha lulu, punipelangha eilinghoha pavene
ni mundu eiyihuma mundomo nghwango. 17 Uvei
aleinimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe eilimenyu eilei
eilyu u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela. Ula uvei
iva nduti palinghoha venikhupa pakhunghaveila
eikhakhulya eikhinonu (manna) ikheileikhuvutitu,
hangepunikhupa neilinyanga, eilipya pa kyanya
palinganga, eilitavwa eileiasikhuli uvyaleimanyile
mwene ula uveiikhulyupeila vei aleimanyile.' 18
"Mupelela unghwa suhwa uva khu Thiatila pusimbe:
"Angha nghu mamenyu ngha swambe va Nguluve,
umwene uvyalei na mahiho anghaleindululincho
lwa mwoto, ni nyayo nchilindutofu unghunghung'ala
imbalafu fincho: 19 '"Ninchimanyile imbombo
nchakho - ulunghano lwakho nu lweideikho
navavuvombeli nulweiyumeileincho nuvukifu vwakho,
nukhuta khila leikhyuvimbile akhaseikhi akha
khiluteilile pakhila ikhyukhavombile pavutenguleilo.
20 Pu leino neileinalyo eilei palyuve: pakhuva
vukhumwumeileila fincho udala u Yesebeli uvei
ikheinchova yuywa ukhuta veinyamalangho udala.
Mundumanyisyo lwa mwene ikhuvayancha avavombi
vango ukhulinghupa paninie nukhulya ifinu ifya
nekhelo ya minghuluve. 21 Ngapile useikhi unghwa
khupela, ukhuta akilivukhe, pu leino sinonghwa
ukhupela uvuvivi vwa mwene nukhukilivakha. 22 Lola!
leino pulikhubeilusyanga pakhihangha ikhyavulinghu
paninie navala uvwakhalinghupangha navo, ukhuta
pavave ndunghaduncho ulwavunkuveilwa. Yeingave
ndakheikhi huba vapele khukhila eikhyu avombile.
23 Pu une nikhuvabudangha avana vamwene
vafwe neimipelela nghyoni yanghikhulumanya
ukhuta une nene nilola muvwanasyale na
muvumbula. Punikhupinchangha umo umo ndyumwe
mukheinghelelo khya mbombo ncha mwene. 24
Pu leino khumweivamo ndyumwe mwei musinghiile
umu mu Thiatila, khuvala vooni avasavikonga
ulumanyisyo ulu, na yumwe mweisamukheimanyile
ilekhuincha setano, pu miita khulyumwe sangaveikhe
khulyumwe unvhingho unghwakhuvongelencha.' 25
Mukhila ikhyumuleinakhyo mukhibate nukhubadama
fincho paeikhyo impakha paseikhi unghu yakheiva
nikhwincha. 26 Ula uvei iva ndutu nukhukonga kheile
ikhyunivomba impakha pavasileilo, pu khumwene
uywa nikhupi nchangha uvuvaha vwa pafilunga
fyoni avapaneni vevenchangha pasi pa mwene.
27 Uvuvaha vwa mwene pwikhuva longonchangha
nukhuva Nkuludeva vavene voni.' 28 Nduvu niopeilile
ukhuhuma khwa Daada pu une puyanikhupa
nulutodwe ulwa pavusikhu vwakeilo. 29 Ula uvyalei
nimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe kheila eikhyu u mepo
ikhungheivula eimipalela.'

3 Khusuhwa uvamupelela unghwa mu salidi
simba: 'Amemenyu ngha ula uvei ibateilile
imepo lekhela khumo incha Nguluve ni nondwe
lekhela khumo." Neikhi manyile khila eikhyuvombile.
Avanu vikhukhunghinia ukhuta uleimwumivu humbe

u-fwile. 2 Sisimukha uvei miho vweidulusye
panghala anghasinghiile, pu leino nghaleipipi
ukhufwa, pakhuva saneinchiwene imbombo nchakho
ukhuta nchinonghelanile pamiho ngha Nguluve.
3 Pu leino kumbuheincha nchila unchvwa upile
nukhupuleikha. Unchikonge. Mukhupela uvuvivi,
puleino ungave savusisimukha nukhuva miho pu une
nikhiwincha ndu munu undyasi, pu sukhalumanye
akhavalelo ukhuyakhiva nikhwincha pa lyulve. 4
Pu leino khulei matavwa madebe ngha vanu ava
mu Salidi vavo savalaminche eimyenda nghyovo
vuvinghendangha paninie nune vuvafwalile eimyenda
eimivalafu swe, pakhuva vanonghile. 5 Ula uvei
iva nduti punikhei kungangha eilitavwa lya mwene
pavulongolo pa Daada vango, na pavasuhwa. 6 Uvei
angave alei ni mbulukhutu apuleikhanghe eilimenyu
eilei, eiyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimipelela." 7
Khusuhwa uvamupelela unghwa mu Filidefia simba:
Amamenyu ngha ula ungholofu nuvwayeilweli, uvei
alei neikhedeinduleilo khya Davitei, pu usikhuli u yunge
uva khudeindula. Lola pupaleindyango udeindule
neikhupile pu asikhuli unyakhudeinda. 8 Neilumanyile
ulei nangho amakha madebe, pu eilimenyu lyango
uleiveikhile munumbula yakho. 9 Lola! Punikhukhupa
avange avandu lundamano lwa setano, vala aviita
avene va Yuta humbe sava Yuta, pu vikhuvasyova
avanu, lola vuyanikhuvumeileincha ukhuta vinchanghe
pakhusona pamalunde nghakho. Puyavikhulumanya
ukhuta niakhunghanile. 10 Ulwakhuva ulibiite eilimenyu
lyango, nuvukifu pakhwiyumeileincha mulimenyu.
Pu na yune nikhukhu lolelangha nukhukhyuvateila
pa seikhei unghwa khungheliwa 11 pakhuva
nghukhwincha pakheilunga khyoni, khukhuva nghela
vala vooni vavo valei mukheilunga. 12 Ula uvei iva
induti punikhupe langha ukhuta avenchanghe mbanda
va nyumba imbalanche eiya Nguluve, pusalahuma
khunji lusikhu. Punikhu leisimba eilitavwa lya Nguluve
vango, eilitavwa lya vunvhenge vwa Nguluve
vango, "Uvunchenge uvwa (Yerusalemu umpya,
uvunchenge uvukhwikha pasi ukhuhuma khulyanya
kihwa Nguluve vango), neilitavwa lyango eilipya. 13
Ula uvei alei nimbulukhutu aleipuleikhe eilimenyu
eilei eilyu u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela.' 14 "Khu
suhwa uva mupelela unghulei khu Leokadia simba:
'Amamenyu ngha mwene nghango Amina, vuvule
uvei vakhuhuveilivwa hange intangeili ungholofu,
umbaha nuvulongonchi vwa fyoni ifipeliwe nu
Nguluve. 15 Neinchimanyile imbombo nchakho
ukhuta uve saleinchinchimu hange suleipyufu, pu
yale yiva huba uve nchinchimu avyo uve pyufu!
16 Leino ulwakhuva uve uvufukhefu uleifukhefu
na vuvunchinchimu uleinchinchimu pusunonghile
palyune leino punikhukhubeha mundomo nghwango
unghu. 17 Ulwakhuva vwiita, "Une neileikavi,
neileineikhyuma khyukhingi pasanileinuvufumbwe
vwa khunonghwa kheininie." Pu leino sulumanyile
ukhuta uve ulei nghanchu fincho yuve vusanghania,
nulei nghanchu sawilola ubofwile amiho uleivubwinda.
18 Punikhukhutanga amasangho unghule khulyune
ulutalama ulunonchivwe nu mwoto ukhuta puve
ikavi, unya myenda eimivalafu einghing'alang'adeikha
ukhuta pufwale yuve, pu lekhe ukhuvonia isoni incha
vubwinda vwakho, ni mono incha khubakhala mu
miho nghakho pu lolanghe. 19 Voni uvunivanghanile
une nikhuvataneila nukhuvamanyisya, nukhuvavunga.
Puleino unghimbange nukhupela inongwa. 20 Lola
niemile pandyango ni hodencha. Ula uvei ipuleikha
eilimenyu lyango vunihodeincha puangave ideindula
undyango. Punikhwingeila khumwene nu khulya
pninie numwene, navope paninie nune. 21 Ula uvei
iva ndutu paligoha vei ula nikhupinchangha uvutama
uvwa khutama paninie nune pakheinyalwangula,
nduvu une neikhava nduti puneitamile paninie nu
Daada vango pa kheinyalwanghula khya mwene.
22 Ula uvei alei nimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe khila
eikhyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimipalela."

4 Vugamalile ukhuvombekha aga lola pu nikhavona
ulwinchi lukhava ludendwikhe khukyanya.
Eilimenyu leila eilitanchi, lilikhunchova nune ngalape,
leileikhuta, winche apa punikhukhuvonesya agakhiva
gihumila aga vuya malile ukhuvombekha." 2
Pu akhaseikhi ndakhaleikhu punikhavona nilei
mumepo punikhavona, eikhigoda eikhinyalwangula
eikhya vuntwa khileikhukyanya pu umo atamile
pakhigoda khila. 3 Umunu yumo uvei akhitamile
aleikhuvonekha ndeiliwe lya yasipi nilya akiki. Nu
lukangigulu lukhava lukhinchungutile eikhigoda khila
eikhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa pulukha hwanana
ndei khigoda eikhinyalwangula imbafu nchooni.
4 Ukhukhinchunguteila eikhigoda eikhya vuntwa
khwale ni figoda ifinge eimilevolo giveili ni finne
fikhinchungutile eikhinya lwangula eikhya vuntwa.
5 Ukhuhuma pakhigoda eikhyalwangh'ula eikhya
vuntwa punchilikhuhuma imuli inchikuluma wita
njasi, pwunikhanchivona inyale lekhela khumo
nchi khwakha inyale nchincho nchu mepo lekhela
khumo incha Nguluve. 6 Khange pavulongolo
pakhinyalwanghula khya vuntwa khwale nei nyanja
yeiyo yenchembwikhe mbalafu wita khilolelo
ewo khyovo. Avanu vooni ukhunchunghuteila
eikhinyalwanghula valepwo avanya wumi vanne

avadeinghile amiho khuvulongolo na khusana. 7
Eikhipeliwe khyumi eikhitanchi khyale ndeingalamo,
eikhipeliwe eikhinge eikhya veilei eikhinya wumi
khyale khihwani khyangwada, eikhipeliwe eikhyumi
eikhyadatu pamiho khyale ukhuta munu nunyawumi
uvanne ale ndeingasimula yeiyo yipulukha eikyanya.
8 Ifipelewa ifinyawumi fila finne fyooni neikhinge na
mapapateilo nakhikhinge na mapapateilo ntanato
neikhinge ntanato, fili namiho mingi mukyanya na pasi
mufyene. Safiduga ukhunchova pakilo na pamusi,
fita "Weimbalanche, weimbalanche veintwa uNguluve
unyamakha gooni uvei alekhwo uveipwale na leino
leino nuveikhwincha." 9 Emiseikhe ggyioni ifipeliwa
ifinyawumi vufinchova uvuvaha, ulwimikho nukhusana
pamiho pa ula uveiatamile pakhinyalwanghula
eikhyu nchooni pakhusita khusila lusikhu, (aiōn
g165) 10 avavaha avanyapelela eimilevulu geiveilei
nifinne pwu vaeileikhufunghafungha pamiho mwa ula
uvei atamiile eikhyinyalwanghula nukhumweimikha
umwene uveitama ifinghono fyoni. (aiōn g165) 11
Unogeile uve veintwa veito vei Nguluve veito,
ukhyupeileila uvuvaha nu lweimeikho na makha, ulwa
khuva uve wapelile ifinu ifipeliwe fyooni, hange na
mbunonghwe vwaakho fyalepwo na fyapeliwe."

5 Nikhalola neikhavona mukhivokho eikhyakhundyo
eikya ula uveitamile pakhinyalwangula eikhya
vuntwa, eikalata yeiyo yeisimbiwe khuvulongolo
nakhusana pwu eikalata eiyo yeikhava vakolekhile
ifimanyeilo lekhela khumo. 2 Pwu nikhavona usuhwa
umbaha vuilumbeileila neilimenyu eilivaha, veeni
anogile pakhuyivalula eikalata nukhung; andula
ifimanyeilo fya yene?" 3 Asikhuli umunu khukyanya
yeive inkelunga umu yeive papasi pakhilunga uvei
agelile ukhu dindula eikalata yeive ukhuyiemba. 4 Pwu
nikhaleila mukhususuvala fincho pakhuva savonikhe
umunu uvei anogile ukhuyeivalula eikalata hange
nakhukhwimba. 5 Puleino umbaha yumo akhambula
akhata khyomela, "Ukhuleila. Lola! eingalamo
eiyankievumbukhu eikhya va Yuta, pakhikolo eikhya
Daveite, veialuteilile, pu aleinamakha gankhuvalula
eikalata, nukhung'andula natutukolekhelo lekhela
khumo." 6 Punikhavona pagahti nagahti pakhiuya
lwangula navanyawumi vanne na mweene avo
punikhavona avavaha va pelela, nikhambona
ukhakolo eimile pwivonekha tumunu uveivabudile,
ale nisugaha lekhela khupamato- na miho lekhela
khupamoto incha Nguluve ncha suhiwe mukhilunga
khyoni. 7 Pu akhaluta akhatola eikalata ukhuhuma
mukhivokho eikhyakhunolyo eikhya ula uvei alamila
pa khigoda eikhinyalwangula. 8 Avile atolile eikalata
avanyawumi vanne navavaha vapelela (avagohgolo)
emilevulu geiveile ifinne voni puvaleikhwinama
impakha pasi pavulongolo pa nyakhakolo. Pu khila
munu akhava ibite amagohumbwe nifisaye ifya
lutalama fikhava nuvufumba uvudeigihle vwale
wakhutuheileincha uwa nchunyiesayo incha veideikhi.
9 Valeikhwimba ulwimbo ulupya valeikhuta: "Unogihle
uve ukhuyeitola eikalata nukhung'andula ulukolekhelo
lwa yene. Ulwakhuva waheinjiwe ukhaguhleila
Unguluve neikhyuma khyankisa gwahkho avanu
ava mufivumbukhu fyoni ninjovele nchoni ukhuhuma
khuvanu vooni ni filungha fyoni. 10 Ukhavaveikha
vave va Nkuludeva nu khuva vatekhenchi savula
ya khumbombela Unguluve veito pu navene viva
pankuludeva va khilungha." 11 Leino punikhalola vvingi
vikhukhinchunguteila eikhinyalwangula eikhyavutwa
- eimbaleilo yavo yale avamilioni 200, 000,
000 navanyawumi paninie nava vaha avapelela.
12 Valeikhunchova, "Anogihle amakha nuvukavi,
nuvukangafu nuwimeikhiwa ulugihnwo, na lulusayo."
13 Pu fyoni ifipeliwe ifyakhukyanya ni fyapasi
pakhilungha na pavunchukha na pakhynja panyanja
khila khinu mugati mukhyene khileikhuta, "Ulusayo
ulugihewo, uvudwaadwa nuvu namakha ngaleinu
mwene uveitama pakhigohda eikhinyalwa ngula
pavulongonchi wa sikhu nchoni." (aiōn g165) 14 Wenye
uhai wanne wakisema, "Amina!" na wazee wakainama
chini na kuabudu.

6 Punikhalola neikhavona ukhakolo avile adeindwile
eingadekhilo yeimo muchila lekhela khumo,
neikhapuleikha umo muvala avanyawumi vanne
aleikhunchova eilimenyu yeita, "Inchangha!" 2
Vuneilolile punikhayivona eifalasi eimbalafu!
Uveitonghile ibite ulutambo vakhapauluding'huleilo.
Pu akhaluta khwilesya eikhihungha ukhuta akhilesye.
3 Pu ukhakolo avile apatwile apatwile (akhakolekhelo)
akhaveilei punakhapuleikha unyawumi uvaveilei vuita,
"Inchangha!" 4 Pu eifalasi eiyeinghe yeikhincha
yeikhava fuveifu ndumwoto. Uveitonghile vapile
amakha nghakhupokha ulunonchehencho nkeilunga.
Ukhuta avanu puvabudananghe. Uveitonghile uyu
vapeile eilimundu eilivaha. 5 Eikhinghadeikhilo
khila eikhyadatu puneikhapuleikha unyawumi
uvadatu vuita, "Inchangha!"Puneikhayeivonaeitalasi
einitu nuveitonghile ibile eikhinghelelo mumavokho
nghamwene. 6 Neikhapuleikha eingolo eimbaha eiya
ula umo muvanyawumi aleikhuta eikhisula khimo
eikyanganu, ni fisula fitatu ifya nganu khulutalama
lumo. Puleino ulekhe ukhunanga imono na masilu."
7 Puneikhavona adedwile akhikolokhelo eikhyone,

puneikhapuleikha eilimenyu eilya munu unyawumi
vnita, “Inchangha!” 8 Puneikhayeivona eifalasi
enyanyekhe. Uveitonghile eilitawa lya mwene vevufwe
nuvunchukha vukonghine numwene. Vavapile amakha
pa khigavo khideebe eikhyakhilungha ukhubuda
neimundu pu avanu valeikhufwa savuli ya fikanu
ifyankilunga. (Hadēs g86) 9 Pu ukhukolo avile adedwile
eikhiko lekhelo eikhyahamo pasi paneikhavona
paleinekhelo yakhutekhelela pale nei mepo ncha
vanu avuvabudiwe savuli ya limenyu lya Nguluve
hange na namamenyu unghuvanchovangha paninie
nulweideikho nuvukifu wavowoni. 10 Puvakhakolo
eingolo eimbaha valeikhuta, “Puyiva impakha
ndeili, veindongonchi vafyoni veimbaha, veigolofu
hange veivayeilweli, yavukhuvaheingha avitama
pakhilunga nukhuvapela ukhuta vahomba unkisa
gweito?” 11 Puleino khila munu vapile umwenda na
unghwanyingheileincha (unghwambombo) umbalafu
puvakhavuliwa ukhuta panonghile ukhunghuleila
padebe impakha yakhiva eikweilanile eimbaleilo
eiyavavombi vayavo nava lukololwavo useikhi
vunghufikhe unghwakhubudiwa navope nduvu
avene vabudangha. 12 Ukhukolo avile adeindwile
eikhinghadeikhilo eikhya tamato paniekhavona
eikhisenyenge eikhilindima fincho khinchile. 13
Eilinchova puleikhava litituwita linghuneila, pu
umwenchi nghwoni nghukhava fuveifu wita inkisa.
Inondwe ncha khukyanya nchilikhutumbukha pasi
pakhilunga wita ndolo ncha kuyu vunghulanghancha
isekhe nchanghwene ubeikhi vunghuhusanikha
eimepo vuyikula. 14 Uvutandanche vwa khukyanya
wita lyani la kalata vulinghunjiwa, ifyamba fyoni fikha
hama pupfyale nafifisiva fyope. 15 Pu avaNkuludeva
voni avanilunga navana avidwadiwa, avalongonchi
valigoho na vakavi avanyamakha na khila munu
umbanda na yundenghefu (umbopolwa) vakhifiha
mumanga. 16 Valeikhufivula ifyamba neiminalawe
valeikhuta pumutunghwile mutufihe pa miho ngha ula
uveitama pakhinghoda eikhinyalwangula. 17 Pakhuva
leifikhe eilinchuva eilivaha eilya huvipo lwa mwene,
veini uveikhwima?”

7 Nghavile nghavombei angha nghooni
puneikhavona veimile avahwa vanne mungutu
chwinne visingha namakha ukhuta palekhe ukhuva
neimepo eiyikuhunghuta mukhilunga, pa nyanja yeive
pabeikhi unghwa veinchangha. 2 Puniekha ona
usuhwa uyunge veikhwincha ukhuhuma khuvuhuma
walinchuva uveiale nei ngadeikhilo ya Nguluve
unyawumi. Pu akhakola eingolo eimbaha khuyasuhwa
vala vanne vavo vapevilwe amakha nuvulegefu
wa khunanga eikhilunga nei nyanja: 3 “Muleikha
ukhukhinanga eikhilunga nei nyanja yeive gyu
mibeikha impakha yakhiva tumalile ukhuveikha
ikhimanyeilo pafyeni fya muntwe gyavavombi va
Nguluve veito.” 4 Puneikhapuleikha eimbaleilo ya vala
avaveikhiwe eikhimanyelo khuhuma mukhivumbukhu
eikyavenchangha muva Israeli vale 144, 000. 5
Pu avanu 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu eikhya Lubeni,
avanu 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu eikhya Nghadi. 6
Avanu 12, 000 ukhuhuma mwa mbukhu khya Nafutali
na mukhivumbukhu khya Manese vale 12, 000. 7
Avanu 12, 000 ukhuhuma mwa Simoni, 12, 000
mukhivumbukhu khya Alawi, na vanu 12, 000 vale
vakhivumbukhu khya Isakhali, 8 Eikhivumbukhu khya
Zabuloni, vale 12, 000 na mukhivumbukhu khya
Yusefu, avanu 12, 000 mwa Benyamini avanu 12,
000 avaveikhiwe ifimanyeilo. 9 Vunghavombikhe
angha nikhalola puneikhavona ukhuta khwale nei
khipungha eikhivaha ekhavanu eikhu ansikhuli umunu
unyakhunghela ukhuvala ukhuma mukhivumbukhu
eikhyavenchangha, munkilunga na munjovele nchoni,
10 puvaleikhwovela fincho valeikhuta uvupokhi vulei
nu Nguluve veito uveitama pakhinyalwangula eikhya
vuntwa nukhakolo!” 11 Avasuhwa voni vemile mungutu
nchoni puvakhinchunghutile eikhinyalwanghula
eikhyavuntwa avavaha vala navanyawumi vanne
vakhinama nukhufunghafungha pasi pa ng'anga
pavulongolo pakhinyalwa nghula vuvikhumweimeikha
Unguluve, 12 puvaleikhuta, “Ameni! Ulunghinwo,
uvweimukhiwa, uluhala, nulusano, nuvudwadwa na
makhafive nu Nguluve veito isikhu nchoni Khisita
khusila lusikhu! Ameni!” (aiōn g165) 13 Pu umo
nuvavaha vapelela akhavuncha akhata vav vuvani
avatwalile eimienda emivalafu eigyavuvombi hange
vahumile ndakhu? 14 Puneikhambula neikhata, “Ntwa
vango, ulumanyile uve, “Vope pu akhambula une
akhata ava vuva humile mumbutolwe uvwanjala
imbaha fincho. Puvasukhile eimienda ngyavo
punghivile mivalafu munkisa nghwa Nyakhakolo.
15 Ukhukongana neilyo leino puvalei pavulongolo
pamiho nghakhinyalwanghula eikhyavuntwa eikhya
Nguluve puvikhumweimeikha nukhwisaya khumwene
pakilo na pamusi mutembile ya mwene. 16 Umwene
uveiatamile pakyanya pa khinghoda eikhinyalwangula
puitandaancha eihema ya mwene pakhyanya pavene.
Savalayeivona njala lusikhu khive khyu khyumilwa
khya magasi eilinchuva salielavanghatancha,
nghave nghumafukhe angha nghinyanya. 17
Ulwakhuva unyakhakolo uvaeli panghati na
nghati pakhinyalwangula pa iva veitekhenchi
vavo, pu ikhuvalongonchangha mukhindwivudwivu

eikyamagasi ngha wumi, nu Nguluve puikhuva
pulusyangha inyihonchi mumihonghavo."

8 Pu unyakhakolo avile adeindwile eikhikovekhelo
khya lekhela khumo pu khukhava mye khukyanya
museikhi akhadebe khasigalile padebe ukhukwila.
2 Punikhavona avasuhwa lekhelakhumo veimile
pamiho pa Nguluve, puvakhavapa eingalape lekhela
khumo. **3** Usuhwa uyunge akhincha akhava ibetelile
eikhisaye khya lutalama khikhyo khileinuvufumba,
pu eimile panekhelo. Puvakhapa uvufumba vuwingi
ukhuta pwavuhenche paninie ninyeisayo ncha
veideikhi voni panekhelo ya lutalama pavulongolo pa
khinghoda eikhinyalwangula. **4** Eilyosi lya vufumba
vula paninie ni nyeisayo ncha veideikhi, eilyosi
leikhatongha khukyanya khwa Nguluve ukhuhuma
mumavokho nghasuhwa. **5** U suhwa akhatola
eikhihava khyakutuheileincha eilyosi lya vufumba
puakhokhola umwoto akhadeincha ukhuhuma
pakhitekhelo khya nekhelo pu akhalaheila pasi
pa ng'anga puleikhakuta wita njasi vuyikuluma
pa eikhilunga khikhalinelima. **6** Avasuhwa vala
lekhelakhumo ava vale ningalape lekhela khumo
pavakhava vakhunkuva leino. **7** Usuhwa utanchi
akhankuva eingalape ya mwene pu eifula yeikhincha
einyamanganga nu mwoto unghuhangile nu nkisa.
Pu fikhikhinghava pakhigelelo eikhya luvafu uhunge
eikhilunga khikha linchima na maani aminghu
gakhayanga. **8** Usuhwa uvaveilei akhankuva eingalape
paneikhakhivona eikhinu khivyukhuta khyamba
eikhivaha khikhyo khipya umwoto pukhikhalahiwa
munyanja. Eikhinghavo khidebe akhya nyanja
khikhava ndunkisa, **9** eikhingave eikhinge eikhya
finu ifyumi fikhafwa ifyufyale munganyanja pu
eikhinghavo khya ngalava inchinge nchikhanangeikha.
10 Usuhwa uvadatu puneikhyavona inkuva eingalape
ya mwene, pu ulutundwe uluvaha lukhalapakha
ukhuhuma khukyanya puyeileikhung'ala wita nyale
puyeikhanghwa pakhinghavo khimo eikhya nghasi ni
fidwivudwivufya magasi. **11** Eilitawa lya lutondwe. Ulwa
ukhilanghiwa luvavo ulukali fincho. Pu eikhinghavo
khya magasi khikhava khinyamanghasi amakali, pa
avanu vingi vakhafwa savuli ya magasi amakalinghala,
12 Usuhwa uvanne pa akhankuva eingalape ya mwene,
pu eikhinghavo khimo eikhyalinchuva nu mwanchinei
khya nondwe khyope khikhatovi wa ukhuta yeive hisi.
Pu eikhinsafyale nulumuli. **13** Puneikhalola neikha
puleikha eingasimula yeimo yeileva pagati nagati
pakhilunga eikhya khukyanya puyeileikhunchova
yeileikhuta, "Mweikhyole, Mweikhyole, Mweikhyole,
Mweimutama mukhilunga savuli ya ngalape nchincho
nchisigile ukhukuviwa navasuhwa vadatu vavo
vasinghile valei pakhunkuva leino."

9 Pu usuhwa uvahano puleino neikhavo na einkuva
eingalape ya mwene. Paneikhaluvona ulutondwe
ukhuhuma khukyanya eiyeiyanghwile pakhilunga.
Einondwe eiyo vakhayeipa eikhideinduleilo eikhya
linghuli eilitalee saleivonekha upaleidunghile. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Akhadeindula eilinghuli eileisalisilo, leilyo
saleidunghile pono, pu eiyosi leileikhutongha.
khukyanya eiheindei ni heindei ukhuhuma mulinghuli,
eilyosi eilyo lyale lincho. Pu eilinchuva nu vutandanche
wakhukyanya pu fikhava hisi savuli ya lyosi leila
eilinchito eilyahumangha mulinghuli. **(Abyssos g12)**
3 Pu leino neikhavona nifivale fihuma mulyosi
umwa pufilikhulanghala mukhilunga, fyope ifivale
pufikhava namakha wita matenefu mukhilunga.
4 Pu ifivale fila fikhavuliwa ukhuta khyomela
ukhuveyanga ni finu ifiteta nageimibeikhe gyoni,
pumuve yanganghe vavanu vene vavo valeichila
khikohekhelo (khimanyilo) kya Nguluve mufyeni fyavo.
5 Ifivale fila savafipe amakha ngha khubuda avanu
pufyapevilwe uwene ukhuvanyanyameikha eimienchi
nghihano. Uluvavo ulwavavangha lwale nduluvavo
lwa matonefu vanghi huma avanu. **6** Mufinghono
ifyo avanu valanonghwangha ukhufwa uvufwe
savakhavuvonanhe. Valanonghwangwa ukhufwa pu
uvufwe vukhuvankimbeilangha avanu. **7** Ifivale
fya hwanine ndi falasi nchincho vanchitesaninche
ukhuluta khulinghoha. Khumintwe gyafyene khwale
neikhinu khivye ukhuta ludeinghuleilo lwa lutalama
pu ifyeni fya nchene fyale ukhuta munu. **8** Fyale
neinchwelile wita ncha vadala, pu amiho nghafyene
nghale wita nghanghalamu. **9** Eikhifava khya nchene
khale ukhuta fifuva fya khyuma, eiminkuleile gya
mapapaleilo ngha fyene nghalei khukuta wita mutukha
inyingi inchalinghoha pu ifinge filikhukuta wita
falasi vanchiluta khulinghoha. **10** Ifivale ifyo fyale
neimikeila einghiluma wita litenatu; munikeila gya
fyene fyale namakha anghakhulemancha avanu
valemale eimienchi geihano. **11** Vale nave ndu
Nkuludeva vavo avasuhwa valinghuli eileisalidungha.
Eilitawa lya mwene mukhi Hebuli vita Abatoni pu
khukhi Gilikhi vei Apolyoni. **(Abyssos g12)** **12** Pu
ulupavelo ulutanchi ulwakhuva lwakho ndume lukhava
hiluteile. Lola! Vuleisilile eilei khuleilyongomencho
luveilei ulukhwincha. **13** Usuhwa uvatanato akhankuva
eingalape ya mwene puneikhapuleikha eilumenyu
eileinge lihuma muhusu ngha ulwakhitekhelo khya
lutalama, mukhileikhelo eikhyakilwisayeila eikhilolama
nu Nguluve. **14** Eilimenyu leikhambula usuhwa uva

ntanato uveiale nei ngalape, “Vavopole avo avasuhwa
vanne avuvankungiwe, mulunghasi uluvaha ulwa
Efulati.” 15 Avasuhwa vala vanne avuvaveikhiwe
nukhuvatesania museikhi unghwa unghunonghelanile,
pakhinghono eikhyo umwenchi unghwa, nu mwakha
unghwa vavalekhile ukhuta pavavabude eikhinghavo
khidebe eikhyavanu. 16 Embaleilo yavo umuvavelile
avalwa valinghoha avavale pakyanya pafalasi vale
200, 000, 000. Puniapulikhe eimbaleilo eiyo. 17
Vulevule umumalolile munjosi nchango paninie navala
vavo vaitonghile pa falasi ififuva fyovo fyale fifuveifyu
ndu mwoto, ifinge fikhava, fya bluu eiyeikolile fincho ni
finge fikhava fya njano yeiyosayeikolile fincho. Eimitwe
gya falasi gyahwanine ndeimintwe gya ngalamu, pu
leino mumilomo gyavo nghuleikhuhuma umwoto,
elyosi lya khibiliti. 18 Eikhinghavo khidebe ikhya vanu
vabudiwe na luvungu ulu ludatu: umwoto, eilyosi,
nei khibiliti eikhikhyahumangha umwoto mumilomo
gyavo. 19 Ulwakhuva amakha ngha falasi nghale
mumilimo gya nchene na mumikeila gya nchene—-
ulwakhuva eimikeila gyanchene gyale wita nyandalwe
pigyale neimintwe eingyugyapelangha ifikoho muvanu.
20 Avanu avavasinghile vala vavo savabudiwe nu
luvungu lula ludatu vope savapele inongwa nchavo
einchuvavombile, hange savanghimikhe amanguluve,
nifihwani fya mibeikhi, na hela ncha shaba na mawe
ifisafilola nakhukhupuleikha yieve khyu khungenda
safinghenda. 21 Hange savapele enongwa ya
vubudi vwavo, uvuhavi vwavo, uvulinghu vwavo nei
minghendele gyavo eigya vulyasi.

10 Pu neikhambona usuhwa uyunge unyamakha
pwikhwikha pasi ukhuhuma khukyanya akhava
afwalile eiliveingo, hange khwale nulunkanginghulu
pantwe nghwa mwene. Pamiho pamwene
pale ndeilinchuva pu amalunde ngha mwene
nghale ukhuta bandaindembo ncha mwoto. 2
Mukhivokho khya mwene akolile eikalata eindebe
yeiyo yeivaluliwe, pu eikhilunde khya mwene
ieikhyakhundyo akhava akanyile pakyanya panyanja
pu eikhilunde eikhyakhuheinghi akhava akanyile
pakhilunga apaleivula nyanja. 3 Pu lieno akhava
eilimenyu ulwangalamu umuyikulumeila, vuikhyova
eilimenyu eilyo injasi lekhela khumo nchope
pundikhakuhuma. 4 Vunchikuhuma akhavaleilo
akhakhusimba khakhava khahenghelile puleino
niekhapuliekha eilimenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya
eiliita, “Uveikhe munumbula ulekhe lekhela khumo
nchinchovile pu ulekhe ukhusimba. 5 Pu
usuhwa ula uveiniambwene eimile pa nyanja na
pakhilunga pu aleikhwimeikha eikhivokho khyamwene
eikhyakhundyo aleikhukhiloncha khukyanya 6 pu
akhijyingha mwula unyawumi pakhusita khusila
lusikhu, umwene uvei apelile khukyanya ni finu
ifyumwufile, na khikhilunga ni finu ifyumwufile nie
nyanja nifinu ifili munyanja, pa khuta sapakhave
nakhaseikhi pa inchi vunchimalile ukhuvombekha.
(aiōn g165) 7 Pu lieno mukhinghono khila vuusuhwa
uva lekhela khumo yakhiva iva pakutengula
ukhunkuva eingalape ya mwene, pu khuvutitu incha
Nguluve punchilava chisilile nduvu walumbeilile
khuvavombi vamwene avanyamalangho. 8 Eilimenyu
eilyuniapulikhe ukhuhuma khukyanya leikhambula
une ukhuta luta ukhatola ngha yeila eiyeivaluliwe
eiyilimu mavokho ngha suhwa ula uveiemile pakyanya
pa nyanja hange napakhilunga.” 9 Puneikhaluta
khusuhwa nukhumbula ukhuta ame eikalatayeile.
Pu akhata, “Khulyune tola eikalataeindebe eiyo ulye
puyikhukhupelangha uluvavo mulitumbu lyakho. Pu
mundomo nghwakho yiveinchangha nonu ukhuta
wukhe.” 10 Punikhata eikalata eila ukhuhuma
mukhivokho khya suhwa ula. Punikhlya khupe
khikhava khinongha wita wukhe mundomo nghwango,
puniavile neimalile ukhulya eikalata yeila pa eilitumbu
lyango leikhava nuluvavo. 11 Pu amamenyu maninie
nghakhambula akhata, “Unonghile ukhunchova
uvulanghuchi hange pavanu na pa khilunga na
munjovele na muvankuludeva avingi.”

11 Vamile ululanji ndulubeikhi ulwakhunghelela
eikhinghelelo. Pu umo akhambula akhata,
“Eima ukhagele eikhinghelelo eiyakhutekhelela,
pu na vala vavo vikhisaya munghati. 2 Pu lieno
ulekhe ukhunghela khunji khuluvanja lwa tembile,
ulwakhuva ukhwa khwa vanu Avakaya. Vuvene
vapevilwe khunji ukhwa puvikhuvukanyangha
uvunchenge uvuvalanche paseikhi neingheiveilei. 3
Puyanikhuvapa avatangeili vangho avanyamakha
vaveilei avakhutenghuleila khuseikhi unghwa finghono
ualufu umo navamia vaveilei 1, 260, neimilevulu
ntanato puviva vafwalileifinkutulo mumiveilei nghyavo.”
4 Avatangeili ava nghyumimbeikhi nghya mavono
nghaveilei ni nyale eiveilei ifyu fyeimile pavulongolo pa
Ntwa uvakhilunga khyoni. 5 Pu einave umunu yuyoni
eilamula ukhuvalemencha pu umwoto nghuhumangha
mumilomo nghyavo nukhuvalemancha avalunghu
vavo. Pu ula eveilonda ukhuvabanda payalusutu
abudiwe ndavule. 6 Avatangeili ava valei na
makha anghakhudeinda khukyanya ukhuta eifufula
yeilekhe ukhutima ifinghono fila yeilekhe ukhutima
ifinghono fila ifyaseikhi unghuvaleipakhutenguleila.
Valeinamakha anghakhuhambula amanghasi

nghave inkisa pakhukhivunga eikhilunga khunjila
ya mavungu anghaleipapeingi paseikhi nghula
unghuvanonghilwe. 7 Yakhiva viva vamalile
ukhuncho uvwayeilweli vwavo, pu eikhikanu
khila eikhihuma mulinghuli eilitali saleivonekha
upuleidunghule puivenchangha neilinghoha navene
puleino ikhuvaluteila nukhuvabuda. (Abyssos g12)
8 Pu eimifimba nghyavo punghinghonangha pa
vunchenghe uvudebe muvunchenghe uvuvaha
(uvunjenghe vuvwa mukhihwani vuhwanine nakhu
Sodoma nakhu Misili) upu Untwa vavo avunkuvilwe.
9 Pu navanu avakhikolo eikhyo nei khivumbukhunei
njovele neikhilunga puyavilolangha akhadebe
hange savakhanghilekhe eimifimba nghyavo
ukhunghiveikha mumbanghuli. 10 Vala vavo
vitama pakhilunga puyavihovokha savali yavo
nukhuhekhela fincho, puyavisuhei lamilangha
eifyakhupenchna savuli yavo avanyamalago vala
vaveilei vavavunghile vala avalamangha pakhilunga.
11 Pu leino pa seikhi unghwa finghono fidatu nu
seikhi udebe pu umwuya nghwawumi ukhhuma
kwa Nguluve puyanghukhwinghila mumbene pu
navope puyavikhimangha na malunde nghavo. Pu
vuvenchangha na vala vavo vikhudwada fincho
puvuvenchangha na vala vavo vikhuvavona. 12
Pu lieno puyavipuleikhanga eilimenyu eilyangolo
ukhuhuma khunyanya eilikhuvavula ukhuta,
“Mwinchange khunu!” Pu avene leino puvilutama
na khukyanya mundiveingho, paseikhi unghwa
vatavanghwa vavo vuvikhuvavona. 13 Pa seikhi
nghunghunghwa pukhuvenchangha neikhisenyenghe
eikhidwancha pakhilungha pu eikhinghavo khimo
pakhinchingho khyavuuchenge khikhwanghwa,
khikhasingala khyavuuchenghe budeikha khumo.
Puvakhafwa nekhesenyenghe eikhyo vukhilindima
vnu avlufu lekhela khumo puvala avasinghile vumi
valemumbundwanchi vakhamwimikha nukhunghinia
Unguluve uvakhukyanya. 14 Pu ulupaveilo ulwaveilei
ulwita. Yoova! Lusilile lusinghile ulwakhuta yoova!
ulwadatu lukhincha mbeiveimbeivei. 15 Puu leino
usuhwa uva lekhela khumo akhankuva engalape
ya mwene, pu eingolo eimbaha yeileikhunchova
khukyanya yiita, “Uvuntwa vwa khilunga wooni
puvuvile vuntwa vwa nkuludeva veito uYeisu Kilisite
uva mwene. Pu vope pu ivenchangha nkuludeva isikhu
nchooni pakhusita lusikhu.” (aiōn g165) 16 Pu avavaha
vapelela(avanghongholo) emilevuli ngiveilei na
vanne vavo vatamile mufinghoda ifyavunyalwanghula
pamiho pa Nguluve puvakhanghwa pasi puvalei
khufunghafungha punanunchimbumila nchavo
nchilikhulola pasi puvaleikhumweimikha nukhwisaya
khwa Nguluve. 17 Valeikhuta, “Tusana fincho
khulyuve veinkuludeva vei Nguluve, veinddonghonchi
va finu fyoni, vei uve pyule na uve vwale khwo,
ulwakhuva uli namakha nghakho amingi na hange
puwandile nuvulongonchi vwa vunkuludeva vwakho.
18 Avakaya vavipile pu leino uluvipo lwakho
lukhwincha. Useikhi ngufikhe khuvala avafwile
ukhuheinghiwa nuve nukhuvahomba uluhombo
avavombi vakho avanyamalangho, na vavalanche
vakho avikhuleidwada eilitawa lyakho avadebe
navavaho nghufikhe useikhi ungwakhuvayancha
avikhukhiyancha eikhilunga.” 19 Punikhavona leino
eitembile eimbalanche eiya Nguluve khukyanya
yeikhavonekha neilisandukha eilya lweideihano
lwa mwene leikhavonekha munghati mutembile ya
mwene. Khwale nu muli khya njasi, eikhisenyanghe
khya khilunga neifula ya mawe.

12 Pu eikhihwani eikhivaha khikhavona kha
khukyanya: udala uveiafwalile eilinchuva pu
akhava numwenchi pasi pamalunde nghamwene;
na pakyanya pantwe nghwamwene paleiludinguleilo
lwa nondwe eikhinchingho neiveilei. 2 Pu
umwene ale muluvavo uluvaha fincho ulwakhuhola
umwana. 3 Eikhihwani eikhinge khikhavonekha
khukyanya: Einyato! Eimbaha fuveifu puyale
naimitwe lekhela khumo neisungha khinchingho,
mumitwe nghyayene yafwalile undinghuleilo lekhela
khumo. 4 Unkeila nghwa yene nghuleikhulunduncha
inondwe ncha khukyanya eikhinghavo khidebe.
Nukhunchinghweisya pasi pakhilunga. Einyato ya
eimile pavulongolo pa dala aviakhaseikhi khakhuhola
khahenghelile, ukhuta vuihola einyato pu yeimile
umwana va mwene. 5 Pu akhahola umwana,
udeimi, uvei uyu ayiva ndongonchi va filunga fyoni
ilongochangha nulubeikhi lwa khyuma. Pu umwana
vamwene apeimbiwe ukhuta khukyanya khwa Nguluve
pakhinghoda khya mwene eikhinyalwanghula, 6
pu udala ula anyilile khulunkungu, khukhwa
Unguluve atesaniche aponu apakhuva umwene,
ukhuta pwatangheililiwe mufinghono ualufu umo
na vamia vaveilei neimilevulu ntanato (1, 260. 7
Pu leino kwhale neimbancha khukyanya. Umikaeli
navasuhwa vamwene valwile neinyato yeila; nei
nyato eila eimbaha avasuhwa va mwene valwile
nayo. 8 Pu einyato sayale na makha angha
khukwila pakhuluteila eimbancha eila. Pu leino
sakhiwale nuvutano khukyanya uvwakhutama
einyato yeila na vasuhwa vayeine. 9 Einyato
eimbaha - yeile einyato ya khatale eiyikhilangiwa
undunghuewo utavanghwa uveisyovelehania avanu

avankilunga khyoni pwakhalahiwa pasi pakhilunga
- navasuhwa va mwene vakhalahiwa pasi
paninie na mwene. 10 Pu leino neikhapuleikha
khange eingolo ukhuhuma khukyanya eiyiita:
“Leino uvupokhi winchile namakha nuvuntwa vwa
Nguluve veito nuvuvala vwa Kilisiete va mwene.
Ulwakhuva unghinghi vavalukololweito atangiwe
pasi - uveiakhanchongelelangha ifinghono fyoni
avayeito aleikhuvanchonghela khwa Nguluve pakilo
na pamusi. 11 Puvakhanduteila khumakha nghankisa
nghwa nyakhakolo na khulimenyu eilya vulumbeileili
vwavo, ulwakhuva savanonghwe fincho eimitameile
nghyavo nukhufwa. 12 Puleino, hekhelangha,
umwemweikyanya, namweivoni mweimutama nghati
muyene. Puleino lwakho uve veikhilunga nei
nyanja ulwakhuva uvulinghu wikhile khulyumwe.
Pu adeinghile naluvipo fincho pakhuva alumanyile
ukhuta aleimuseikhi adebe vavule. 13 Vu einyato
yavile yeilumanyille ukhuta yeitanghiwe pasi
pakhilunga, payeikhakhongha udala uveiaholile
umwana udeimi. 14 Puleino udala akhapewa
amapapatiilo nghaveilei angha ngasimula eimbaha,
ukhuta puyeipululukhanghe impakha baho patesaniwe
savali ya mwene khulunkungu, apona papo ale
iloleliwa paseikhe neimiseikhi na khasukhi akha
singhalile, aponu upusayinghela ukhufikhaeinyato
eiyo. 15 Einyato ya funyile amanghasi ukhuhuma
mundomo nghwayene wita lunghasi luvaha, ukhuta
pulupele ulyonghomencho ulwakhumwongomencha.
16 Pu leino ikhulumga khikhatanga udala. Ikhilunga
khikhadeindula undomo nghwa khyene nukhumila
ulunghasi ulu einyato ya funyile ukhuhuma mundomo
nghwa yene. 17 Pulaino einyato yeikhambeipeila
udala puyeikhahengha ukhuluta khwilwa eimbancha
neikhivumbukhukhya dala ula khyoni - vala avikhunchi
konga indangheilo ncha Nguluve nukhu bateileila
elimenyu eilinchoviwa eilya Yeisu Kilisite.

13 Pu einyato yeikhima pakyanya pang'anga
unghwa ndukanji munyanja. Puleino neikhavona
eikhikanu vukhihuma munyanja. Khyale nisungha
khinchingho, eimitwe lekhela khumo. Musungha
ncha khyene khwale ni ndinghuleilo khinchingho,
pu mutwe nghwa khyiene mwale na mamenyu
nghangho nghibeingha khwa Nguluve. 2 Pu eikhikanu
eikhyuneikhivwene khivyukhuta liduma. Amalunde
ngha mweimba, undomo nghwa khyiene nghwale
ndunghwa ngalamu. Einyato yeila puyiekhakhipa
eikhikanukhila amakha ngha yene neekhingoda
khyalwangula na makha nghumingi anghavulongoji
nuvuvaha. 3 Utwe nghwa khikanu khimo mufila
khileikhuvonekha ukhuta khileineiikhikoho eikhya
vufwe khukhyene. Puleio eikhikoho khila khikhapona
pu nakhi khilunga khyoni khikhadengha pu khikhava
khikongha khukhikanu. 4 Hanga puvakhava
vikhuyimikha nu khwisaya khunyato, pakhuva ayiepile
amakha ukhikanu ula. Puvaleikhwisaya khukhikanu
nukhuta, “Veeni uvalei ndeikhikanu eikhi? Hange
“Veeni ayilwa nakhyo?” 5 Pu eikhikanu khikhapewa
undomo ukhuta khinchove amamenyu amanchitu.
Anghakhubeingha Unguluve nangakhwinginia. 6
Puyikhava nuseikhi nghwavuvaha nuvulonghonchi
eimienchi eimilevulu nghinne neinghiveilei pakyanya.
Puleino eikhikanu khikhabungula undomo nghwa
khyene pukhikhanja ukhulengetula amamenyu
amanchitu anghanghikhubeingha Unguluve, paninie
nukhudukha eitawa lya Nguluve nuvutamo vwamwene
paninie navala avavitama khukyanya. 7 Eikhikanu
khikhava nuvuvopolwa uvwa khulwa eimbancha
navavalanche pu nukhuvatola. Hange khikhava
nuvuvaha pafivumbukhu fyoni navanu na pa
njovele nxhoni ni khilungha khyoni. 8 Pa avanu
voni avavitama pakhilungha vikhulyimikhangah
eilikanu eilyo, pu ula yuywa eilitawa lya mwene
saleisimbiwe, mukalata ya vyakhakolo ukhuhuma
eikhilungha vukhipeliwa, hange ukhakolo uvei
aheinjiwe. 9 Pu umunu angave aleinimbulukhutu
apuleikhanghe. 10 Pu eingave umunu eikhuvankunga
avanu vove veinkunghiwanghwa. Pu eingave
umo ibudangha neimundu vope eibudiwanghwa
nei mundu. Pu apa pupaleinukhwiyumeleincha
nulweideikho lwa vala avangholofu. 11 Pu khange
nikhaleivona eilikanu eileinge likhwincha ukhuhuma
mukhilunga. Eilikanu eilyo lyale ni sungha eiveilei
wita ng'osi pu nakhukhunchova wita nyato. 12 Pu
eilikanu leila leileikhuvombela uvuvaha na makha
nghoni angha nyato, pualeikhuvapela avakhilungha
ukhuta veisayanghe khulikano leila eilyakhatale
eilitanchi leilyo eikhikolo khyalyene khiponile. 13
Pu eilikanu leila lyope puleikhavomba ifideengho
ifinyamakha, pu eilikanu heikhapela numwoto
ukhuhuma khukyanya pamiho nghavanu, 14 pu
khunjila ya fideengho eilikanu lyale nuvuvopolwa
uvwa khuvomba ifideengho, puleikhavasyova avanu
vavo vitaama mukhilunga, pu eikhikanu khila
khileikhuta vapelanghe eikhihwani eikyakhukhidwada
nduvuvidwada nukhukhyimeikha eikhikanu khikhyo
vakhileminche nei mundu pu leikhava lipitama eilikanu
eilyo. 15 Lyale nuvuvopolwa uvwakhuleipa umwuya
nghwa vwumi mukhihwani khila eikhipeliwe ndeilikanu
pu eikhihwani khila khive namakhanhga khunvhova
nakhuta vala voni avuvabeilile ukhwisaya khulikanu

vabudiwanghwe. 16 Hange puleileikhusuluteisya khila
munu umbaha nu deebe, avatayeili navanghanchu,
avalenghefu avavolwa navavanda ukhyupeileila
eikhimanyieilo mukhivokho eikhyandyo avange
pakhivokho eikhyaheinghi avange pa mbulmeila
ncha fyeni fyavo. 17 Pu akhalangheila ukhuta
umunu uveavenchangha alekhe ukhunghuncga yeive
khunghula, pu ula mwene uvei aleineikhimanyeilo
khya likanu, pu eiyie yu mbaleilo yeiyo yevonia
eilitawa lya yene. 18 Apa pilonda ukhuva nuluhala.
Eingave yuyoni aleinuvumanyu, mundekhe avombe
embaleilo ya mbaleilo ya khikanu. Embaleilo ya yene
yu eiyei avamia ntanatonimelevulu ntanato na ntato
pa kyanya 666.

14 Nalolileele niekhuvona unkihakhoolo eimiele
phavulongholo phalyune phakyanya pha
kyamba eikya Sioni. Pwu phaninie navanu 144, 000
avanyalie ntawa ilya Dadaye liesiembiwe phafyeni
ifya vene. 2 Pwu nikhaphulikha eiliemenyu ukhuhuma
khukyanya ndhamanghasiaminghi anghikwovela nie
nchasi ieyiemuliekha nukhuokhuluma. Elielimenyu
eilyaphuliekhikhe lyakhwanine nie liemenyu
eilyuvietova ifie wie wie vuvietova ifi wie wie ifyavene.
3 Nukwiemba ulweimbo ulupya phavulongholo
phakhinghodha eikhya vuntwa, na pavulongholo pa
vumu vanne, na vala avanghongholo. Akhava asiphuli
umunu yuywa akhiemanyile ukhumanyila, ulwiembo
lula, aphanghe vala 144, 000 vavo vanghuliwe
mukhielungha. 4 Avo vuvavo savaviekhiewe
uvuvivinavavadhala, ulwakhuva savavamanye
avanghosi. Avo vuo lienkunkhonghaukhakholo ava
vuvene vaphokhiwe ukhuhuma khuvanu vuvavo
vale nchusekhe ienchakhutenghula ukhuma khwa
Nguluve na khukhakholo. 5 Hange mumilomo
eigyavene sawavonekle uvudhesi; ulwakhuva valie
vuvule uvuvivie. 6 Pwu niekhambona unsukhwa
uyunghe ietogha phangati khukyanya, yuywa alie
nululaghielo ulunonu ulwakhuvavula avanu avietama
mukhielungha khila khilunga, eikhiekholo, einjovele,
na vanu. (aiōnios g166) 7 Akhaghimba ukhuvielangha,
"Mundwadaghe Unghuluve mphinchaghe ulughienio.
Ulwakhuva unsiekhie unghwa vukhieghi ghuheghelile,
mwiesayaghe khumwene, umwene vyapelile
khukyanya, niekhielungha, nie nyanja, niefi
dwivudwivu ifya lughasi." 8 Unsuhwa uyunghe -
unsuhwa uvavieli - akhankhongha akhanchova,
"Ugwiele, ugwiele vibabeli viembaha, yuve
ukhavapha vakhanywa avaphanchi uvughiembe
uwa vulieghu, uvughiembie vuwa vukhaghegha
uluviepho khumwene." 9 Unsukhwa uyunghe -
unsuhwa uvahdatu - akhavankhongha, akhanchova
khulimenyu eilivaha akhata, "Yuywa akhiva aisana
khukhikhanu nie khiehwani kyamwene, nukhwupililela
iekhiemanyelo pakyeni kya mwene aphangha pha
khievokho, 10 umwene viayienywa uvughiembie
uwa luviepho ulwa Nguluve, uvughiembe vuwa
vavuviekhiele nukhudhudiwa, vusavahanjincha
mukhiekhombe eikyalyioyo eilyamwene. Umu yuywa
akhiva iywa atatabiekha khumwoto numwoto ughwa
khiebiliti phavulongho phavasuhwa avamwene
avavalanche na phavulongho pha kakolo. 11
Nei lyosi eilyaluvavo ulwavene pwu luluotagha
khusila lusikhu (salulasila) - hanghe savakhave
nunsiekhi unghwa khughatalukha phamusi na
makhielo, vavo viesana khukhiekhanu niekhiehwani
kyayene, khila munu yuywa uphiele eikhiemanyilo
eikyalietawa eilyamwe. (aiōn g165) 12 Uluo lwielangho
ulwakhuphulikhila ulwavavalanche, aviekhunchibhata
iendagheiloncha Nguluve nu lwiedhiko ulwa Yesu."
13 Naphuliekhe alimenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya
liliekhunchova, "Usimbe inchi: Huba ukhuhuma
lieno avafwile avifwile mu Ntwa. "Ene, "Ienchova
umepo, "Pwu vaghatalukhaghe vuvamaliela
mumbukhuvila uwawene, ulwakhuva iembombo
nchavo nchinkho nchinkhonghana na vene."
14 Niekhalola niekhavona eiliveingho ieilivalafu,
nuvatamiele phaliveingho alieyumo alikhiehwani
ndiekya munu. Ale nuluduliekho pantwe ulwa sahabu
nie mundu eiyietema mukhievokho eikyamwene. 15
Unsuhwa uyunghe akhincha khanghe ukhuhuma
khuntembiele pwu akhielangha khumakha ukhuluta
khuyoywa atamiele pha maveingho: "Uotole eimundu
yakho utenghule ukhubena ulwakhuva unsiekhi
ughwa khubena ghufikhe, ulwakhuva uvubeni
uwankielungha vundhulwikhe." 16 Hanghe ula
uvyakhatamile khumaviengho, akhaghendhinche
eimbundhu ieyamwene mukhielungha, nie khielungha
khikhabeniwa. 17 Unsuhwa uyuonghe akhincha
ukhuhuma khuntembiele eiya khukyanya, vophe
ale niemundu eiyietema. 18 Nu Nsuhwa uoyunghe
akhincha ukhuhuma khukhietekhelelo, nu nsuhwa
yuywa ale nukhulamula ukhuloncha khumwoto.
Akhamwiekingha unsuhwa yuoywa ale nie mundu
eiyietema, "Utole eimundhu eiyietama ulundamanie
amaswatu aga msabibu ukhuhuma munsabibu
ugwa mukhilungha, ulwakhuva lieno iesabibu
nchindulwikhe." 19 Unsuhwa akhahielikha eimundu
ya mwene khukhielungha pwu akhalundhamania
uvubeni uwa sabibu incha nkielungha pwakhalaha
mundighuli eilivaha eilya vughiembie uwa lyoyo
eilya Nguluve. 20 Eikhiesekheselo eikyavuughimbi

liekhantwangiwa twanghiwa khunje khukhilungha, unkhisa ghukhadhudhekha ukhuhuma khukhyume, eikya falasi, uvutali uwa stadia 1, 600.

15 Hanghe nikhakhivona eikhenghe iekhiemanyielo khukyanya, eikhievaha hanghe kyakhundwancha; khwale navasuhwa saba vavo valienifivuongheilo saba, fifuvo fikhale fivuonghelo fya khumalila (Mwifwo eilyoyo eilya Nguluve liekhava lienkonghiwe). **2** Niekhakhivona khikyo kyahumiela ukhuva nyanja eiyakyova eiyehanjinie nu mwoto, pwu yiekhima palunkhanji pa nyanja, uphuvakhale vala vavo vakhawesinche aviehuma khukhiekhanu, nie khiekyani kyayene, na khumbalielo iya litawa eilyamwene, vakhiemie khulukanji khunyanja eiyakyovo, avanyafiwiewie ifya Nguluve. **3** Avene pwu valiekwiemba ulwiembo ulwa Mose, unsuhwa va Nguluve, nulwiembo ulwa mwana va khakholo: "Valiekhunchova. Valikhuta, iembaha inchakhudhegha, imbombo nchakho: Ee viekhuludeve Nguluve, viemwiemekhiewa, jayieli, nchalweli, ienjile nchakho, ee vientwa vavanyaphanji. **4** Vei veni yuoywa ayielemwa ukhukhudwadhauve Nkhuludheva nu khulieghienia eilitawa lyakho? ulwakhuva yuve vemwene veve uliembalanche. Ifulingha fyoni filiencha pwu fikhukhughiniagha phavulongholo palyuve ulwakhuva uve ulilei nonu nie imbombo nchakho nchivonikhe pavuvalafu." **5** Vunchielutile iencho niekhalola, uluvafu uluvalanche upwu lyale phuliele eilyeve eilyakhunchovela, lielyo lyaandhiendhukhile khukyanya. **6** Ukhuhuma pa luteliele uvuvalanche vakhiencha avasukhwa saba nie bakhuli saba incha sahabu ienchiedhieghiele nafwaliele eimyiendha eikyakhitani ekhienonu eikhi ng'ala vankunghiwe mufifuva iendheghe incha sahabu. **7** Pavala vane akhahumila yuomo unyawumi akhavavapha avasukhwa saba ifiedhiendhulio saba ifya sahabu, fiedhieghiele uluviepho ulwa Nguluve, yuywa mwumi khusila lusikhu. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Ei Ntembiele yiekhadhigha eilyosi eiliehumile khuvuvalanche uva Nguluve nuo vuvaha uwamwene. Pwu akhava asiphali umunu uveiwesya ukhwinghila munghati muntembiele, eimphakha upwu akhieva lwiesila uluvunghu saba ulwa vasuhwa vala saba.

16 Niekhaphuliekha elimenyu ukhuhuma khuntembiele, liliekhuvavula avasuhwa vala saba, "Mulutanghemukhadhudheliele ifidhiedhulielo fila saba ifa luviepho ulea Nguluve mukhilungha." **2** Akhaluta yuywa ataliele akhalahiela iekhidhiedhulielo eikyamwene munkhilungha; pwu phakhava nielieilanchi eilivaha eilivivi khuvanu vala vavo vala niekhiemanyielo eikyakhikhanu, na khuvala vavo vasanagha khukhiekyani eikyayene. **3** Uvavieli akhalagha eikhidhidhulilo iekyamwene munyanja; pwu ghukhava nkisa ndhukhisa ugwa vufwe, nie finu fyoni ifinyanumbu eiyawuomi munyanja fikhafwa. **4** Vope uvadhatu akhalaha akhalaha eikhiendhulielo kyamwene munghasi na mufie ndwiwudwiwu ifya lunghasi; pwu ghukhava inkisa. **5** Une pwu niekhamphulika unsuhwa uvalunghasi, "Nchova uve vie nyalweli yuve kyule hanghe uyuwieva khwole vilembalanche ulwakhu ng'ieghile eiwo. **6** Ulwakhuva uadhudhile unkisa ughwa vavalanche nughoa vanyamalagho, nuve uvaphie unkisa vanywe, vophe viedhikhe." **7** Pwu nikhaphuli pa khietekhelelo phienchova, "Ena! Ntwa Nguluve vinyavuntwa, uvuhieghi wakho." **8** Unsuhwa uvane akhadhudhielila eikhiedhiendulielo kyamwene phakyanya palienchuva likhatavuliwa ukhuvanyanya avanu khu mwoto. **9** Vanyanyiewe nie lifukhe eilikhali eilindhwancha, pwu valiekhubedhe eilimenyu eilya Nghuluve, uvyalienamakha undamuli va luvunghu uolwa hanghe savapheliele vakhalemwa ukhupha ulughinio umwene. **10** Unsuhwa uvahano akhadhidha ukhuhuma mubakhuli yamwene pha khiekhanu, nie khisiyekhaghubiekha uvuntwa uwa mwene. Pwu valiekhuluma nukwieheveta amino khuluvavo ulukhali. **11** Pwu vakhadhukha u Nguluve uva khukyanya ulwakhuva vale nuluvavo nifikhoho ufyuvale nafyo, pwu savaliekhunonghwa ukhuphela khumbombo unchuvavombiele. **12** Unsuhwa uvasita akhadhudheilida ukhuhuma mundibakhuli eilyamwene khulughasi uluvaha ulwa, Flati, na maghasi ghakhuma ukhuva einjiela yakhughenda avantwa vavo uyuviehuoma khuvuhuomo uwa linchuva. **13** Niekhanchivona enumbula eidhatu iembivi nchikhavonekha ukhuta malyola vughiehuma mundhomo ughwa njokha, eikhiekhanu khiela, nu nyamalagho ula uvavudhesi. **14** Nchunumbula iencha mepho ienchivomba iefimanyielo nie fiedhegho, valiekhuluta khu nkhuludheva uvakhielungha kyoni pwu unkhunkhongha uvalundamanie pwuphanienie khulighiha khulienchuva liela eilivaha ielya Nguluve unyavuntwa. **15** ("Ulole! niekwincha nduo ndyasi itouba! Uvieighonesya, nukhulolela eimyendhagya mwene alekhe ukhughenda vubuna na vanu viekhunchivogha isoni nchamwene.") **16** Vuvagheghiela voni aphonu upwavita khukhie eblani Amagedoni. **17** Unsuhwa uva saba akhadhudha ukhuhuma mubakhuli eiyamwene khu kyanya. Pwu likhaphulekhiekha eilimenyu eilivaha ukhuhuma pha vuvalanche nukhuhuma phakhieghodha

eikyavuntwa, yeliekhunchova, “Yeisiliele!” 18 Pwu
yielekhumuliekha einjasi pwu lulie khuvonekha ulumuli
ulwa njasi, ukhunkhuluma, ukhuliendi ma einjasi,
neikhiesenyenghe eikhiedwancha, ekhielungha
khiekhatetema fincho umusa nkhighela khieteteme
ewo eikhielungha ukhuhuma umunu vupwale
mukhielungha, uvulyaveliele lievaha ukhulutieliela. 19
Uvunchenghe uvuvaha vukhaghaveikha ifiphande
fidhatu, nu vunchenghe uwa vantenghe vukhaghwa.
Unguluve pwa akhankhumbusya u Babeli umbaha,
pwu akhavupha uvunchenghe ghule uvughiembe
ukhuhuma khuluviepho ulwamwene ulukhali. 20 Khiela
khiesiva khiekhayagha nie fyamba safyavonekhe
khavieli. 21 Eifula eimbula eiyamawe, yekhava
nuwunchietu wa talanta, yeikhiekha ukhuhuma
khuokyanya khu vanu, pwu valiekhundughula
Unghuluve khu luvungho ulwafula iyamawe ulwakhuva
uluvungho luola lyale luvievi ukhulutieliela.

17 Muvasuhwa saba yuomo uvieale nifidhiendulilo
akhiencha alikhumbula, “Wienche,
neikhuvonesye uvuhieghi uwa ndieghu umbaha
uveitama pakyanya pamaghasi aminghi, 2
yuywa avavaha avakhuludheva ava khielungha
vavombiele ienongwa iencha vuolieghu numwene
avaghanchienche nuvughiembie uwavulieghu uwa
mwene avietama mukhielungha vaghanchiwe.” 3
Unsuhwa akhanola mu Numbula akhanchikhumbekha
khuludhasi, pwu niekhambona undhala atamile
pakyanya pakhiekhanu eikhiedhuhu unkhulutilila,
uviadhieghile amataw agha madhusi. Eikhiekhanu
kyale niemientwe saba nie nsugha khienchigho.
4 Undhala afyaliele iemyendha eigya sambalau
nie amawe aghaghalama, nie lulu, mumavokho
akholiele ifinu ifyaluovipho ifya vuovivi uwa
vuolieghu uwa mwene. 5 Pakyeni kya mwene
liesiembiwe eilitawa eilya khuvutitu: “BABELI VEI
MBAVA, VEINDALA VA VAVALIGHI NIE FINU
IFYA KUVIPHIENCHA IFYA KHILUNGA.” 6 Pwu
niekhavona undhala uoywa aviele aghaliele khuo
nkhisa ughwa viedhiekhi vavo vafwiele khuo
nonghwa ieya Yesu. Unsiekhie vuniembwene, pwu
nieliekhudhegha ukhulutieliela. 7 Hanghe unsuhwa
akhata, “Khikhi ekhe wiedhegha? Neikhukhuva
viikhulumanya eikyagheghile (eikhie khanu eikyo
khielieniemintwe saba nie nsugha khienchiegho). 8
Eikhiekhano eikyukhakhiewene khikhale phuokhiele,
khiesiphali apha lieno, hanghe khiesawile
ukhutogha ukhuhuoma mundhighuli eilitalieilyusalie
siela. Pwu khielutielielagha ukhunangha. Vala
avientama pakyanya phakhielungha, vavo amantawa
ghaveene saghasimbiwe mukheitabhu eiky wumi
ukhuhoma ukhuviekhiewa ulwuoto ulwa khilungha
- uyuvidheghagha vuviekhu khievona eikhiekhanu
khiekyo phukhiele, ulwakhuva lieno khiesiphali
hangha khielephakwincha. **(Abyssos g12)** 9 Ulwielangho
uolu lwa luhala nue nukwisaghila. Eimintwe saba
fyuo fyamba saba fifwo undhala atamile phakyanya
pha fyamba. 10 Eifyo vuva Nkhuludheva saba.
Avakhuludheva vahano vaghwiele, yuomo pwale,
uyounghe badho; sinchiele anghienche ayietama
unsienkhi indhebhe vuvule. 11 Eikhiekhanu khiekyo
khiekhale pwukhieli, lieno pwu khisiephali, umwene
vienkhuludheva uvane; vieniene navankhuludheva
vala saba, hanghe eiluta khuvunanghi. 12 Insuogha
khienchigho unchuokhanchiewene vuva nkhuludeva,
khienchingho vavo savuophielile uludheva ulwakhuva
valuophieliela uvuvaha ndha avankhuludheva
khunsiekhi ghuomo pwu phanie nieniekiekhanu.
13 Ava vuvalienienonghwa yiemo, vuo valampha
amankha ghavene nuvutwa uwakhiekhanu khiela.
14 Pwu valalanwa nie lieghoha avene nu khakholo.
Ulwakhuva ukhakholo valavantoleva ulwakhuva
umwene vie Nkhuludheva va vakhuludheva hanghe
Vitwa va vatwa - hanghe khumwene twaielanghiwe,
tukhahaliwa, twieviedhiekhi.” 15 Unsuhwa akhambula,
“Amaghasi ghala ughukhaghawene, pwu akhatamiele
ula undhieghu vuo vanu, aviengie, avatenghe nie
njovele. 16 Insuogha nchiela khienchigho ienchukha -
nchiwene iekyo kyu khiekhanu viekhukhievie philagha
nula undhighu. Pwu viekhumbiekhagha mwene
vikhunyalulagha nukhulekha ukhufyala, hanghe pwu
viekhunyanya mumwoto. 17 Ulwakhuva Unghuluve
aviekhiele munumbula inchavene ukhuphiemba
uvuonoghwe uwa mwene khuo ulwiudhihano ghavene
ukhulolela ukhudhugha amamenyu agha Nghuluve
upwuakhieva ghievonekhagha. 18 Undhala uola
uvyuokhambwene vuvunchenghe vula uvuvaha
uvuloleliwa na avankhuludheva avankhielungha.”

18 Vufilutiele ifinu iefi neikhambona unsuhwa
uyunghe iekhuikha ukhuhuoma khukyanya.
Umwene vieale nuvulamunchi uvuvaha, nie
khielungha, niekhilungha khikha muliekhiewa
kyooni nu vudwadwa uwamwene. 2 Pwu akhaliela
khumakha aliekhunchova alikhuta, “Ugwile,
ugwiele, vie vunchenghe uvuovaha Babeli! Uviele
luvafu uluo ghientama amasetano, nuluvafu
ulwakwijajiegha eimepho imbivi, uluvafu uluitama
khila mbivie, nei khiedheghe eikhiviphiencha. 3
Ulwakhuva avanyaphanji voni vanywiele uvughiembiei
uwa khunoghwa uvuliegho uwamwene vuwa

vukhugheghela uluoviepho. Ava vala khuludheva
avekhielungha vaghoniele nave. Avanchlusi ava
mukhielungha vaviela vatayieli khuo makha
aghavutamo uwamwene uwa vunogwe." 4
Pwu niekhaphulikha eilimenyu eilienghe ukhuma
khukyanya lilie khunchova, "Muohume khumwene
mwie vanu vangho, uoyumukhiehanja mumbuvivi
uwa mwene, hanghe uoyuomunkhuwuophieliela
uvuohieghi uwa mwene woni mumbuovivie. 5
Dhambi zake zimerundikana juu kama mbingu,
n aMungu ameyakumbuka matendo yake
maovu. 6 Mung'ombaghe nduvuavahombiele
avanghe, munkhahombe khaviele khumwene ndu
vuankhavavombiele; mukhienkhombe eikyakhanjinie,
pwu umwe muhanjanie mala khavieli khumwene. 7
Nduwankhieloleliele yuywa mwene, akhatamagha
mumbunonu uwavoghwe, mumphinchaghe uluvughu
uluvivi na masaghe. Ulwakhuva ienchova munumbula
ieyamwene, 'Nietamile ndu lunkhengele; hanghe
sanieliefwiele, sanielava namasangho.' 8 Ulwakhuva
eilinchuva liemo uluvungho ulwamwene lulantola:
uvufwe, ukhuliela, nie njala. Alanyanyiwa mu
mwoto, ulwakhuva Unkuludeva Unguluve vie
nyamakha, hanghe vie ng'eighi yuoywa." 9
Avankuludheva avankhielungha vavo vavombiele
uvulieghu numwene nukwie hanjanie numwene
valaliela nukhundiliela valala viekhulievona eilyosi
umwene vuiepya. 10 Pwu valiema phavutali
numwene, khuludwadho ulwaluvavo ulwamwene,
pwuvinchovagha, "Ole, Ole hakhuvunchenghe
uvuvaha, Babeli, uvenchenghe uvunyamakha!
Khunsiekhi ghumou uvuhighi wienchiele." 11
Avanchulusi avamunkhielungha mlielaghe nukhukhita
khunonghwa iencha mwene, ulwakhuva asiekhulu
umunu uvieinhula ifinu ifyamwene - 12 hanghe iefinu
ifya mwene, iendalama, amawe aghalama, lulu,
eikhietani, eikhienonu, sambalau, halili, eedhuhu,
eimibhenkhie ngyoni eighienuhieliela vuononu nkhila
kyombo eikya nsugha iencha tembo, nkhila kyombo
eikyuvavombiele khumiebiekhe eigya nghalama,
eishaba, eikyuma, eiliwe, 13 Undalasini, ifyakhuhata,
uvufumba, amanemane, uvoubani, uvughiembie,
amafuta, uvuntiene uvuononu, einghanu, eisengha,
nie ng'osi, eifalasi nie mutukha, navankhungwa
nie numbula iencha vanu. 14 Isekhe nchincho
ukhanoghilwe khumankha ghakho nchiheghiele
khulyuve. Ifyavunoghwe wakho woni ifyakwienoncha
fiekheghiele, safikhavonekhe khaviele. 15 Avanchulusi
avafinu iefi avakhaviele uvutayieli khuvunogwe uwa
mwene pwu ualiema phavutali ukhuhuoma khumwene
ulwakhuva uludwadho nuluvavo ulwamwene, valaliela
nukhutoncha eilimenyu nukhu khuta. 16 Valanchova,
"Ole, ole uvunchenghe uvuo uvuvaha uvufyaliele
eimwenda eimienonu ei kya sambalau, nieemidhuhu,
eigwuo vabhakhiele eisahabu, nie finu ifya galama
nie lulu!" 17 Munsienkhie ugwa ghumao ifinu fyoni
eifwo iefya vutayieli woni uowa fikhahegha. Khila
nahosa uva ngalava, naviephemba eiminchigho,
na voni avamumaghasi, na voni avie vomba
iembombo munyanja, vaeimile phavutali. 18 Valilie
vuviekhulievona eilyosi nuo mwene vuiepya. Valikhuta,
"Vuvunchenghe vuliekhu uvuhwanine nuo vunchenghe
uvuvaha?" 19 Pwu vakha valahiela mundyela
phakyanya phamietwe eigyavene, pwu vakhaliela,
nchiliekhuohuma nie nyiekhonchi nukhu khuta, "Ole,
ole uvunchenghe uvuvaha phoni upwuvuliepwo.
Vavo vale munghalava nchavene munyanja vale
vantayieli nie khyuma eikhya vene. Munsiekhi
ghumu kyoni khikhayagha." 20 "Muhovokhaghe
khumwene, khukyanya, uwe mwivanyaluvavo,
avasuhiwa, na vanyamalagho, ulwakhuva Unguluve
agheghile uvuhighi uwamwene khulyumwe!' 21
Avasuhwa avanyamakha vakhaphiemba eiliwe
ndiliewe eilivaha eilyakhuhevetela pwa akhalietagha
munyanya, akhanchova, "Khinjila eiyi, Babeli,
vula uvunchenghe uvuvaha, vula taghiwa pasi
khuvukhali hanghe savulavonekha khavieli. 22
Elimenyu ielya fiphangho, avanyalwiembo, avienema
ifie weiwei, namatalumbeta, savakhaphulie khikhe
khavieli khulyume. Hanghe umanyi uva khila khienu
salavonekha khulyumwe. Nalielie menyu elya
lietuole salielaphulikhikha khavieli khulyumwe. 23
Ulumuli ulwa khiesikhi (taa) salulamuoliekha mughati
mundyuve. Eiliemenyu lya nyavunteghulania nuo
mwehe uvavuteghulania sanchikhaphuliekhiekhe
khavieli munghati ndyuve, ulwakhuva avanchulusi
vakho vale vavaha va nkhielungha na va tenghe,
vasyoviekhe nunuhavi uwakho. 24 Munghati mu
mbene unkisa ugwa vanyamalagho na viedhiekhi
ghukhavonekha, nuo nkisa gwa vanu voni vavo
vakhabudhiwa pha kyanya phakhielungha."

19 Vunchielutiele ienchi phuniekhaphuliekh
eilimenyu likhwanana niekhielielo eikya
liephugha eilivaha eiliavanu khukyanya
lieliekhunchova, "Haleluya. Uvuophokhi, nuvuvaha,
na mankha fyoni fya Nghuluve vietu. 2 Uvuohieghi
uwamweni vuwatielweli, nukhugholokha, ulwakhuva
ang'ieghile undhighu umbaha yuywa ananghiele
eikhielungha khuvulieghu uwa mwene, avombiele
alutieliele unkhisa ughwa vavombi va mwene,
ghuo aghudhudhiela yuoywa." 3 Akhakhilivukhila

ghanghe vakhanchova, “Haleluya! Eilyosi eilyamwene
pwulietogha khukyanya khusila lusikhu.” **(aiōn**
g165) **4** Avaghogholo vala ishilini na vane nie
fyuomi fine fikheisaya nukhunghienia Unghuluve
uviietama phaghieghodha eikya vuntwa. Pwu
valiekhunchova, “Amina. Haleluya!” **5** Pwu
eilimenyu liekhahuma phaghieghodha eikya vuntwa,
likhanchova, “Munghinieaghe Unghuluve mwie vanu,
na mwie vavombi va mwene mwievoni, umwe
yumwe mukhuomwiedhikha umwene avana na
vavaha.” **6** Pwu niekhaphuliekha eilimenyu ndheilya
vanu avienghi hanghe ndamaghasi aghie khwovela
amienghie, hanghe ndhie njansie eiyimuliekha
nukhuluma, vuyieta, “Haleluya! Unkhuludheva
vie Nghuluve vietu, vie ielolela fyoni. **7** Hanghe
tuhovokhaghe tuhekhelaghe tusanaghe ulwakhuva
eindoanuoluhekhelo ulwa khaikholo lwienchile, nuo
mwienghaeitesanienche.” **8** Vantavuole ukhufwala
eimwenda eiminonu eighieng'ala eigyakhitani
(iekhietani eikhienonu nchuo mbombo inchinoghiele
iechaviedhiekhi). **9** Unsuhwaakhanchova nuone,
“Ughasiembe agha: Vasayiewe vala vavo vielanghiwe
ukhuluta khwila ifienu ifya Nkhakholo.” Vulevule
akhambula, “Agha khumamenyu aghavuyelweli
aghaNghuluve.” **10** Une niekhaghwa phasiphamalunde
ghamwene ukhuta niensane nukhudhova, pwu
akhambula akhata, “Wietekhelwe ukhuvo eiwo! Une
nieliembombi ienieno navalukhololwo avakwibata
inchinchoviwa nu Yesu. Mwiesayaghe khwa Nghuluve,
ulwakhuva inchinchova uYesu ncha mepo uva
nyamalagho.” **11** Pwu nikhavona khunkyanya
khudhiendhukha, lola khwale nie falasi eimbalafu!
Uviaei toghiela ienkhwielanghowa Mwiedhikhi uvayie
Lweli. Voophe vayielweli vieheigha nukhuvoomba
eilighoha. **12** Amiho ghumwene ghuhwanienine
ndululiembo ulwa mwoto, hanghe phakyanya pha
ntwe ughwamwene plalienifietambala fienghie.
Hanghe alienielietawa eilyamwene ieilyo asikhuli
avyaliemanyiele, aliemanyiele yuoywa mwene. **13**
Umwene afwaliele umwendha ughuvayuviekhe
munkhisa, eilietawa lyamwene vieta vei lyiemenyu
lya Nghuluve. **14** Avasikhali avakhukyanya
valienkhunkhongha munsana, veitoghiele iefalasi
iei mbalafu, vafyliele eimyendh eikyakheitani
eimienonu, eimievalafu eighievaliele. **15** Mundhomo
gwamweni yiehauma eiphangha eiyietema yeiyo
yieghiedha ifielungha fyoni, umwene vyalavalolela
khuluobhiekhie ulwa kyuoma. Umwene veikhanya
na malundhe iefyombo iefyavugheimbe nie lyovyo
eilievaha eilya Nghuluve, umwenevie ie lolela
phakyanya pha fyoni. **16** Vouphe alienielietawa
eilesiembiewa mu mwenda gwa mwene phakhieludhe
kya mwene, NKHULUNDHEVA VA VAKHULUDHEVA
HANGHE VEI INTWA VA VANTWA. **17** Pwu
niekhalola niekhavona unsuhwa eimile pha lienchuva.
Akhafyeilangha iefiedheghe fyoni iefie phululukha
khuokyanya wiekhwielangha akhatoncha eiliemenyu
akhata, “Mwinchaghe mwievoni muolundhamane
pwuo phanienie khukyakhula khienghie eikya
Nghuluve. **18** Mwinche mulye einyama ei ya
vankhuludheva, einyama eiya vavaha avalieghoha,
einyama eiyavanu avavaha, einyama eiya falasi,
eiya vanu voni, vavo valie mbwavuokhe na valie
mbunkhunghwa, avavaha na avadheibhe.” **19** Hanghe
pwu nielikhukhievona eikhiekhanuna vankhuludheve
ava khielungha phuphanienie na avasikhali vavou
vakhava vie tesanienchie ukhuluta khwilwa eilieghoha
nuo yuywa yuomo avyakhietoghiele eifalasi na
vasikhali avamwene. **20** Ikhiekhanu kyaibatiewe
nuo nyamalagho uvamwene uvavudhesi yuoywa
akhavoniesye iefimanyielo eifyo phamiho ghamwene.
Khufimanyielo ifyo khumbe fyale fya vudhesi
akhavasyova vala vavo vauphieliele eikhiemanyielo
eikya khiekhanu na vavo valiekwiesaya khukhiekwa
niekya khiekhanu eikyamwene vuoni vuvavieli
vakhataghiwa vuvanchighe vuomi mundhughuli eilya
mwoto lielyo liekhwakha khukhiebielieti. **(Limnē Pyr**
g3041 g4442) **21** Vala avasieghile voni vabhudhiwe khuo
mundhu eiyahuomile mundhomo gwa youmo yuywa
aitoghiele phakyanya pha falasi. Ifidheghe fyoni pwu
fighieghuota einyama iencha mievieli gyaveine.

20 Niekhalola pwu niekhambona unsuhwa
iekhiekha ukhuhuma khukyanya, iebhiete
eikhiedhienduolielo eikya khuvufwe, akholiele
nuo nyololo umbaha mumavokho gha mwene.
(Abyssos g12) **2** Akhayiebhata einjokha eila,
einjokha yiela eiyakhatale, yieyo vie nchuoghu
untavaghwa, akhayeinkhungha eimyakha elfu. **3**
Akhayietagha mundhighuli alya khuvufwe, pwu
akhayikhuongha akhayievikha niekhiemanyielo
phakyanya pha yeine. Akhavomba eiwo ukhuta
khieve avanyaphanyi, upwuo akhieva ghisilagha
eimyaka elfu, eimyakha elfu vughiesiela pwu
ayiedhiendhuliwa ave mumbuoleghefu unsiekhe
undhebe. **(Abyssos g12)** **4** Pwu nikhalola niekhafivona
ifieghodha ifya vuntwa. Fifwo vatamiela vala vavo
vavuliewe ukhuva vuvalamulie va vuohieghie. Hanghe
pwu niekhalola einumbula ncha vavo vaghiedhiwe
eimintwe khunonghwa ieyakhuchova eilimenyu eilya
Yesu nielimenyu eilya Nghuluve. Vophe vavo
suviekhukhiesana eikhiekhanu hanghe savauphieliele

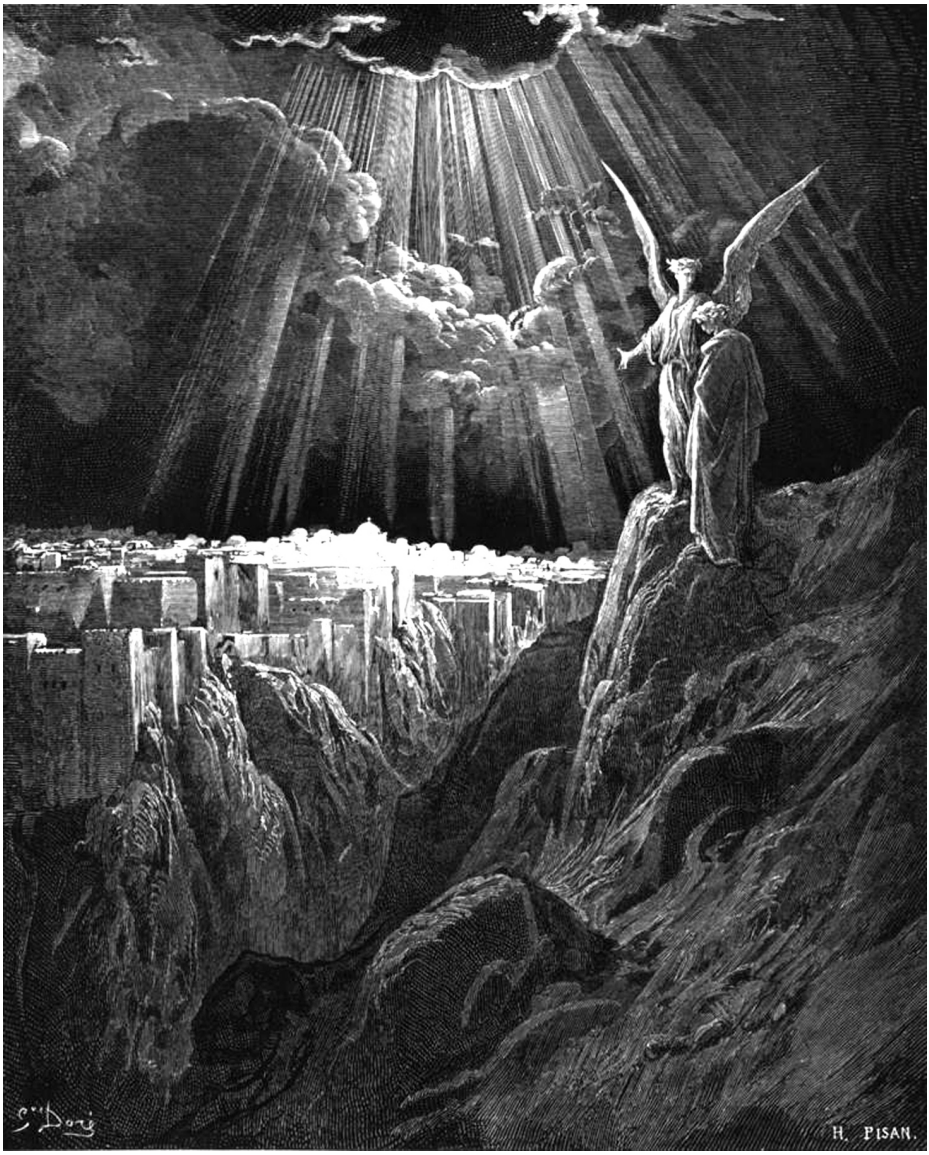
eikhiemanyielo iekya pakyeni phamiho ghavene
aphanghe mumavokho. Vakhava vuomi, pwu vakhava
vakhuludheva pwu phanie nuo Yesu emiakha
elfu. 5 Avafwie vavo wasighiele savakhava vuomi
upwughiesilagha emyiakha elfu. 6 Uowa vuvunchukha
uvutanchi huoba unghatalufu Umbalanche, uywaa
vei munu uvyakhavile uvunchukha uluvafu ulwa
khuvuotenghulielo, khuvanu avo uvufwe uawa vieli
vuolievuovuole amankha khuveine. Pwu valalava,
vophe valava vankhuludheva eimyakha gyoni
elfu. 7 Eimyakha elfu ghielava ghiesila, Usetano
aladheinduoliewa oukhuhuma mumbukhungwa uwa
mwene. 8 Umwene pwalahuma khusyova avaphanchi
vavo valiekhuphande iene iencha khielungha -Gogu
na Magogu - ukhuvalundamanie pwuophanienie
vienghi ndhung'angha ugwa khu nyanja. 9 Pwu
vakhaluta khukyanya khukhielungha khuluviendhie,
pwu vakhanchuonghula eiliehema eilya vavalanche
uvunchenghe uowa vuowale vughane. Umwoto
ghuokhikha uokhuhuva khukyanya ghukhavalya.
10 Undhughu uole, uvakhuvasyova, akhataghiwa
mundhughuli eilya mwoto nie khiebieliti, mumwa ale
mwali moukhiele eikhiekhanu, nula unyamalagho
uvavuodhesi. Avene phuva khavunghiwa ukhwa
na phamusi na phakhielo khuvusila lusikhu. **(aiōn
g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 11 Pwu niekhakhievona
eikhieghodha eikyavuotwa khievaha khievalafu,
numwene uviekhukhietamela nchiencho eikhielungha
nei kyanya fikhanyila phamiho pamwene, avene
upwuvaliepwoo saphavonekhe. 12 Nikhuvavona
vavo vafwiele - avavaha na vadheibe viemiele
phwuulongholo pha ghieghoda eikya vuntwa,
ni fitabu fikhavaluliwa. Niekhietabu eikhienghe
khiekhadhieliewa - Khiekyo kya ludheve. Vavo vafyuile
vakhahieghiewa mu mbombo inchavene inchincho
nchavieghiewa mufitabu fiela, ukhuonkhonghana
nie mbombo nchavene. 13 Inyanja youphe
yiekhahumya avafyuile vavo vale mughati. Nu
uvufwe uwa khuvuofwe vukhahumia avafwele vavo
vale munghati mu mwene, vakhahieghiewa khiela
munu unkhunkhonghana nie mbombo ienchamwene.
(Hadēs g86) 14 Uvufwe uwa khufwa vuokhataghiwa
mundhighuli eilya mwoto. Uvu vuo vuofwe uwa vieli
- ukhuta mundighuli eilya mwoto. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē
Pyr g3041 g4442)** 15 Pwu umunu yuoywa saavonekhe
ukhuta asimbiewe mu Khalata aya Wumi, vophe
ataghiewe mundhieghuli liela eilya mwoto. **(Limnē Pyr
g3041 g4442)**

21 Hanghe nikhalola niekhavona khuonyanya
khupya na kkhiekhielungha khiepya, ulwakhuva
eikyanya eiyataliele nie khielungha khiekyo kya
taliele khieluotiele, yophe einyanja yiekhava
yiesiphali. 2 Pwu niekhakhievona iekhielungha
eikhievalanche, ei Yelusalemu eimya yeiyou
yaikhie ukhuohuoma khukyanya kwa Nghuluve,
phasi pakhielungha, khiekyou vakhietesanienche
ndhuo ng'einja unyweighani youywa vantesanienche
vunonu anoghiele ukhumphuliekhiela untwave.
3 Pwu niekhaphuliekha eiliemenyu eilivaha
ukhuohuma khuokhieghodha ekhienyalwaghula
lieliekhuonchova, "Ulolaghe! Uvuotamo uwa Nghuluve
valiephuphanienie na vanu, navophe eitamagha navo.
Vie vienchagha vanu vaa mwene, nu Nghuluve vophe
eivienchagha hauphanienie na veine. Ei vienchagha
Nghuluve vavo. 4 Pwu alavaphulusya ienyiekhonchi
nchavene ukhuhuma mumiho ghavene, navavufwe
vulavienchagha vusiekhuli, khavieli, nakhukhuoliela
ukhuliela, na luoluovavo lulavienchagha lusiekhuli
khavielie. Ulwakhuva iembombo inchikhataliele
nchiemaliele ukhusiela. 5 Umwene youywa akhatamie
phakhieghodha eikhienyalwanghula akhanchova,
"Mlole! Niekhuonchievomba nchooni ukhuova miea."
Akhambula, "Akhata uosiembe ukhuota amamenyu
agou wiedhiekhe nie lweli." 6 Akhambuola akhata,
"Ghasielile ukhuva, "Une nene Alufa nuo Omegha,
khuvuenghulielo na khuvumalielo. Uneii niekhumpha
uola nyakyuonziela nie khie dhwuowidwiwou eikya
maghasi aghawuomi vuovuole. 7 Umwene uviesya
ienchi vyalahala ienchi, nuone pwunielava Nghuluve
va mwene, vuophe alava mwana vangho. 8
Hanghe vala avandwanchi, na avasaviekwiedhiekha,
na vieviephiencha, na vambhudhie, na valieghu,
navahavie, na viekhwisaya hufikhwani na vadhesi
voni, uluvafu lwa veine lyu liel eilighuli eilya mwoto
nie khiebilieti. Uowa wou wuofwe uwa vielie." **(Limnē
Pyr g3041 g4442)** 9 Pwu akhincha ula unsuhwa
uva saba vuvale niefiedheindhulielo saba fifyo
fidhieghie mavungho saba aghakhumaliela vuophe
akhanchova nuone alikhuta, "Uwienchaghe khuono.
Une nikhukhulagha ung'enja unyavutenghulani,
undhala va nyakhakholo." 10 Akhanola muo
Mepho ukhudhugha khukyamba eikhievaha, pwu
akhambonesya uvunchenghe vula uvuvalanche,
ei Yelusalemu uvukwikha ukhuhuma khukyanya
khunkhuludheva uo Nghuluve. 11 Unyavuntwa uwa
Nghuluve, nulumuli ulwawene lwakhwaniene ndie
khienu eikyaghalama ukhulutieliela ndie khienu eikya
ghalama ei yasphi, eiyievaliele ndie khiekhiekhombe.
12 Lwali phuluole ulwiemato uluvaha, ulutali lukhava nie
mielyangho khienchigho na ghieviele, phamilyangho
phakhava na vasuhwa khienchigho na vavielie, na

matawa ghasiembiwe ghuo matawa aghafikholo
khienchiegho nie fivieli aghavanya Isilaheli. 13
Uluvafu ulwakhuvuohuomo eimilyangho gheidhatu,
uluvafu ulwakhunene eimilyangho gheidhatu, nuo
uluvafu ulwakhusika eimilyangho gheidhatu, nuo
luvafu ulwa khuvuosemo eimilyagho gheidhatu. 14
Nu lwiemato ulwa vunchenghe lwale nie nyuoto
khienchiegho nie viele, hanghe phakyanya phakhava
na matava khienchigho na fievieli aghuvasuhiewa
khienchigho na vavieli avaa khankholo. 15 Uomwene
yuoywa anchoviele nuone ale nie lielanji eilya
sahabu alondhagha unkhupiema uvuonjengha nie
eimilyangho gyayeine nie matoienchayene. 16
Uvunjenghe vuola wahwaniene khiela luvafu; uvuotali
wa yeine wahwaniniei nue wiekha wa yeine.
Akhalihania uvunchenghe vula nie khiephiemielo
iekyalielanji uaviele nie maili ie nchiva elfu na
miatano ukhwikha nu vuntali vukhaliehana). 17
Akhaliehania uluomato ankhakhava iezilaa mia na
alobaini na ine khukhiephimilo eikyavumunu khukhuta
ikya vasuhwa. 18 Ulwimato lwanchenghiwe khu
yasipi nuvuonchenghe uvuolienisahabu eiyievaliele,
ndhiekhielolelo iekheivaliele. 19 Ulwuoto ulwa lumato
valuononchienche vuononu na mawe aghaghalama.
Aghasaghalwa yaspi, uluonkhonghiele yakhuti
smawi, ulwadhatu khalekedoni, ulwane sumalidi,
20 ulwahano saldonikhi, ulwasita akhikhi, ulwa
saba klisolietho, ulwanane sabalanjadi, ulwakenda
yakhuti ieya manjano, ulwa khienchigho klisoplaso,
ulwa khumi na moja hiakontho, ulwa kumi
na mbili amethisto. 21 Nie mielyangho ghiela
khienchigho na gheviele gyale lulu khinchiegho
nie veile, khiela ndyangho nie lulu yiemo. Nie
njeila ieyavunchenghe yale sahabu eiyevaliele ndie
kyouvo eikhielanghala. 22 Une pwu saniekhayievona
eintembiele munghati mula, ulwakhuva Unkhuludeva
Unghuluve, Untwa nuo nswambe ukhakholo,
yuo tembiele ieyamwene. 23 Nuo vunchenghe
vuola sawienoghwa eilienchuva na ghumwenchi
ughwa khumuoliekha ulwakhuva uvuntwa uwa
Nghuluve vuveikha uluomuli, nie taa eiyamwene
vie Nswambe Ukhakholo. 24 Na vanyaphanchi
valaghendhangha muondhumuli lwa mwene. Nava
Nkhuludheva avankhielungha vieghegha uwuotwa
wavene mughati muomwene. 25 Nie mielyangho
gyamwene saghielandhiendiwa phamusi, ulwakhuva
uomwa yeisiemauli eikhielo. 26 Avene valaghegha
uvuotwa nuolunsano uolwa vatenghe muoghati
mumwene, 27 hanghe mughati muomwene.
Sankhielieghela eikhienu khienyo khielievuovuole
amankha nuvieivomba ienchakhuviemphiencha nu
vuodhesi avene vala avasimbiwe mukhalata ieya
wumi eiya Nswamba Ukhakholo.

22 Hanghe pwu akhambonesya ulughasi
ulwa maghasi aghawuomi, aghilanghala
ndhie khiekhombe, aghiehuoma khuokhieghodha
eikhienyalwaghula eikya Nghuluve nie kya Nswambe
Ukhakholo 2 Paghati pha njiela ya mwene eimbaha.
Nuo uluvafu uolu nuo luvafu uolu ulwa lughasi
luola, gwale phuoghuole umbiekhie ughwa wuomi
ughwiehola iesekhe, ienchielimaghavo iesekhe
khiela mwenchi. Na amasyatu gha mbiekhe
uoghwa ghwakhuyaviela avanyaphanchi. 3 Hanghe
saphakhave nukhulughula khaviele. Niekhiegodha
eikhienyalwaghula eikya Nghuluve nie kya Nswambe
Unkhakholo pwuo khivienchagha mughati mumwene,
na avavombi avamwene pwu viekhuombombelagha.
4 Avene pwu valambona phamiho phamwene,
nielitawa eilyamwene lielava pafyeni fyavene. 5
Hanghe eikhielo yielava yiesikhuli khavilie; nanchie
taa sanchilalondhiwa nalulumuoli ulwa lienchuova
ulwakhuva unkhuludheva Unghuluve iekhuvaviekha
uluomuli. Avene vuvalalolela ukhudhugha khusila
lusikhu. (aiōn g165) 6 Hangha akhambula akhata,
“Amamenyu agha niedhiekhagha lweli. Vouphe
Unkhuludheva Unguluve umepho uva numbula
inchavanyamalagho ansuhiela unsuhwa uva mwene
khukhuovalagha avavombi avamwene imbombo
nchiencho nchielondiwa ukhuva phwuonchiele
nambievie.” 7 “Lola! Niekhwiencha na mbievi!
Huoba umwene uviephuliekha amamenyu aghavanya
malagho nie khalata eiyei.” 8 Une nie Yohana
nene naghaphuoliekha nuo nukhuonchivona
eimbombo ienchi. Upwunaphuliekhie nukhunchievona
naghwiele, ukhuva nienghienie phavuolongholo
phansuhwa uola uvieandhaghiele einchi. 9 Vouphe
ankhambula akhata, “Lola ulekhe ukhuovomba
ienchi! Une nielieghane na khuvala aviekhughiebhata
amamenyu aghakhalata ieyi. Unsanaghe Unguluve!”
10 Akhambula akhata, “Ulekhaghe ukhuoviekha
ekhiemanyielo amamenyu agha vulaghunchi
uwa khietabu eikhe, ulwakhuva unsiekhe ughwa
ghuliephawiephi. 11 Uvieivomba uvusyovi alutielilaghe
ukhuovomba uvusyovi, uvievomba uvuvivi unyavie
khwidhiekha aluotilialaghe ukhwidhiekha, Umbalanche
aluotielilaghe ukhuva iembalanche. 12 Lola!
Niekhwincha iembieve. Nuo luhombo lwangho
luliephuphanienie nuone, ukhung'omba khielamunu
ukhunkhongha nie mbombo eiyamwene uvuyieveliele.
13 Une nene Alfa nu Omegha, Khuvutenghulielo
na Khuvusililelo, uva Khutala nuva Khumaliela.

14 Huobha vavo viesukha eimiendha gyavene,
pwu vava nululaghielo ukhuoluota khuombiekhie
ughwa wuomi nukhwinghiele khuvuonchenghe uwa
milyangho gyamwene. 15 Khunji uokhwa khunchiele
iembwa na vahavi na valieghu, na vabhudhi,
na vophe aviekhwiesaya khufiekhwani, na khila
munu uvieinoghwa uvuodhesi nuokhuovuvombela.
16 Une, ni Yesu, niensuhiele usuhwa vangho
khukhuovavula umwe imbombo iencho muontembiele.
Une nene niekhale indhela nu uvuoholwa uwa
Daudi, Nene luotondwe ulung'ala ulwa phavuosikhu."
17 Nu Mepho va Ng'ienja uvietenghuliwa
vanchove, "Inchaa!" Vouphe uveiphuoliekha ieta,
inchaa, vouphe unyakyumiela ienche, vuophe
uveinoghwa atole amaghasi aghawuomi vuvule.
18 Nikhumbula khila munu uveikhu7ghaphuliekha
amamenyu aghavunyamalagho uwa khalata
ieyie: Umunu youywa ayiekhwonghelencha,
Unghuluve ayiekhumwonghelencha uluvuongho
luolwa lusiembiewe mukhalata eiyie. 19 Nuo
munu youywa ayiehencha eikhienu mumamenyu
agha vunyamalagho uwakhalata eiyie, Unghuluve
ayikhuong'enchehenche uluvafu ulwa mwene
muombiekhie ughwa wuomi khanghe na
mumbunchenghe vuola uvuovalache, vuowa
ienonghwa nchamwene nchisimbiewe muo khalata
eiyie. 20 Vouphe yuoywa iekhunchienchova ienchi
anchove, "Eena! Nie khwiencha iembieve." Edhiekha!
Pwu wienche Nkhuludheva Yesu! 21 Ulusayo
uNtwa uYesu luvienchanghe pwu phanienie numwe
mwievoni. Ameni.



Pwu niekhakhievona iekhielungha eikhievalanche, ei Yelusalemu eimya yeiyou yaikhie ukhuohuoma khukyanya kwa Nghuluve, phasi pakhielungha, khiekyou vakhietesanienche ndhuo ng'einja unyweighani youywa vantesanienche vunonu anoghiele ukhumphuliekhiela untwave. Pwu niekhaphuliekha eiliemenyu eilivaha ukhuohuma khuokhieghodha ekhienyalwaghula lieliekhuonchova, "Ulolaghe! Uvuotamo uwa Nghuluve valiephuphanienie na vanu, navophe eitamagha navo. Vie vienchagha vanu vaa mwene, nu Nghuluve vophe eivienchagha hauphanienie na veine. Ei vienchagha Nghuluve vavo."

Ufunuo 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Mahanji at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Mahanji at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kinga---Mahanji-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Lukha 8:31
Warumi 10:7
Ufunuo 9:1
Ufunuo 9:2
Ufunuo 9:11
Ufunuo 11:7
Ufunuo 17:8
Ufunuo 20:1
Ufunuo 20:3

aïdios

Warumi 1:20
Yuda 1:6

aiōn

Matai 12:32
Matai 13:22
Matai 13:39
Matai 13:40
Matai 13:49
Matai 21:19
Matai 24:3
Matai 28:20
Malekha 3:29
Malekha 4:19
Malekha 10:30
Malekha 11:14
Lukha 1:33
Lukha 1:55
Lukha 1:70
Lukha 16:8
Lukha 18:30
Lukha 20:34
Lukha 20:35
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 6:51
Yohana 6:58
Yohana 8:35
Yohana 8:51
Yohana 8:52
Yohana 9:32
Yohana 10:28
Yohana 11:26
Yohana 12:34
Yohana 13:8
Yohana 14:16
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 3:21
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 15:18
Warumi 1:25
Warumi 9:5
Warumi 11:36
Warumi 12:2
Warumi 16:27
1 Wakorintho 1:20
1 Wakorintho 2:6
1 Wakorintho 2:7
1 Wakorintho 2:8
1 Wakorintho 3:18
1 Wakorintho 8:13
1 Wakorintho 10:11
2 Avakolinto 4:4
2 Avakolinto 9:9
2 Avakolinto 11:31
Wagalatia 1:4
Wagalatia 1:5
Avaefeso 1:21
Avaefeso 2:2
Avaefeso 2:7
Avaefeso 3:9
Avaefeso 3:11
Avaefeso 3:21
Avaefeso 6:12
Filipi 4:20
Avakholosai 1:26
Utimoti 1:17
Utimoti 6:17
2 Timotheo 4:10
2 Timotheo 4:18
Titus 2:12
Waebrania 1:2
Waebrania 1:8
Waebrania 5:6
Waebrania 6:5
Waebrania 6:20
Waebrania 7:17
Waebrania 7:21
Waebrania 7:24
Waebrania 7:28
Waebrania 9:26
Waebrania 11:3
Waebrania 13:8
Waebrania 13:21
1 Petro 1:23
1 Petro 1:25
1 Petro 4:11
1 Petro 5:11
2 Petro 3:18
1 Yohani 2:17
2 Yohani 1:2
Yuda 1:13
Yuda 1:25
Ufunuo 1:6
Ufunuo 1:18
Ufunuo 4:9
Ufunuo 4:10
Ufunuo 5:13
Ufunuo 7:12
Ufunuo 10:6
Ufunuo 11:15
Ufunuo 14:11
Ufunuo 15:7
Ufunuo 19:3
Ufunuo 20:10
Ufunuo 22:5

aiōnios

Matai 18:8
Matai 19:16
Matai 19:29
Matai 25:41
Matai 25:46
Malekha 3:29
Malekha 10:17
Malekha 10:30
Lukha 10:25
Lukha 16:9
Lukha 18:18
Lukha 18:30
Yohana 3:15
Yohana 3:16
Yohana 3:36
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 4:36
Yohana 5:24
Yohana 5:39
Yohana 6:27
Yohana 6:40
Yohana 6:47
Yohana 6:54
Yohana 6:68

Yohana 10:28
Yohana 12:25
Yohana 12:50
Yohana 17:2
Yohana 17:3
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 13:46
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 13:48
Warumi 2:7
Warumi 5:21
Warumi 6:22
Warumi 6:23
Warumi 16:25
Warumi 16:26
2 Avakolinto 4:17
2 Avakolinto 4:18
2 Avakolinto 5:1
Wagalatia 6:8
2 Wathesalonike 1:9
2 Wathesalonike 2:16
Utimoti 1:16
Utimoti 6:12
Utimoti 6:16
2 Timotheo 1:9
2 Timotheo 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Filemoni 1:15
Waebrania 5:9
Waebrania 6:2
Waebrania 9:12
Waebrania 9:14
Waebrania 9:15
Waebrania 13:20
1 Petro 5:10
2 Petro 1:11
1 Yohani 1:2
1 Yohani 2:25
1 Yohani 3:15
1 Yohani 5:11
1 Yohani 5:13
1 Yohani 5:20
Yuda 1:7
Yuda 1:21
Ufunuo 14:6

eleēsē

Warumi 11:32

Geenna

Matai 5:22
Matai 5:29
Matai 5:30
Matai 10:28
Matai 18:9
Matai 23:15
Matai 23:33
Malekha 9:43
Malekha 9:45
Malekha 9:47
Lukha 12:5
Yakobo 3:6

Hadēs

Matai 11:23
Matai 16:18
Lukha 10:15
Lukha 16:23
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 2:27
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 2:31
1 Wakorintho 15:55
Ufunuo 1:18
Ufunuo 6:8
Ufunuo 20:13
Ufunuo 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Ufunuo 19:20
Ufunuo 20:10
Ufunuo 20:14
Ufunuo 20:15
Ufunuo 21:8

Sheol

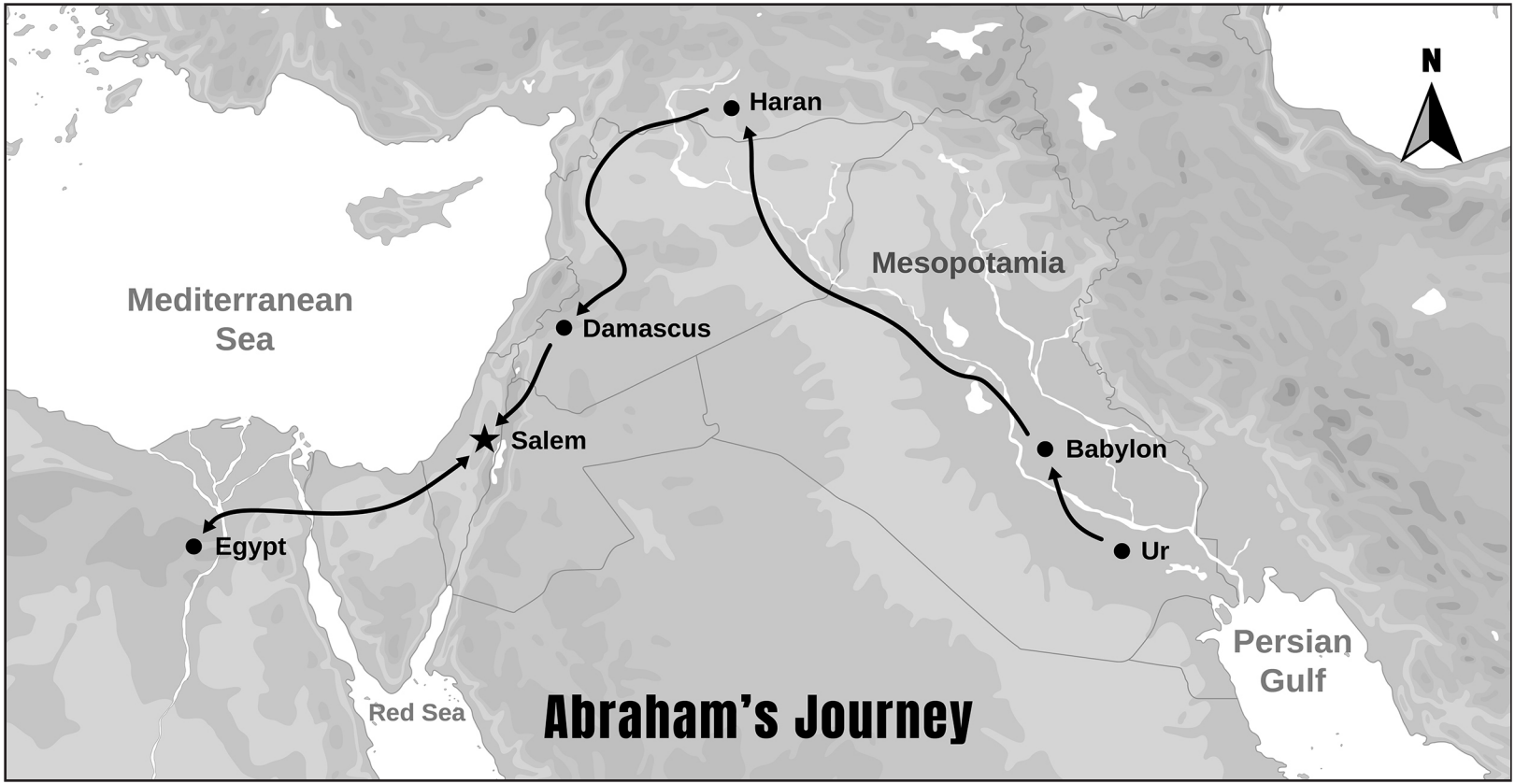
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Petro 2:4

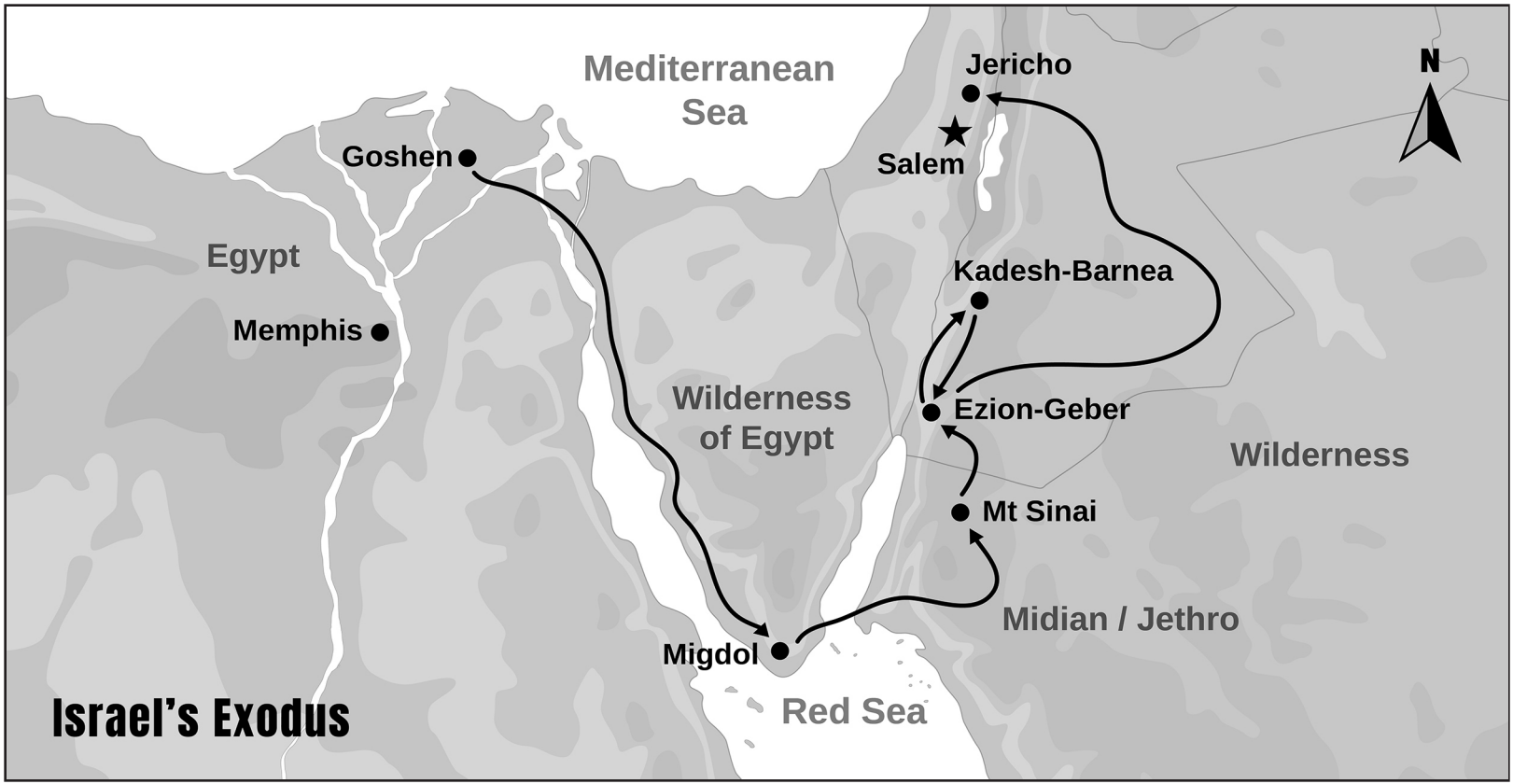
Questioned

2 Petro 2:17

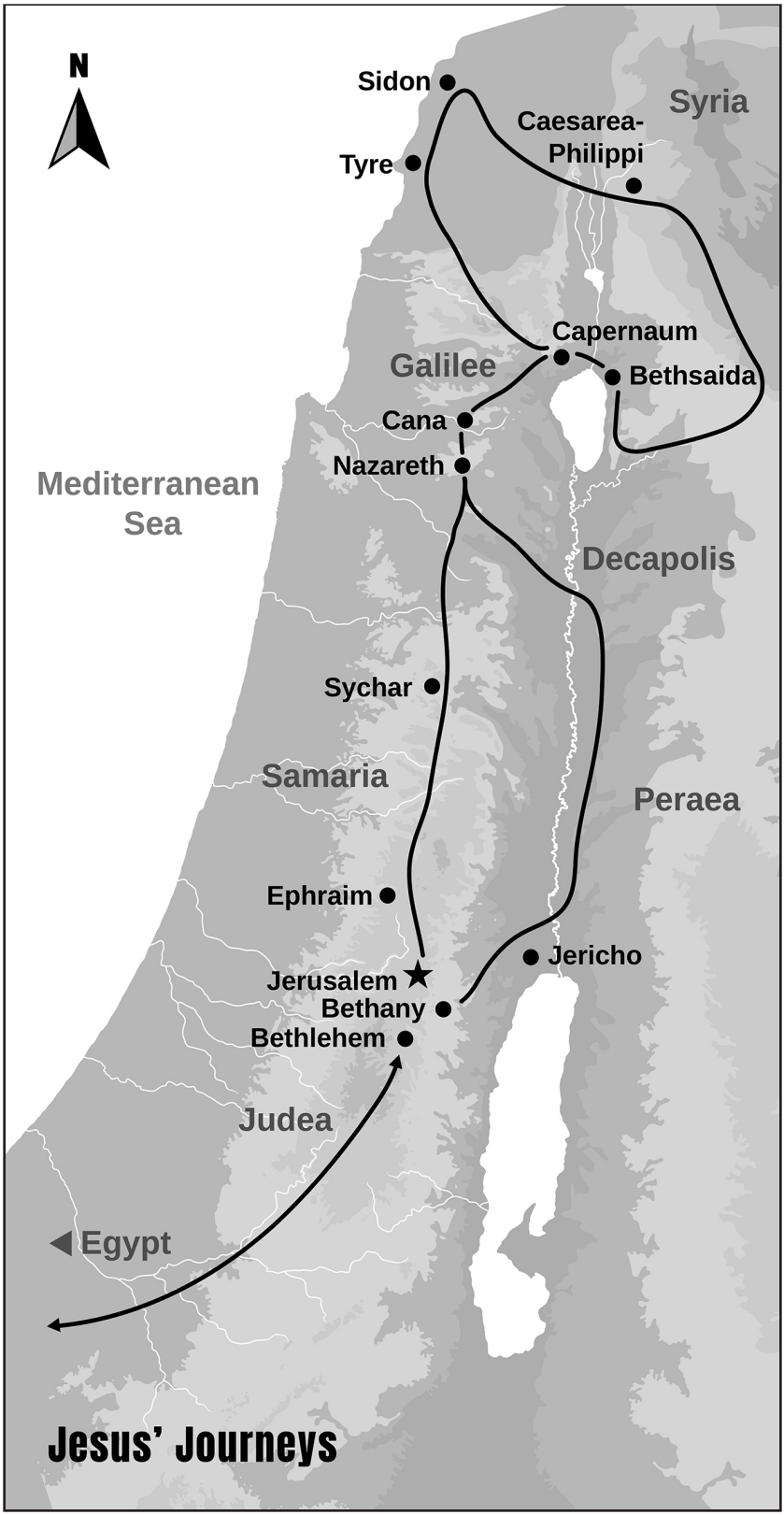


Yale ukhuta lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu, avile elangiwe akhedikha nukhuluta esehemu eyiyinogwa ukhupokhela uvuhale. Aha uhegile bila khulumanya ndakhu uhwiluta.

- Waebrania 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Ulwa khuva Unswambe va Adamu sinchile khuvombeliwa, inchile khuvomba, nu khwehomya uvwumi vwa mwene ukhuva vupokhi khu vingi. - Malekha 10:45

Ne Paulo, nembombi va Yesu Klisite yune nilaghiwe ukhusuhiwa, nukhulekhehana ne livagili lya Nguluve. - Warumi 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Fallen</td><td>Glory</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fall to sin
No Law</td><td>Moses' Law
1500 B.C.</td><td>Christ
33 A.D.</td><td>Church Age
Kingdom Age</td><td>New Heavens
and Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">1 Timothy 6:16
Living in unapproachable light</td><td rowspan="7">Acts 3:21
Philippians 2:11
Revelation 20:3

God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">John 8:58
Pre-incarnate</td><td>John 1:14
Incarnate</td><td>Luke 23:43
Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Psalm 139:7
Everywhere</td><td colspan="2">John 14:17
Living in believers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Ephesians 2:1-5
Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:22
Blessed in Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13
Punished in Hades until the final judgment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Hebrews 1:14
Serving mankind at God's command</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6
Imprisoned in Tartarus</td><td rowspan="4">Matthew 25:41
Revelation 20:10

Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3" colspan="3">1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10

Rebelling against Christ
Accusing mankind</td><td>Revelation 20:13
Thalaasa</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 19:20
Lake of Fire</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 20:2
Abyss</td></tr>
</table>

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Mahanji at AionianBible.org/Destiny

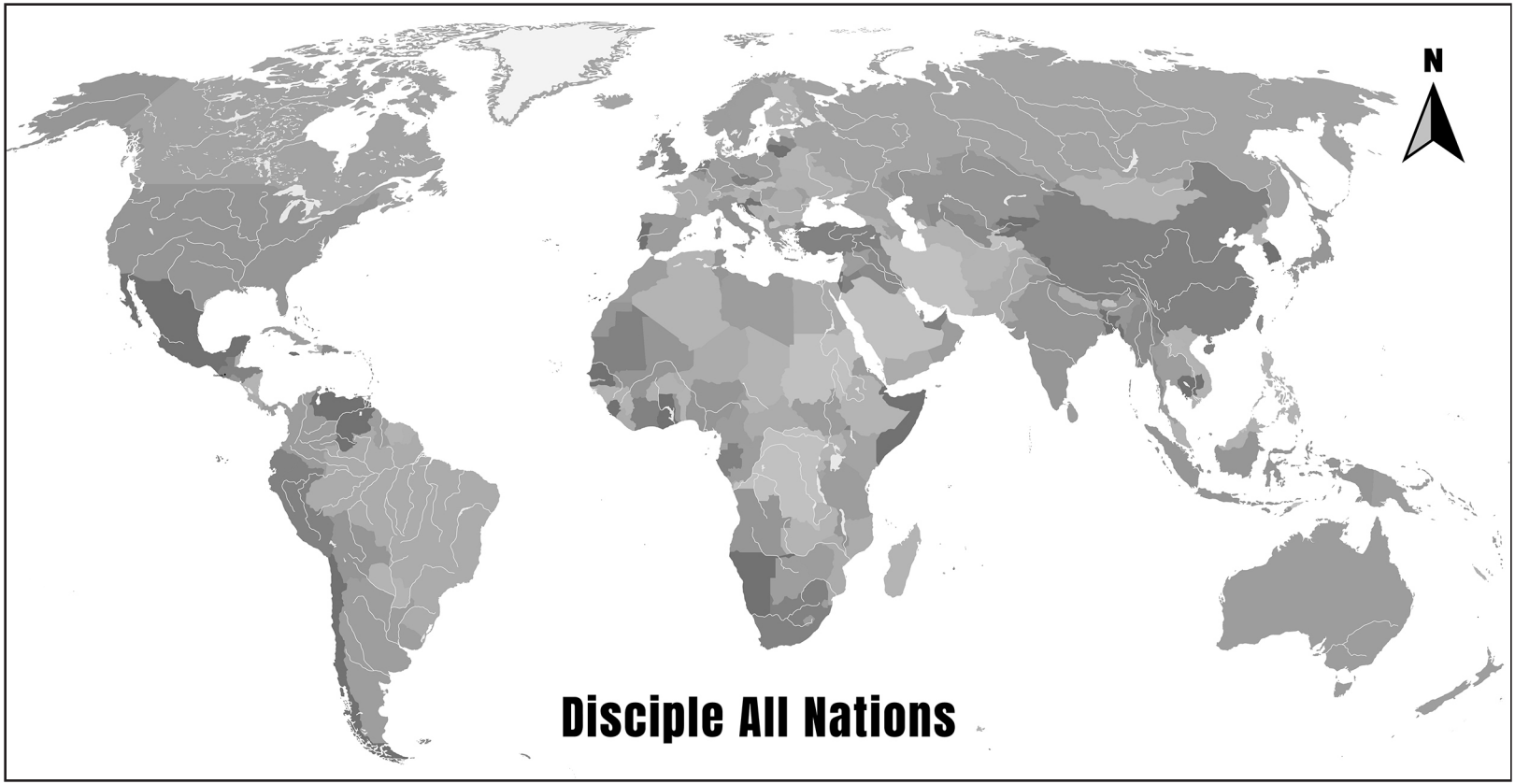
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Pu leino indutanghe leino, mukhavape langhe avanu voni ukhuva vakongi. Mukhavonchanghe mulitavwa eilya Daada, nei lya Nswambe, nu mepo umbalanche. - Matai 28:19